1104

ST. ALBANS,

VT.

REEL

P-262

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 47-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

343

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL - 1915

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

169

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports April 1915

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Scandinavian	March 28	Allan
2	"	" 29	"
7	Metagama	Apr. 3	C.P.R.
10	"	" 4	"
12	Grampian	" 13	Allan
14	Pomeranian	" 13	"
16	Missanabie	" 17	C.P.R.
17	Corsican	" 17	Allan
19	Missanabie	" 18	C.P.R.
21	Hesperian	" 24	Allan
25	Corsican	Feb 3	"
26	Carthaginian	" 3	"
28	Hesperian	" 3	"
29	Vadeland	" 16	W.S.Hom.
30	Scandinavian	" 21	Allan
31	Zeeland	" 21	W.S.Hom.
32	Scandinavian	" 23	Allan

Pacific Seaports April 1915

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
34	Shidzuoka Maru	Apr. 2	N.Y.K.
35	Niagara	" 10	Can-Aust.
43	"	" 10	"
46	Chicago Maru	" 17	O.S.K.
47	Aki Maru	" 22	N.Y.K.

Border Stations April 1915

118	Alburg	Vt.
34	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
37	Bucher Falls	Vt.
58	Buffalo	N.Y.
85	Baudette	Minn.
86	Blaine	Wash.
95	Calais	Me.
96	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
98	Charlotte	"
99	Detroit	Mich.
139	Danville	Wash.
141	Eastport	Me.
142	"	Fla.
134	Fort Fairfield	Me.
153	" Kent	"
157	" Covington	N.Y.
158	Ferry	Wash.
159	Gateway	Mont.
161	Halifax	N.S.
166	Houlton	Me.
168	Island Pond	Vt.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M J Kesteloot, Surgeon of the S/S Scandinavian Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M J Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1915

at Halifax

Geo E Tobin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4	—	4	—	4
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	4		4		4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION			DEPORTED	REMANDED OR REMANDED BY CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Obs! 4 Japanese male admd.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, D
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

April 1915

Volume 343

343

1

Notice!

Narrow pages 35-36.

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 19th March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Sawada	Yutaro												
2										Sawada	Yusaburo	52		M	Wdr.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Liverpool	Sister Fuji Sawaji 46 Hitotsumecho Yokohama Japan
3										Sawada	Shoichi	son of Yusaburo (1)			S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	aunt " Tokyo "
4										Ebyeno		18			S				✓		✓		aunt " Kamagaecho "
5										Ebiro		nephew of Yusaburo (1)			S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	aunt Honda " Yokohama Japan
										Ebyeno		11			S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6												NOT USED											
7												NOT USED											
8												NOT USED											
9												NOT USED											
10												NOT USED											
11												NOT USED											
12												NOT USED											
13												NOT USED											
14												NOT USED											
15												NOT USED											
16												NOT USED											
17												NOT USED											
18												NOT USED											
19												NOT USED											
20												NOT USED											
21												NOT USED											
22												NOT USED											
23												NOT USED											
24												NOT USED											
25												NOT USED											
26												NOT USED											
27												NOT USED											
28												NOT USED											
29												NOT USED											
30												NOT USED											
												NOT USED											
												NOT USED											

110 70
130 30

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B
A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 26th March, 1915

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] Whether deported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	2nd Class	Penn	Yes	Self	300 Yes	on Tours 1902 2 yrs	Buffalo & Toronto		Uncle Shoreacke Tokyo [illegible] 1141 Palisade Av. Jersey City Hours Great Lovelin Shows Peru, Ind.															
2			Yes	Father	Yes	1912 yrs 1914	"			Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Blk			
3			"	Brother	Yes	"	"			Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Do	"	5	4	"	"	"			
4			"	"	Yes	"	"			Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Do	"	5	11	"	"	"			
5										Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Do	"								
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Reith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Henderson.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1915,
at Halifax

George E. Tolman
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

(black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4788

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 19:3:, 1915, Arriving at Port of Halifax 29th March, 1915.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Howells	Naomi M	23	10	F	S	6th May 1891	Jefferson N Y	7-B. 25 '91 (✓) 78 Buchanan St. Albany N.J.
✓	2	Landstrom	Gunberg	29	✓	F	M		Ernest US passport 22790 Husband Gunberg Landstrom U S Citizen	1119 E. Columbia St
✓	3	"	Katharine	1	✓	F		22 Oct 1913.	Seattle Wash	25 Feby 1914. Washington City. Child native born Seattle Wash.
	4	NOT USED								
	5	NOT USED								
	6	NOT USED								
	7	NOT USED								
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10	NOT USED								
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

2

F W Williams
3/29/15

John Reith
Master

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 3
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED,

11—4788

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 19·3, 1915, Arriving at Port of Halifax 29th March, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Crane	Alfred	21	4	M	S	24 Augt 1888	Harriman Utah	us passport 88700 3/24/13 Draper Salt Lake Co Utah
✓ 2	Davis	James Else	34	4	M	M		21st July 1900. Dist Court Salt Lake Co Utah	936 Linden Ave. Salt Lake City Utah
✓ 3	Leatham	Levi Garrett	24	4	M	S	8 Nov. 1890	Wellsville Utah	St Anthony Co Idaho
✓ 4	Legg	John Wallace	26	4	M	S	20 Nov. 1888	Heber Wasatch Co. Utah	47000 Utah
✓ 5	Bradder	Arthur	32	4	M	S		us passport 23267 Mar 4/914 15th Dec 1888 1st Judicial District Court Utah	Leahi, Utah.
6	Evans	Willis	21	4	M	S	4 Nov. 1893	Murray City Utah	34 East 14th So Murray City Utah
7	Harris	Clarence Earl.	36	4	M	M	24 May 1879	Perrin Utah	Seafield Utah Bonneville Co
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

J. M. Williams 3/29/15

John Reith Master.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 7 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 7
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 7 DETAINED, —

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. L. Kestelvoet, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. L. Kestelvoet

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1915

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

14—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 19th March, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Richards	Hannah Elizabeth	56	3	F	W	none	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Purley	Bro William Holliday, 3 Golden Square, Preston
2		Collett	Louisa Helena	38	7	F	W	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs Ellen Collett, 38 Rocca Avenue, Gillingham, Kent
3		✓	Louise Helen	11	✓	✓	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
4		✓	Edith Elizabeth	9	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
5		✓	Maud Marjory	6	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
6		✓	Hazel May	11	✓	✓	✓	do	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
7		Atkinson	Thomas Johnson	54	½	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Hull	Sister — Mrs Emily Wallis, Tottingham, Yorkshire, Eng.
8		✓	Ellen Chapman	48	✓	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
9		✓	Annie Eliza	16	✓	✓	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
10		✓	Florence Ida	11	✓	✓		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
11		✓	Ellen Chapman	11	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
12		✓	Ethel May	9	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
13		✓	Asie	6	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
14		Holliday	Mary	39	✓	F	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Preston	Bro William Holliday, 3 Golden Square, Preston
15		Dawson	Gertrude Maude	23	✓	F	S	dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norwich	Mother Elizabeth Dawson, 27 Chatham St, Norwich
16		Denne	Irene Melctia	25	✓	F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gillingham	Father Thos Wm Talbot, Hadfield 38 Rocca Avenue, Gillingham
17		Cook	Margaret	26	✓	F	S	cotton weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston	Father John Thos Cook, 76 St Pauls Rd, Preston
18		Bradshaw	Elizabeth	49	✓	F	M	Domestic	No	No	England	English	England	Durham	Bro Robt Bradshaw, 3 Butchers Sq. Old Elvetham, Durham
19		✓	Sarah Helen	18	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	yes	CA-25-68869-12/13/36 WSH		✓	✓	brother do
20		✓	Chas R	11	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
21		✓	Frederick Hevan	8	✓	M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
22		✓	Violet	4	✓	F	S	do	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
23		Sadler	Hector Baden Powell	11	✓	M	S	farmhand	✓	✓	England	English	England	Colchester	Father George Sadler, 273 Berghott Rd, Colchester
24		Avery	John Benzier	49	✓	M	M	grocer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Chatham	Brother Richard Avery, 9 St Leonards Terrace, Rore
25		✓	Minnie Pearson	17	✓	F	M	Stroke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26		✓	Ivy Mary	17	✓	F	S	Dress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27		✓	Hazel Hope	8	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28		Gransden	Charles	41	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tottington	Son Jesse Gransden, 169 Pack Lane, Tottington
29		✓	Phillis Jemima	36	✓	F	S	housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kent	
30		Moir	Maggie	21	10	F	S	governess	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Last mailing address Mrs Moir, 7 Belgium Crescent, Dundee

Admitted April 1/15

a-19-2159 4-26-33

G-14-3246 3-5

1203/1508

30 NOT USED
NOT USED

4

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS, 30 ADMITTED, — DEPORTED, — U.S. CITIZENS, —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 1 Med 3/29/15

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 29th March, 1915.

14—881

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in polygamy or advocating or practicing polygamy or the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Spanish Fork	Yes	yes	Yes	No	—	Son-in-law Wm. Howard Harwood, Daughter, Emma Lyth Leland, Spanish Fork Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	do	good	no	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	2	Med	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.	England	Warwick
2	✓	Springville	✓	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	London
3	✓	✓	✓	Mother		✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	✓
7	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Son	Yes	No	—	Son—Fred Atkinson 41 Fairmont Av. Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	do	good	No	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	5	fr	Dark	Blue	M.C.R.	England	Burton Sudeley
8	do	do	Yes	✓	$30				Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	Lincolnshire
9	do	do	Yes	brother	✓				Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	Hull
10	do	do	Yes	✓	✓				Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	✓
11	do	do	✓	✓	✓				Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	✓
12	do	do	✓	✓	✓				Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	✓
13	do	do	✓	✓	✓				Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	✓
14	Utah	Springville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Brother, Mr Jerald Clegg, Springville, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	do	good	No	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	2	fr	Light	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Preston
15	✓	Salt Lake City	✓	✓	$33	✓	—	Friend, Miss Nora Cordery 134 9th West Temple, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	4	fr	Dark	Hazel	M.C.R.	✓	Norwich
16	✓	Ogden	✓	husband	$30	✓	—	Husband, Mr P. Dennel, Melrose Bldg Jefferson to Ogden	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	4	fr	Dark	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Gillingham
17	✓	✓	✓	Self	$3	✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	5	fr	Dark	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Preston
18	Utah	Salt Lake City	✓	husband	$25	✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	2	Med	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Barnsley
19	✓	✓	✓	father	$35	✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	7	—	Fair	Gray	M.C.R.	✓	Holmesdale
20	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	Mount Pleasant
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	Bourne
22	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	Sunderland
23	Utah	Payson City	yes	Brother	$5	No	—	Friend, J. M. Ellsworth, Payson City, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	(Date) APR 3 1915 (Via)	5	6	Med	Fair	Blue	C. P. R.	✓	Whitley
24	✓	Salt Lake City	✓	self	$60	No	—	Friend, W. W. Winegar, Ward Cross Farmers Co, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	6	fr	Dark	Gray	M.C.R.	✓	Sandgate
25	✓	✓	✓	husb.	$5	✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	Ramsgate
26	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	Lincoln
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	✓	Lincoln
28	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No	Friend, J. O. Stone, Provo Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)	5	5	fr	Dark	Blue	M.C.R.	England	Stockton
29	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.							(Date) MAR 8 1915 (Via)						M.C.R.	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
30	Idaho	Idaho Falls	✓	Self	$300	✓	—	Friend, Mrs J. A. Empey, Idaho Falls, Ida																

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR [illegible] FORM 58 HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith, Master, of the S/S "Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Reith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of March, 1915,
at Halifax N.S.
F. McLellan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. L. Kesteloot, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. L. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1915

at Halifax N.S.

M. Millard

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

NOT USED

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 19th March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			HALIFAX					Ustaro	Sawada	33		M	Theatricals	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Liverpool	Tengi Tokyo Japan
2			HALIFAX					Hisaburo	Sawada	1	9									
3			HALIFAX					Shimichi	Ohyeno	18	1			✓	✓					
4			HALIFAX					Ichiro	Ohyeno	11	10			✓	✓					Kayanagecho Kanda Tokyo Japan
5								Roberts	William D	36	✓	M	M	Presbyterian minister	✓	✓	Wales Engelund U.S.A. papers	Welsh	Ohio U.S.A.	Shawnee New York	Mother Mrs E Roberts 81 Denbigh St Pontnewydd Nr Wales
6								" wife	Leah	40	✓	F	M	None			"		✓	✓	
7								Rees	Mrs A Annie S	39	✓	F	M	None			England U.S.A.	English	England	London	Sister- Mrs Watkin Thomas 189 Ironmonger Rd London N.
8								do	Daniel John	11	✓	M	S	Student	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9								do	Cassie	9	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10								do	Hetty	4	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11								do	James Stanley	2	✓	M	S	do	do	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12								NOT USED													
13								NOT USED													
14								NOT USED													
15								NOT USED													
16								NOT USED													
17								NOT USED													
18								NOT USED													
19								NOT USED													
20								NOT USED													
21								NOT USED													

CH 23-375769 12/17/34 Hetty
c/a 23-606477-3/30/38 James Stanley

Lines 5/11
John E Luther, Insp. 3/29/15

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:-

2d Cabin, Sheet 2. Lines 7-11 } Rees, Mrs. Annie S. + 4 children, Daniel, Cassie, Hetty, James (Wales)

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. J. Roberts

22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27								NOT USED													
28								NOT USED													
29								NOT USED													
30								NOT USED													
								NOT USED													
5								NOT USED													

EXAMINED, 7 MISSING, ALIENS, 1 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 ADMITTED, DETAINED,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—603

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N B & Halifax N S, 9th March, 1915.

14—681

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind Terr		Yes	Self	Yes				I Mayo 1111, Palisade Avenue Jersey City					Good		5	5½	dk	blk	blk		Japan	
2														✓		3	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	
3														✓		5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	
4														✓		4	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	
5	Ohio	Kendrick Kendrillo	Yes	Self	Yes $50	1905	1914	Ohio Shawnee	Returning home Kendrillo, Perry Co, Ohio					We No No	No	Detroit. Mich (Date)	MAR 8 1915	5	7	Med	Hzl	Blue	C. P. R. Steam	Wales	Tipperary Tanygrisiau
6	"	"	✓	Self	Yes	15-yr 1914		✓						Entered at		Detroit. Mich (Date)		5	0	Ruddy	Brown		C. P. R.	✓	Carmarthen Cwmgwili
7	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	—	Mrs. A. M. Rees Elsie Rees 265 255 Lancaster Avenue Detroit Mich					No No No	No	Detroit. Mich (Date)	MAR 8 1915	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Grey	C. P. R. Rail	Wales England	Aberystwyth
8	do	do	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	—						Entered at		Detroit. Mich (Date)		5	0	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	C. P. R.	✓	London
9	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						Entered at		Detroit. Mich (Date)		5	0	Ruddy	Brown		C. P. R.	✓	do
10	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						Entered at		Detroit. Mich (Date)		5	0	Ruddy	Brown	Light	C. P. R.	✓	do
11	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						Entered at		Detroit. Mich (Date)	MAR 8 1915	5	0	Ruddy	Brown		C. P. R.	✓	do
12														Entered at		Detroit. Mich (Date)	MAR 8 1915								
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Reith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1915,
at Halifax N.S. J. M. Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Lines from 5 to 11 Copied as written

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Kestelot, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian Sailing Therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Kestelot

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1915

at Halifax N.S.

J. McCarl

Immigration Officer.

14—213

St. John N.B.

March 29—15

SCANDINAVIAN MAR 29 1915

CLASS	ALIENS IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS NON-IMMIGRANTS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-IMMIGRANTS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	4	37	-	37	10	47
THIRD	1	17	-	17	1	18
TOTAL	5	54		54	11	65

	PREVIOUSLY EXAMINED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED OR REMAINED IN CANADA	REMOVED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	53	53					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	54	54					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	47	18	= 65	
U. S. Citizens	10	1	11	
Total number of aliens				54
Number examined				54
" admitted.	53			
" detained	189			
				54

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 9th March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
13522 1		✓	Pettersson	Karl Edvard	39		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ockelbo	
" 2		✓	" (wife)	Anna Fredrika	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 3		✓	"	Karl Gunnar	16		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4		✓	"	Gunhild Fredrika	14		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13523 5		✓	"	Karl Gottfrid	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in-law Aug. Letter from Fredriksro Ockelbo. Sweden
" 6		✓	" (children)	Karl Bror	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 7		✓	"	Karl Harry	7		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	
" 8		✓	"	Karl Ture	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 9		✓	"	Valdi Elvira	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 10		✓	"	Karl Algot	-	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
205 11		✓	Svensson	Nils Anton	25		M	S	Mason Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Horna	Parents Jens Svensson Horna Sweden Mother Lucy and Mrs Ellen Bean
41533 12		✓	Bean	Samuel	40		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Raymond Sask.	216 Chatham Hill, Chatham, Eng
13744 13		✓	Townsend	John Francis	29		M	M	Tram conductor	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Step Brother Mr Francis 1 Hogshaw Villas Lightwood Buxton Eng
" 14		✓	"	Agnes	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13525 15		✓	Östling	Ingebrigt	20		M	Deb.	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondheim	Wife Dear Klara Östling Heimdal Trondheim Norway
56214 16		✓	Webb	Thomas	33 32		M	M	Milk Driver	"	"	England	English	Ill	Oak Park	Father John Webb 111 Clarence Street Putney London, Eng.
56215 17		✓	"	Marion	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
U.S.C. 18		✓	"	John Thomas	3		M	S	None	No	No	U. S. A.	Born in Oak Park	Ill.	"	
			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

William Fischler
Inspector (1-11 + 15)

Lines 12, 13, 14, 16-18
John E Leather, Inspector

6 15 17 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St. John N. B., 29th. March, 1915

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Minn	Karlstad	Yes	Father	214—	No	—	—	Father Karl A. Pettersson Karlstad Minn Kittson Co.
2	"	"	"	"	$225	Yes	1882	Kansas City Kans.	
3	"	"	"	"		No			
4	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	"					
11	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$60				Anna Person Friend 1757 Devon Ave Chicago Ill
12	Mich	Detroit	"	"	145				Brother-in-law Cyril Purcell c/o [illegible] Detroit Mich
13	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	126				Mother L. Townsend. 397 Smith Ave St Paul, Minn
14	"	"	"	Husband.	"				
15	Wash	Tacoma.	Seattle Wash.	Brother Self	30				Brother [illegible] Long Lyng The Bienfang Corner 13th & C Sts Tacoma
16	Ill	Oak Park	Yes	Father-in-Law	$300	Yes	1908-15	Oak Park	Father-in-Law W. Herd 109 Maple Avenue Oak Park Ill
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No on List	Error in prima or alienbarm, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane [illegible] by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	(Date)	(Via)
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Mouse	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Orkesta	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Horna	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Tip of 1st finger on left hand off	England	Haughton-le-Skerne	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	G. T. R.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	None	"	Walsall	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Trondheim	Entered at Sumas, Wash.	G. T. R.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	None	England	Marriott	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	G. T. R.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	Australia	Queensland	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	G. T. R.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	U S A	Oak Park	"	"

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR WHICH WRITTEN HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith Master, of the S/S "Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Reith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1915,
at Halifax NS

F. J. Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

ap list on page 6 copied by C.W.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Mitagama" sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1915, Arriving at Port of ~~St John N B~~ Halifax, N. S. 3d April, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Ralph Tiffany	35		M	M	18th June 1879.	Chagrin Falls Ohio.	Toledo Ohio.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Line 1

George E. Tolman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Wallace Longley, Surgeon of the "Malagama", Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W Longley
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1915

at Halifax N. S.

Geo E Tobin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 20th March, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	Iversen	Iver	56		M m	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Liverpool via	San Francisco	Mrs Comfort Cray Villa, Ophir Hill Farnham		Japan
Transit 2	McLaren	John S.	57		S	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Liverpool via	San Francisco	Sister Miss M. McLaren 12 Dorset St Glasgow		do.
Transit 3	McFarlane	James	29		"	Ship's Officer	"	"	"	"	Liverpool via	San Francisco	Mother Mrs McFarlane Sandilands House Kirkintilloch		do.
Transit 4	Smith	William A.	44		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool via	San Francisco	Mother Mrs Smith 20 Whittlets Rd Ayr Scot		do
Transit 5	Yule	James	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool via	San Francisco	Mother Mrs Yule 348 Caltcon Rd. Glasgow		do.
Transit 6	Burd	David T.	40		M S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Liverpool via	San Francisco	Sister Miss Burd. Fife Scot.		do.
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

6 6/W

Lines 1 - 6

George E. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 3rd April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless or permanently infirm; and, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1			50 yes	Canada Prev.	Winnipeg		To join Bro. Wm Wobs, Japan												
2			50 "	"	"		" " "												
3			50 "	"	"		" " "												
4			50 "	"	"		" " "												
5			50 "																
6	Yes.	Bell Brook Glasgow	50 yes.				No												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at Detroit (Date) 10 10 10 Food 10 (Via) 5 8 Mic 10 Blue C. P. R. 1 6 1/2 lb Scotland Glasgow

Entered at (Date) 8 " (Via) " Bro (5'6") Scotland Glasgow

Entered at (Date) 10 " (Via) " C. P. R. / " " Kirkintilloch

Entered at (Date) 5 " (Via) " 1 30 1 Age

Entered at (Date) 5 " (Via) Glasg C. P. R. 1 35 1 Glasgow

Entered at (Date) 10 4 (Via) Blue 1 9 1/2 Scotland Perth

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS PASSENGER HAVE
BEEN FILED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Povall Purser (Name in full) of the "Malagama", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Povall
Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1915,
at Halifax N. S.

Hugh S. Pollard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lists all Officers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Walter Longden, Surgeon of the "Melgama", owners. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. Longden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1915, at Halifax N.S.

Jno. S. Dolan.

Immigration Officer.

April 3/15

11—3115

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	2	6		6	1	7
THIRD	1	3		3		3
TOTAL	3	9		9	1	10

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ARRIVED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DETAINED & REMAINED IN CANADA	REMAINED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

✓

343
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 26 March, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wood	Violet	26		F.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Father-William Baker Bro-A Baker Butterby Nr Middlesboro Yorkshire Eng.	Mich	Redford Detroit
2	"	Margaret	2		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C/9-4/9/15-101-3/32-1 PC.	Kenneth.	1	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Lines 1-2-3
George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S, 3rd April, 1915.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and can read whether in his own language or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Husband. Mrs W Wood Box 99 R.F.D. #1 Hol. Redford Detroit Mich	Can read	No	No	No	Good	No	(illegible)	2	Dk	Dk	Brown	C.P.R.	Nil	110 lb	England	Middlestone
2		Father												Entered at (illegible) (Date) (illegible) (Via)									
3														Entered at (illegible) Mich (Date) (illegible) (Via)									
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(illegible) OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR (illegible) MUST HAVE
(illegible) SEAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H. Povall Purser, of the Metagama, from Liverpool, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Povall

Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 1 7,

at Halifax, N.S.

Jas. E. Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affixed by C.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Walter Longden, Surgeon of the S/S Metagama, owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw Longden.
(Surgeon).

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1915.

at Montreal

F McCard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(W)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Metagama" sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1915

11—1037

1	2	19 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1005. 1	McPherson	Frank Alexander	25	6	M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Left Wat: USA	Barre Vt.	Mother. Mrs M. McPherson 21 North Silver St Aberdeen	Vt.	Barre
505 2	McRoberts	James	46	11	M	S	Carriage Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Iowa	Left Wat: N.Y. Grinnell	Sister Mrs D. McRae Saintfield Co Down	Iowa	Grinnell
413. 3	~~Gardner~~ Pilkington	Norman	23	4	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Left Wat: Conn.	Waterbury	Parents. Robt Gardner. 483 Dumbarton St Shawlands Glasgow	Hawaii	Honolulu
														Mother, Mrs Holland Ivy Bank Farbeck Road Huyton		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

10 2 2 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B, 4th April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	6 yrs	Barre Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light (Via) East	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	13 yrs	Grinnell Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair (Via)	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Down
3	~	Self	50	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	~	~	~	~	Scotland	Glasgow
4	~	Self	50	Yes	Visit	Col.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	11	~	~	Brown	~	England	Holyhead
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CERTIFICATE NO. 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Lists 1 to 4 April
Ex No 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. S. Webster, of the S. S. Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, first or second Officer.)

G. S. Webster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1915;

at St John. Nfld.

M. Clair
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Walter Longden, Surgeon of the S.S. Metagama, owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons, Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ed Longden
Signature.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1915,
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

METAGAMA APR 4 1915

CLASS	ALIENS			TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	19		19		19
TOTAL	2	21		21		21

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED AS REGARDS W. CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	6	4	4			
REMOVABLE							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	21	17	4	4			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mitagama" sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted April 10/15															
2 38/14 1	Butcher	William	64		M. M.	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigan	Son in Law Peter Shaw 75 Tram St Platt Bridge nr Wigan	Mich	So. Lyons
Admitted April 10/15 2		Louise	64		M. W.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Do			Do	Mich	Ypsilanti
Admitted 3	Grand-child	Harriet	11		S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do			Do	✓	✓
4	Dady	Daisie	10		S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	England	London	Father Mother 56 Trinity Sq Brixton Harry Berridge	Mich	Detroit
Deported 5	Harrison	Edward	58		M. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do		Nantwich			
Deported 6	Do	Annie Eliza	57		M. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
Admitted April 9/15		Emma Lavinia	36		S. S.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Do	Do			Sister Mrs Gregory (c/o Mrs Harrison 11 Coniston Rd Abbeydale Sheffield, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
Deported 8	Do	Laura Eleanor	35		S. S.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
Admitted April 9/15 9		Florence Beatrice	19		S. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
10	Jespersen	Kristen Moller	20		M. S.	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hejorevang	Father Mrs Jespersen Hejorevang Denmark	ND	Westhope
Admitted April 10/15 Deported 11	Shaw	Alice	19		S. S.	None	Yes	Yes.	Britain	English	England	Wigan	Peter Shaw 75 Tram St Platt Bridge nr Wigan	Mich	Ypsilanti
12	Shaw	Ernest	22		M. M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	So. Lyons
13	Tollefsen	John	20		M. S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan	Left U.S.A. Returning Norway	Stavanger	Han Tallefsen Father Stordalen Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Talefsen	Tryggve	23		M. S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Norway	Stordalen		—	✓
15	Woodcock	Landed at Halifax Albert	25		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes.	Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	B & A Barker Battersby Junc Middlesboro	Mich	Detroit
16	Lowcock	Margaret	2	6	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓			
17	Lowcock	Kenneth		12	M. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
18	Chesters	With #5 Arthur E.	28		M. M.	Railway Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leiterland	Father Hugh Chesters Elmhouse Acton Nantwich, Cheshire	Mich	Detroit
19	✓	Wife Gertrude A.	23		M. F.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20	✓	Child Irene M.	2		M. F. S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
21	✓	✓ Eileen B.	7/12		M. F.	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
22	Dady	with #4 Edward J.	7		M. M. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	✓	✓
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Lundell, Insp. Lines 5–10, 13, 14

Lines 18–21 John E Luther, Insp.

Enrolled Apr. 4, 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 17, 22

11 19 14 9

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 4th April, 1915

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$50				Son Abraham Butcher Uncle Detroit Mich					Good	No	(Date)	7		Fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	Wigan
2		No										Good	No	(Date)	5	0						
3		Uncle										Good	No	(Date)	5		Fair				England	Wigan
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	1911	New York		Husband C Dady 1260 Fort St Detroit Mich					Good	No	(Date)	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	No			L.P.C.						Good	No	(Date)	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			Kendal
6		Husband				L.P.C.						Good	No	(Date)	5		Fair	Grey	Grey			Maesbro
7		Father										Good	No	(Date)	5		Fair		Blue			Kendal
8		Father				Feeble Minded						Good	No	(Date)	5	2	Dk					
9		Father										Good	No	(Date)	5	1/2	Fair					Nantwich
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Casper Jensen Westlake N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus
11	Detroit	Uncle	$25				Uncle Abraham Butcher Graduate Nurse South Lyons		No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wigan
12	Detroit		30			Contract Laborer								(Date)	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		
13	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1913-14	Minneapolis	Sister Tina Halaas 2618 Calfax ave South Minneapolis		No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	6 1/2	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Hjordalen
14			$	No										(Date)	5	11/2	fair	Brown		None		
15		Self	$5	No.			Husband Box 44 R.F.D. No 1 Redford Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	Middlesbro
16																						
17																						
18	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend Mr W. E. Harrison 579 Gladwin Ave Detroit Mich							(Date)	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Wrenbury, Cheshire
19		Son												(Date)	5	7	Fair					Pleasedale
20		Father												(Date)								Bootle
21														(Date)								Litherland
22		father	no				with mother H 4							(Date)	5		fair	blue				London
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

...LABOR LAW
...IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. S. Webster, of the S/S Metagama, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Webster
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1915,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Alien Officials Reg. C.M.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian, employed by owners Chief, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1915 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Raeph D. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	REMANDED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool. 2nd April, 1915.

1	2		12	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8670 1	Bradford	James	✓	33	✓	M. S.	Bellhanger	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast Mil	Mother. Mary Bradford. 26 Tiadam St. Belfast.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

IV

Ireland
Apr. 13, 1915

1 / 1 Rec

12 ETHNOLOGY ALIENS ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB., April APR 15 1915, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	5 yrs.	Detroit.	Sister in law Isabelle Bradford. 24 Fullerton Av. Detroit	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) APR 6 1915 (Via) CPR	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None.	Ireland	Belfast.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CHECK ... 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
... ON HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams master, of the Granfair, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
master Officer.

APR 13 1915

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at N. B.

Ralph Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, ~~and that~~ the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Roger O'Harrison
Immigration Officer.

APR 13 1915

GRAMPIAN

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1	-	1	-	1
THIRD	1	2	-	2	-	2
TOTAL	2	3		3		3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMARKS IN DETAIL	REMARKS	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

343
5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. [illegible]	1	2	
U. S. Citizens			
Total number of aliens			3
Number examined	3		
Certified missing			
Not admitted.			
Detained	1		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Granfjar sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
24907/6 1	Wittelend (Wittland)	Haraldr	29	9	m.	Sailor (Marine)	Yes	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Left via Newcastle Dec 14/14 U.S.A.	Chicago.	Wife Wittelend. (Wife) Holt, Stavanger, Norway	Ill	Chicago.
Admitted	Knutson	Martin	22	1	m.	S. Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother Petrine Knutson 23 Nonnegaden, Trondhjem Norway	Wisc	Fredric
3	NOT USED														
	I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens: Martin Knutson and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens above mentioned. (Sgd) 10 B Howard C.P.R. Co.														
6															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

1 Klamer ... 1914 R. P. Hamer 4/15/15

William Lundell Insp. Line 2.

13 | 0 | 0 | 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John NB, April APR 13 1915, 1915.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1904 to 1914	Chicago.	Home. Uncle. Mr. Ulstrum 2934 Dawson Ave Chicago Ill					Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown (Hair)	Blue	None.	Norway	Holla Lyngdals.
2	No	"	$5. or	No	—	—	Brother Johannes Knutson Star Route No 2, Frederic, Polk Co. Wisc		No	No	No	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt. Brown (Hair)	Blue	Small scar outer corner left eye.	"	Norway
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...AVEL
...ION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, master, of the Grampian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
master. ~~Officer.~~

C W W
C W W

Sworn to before me this 1 3 1915 day of ....., 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B. Roept C Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pomeranian sailing from Glasgow, 27 March, 1915, Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ Halifax April 13, 1915 ~~April 1915~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McLean	William	46		M	S		Probate Court of Lawrence, Mass	151 Prospect St Lawrence Mass
2	Simpson	Charles G.	30		M	S		Lawrence 19/3/1896 Massachusetts Dist. Court of Boston Boston 9/12/12 No. 326685	583 Fremont St. Boston
3	Dickson	Robert	62		M	S	~~F~~ 15 1853 Portland Maine.		Loretto, Minn.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

13

14

George E. Putnam
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Ladislas L. Siminowicz Immig. Insp. No. 3. -

Jas McDonald
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Brown White, Surgeon of the Pomeranian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B White MB

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1915

at Liverpool

Edward J Simicurd

Immigration Officer.

April 13/15

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	13		13	3	16
TOTAL	2	13		13	3	16

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RECAIMED	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	13	12	1	1			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 4

Total 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1

343
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pomeranian sailing from Glasgow, 27th March, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Doherty	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Meath Co	Father Michael Doherty Shrewsbawn, Meath Co
2										See U.S.C. Manifest Line 3. Robert													
3										Findlay	Hugh	25½		M	S	Painter Carriage	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at New York		Friend Mrs Agnes Findlay Ardgour Scott St. Brechin
4 Admitted April 12/18										Forsyth	William George	30		M	S	Machine man	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Forsyth 106 Dr Lillian St Glasgow
5 Deported April 22/18										Heggie	Robert	44	6	M	S	Labourer Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"			Sister - Mrs Jas. Heggie 81 Dumfermline
6										Kelly	Neal	28		M	S	Farmer	"		Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Brocklow Meath	James St. Dumfermline Scotland Sarah Kelly Greeslaugh Ireland
7 Admitted April 12/18										Mc Devitt	Joseph	26		M	S	Labourer Farmer	"		"	"	Ireland	Templemoyle	Father Mr. Devitt Templemoyle Cauldaff Co. Donegal.
8										Mc Gee	Daniel	31		M	S	Watchman	"		"	"	Left U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	East Cambridge	Brother Mrs Mc Gee Creeslough Ireland.
9										Mc. Monagle	Bessie	26	7	S		Dom	"		"	"	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Pat Mc Monagle Upper Fethorleague Letterkenny
10										✓	Teresa	18	7	S		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11										See U.S. Citizen List ... attached Manifest - Line 1													
12										Casavecchia	Ivan	24	7	M		Hawker	Yes		Italy Italian	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Mrs Elizr Thomson 47 Nicol St Kirkcaldy
13										✓	Violet Angela	2½	7	S		Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14										✓	Vincent	.6		M	S	Infant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15										Johnsen	Paul Edward	45		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at Port Huron U.S. Chicago, Ill. Norway		Brother - Ole Johnsen Kandlim Strinden Norway
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

15 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ Halifax, 15th April, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Ye	Cousin	10 Yes	—	—		Cousin Pat Doherty, #10 Bunkerhill St Charlestown mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	Tat	Ireland	Cleveland
2																					
3	Mass	Boston	Yes.	Self	150 Yes	Yes	1912-1914 3yrs.	Boston	Friend Mrs Coyle. 883 East Broadway South Boston							5	4½	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	SS W Perry	Scotland	Dundee
4	Ohio	Cleveland	Ye	Self	80 Ye	No	—		Friend Mrs Somerville 47 Elm Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	8	Dk		Scar on left side of head		Banmoreland
5	Mass	Boston	Ye.	Assisted	$25	No	—		None							5	9	Med		Tat		Dunfermline
6		Brockton	Yes		$40	Yes	1901-1904 14yrs.	Brockton	Relative- Mrs Jas Taylor 138 Cross St Brockton							5	10	Dk.		Blue		Aberdeen
7		Boston	Ye	Father	$25	No	—		Boston- Jas. Mc Devitt 347 Broadway Cambridge mass							5	9	Fair		Blue		Ireland	Craigallachie
8		East Cambridge	No		$44	Yes	1907-14 7yrs.	East Cambridge	Relative Mrs Sothine 75 Otis St E. Cambridge							5	7	Fair		Hzl			Tumplemoyle
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$28	No	—		Uncle Frank McKeough 2020 Rowan St (Nicetown) Philadelphia Pa.							5	11	Fair		Blue			Castloff
10	Pa		Yes		$30																		Crosbymoor
11																							Littleberry
12	Mass	Marlboro	No	Self	$10	No	—		Husband Joseph Casavecchia 143a Lincoln St Marlboro Mass							5	2½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Cook	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
13				Mother					Father														
14									Father														
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes	1912-14 2yrs.	Minneapolis	Grandmother Boarding House New York							5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	Tat	Norway	Stromdem
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ladislau L. Dimitrovs, Insp. in Chg.

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. McDonald Master, of the Pomeranian, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas McDonald
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1905,
at Halifax, N.S.

Edith C. Sweeny
Immigration Officer.

14—213

All lines copied by C. McC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Gallagher, Surgeon of the Missanabie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Michael J. Gallagher.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1916 day of April, 1915

at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS				U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	1	1		1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CUSTODY	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, 9th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24704 1	Hasbett	Kitty	23	7	S	Maid	Y	Y	England	English	England	Chitting Grange	Brother Mrs Hasbett North Bridge Chitting Face Surrey	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 17th April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Sister Mrs Pace 573 Savoy Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray		England	Cranleigh
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Herman Akerlund.
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF ... 524 ... FOR THE ... ON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans Master, of the Mesaniabi, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
Mast. ~~Officer~~.

C. M. W.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1915 day of April, 1915,
at Halifax N.S. N B

Hermann Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the Cordican, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Thompson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1915

at St John west No 3

Ralph Stanton
Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED OR REGAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION NOT REPORTED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Corsican" sailing from Liverpool, 7th april, 1915.

14—491

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Brunsdon	Florence	26	✓	F.	S	Cert Nurse.	✓	✓	England	English	U. S. A.	New York	Sister, Edith Caroline Brunsdon Shognwor Farm. Frith. Near Hasley
2		✓	Bartlam	William Ernest.	58	✓	M.	M.	Clergyman	✓	✓	England	English	England	Luddenden	Son. F. H. Bartlam Holy Trinity Vicarage Lee London. S.E.
3		✓	Bartlam	Elizabeth Ann	55	✓	F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
USC 4			Stott	John Milton	38	✓			Wks. (Father U.S.C.)	USC				in U.S.	at New York	Sister age 3
USC 5		✓		Agnes Mrs	37	✓			Wife of USC				✓			
USC 6		✓		Marion	6	✓			Father USC				✓			
USC 7		✓		Margaret	3	✓			"				✓			
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														

Examined by
Insp R P Harrison
April 16th 1915

3/4 1 1/2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. S.S. Grampian Apr. 12 & 14th *April 17, 1915*

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	Newyork	do	Self	Yes $50	Yes	9 yrs	Newyork	Sister. Ada Brunsdon 141 54th St. Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hailsham Sussex
2	Child	Petaluma	do	do	do	Yes	1910 2 yrs	do	Son. Rev E. S. Bartlam 10 Laurel Ave Petaluma Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	do	Warwickshire
3	Child	do	do	Self	do	Yes	1889	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
4	Father Naturalized in 1887																						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ... C.P.R.

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ... C.P.R.

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ... C.P.R.

Guinnett Savings Bank Ny. Book 25 pg 842 $7

Guinnett Savings Bank Ny. Book 25 pg 842 $7

Guinnett Savings Bank Ny. Book 25 pg 842 $7

Ellis Island 524

All lines copied by agent.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Commander, of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914,
at St Johnsbury
Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Mc[illegible] Thomson, Surgeon of the Corsican, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Mc[illegible] Thomson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1915

at St Johnsbury Vt

Ralph P Harrison
Immigration Officer.

14—213

April 17, 1915

1st 0 2nd 7 3rd 9

Ca U. S. Chgts 16

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3	-	3	4	7
THIRD	1	8		8	1	9
TOTAL	2	11		11	5	16

U. S. Citizens 5
Total number of aliens 11

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED or DEPORTED	REMOVED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	-					#1
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	11	10	=	=	=	-	#1

Admitted as U. S. Citizen

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

Examined 16
missing 0

...itted. 9
...ained 7

✓

343
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool 7 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
48266 1		✓	Hughes	Marie	24		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England British	Welsh	England	Oldham	Mother Annie Hughes, Bryngroes, Llangefni, Wales
13-88 2		✓	Heikkinen	Johan	23		M S	Lab	"	"	Finland.	Finlander	Finland.	Kuitajarvi	Father. Herman Heikkinen, Kuitajarvi, Finland
2H 3	✱ Peter Ruben Johnson 515	✓	Svensson	Carl.	24		M "	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hoboda	Brother Mrs Augusta Jonson. Sweden Hoboda, Sweden
212 4		✓	Lövgren	Gustaf	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopatorp	Kopatorp, Father Sven G. Lövgren. Sweden Kopatorp
9484 5		✓	Clissold.	Harold George	16		✓ "	Clerk Cresft	"	"	England	English	England.	Plymouth.	Parents Walter G. Clissold 4 Windsor St. Plymouth
216 6		✓	Jonsson	Erik F.	5-29-22	34	M S	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallonstad Kopatorp	Mother Emma Jansen Halmstad, Sweden
Admitted 38 7	Appr 14-15	✓	Nicoll	Margaret Ross	21		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	Subject Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father George Ross 45 Hannah St Aberdeen Scotl.
U.S.C. 8				Cecil	Infant	10					Born on Steamer (Audacious) Mar.				Grandfather.
9	✱ Amendment of name authorized by Central Office 8/14352 11/9/34			NOT USED											
10				NOT USED											
11				NOT USED											
12				NOT USED											
Admitted 13	Appr 21/15 up @ Grant Campus	✓	Alexander		40 38		M M	Longshoreman Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland U.K.	Scotch	Left the Son Francisco July 1914 U.S.C.		None
14				NOT USED											
15				NOT USED											
16				NOT USED											
17				NOT USED											
18				NOT USED											
19				NOT USED											
20				NOT USED											
21				NOT USED											
22				NOT USED											
23				NOT USED											
24				NOT USED											
25				NOT USED											
26				NOT USED											
27				NOT USED											
28				NOT USED											
29				NOT USED											
30				NOT USED											
				NOT USED											
18				NOT USED											

William Lundell, Insp. 1 to 8 except 5. 5/11/15.

(Line 13 R Harrison 4/17/15)

Line 5
John E. Luther, Insp. Apr. 17. 1915

4/11 3 Pkg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

EXAMINED, IMMIG. 9 ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS 8 / ADMITTED, DETAINED, 1 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—018

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~HALIFAX OR ST. JOHN, N.B.~~ St John N.B. (Meat), 17 April, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf mute or alien, or insane person, or idiot, or person who has been or is likely to become a public charge, or who is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	St Paul	Yes	Self	$20 V / $35 V			Presents letter from sister Sister Nellie Hughes 1 Pinewood Place St Paul Minn						Entered at Sault Ste Marie (Date) 3 1915 (Via) C P R								
2	Mich	Hancock	"	Friend	$25 V	1909 Mich. 1913 Hancock		Friend John Kiiveneen Hancock Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown		Finland	Ristijarvi
3	"	Detroit	"	Self	$25 V			Friend John Lofgren 1042 Wabash Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	5	fair	Brown	Grey	"	Sweden	Sobodo
4	"	"	"	"	$25 V			Brother John Lofgren 1042 Wabash Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	fair	Blond	Blue	"	"	Kopetaja
5	Mass	Seattle	"	Friend	$25 V			Uncle Mr Peter Cowen 615 Minor Ave Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	England	Plymouth
6	Idaho	Twin Falls	No	Self	$0			Uncle Alfred Carlson R.F.D. Twin Falls Idaho		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"	Halmstad
7	Mass	Andover	"	Husband	$35 Yes	1909 Mass		Husband Mrs Lena Andrews Geo Nicol 29 Rawson Rd		"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Presents Certificate (Date)	5	11	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Scotland	Arbroath
8					$			Father George Nicol 29 Shawsheen Road Andover Mass		"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Presents Certificate (Date)	5	8	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Andover Mass
9																								
10																								
11																								
12	Calif	San Francisco	No	Allan Line S.S. Co.	$24.00 No.	1890 1914	20 yrs	Mr Elliott Seamans Union Harrison St San Francisco Calif		No	No	No	No	Good	Entered at Port No. (Date)	4	7½	Ship Clerk	Dark	Black	Blue	Tattoo Mks on Chest & hands	Scotland U.S.A.	Inverness Scotland
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Commander, of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1915,
at St Johnsbury Vt

Ralph O Harrison
Immigration Officer.

14—213

All lists copied C. M. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilfrid P Gale, Surgeon of the S/S Mesaba, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (himself)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilfrid P Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th 18th day of April, 1915

at St John N B Canada

Ralph Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, 9th April, 1915

31—1115

1	2	19	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
213 1	Bell	May Miss	28	1	F S	Chief Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tunbridge	(Father) Frank Bell Rockfield Tunbridge Wells Eng	Mont	Hathaway
1035 2	Butcher	Mabel Kate	32	7	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	(Father) Fairfield 9 Market St Nottingham England	N Y	Buffalo
1058 3	Porter	Frances Miss	44	7	F W	Widow	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	USA	Racine	(Sister) Mrs Burridge 25 Frontbeach New Cross England	Wis	Racine
59 4	Yarwood	John	49	7	M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	London	1 Yarwood 130 Avenue Omaha Bluffs	Iowa	Council Bluffs
✓ 5	✓	Alice Mrs	54	7	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home—wife Sister Children Mrs Eliza Bayldon 9 Hatfield Gardens Chiswick England	✓	✓
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														

Examined by Dr RP Harrison 4/15/15

5 Rev

STANDARD ✓ CLOTH ✓ ADMITTED ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B Canada, Apr 18, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sister Mrs F Badham Nanaimo B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Hazel	Brown		England	Tunbridge Wells
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Mr J M Goodcliffe 228 Plymouth Ave. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Gray	Brown		England	Nottingham
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Spokane Wash	Sister Mrs J Foster Wilbur Lester Wise Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Gray	Blue		England	Wolverhampton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr F Yarwood 1520 Ravine Ave Coleman Bluffs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown		England	Leicester
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hazel	Brown		England	Dorking
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at [illegible] (Date) APR [illegible] (Via) C. P. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

Lines 1 to 22 copied by C.H.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Evans Master, of the S/S Missanabie, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th 18th day of April, 1915,
at St John N B

Can'a. Recpt. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilbur C Gale, Surgeon of the Missanabie, saibing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wilbur C Gale.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1915

at St John N B

Reyd O Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1st 2nd 3rd

U. S. Manifests 25

U. S. Citizens 1
Total number of aliens 24

Examined 24
Missing 1

Detained. 23
Examined 1

CLASS	ALIENS					
	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	5	—	5	—	5
THIRD	1	19	—	19	1	20
TOTAL	2	24		24	1	25

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED	REMANDED & REMANDED W. CAUSE	PENDING	MISCELLANEOUS
ADMITTED	24	24					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	24	24					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

343
9

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, 9th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
257761	Hughes	Mrs Alice	30	7	F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. Returning to Chicago, Ill.	Husband Henry Hughes 8 Charlotte Road Edgware Eng	Ill	Chicago
WSC 2	✓	Gwendoline Grace Sister in Law of #5	2	7	F	S Child	No	No	"	Born in Chicago		Joined Father in 1912	Do	✓	✓
225773 3	Marshall	Ada	38 ✓	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Father Mr Jones 120 Dame Agnes St Nottingham, Eng	Mich	Detroit
4	✓	" Stephen	3 ✓	7	M	S Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather Do	✓	✓
230289 5	Marshall	Wm Henry	41 ✓	7	M	M Joiner & Stone Turtle	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Edward Evans Mother-in-law 75 Seymour St Nottingham, Eng	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓ wife	Anne	39 ✓	7	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother do	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓ son	Harold, Emily	15 ✓	7	M	S Solicitors Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓ son	Wm	17 ✓	7	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓
257807 9	Goudswaard	Maria M	48 ✓	7	M	M None	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Aaltje Goudswaard (Sister) Oevan Straad Rotterdam	Iowa	Oak Harbor
✓ 10	✓	Adriana	17 ✓	7	S	S Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	Rocland	16 ✓	7	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Cornelis	11 ✓	7	M	S Child	CA-22-88397-10/25/39		✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	Adriana G	6 ✓	7	M	S	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
249094 14	Weiss with 14	Margt	23	7	F	S Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scan	Denmark	Kingston	Mother Mrs Weiss, Aalborg, Denmark	N.Y.	Buffalo
230279 15	Adams	Beatrice M	21 ✓	7	M	S Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs A Budgett 71 Huntingdon St Nottingham, Eng	Mich	Detroit
249096 16	Christensen with 17	Jens V-215-40	27	7	M	S Farm Labourer	✓	✓	Denmark	Scan.	Left U.S. at Detroit Returning to Egelung	Egelung	Mother Mrs Christensen (Same) Egelung, Denmark	Mich	Buffalo
249096 17	"	Antoni	17	7	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Hans Christensen Ronillo, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
247008 18	Haslett	Kitty	23	7	F	S Maid	✓	✓	England	English	England	Cranleigh	Mr Hesatt North Bridge Chitting Field Surrey	Mich	Detroit
258165 19	Smith	Sarah E.	35 28 ✓	7	M	M Wife	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Tidgley	Mary Blades Mother Blackgates Tingley New Wakefield Eng	Mich	Detroit
✓ 20	✓ Children	Margaret	9 ✓	7	F	S Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	alice	1 ✓	7	F	S	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
259180 22	Brooks	Evans Alexander	28	7	M	M Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scan	Finland	Wasa	Home Hanko (Tull) Yppo Wasa		
✓ 23	✓	Evans Elizabeth	8	7	F	S Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		
✓ 24	✓	Evans Maria	6	7	F	S	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		
25													NOT USED		
26													NOT USED		
27													NOT USED		
28													NOT USED		
29													NOT USED		
30													NOT USED		
													NOT USED		

Landed at Halifax with canadian Salvation army party, matter of examination waived by U.S.

Alice Hughes, Line 1, thinks that h[er husband] a citizen of the United States since [1912] she may claim a refund of head-tax.

William Linn
Immigrant Inspector

William Lundell, Insp. 4/15/15
1, 2, 14, 16, 17,

Lines 3-13, 15, 19-21
John E Luther, Insp. 4/15/15

EXAMINED, 20 ALIENS, 17 ADMITTED, 20
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Missanabie sailing from Liverpool, 9th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2577761	Hughes	Mrs Alice	30	7	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chicago	Husband Robt Hughes 8 Charlotte Road Elsmere Eng	Ill	Chicago
USC 2	✓	Gwendoline Grace Sister in Law of #5	2	7	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Born in Chicago	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
2257323 4	Marshall	Ada	38	3	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Jones 103 Dame Agnes Nottingham, Eng	Mich	Detroit
✓	✓	" Stephen	3	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother Father Do	✓	✓
2302895	Marshall	Wm Henry	41	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Elizabeth Evans Mother in law 95 Seymour St Nottingham, Eng	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓ wife	"	39	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother ✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓ son	Harold, Eng	15	M	S	Solicitors Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓ son	Wm	17	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
2578079	Goudswaard	Maria M	48	7	M	None Wife	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Aunt Mrs Arie Schwaab Oevar Straat Rotterdam	Iowa	Oak Harbor
✓ 10	✓	Adriana	17	7	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	Rocland	16	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Cornelis	11	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	Adriana G	6	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
2490414	Weiss with 16	Hulda	23	S.	Fem	Farm Lab Maid	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Kingston	Mother Mrs Weiss, Aalborg, Denmark	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2302915	Adams.	Beatrice M	22	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Budget 71 Huntingdon St Nottingham Eng	Mich	Detroit
2490916	Christensen with 17	Jno V-215-46	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	✓	✓	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Tylling	Father Christen Jensen (Take) Tylling, Denmark	Pa	Buffalo
2490917	"	Antoni	17	S	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Fenstad	Father Hans Christensen Rosello, Denmark	Ill	Decatur
2470081	Haslett.	Kitty	23	7	S.	Maid	✓	✓	England	English	England	Cranleigh	Mr Hesaff North Bridge Chittang Road Surrey	Mich	Detroit
2581651 9	Smith	Sarah E.	35 25	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Tidgley	Mary Blades, Mother Blackgates, Tingley, near Wakefield Eng	Mich	Detroit
✓ 20	✓ Children	Margaret	9	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	alice	1	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2579680 22	Morris	Alexander E.	28	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scan.	Finland Moscow		Husband Hans Koskela (Take) Yppio Moscow		
✓ 23	✓ Sons	Wm Elizabeth	8	7	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		
✓ 24	✓	Henry Maria	6	✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		
25															
26													William Lundell, Insp. 4/8/15. 1, 2, 14, 16, 17,		
27															
28													Lines 3-13, 15, 19-21		
29													John E Luther, Insp. 4/18/15		
30															

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Alice Hughes, Line 1, thinks that her husband has become a citizen of the United States since she left last August, and she may claim a refund of head-tax.

William Lundell.
Immigrant Inspector.

20

EXAMINED, 20 ALIENS, 1 ADMITTED, 20
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B, 18th April, 19 15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No Yes 1912 Chicago	Husband Isaac T. Hughes 5348 Perry Ave Chicago Ill.					Presents						England Ellesmere
2				Born USA	Father 5348 Perry Ave Chicago					Entered at						USA Chicago
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Mr F Marshall 155 Dragoon Ave Detroit					Entered at					None	England Nottingham
4		Father								Entered at						
5		Self	$25	No	Wm Marshan (Father) 155 Dragoon Avenue Detroit					Entered at						England Sandiacre Nottingham
6		Husband			— do —					Entered at						Carlotoy
7		Father			— do —					Entered at						Nottingham
8					— do —					Entered at						
9	Seattle Wash	Self	$20	No	Husband Otto Hasbar Bussum Holland					Entered at						Holland Leyden Rotterdam
10		Father			Father do					Entered at						
11					Friends Visiting Government Merchant with photographs of family & also letters from Sweden and correspondence the U.S. short dated Mar. 20, 1915, No. 527, Rotterdam, Holland					Entered at						
12										Entered at						Rotterdam
13					do					Entered at						Leiden
14		Self	$38	No	Friend Karl Knutsen 387 Virginia St Buffalo N.Y.					Entered at						Denmark Gormer
15	Yes	Wife	$40	No	Husband Mr J.H. Adams 179 Dragoon Avenue Detroit Mich					Entered at					None	England Nottingham
16		Self	$30	Yes 1910 9 mo.	Dec Wisconsin Removed to Brother Christen Christensen 213 East Main St Buffalo					Entered at						Denmark Tylleris
17			$25	No	Brother Christen Christensen 213 East Main St Buffalo					Entered at						Denmark Randers
18		Self	$25		Sister Mrs Allen 547 Saeray Ave Detroit Mich											England Scarborough
19	Yes	Husband	$15 $25	No	Husband Rev. Walter Smith M/E. Parsonage Lincoln, Mich					Entered at					None	England Leeds
20		Father								Entered at						
21										Entered at						
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A... OF
CITIZ...
FOR ...

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the Assonate, from Liverpool England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. C. Evans

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1915,

at St John N B.

Ralph O. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans Master, of the Missanabie, from Liverpool England, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1915,
at St John N B.

Ragd O Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1915, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. April 24, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U.S. 1	Woolford	George	22		M	S	28th Nov 1892 Smithfield Utah.		Smithfield Utah.
use 2	Anderson	Caros Ozroe	23		M	S	26th May 1892 Greenwich do	U.S. Passport #60	Greenwich do
use 3	Allen	George G	23		M	S	5th Mar 1892 Cove Utah	U.S. Passport 87868	Cove Utah.
use 4	Wayman	John Franklin	22		M	S	20th Sept 1892 Holliday Utah		Murray R.F.D 3 Holliday
use 5	Davidson	Hans Arthur	23		M	S	11th Feb 1892 Fair View do	U.S Passport #89114	Fort Bridge Wyo.
use 6	Nalder	Chas E	27		M	S	17th May 1887 Layton Utah	" #992	Layton Utah.
use 7	Howarth	George Gregory	24		M	S	22nd Sept 1890 Nephi do	" #182	Nephi Utah.
use 8	Keyser	Harold	21	2	M	S	16th Sept 1893 Salt Lake do	U.S. Passport #725	454 So. 3rd East Salt Lake do
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

L

Wm J. Ingram Master.

George E. Tolman
Inspector

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. A. Elliot, Surgeon of the S.S. Hesperian, employed by Grand Trunk, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. A. Elliot

Sworn to before me this APR 24 1915 day of ..... , 19

at Halifax, N. S.

Geo. E. McLaren

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 16 APR 1915, 191

22

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Riles	Isabella	40	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs Stead, 2 Gaythorne Ter Woodhead Shipperholme Halifax
2		✓	[illegible] 12-29-21	Ethel	17	✓	F	S	Confectioner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
3		✓	"	Douglas	11	✓	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	Griggs	Jane	41	✓	F		domestic servant	✓	✓	England	English	England	London ~~English~~	Sister, Mrs Ford, 21 Gallina St, Honor Oak Park, London.
5		✓	Hopkinson	Annie Mary	33	8	F	M	Wife domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oakham	father Thos Peasgood,
6		✓	✓	Albert John Edward	10	✓	M	S				✓	✓	✓	✓	16 Church St, Oakham Rutland grandfather do
7		✓	✓	Thos Herbert William	8	✓	M					✓	✓	✓	✓	" "
8		✓	Singleton	Fred	33	✓	M	M	Cotton Weaver	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Nelson	father in l. James Blackburn, 9 Dalton St, Nelson
9		✓	"	Ada	31	✓	F	"	"			✓	✓	✓	✓	father, do
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

22 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ~~St John, N.B.~~ Halifax N.S. APR 24 1915 *April*, 1915

11—465

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Are you supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	husband	Yes	No	—	Husband Douglas Rice 570 Nth 1st West, Salt Lake	Entered at N. Y. (Date)	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	dark	brn	blue	M.C.R.	England	Bradford
2	✓	✓	✓	father	✓			father	Entered at (Date)							5	✓	✓	✓		1926	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	95				Entered at (Date)							4	4	✓	✓	grey	60	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	Self	Self	30	No	—	friend Mrs L J Leyton 137 galety ave Salt Lake City	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	ft	dark	grey	179	✓	London
5	✓	Eureka	✓	Dad	✓	✓	—	Yes Husband 656 West South St Salt Lake	Entered at (Date)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	ft	Brn	blue	120	✓	Oakland
6		✓		father	60	✓		Herbert J. S. Pausin father Box 133 Eureka	Entered at (Date)														
7		✓						" do Utah	Entered at (Date)													✓	✓
8	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	self	50	No	—	friend James Harrison 215, Templeton Bldg, Salt Lake	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	ft	Brn	Grey	150	England	Blackpool
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	67	—	—		Entered at (Date)							5	2	✓	Brn	✓	120	✓	Nelson
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

German Skerlund,
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF ... FOR ... HAVE ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Main Master, of the S.S. Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Hall that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Main
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 24 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Copied by C. M. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F W K Pelot, Surgeon of the Steamer employed by Branch Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W K Pelot

Sworn to before me this APR 24 1916 day of _____, 19

at Pelton, N S

Jas E Pelton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 6 APR 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓ Tait	Mary	38		M	M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scot-	Greenock	Father John Wallace
2	✓ Gill	May	22		F	S	Sister	Yes		Eng	Eng.	Eng	Detroit	90 Bayrock-place Renfrew
3	✓ Bergin	Marie	58		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Eng	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Father Uncle E Kenyon Esq
4	Keeper	Head	21		M	S	Steward	Yes					Kenovella	Milford Lodge, Stockport Ch, Marple Ches
5	NOT USED													Father Geo Wren
6	NOT USED													The Beeches Up Warburton Lane
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~St. John, N.B.~~ Halifax NS, APR 24 1915 *April*, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read the person or statement, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm L Main Master, of the Str Stephenson, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Main
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 24 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at Halifax, N. S.

Geo E McEwen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the S.S. Hesperian Employed by Bonesteel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. H. Pilot

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1915

at Halifax, N.S.

George E. Tobin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	12	—	12	8	20
THIRD	1	8	—	8	—	8
TOTAL	4	20		20	8	28

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	REMANDED & REMAINS at OUTPORTS	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	20	20					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	20	20					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

343
10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1915.

24

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
50582 1								✓		Carp	Israel	51		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Bro in law Simon Marcus 40 Bury New Road Manchester
" 2	78278							✓		"	Annie	51		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 3								✓		"	Sally	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
710 4								✓		"	Jack	16		M	S	Moving picture Operator	"	"	British	"	"	"	Uncle Simon Marcus 40 Bury New Road Manchester
5								✓		671-627364	Esther	19		F	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9445 6								✓		Mitelman	Leon	21		M	M	Architect.	"	"	Russia	"	"	London	Mr Sanders suites Bayer Bridge 935 S Wood St Chicago Ill Stavenger Sweden - Bro in Law Ansitalo Russia.
12353/7 7								✓		Ansitalo.	Aina Sofia	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Finland	Sweden	Salajarvi Jemtland	Salajarvi Father Mr Nyberg
21972 8								✓		Nyberg	Karl	22		M	S	Tailor	.	.	.	Scand	✓	Mattmar	Mattmar
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—828

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. Apr. 24th, 1915.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	do	Chicago	Yes	Self	More No			Sister Annie Grabman 922 So Wolcott Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Grey	Brown	135 lbs.	Russia	Plotsk
2	"	"	"	Husband	"																"	"
3	"	"	"	Father	150										5	5		Black		135 lbs.		
4	"	"	"	Aunt	No																England	Manchester
5	"	"	"		"																England	Manchester
6	"	"	"	friend	25			** Bander Mrs. Anna 935 N. Wood St Chicago Ill Cousin - Took Emigrants							5	5	fair	Dk	Brown	130 lbs.		
7	Wife	Hancock	"	Cousin	30										5	5	fair	Blue	Grey	120 lbs.	Russia	Konotop
8	N.S.	Lith Hancock	Yes	Self	25			Hancock [illegible] (box 511) Lith (Nine Pt.) N.S.							5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	125 lbs.	Sweden	Sitagarn
															5	10	Fair	Dk	-	145 lbs.	-	Stallen
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ladislas L. Stenisorz, Insp. in Chg.

APR 7 1915 Detroit, Mich.
M.C.R.
CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS LANDING FROM STEAMSHIP

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. S. Main Master, of the R.S. Shackamaxon, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. S. Main.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 19 14,
at Halifax, N.S.
Geo. E. Bowman
Immigration Officer.

14—213

CW

All lines copied by C. M. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Canadian, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Halifax, N. S.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of February, 1915.

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

NOT USED

Counted with April 1915.

CLASS	EXAMINED	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	SUB-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		1	1		1

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	AWAITED	BOARDS	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
11

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Jan 23, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Carson	Clarence Charles	23		Sin	—	yes yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada		Mother 256
2			NOT USED											
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
			NOT USED											
			NOT USED											

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., July 3, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Winifred Jas.	Self			20				Relative												Canada	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cartaginian sailing from Glasgow, Janry 20, 1915

14—631

26

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	✓	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
501-E								✓																	
3 1	✓									Coyne		Thos	27	mos	M	S		yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada		1/2	
501-E								✓		Sangster		William	40	"	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"		1/2	
2 2	✓																								
500-E								✓		Jamie		Mary	21		F	S	servant	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland		1/2	
2 3	✓																								
308-E										NOT USED															
314-E																									
5 Kel 6																									
No 2578																									
" 55																									
" 1977																									
7										NOT USED															
336-E																									
194-E																									
2598-E																									
8 Kel 6										NOT USED															
9								✓		Taylor		Jennie	27		F	M	w. h. wife	"	"	"	"	"		2/3	
No 2814												Thomas	3½		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"		3/4	
" 36																									
" 10																									
1979																									
11										NOT USED															
12										NOT USED															
13										NOT USED															
14										NOT USED															
15										NOT USED															
16										NOT USED															
17										NOT USED															
18										NOT USED															
19										NOT USED															
20										NOT USED															
21										NOT USED															
22										NOT USED															
23										NOT USED															
24										NOT USED															
25										NOT USED															
26										NOT USED															
27										NOT USED															
28										NOT USED															
29										NOT USED															
30										NOT USED															
										NOT USED															
										NOT USED															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., July 3, 1915

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sask. Regina	Sister	$50					Relative												Scotland	
2	" "	"	$50					"												"	
3	Celtic Med. Hat	Friend						Friend												"	
4																				"	
5	E. Moncton	Relation						Relation												"	
6																				"	
7																				"	
8																				"	
9	56 Victoria	Relation	60					Relation												"	
10	" "	"	"					"												"	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. L. Carthagenian, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at Halifax, N.S.

..... Immigration Officer. —213

Feby 3, 1915.

Countersigned April 1915.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		6	6		6
THIRD			2	2		2
TOTAL	1		8	8		8

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED TO CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 8
Tourists Visitors .....
Residents of United States .....
Total 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Parthagiman sailing from Glasgow, Janry 20, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	27	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
3026																						
2 1							✓		✓	Leonach	Williamina	20		f	s	h. wife	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	2/7
502 E 4 2										Marshal	Robert	18		m	s	miner			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	2/6
										NOT USED												
3																						
4										NOT USED												
5										NOT USED												
6										NOT USED												
7										NOT USED												
8										NOT USED												
9										NOT USED												
10										NOT USED												
11										NOT USED												
12										NOT USED												
13										NOT USED												
14										NOT USED												
15										NOT USED												
16										NOT USED												
17										NOT USED												
18										NOT USED												
19										NOT USED												
20										NOT USED												
21										NOT USED												
22										NOT USED												
23										NOT USED												
24										NOT USED												
25										NOT USED												
26										NOT USED												
27										NOT USED												
28										NOT USED												
29										NOT USED												
30										NOT USED												
										NOT USED												
										NOT USED												

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., Feby 3, 1915

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or under treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man	Winnipeg	Ill.	20				relative														England	
2	"	"	"	"	2.-1			"														Scotland	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Make a further Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. Stefanian, Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1915.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

4—613

Counted with April 1915.

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		1	1		1
TOTAL	1		1	1		1

	PREVIOUSLY EXAMINED	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	EXAMINED & REMANDED TO TRANSP. CO.	PENDING	OTH. DISPOSED OF
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	1	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 1

Tourists Visitor 1

Residents of United States 1

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hyperion sailing from Liverpool, Janu 29, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	28	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
501 E 4 1			Claylon	George	20		m	s				Jersey Canada	Eng	Canada		Wife
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Feby 7, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
															25	26	27			29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sask.	Regina	Yes	Self	10			Friend												England	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

← 31

C.W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Make w Letter Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....day of....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Haddard, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Feby 16, 1915.

14—213

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED or DEPORTED	REMOVED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2

Tourists Visitors .....

Residents of United States .....

Total 2

Counted with April 1915.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saderland sailing from Liverpool, Feby, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
501-E 5 1	✓	Caplin Norman	10	m s	—	ps	ps	England	Eng.	England		1/3
501-E 6 2	✓	" A L (T)	38	m w	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		1/2
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Feby 16, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cash (McCords Jas)	Rel.		10				Relation													Eng	Lanp
2	"	"		Self 10				"														"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS TAXED
FIRST		
SECOND	/	
THIRD	—	
TOTAL	/	

	PERSONS INSPECTED
ADMITTED	/
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	
TEMPORARILY	
DETAINED	
TOTAL	/

In Transit
Tourists
Residents

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, S. S. Canadian, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by [name thereof]," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Halifax, N.S. February 21, 1915.

at ____

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST				
SECOND	/	/ /		/
THIRD				
TOTAL	/	/ /		/

	PASSED	REMARKS	DIED
ADMITTED	/ /		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY			
DETAINED			
TOTAL	/ /		

Counted with April 1915.

343
15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FOR IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ____
Tourists Visitors /
Residents of United States ____
Total /

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, July 12, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
330-10R 991 1	Dawson William	39	m	S			yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada		Wife 125
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

330

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Feby 21, 1915.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Santa Virginia		50	Self				No one													Scotland	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. W.

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

IN TRANSIT

I, S S Scotland, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Halifax, N.S.

Feby 21, 1915.

←213

Counted with April 1915.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS			U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		4	4		4
TOTAL	1		4	4		4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitors 4

Residents of United States .....

Total 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Liverpool, Janu 23, 1915

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 30 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
501-E 1	✓								✓	Nelson	John	22		m	s	armer	ye	s	Canada	English	Can	Calgary	2/6
500-E 2	✓								✓	Davis	Emil	25		m	s	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland		1/16
500-E 3	✓								✓	Foss	William	38		m	m	cook	"	"	Canada	English	Canada		1/9
504-E 4	✓								✓	Eichen	William	18		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"		1/8
5992 5										NOT USED													
Skel 6										NOT USED													
1976 7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
31										NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., July 21, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self			17				Friend													England	
2	Clark	"			20				Relative													Finland	
3	Mrs Wigg	"			60				"													England	
4	[illegible]	"			15				"													"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1-4 copies sup. by C. Inw.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, July 12, 1910

32

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	NAME IN FULL.		3	Age.	4 Sex.	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
501 E		✓										Paul	George	49		m	M		yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada		6/2
14021		✓										"	Emily	55		f	"		"	"	"	"	"		6/3
1402 2		✓																							
3													NOT USED												
4													NOT USED												
5													NOT USED												
6													NOT USED												
7													NOT USED												
8													NOT USED												
9													NOT USED												
10													NOT USED												
11													NOT USED												
12													NOT USED												
13													NOT USED												
14													NOT USED												
15													NOT USED												
16													NOT USED												
17													NOT USED												
18													NOT USED												
19													NOT USED												
20													NOT USED												
21													NOT USED												
22													NOT USED												
23													NOT USED												
24													NOT USED												
25													NOT USED												
26													NOT USED												
27													NOT USED												
28													NOT USED												
29													NOT USED												
30													NOT USED												
													NOT USED												
													NOT USED												

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N.B., *July 23*, 1913

14—431

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	Clark	Port Yes	Self	300				Relative													England	
2	"	"	"	Self					"													"	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. Ladurantaye, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St John, N. B

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

February 23, 1915.

Counted with April 1915.

CLASS	EMIGRANTS	ALIENS IN TRANSIT TAXABLE	ALIENS IN TRANSIT NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD	1	3	—	3		3
TOTAL	2	3	2	5	—	5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ARRIVALS	REMAINED	DEPARTED	REMAINED & DEPARTED	HOLDINGS	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit .....
Tourists Visitors 2
Residents of United States .....
Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian, sailing from Liverpool, Feby 12, 1915

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
301 E 1401 1	(Billed #11999)		Sutcliffe	Mary	27	F	M	h. wife	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		4/9
" 2	"		"	William	6	M	S	child	" "	"	"	"		4/10
" 3	"		"	John	2	M	S	"	no no	"	"	"		4/11
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N. B., Feby 22, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass																					Scotland	
2	"	"	"	"					"													"	
3	"	"	"	"					"													"	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the "Shinyoku maru", N. Y. K. (State whether [illegible] "enrolled therewith" or "employed by [illegible]" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1905

at Victoria, B. C.

S J Burford
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	2	-	2	-	2
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	2		2		2

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED & REMANDED TO CANADA	[illegible]	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

Two Japanese males admitted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

✓

343
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 18th March, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mitsui	Takahisa	19 5M	S		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Father, G. Mitsui 50 Isarago, Shiba Ku, Tokyo city.	Que	Montreal
2	Komuro	Sankichi	51 9M	M		Auditor, Mitsui Passen Kaisha	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Home, Miss Komuro 42 Shimotsuche, Akasaka Ku, Tokyo City	N.Y.	New York
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

H W Cunningham
U S Im Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

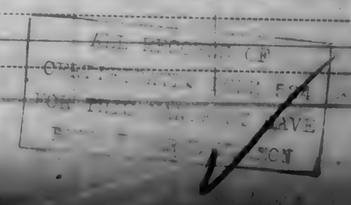
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[1]

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Victoria B.C U.S.A., 2nd April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	not decided at present.							Entered at ~~Seattle~~ (Date) - - (Via) ~~B.C~~ a mole on the left check. #140					
								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black ~~Black~~		Japan	Tokyo City
2	no	Myself	yes	yes	1908	travelling through	Tono to Canada & america to contact Branch offices there	Entered at ~~Seattle~~ (Date) - - (Via) ~~B.C~~ a mole on the right check. #130											
								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black ~~Black~~		Japan	Tokyo City
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, Master, of the S/S "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(Strike out the word Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Two~~ One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1915,
at Victoria, B.C.

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR 1915, 190

at VICTORIA

S. J. Buckford
Immigration Officer.

11—6842

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 688
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Niagara, sailing from Honolulu, April 4, 1915. Arriving at Port of Victoria, 10 4, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Examinated by Insp for H W Cunningham								
~~1st Class~~ U.S.	~~Wilkinson~~	~~John~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~Dec. 1913~~	~~Canada~~	~~Honolulu~~
									did not appear.
U.S.	2 Steele	Howard a.	38	m	USA	Eng.	Dec 25/1914	Canada	Tacoma, Wash.
U.S.	3 Steele	Mary	29	F	"	Eng.	Dec 25/1914	Canada	Tacoma Wash.
~~Insp Class~~ U.S.	4 Jurcat	Hans.	69	M	USA	~~Norwegian~~ Scand.	6 Dec 1913	USA	Kenaewick
U.S.	5 Wheeler	Frederick	53	M	USA.	English	4 Jul 15.	Fiji	San Francisco
	6 NOT USED								
	7 NOT USED								
1st U.S. Class	8 Scully	Martin	42	M	USA	Irish	1911	USA	San Francisco
	9 NOT USED								
	10 NOT USED								
	11 NOT USED								
1st Class.	12 Crosby	Bertha	26	F.	Canada.	English	Mar ~~Apr~~ 5/15.	U.S.A.	Seattle. Wash.
" U.S.	13 du Val.	Marguerite	23	F.	U.S.A.	French.	Mar 5/15	"	" "
" U.S.	14 Franca	Adelaide Cecilia	26	F.	U.S.A.	Portugese.	Born there	"	" "
	15 NOT USED								
	16 NOT USED								
	17 NOT USED								
	18 NOT USED								
	19 NOT USED								
	20 NOT USED								
	21 NOT USED								
	22 NOT USED								
	23 NOT USED								
	24 NOT USED								
	25 NOT USED								
	26 NOT USED								
	27 NOT USED								
	28 NOT USED								
	29 NOT USED								
	30 NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

H W Cunningham
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

35

* See list of races on back of sheet.

all lists Copies by C mail

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from HONOLULU, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 10 APR 1915, *190*

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

11—3648

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3713

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to b delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at continental port in the United States.

S. S. Niagara, sailing from Honolulu 4. 4. 1915. Arriving at Port of Vancouver 10. 4.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within United States; country, if out the United States)
First Class	Eliminated by J.P. Egerton.		Did not appear for examination						
1	West	Leonard	37 M		Canada	English	Aug 1913	USA	Honolulu
	Eliminated by J.P. Egerton		Did not appear for examination						
2	Carney	William	55 M		Ireland		1913	USA	Canada
	Eliminated by J.P. Egerton		Did not appear for examination						
3	Wells	Henry	57 M		USA		Jany 1915	Canada	Tacoma
	Eliminated by J.P. Egerton		Did not appear for examination						
4	Wells	Roy	20 F		USA		1915	Canada	Tacoma
	Eliminated by J.P. Egerton		Did not appear for examination						
5	Hertford	Frederick	54 M		Canada	English	4.4.15	Fiji	London
	Eliminated by J.P. Egerton		Did not appear for examination						
6	Chester	Esther	22 F		Canada	English	5.3.15		Seattle
	Eliminated by J.P. Egerton		Did not appear for examination						
7	Lewis	Margaret	25 F		USA		5.3.15		Seattle
	Eliminated by J.P. Egerton		Did not appear for examination						
8	Francis	Adelaide	24 F		USA	Portuguese	Born Blaine, Wash.	Born (Date) MAY 1 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Honolulu
Visitor	171475		Exempt N.Y.				Entered at		
9	Spingle	James	61 M		Scotland	British	5.3.15	Born (Date) MAY 1 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	Edinburgh
	171474		Exempt N.Y.				Entered at		
10	Spingle	Edith	53 F				5.3.15.	Born	" Sc
U.S.C.							Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	
Second Class	Matsuda	Zenichi	19 M		U.S.A.	Japanese	Born	Born (Date) MAY 1 2 1915 (Via)	Seattle Princess Victoria
12	Usher	Lillian 257875	27 F		N. Zealand	English	4.4.15	Fiji	Vancouver
U.S.C.									
13	Carson	Margaret	41 F		USA	French	Aug 1912	USA	New York
	Eliminated by J.P. Egerton		Did not appear for examination						
14	Schafer	Henry	59 M		USA	German	4.4.15	Fiji	San Francisco
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CERTIFICATE FOR ENTRY

36

*See list of races on back of sheet.

List

TINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ary 20, 1907, to b...
...n board upon arrival at ...

...Montreal
...Canada
...Toronto
...Toronto
...London
...Settle
...Settle
...Montreal
...Edinburgh
...
...Settle
...Liverpool
...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Watt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Chief Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

James Watt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 APR 1915 19

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Vancouver, B. C.

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against ____ aliens at Vancouver and ____ aliens at Victoria. ____ sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible], in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

[illegible] SYDNEY, 18th March 1915, 191

| 1 | | |

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* SYDNEY, 18th March 1915, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	✓	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																Naturalized Rockland Co. N.Y. [illegible]		Left U.S. at San Francisco		(wife) [illegible] Glenbrook.
1	U.S.C.																		Nev. N.S.	Coup	U.S.A.
2	Visitor															Exit N.Y.		Aust.	Sydney.	(brother) Fred. Learoyd. 86 Young Street Sydney.
3	Visitor															Exit N.Y.		"	"	(Brother in law) -as above
4	Visitor															Exit San Francisco		[illegible]		(wife) Cecil Cruells Adelaide.
5	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				(Son) as above
6	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				(Father) Robert [illegible] 1 New St Ipswich.
7	Visitor															Exit N.Y.		Tas	aus	Mrs Dalley Ct. Newtown. Tas.
8	Visitor															Exit N.Y.			Sydney	Mrs Doak Military Road. Lorman Sydney.
9	Visitor															Exit N.Y.				(wife) Mrs Turbun [illegible] Brighton Victoria.
10	U.S.C.															Left U.S. at San Francisco		U.S.A.	New York	(wife) Mrs Train 891 Box Street New York
11	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				(brother) W. A. Cowper [illegible] N.Z.
12	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				(Brother in law) as above
13	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				(Uncle) as above
14	U.S.C.															Left U.S. at San Francisco				(wife) Edgar Finney Del Prado Uriel Ch[illegible]
15	U.S.C.															Left U.S. at San Francisco				(Son) as above
16	Visitor															Exit N.Z.				(brother) F. Burlow. Christchurch N.Z.
17	Visitor															Exit N.Y.				Brother in Law as above
18	Visitor															Exit N.Y.				[illegible] T. Hackby Auckland. N.Z.
19	Visitor															Exit N.Z.				Son as above
20	Visitor															Exit N.Z.				(Brother) as above
21																		Switz		(wife) Mrs Calmer Switzerland.
22	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				(Father) I Morris Wellington N.Z
23	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				(Father in law) as above
24	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				(Mother) Mrs Nash Montana. Aust.
25	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				Mother in Law as above [illegible]
26	Visitor															Exit N.Y.				(wife) A. Chalmers 45 Aldermanbury London.
27	Visitor															Exit N.Y.				(Mother) Mrs J. Wiggin.
28	Visitor															Exit N.Y.				Mother in law as above
29	Visitor															Exit N.Y.				Grandmother as above
30	Visitor															Exit San Francisco				(husband) F. I. Williams 135 Victoria Street Auckland.
31	Visitor					Johnston		Charles F.	41	M.	S.	Head farmer		N.Z.		Eng.		N.Z.	Fielding	(Father) Charles J. Johnston Karori, Wellington, N.Z.

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., 10 APR 1915, *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or in the hands of any agent or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								See Col. 11.														
2	Aust							Brandt														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	"																					
7		Yes,																				
8	Eng	London		Yes,																		
9	"	London																				
10								See Col. 11. Brandt														
11		Wellington																				
12																						
13				Father																		
14	"			Self																		
15																						
16				Self,																		
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	"																					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29				Self.																		
30				Self																		
31	Eng	London		Yes,				3 yrs. 1903 N.Y.)														

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Form 523, 2626

John F Dunton

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 0 APR 1915, 19....,
at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Copied by I.A.A. 29-3-16 exclusive

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Watt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Chief Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Watt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR 1915, 19

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" *sailing from* [illegible], 18th March 1915., *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				✓																	Aus Exit N.Y.		(Mother) Mrs. Johnson.
2				✓																	Tas.	Kangaroobe.	46 St. St Petersburg Plans
3				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	Hyde Park
4				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	London.
5				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	
6				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	
7				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	none
8				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	(Father) C.D.Donnelly.
9				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	Napier.
10				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	N.Z.
11				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	
12				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	(Father) ~~A.Barns~~ A.Hanna
13				✓																	"	Auckland.	Rimeura? Auckland.
14				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	(Brother) J.I.Jones.
15				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	Chicago.
16				✓																	Tas	Hobart	(brother) R.T. Davis. Hobart, Tas.
17				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	(Brother in law) as above Hobart
18				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	(Uncle) as above
19				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	(Father) R.W.Dunford.
20				✓																	"	Melbourne.	236 William Street Melbourne.
21				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	(son) R.J.Street
22				✓																	"	Brisbane	
23				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	173 Ann Street
24				✓																	"		Brisbane.
25				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	(Mother) Mrs M.Manson.
26				✓																	"	Sydney	Wilson Street. Glascow.
27				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	(father) Mr M.Doran.
28				✓																	"	Exit N.Y.	Francis St. Randwick.
29				✓																	"		Sydney
30				✓																	Left U.S. at	San Francisco	(Father) G.B.Ketchum
																					Left U.S. at	San Francisco	Manitharka. Avon Cambridge.
																					"		Postor.
																					Aust.	Glen Innes	(Aunt) Mrs Clifford.
																					"		Whiteleaf. Surrey. Eng.
																					"		
																					"		(wife) Mrs Spencer Smith.
																					U S A	Portland.	Mosman Bay Sydney.
																					"		(husband) H.Wagner.
																					"	Seattle	Wenatchell. Wash.
																					Aust.	Melbourne.	(wife) Mrs Jefferson.
																							Kenedy Cr Alln. Elsmore.

Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.
Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.
Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.
Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.
Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.
Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.
Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.
Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.
Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.
Eliminated by J.F.Dunton. Did not appear for examination.

NOT USED
NOT USED

1612

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 10 APR 1915, *191*

14—430

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
																	Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y. (Date) Apr 8 1915 (Via) M.C.R.						
1		Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Brn		Eng.	Sible
2		"		"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	6	"	"	"		"	Manchester
3		"		"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	8	"	"	"		"	Durham.
4		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	9	"	"	"		"	London.
5		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	9	"	"	"		"	Cambley.
6		"		"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	7	Fr	"	"		Tas.	Hobart
7		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	10	"	Red.	Brn		N.Z.	Newartha.
8		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	10	Dk	Blk	"		"	Napier.
9		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
10		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	4							
11		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	6					"	Wairoa.
12		Yes.		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	9	"	"	"		"	Auckland.
13		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	6		Dk.	Grey	Grey.		U.S.A.	London
14		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)							"	Michigan.
15		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	4	"	"	Blue		Tas.	Hobart.
16		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)							"	"
17		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)					Blue		"	"
18		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blue		Aust.	Melbourne.
19		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	7½	Fr	Grey	Blue	Adelaide	Scot.	Sterling
20		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	9½	"	"	Grey		U.S.A.	Patchogue
21		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)		9½	Dk	Fr.	Blue		Scot.	Argyllshire
22		Yes		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	10½	"	Blk	Grey		Aust.	Sydney.
23		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	6½	Fr.	Brn	Blue		"	"
24		No		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brown		U.S.A.	Bost
25		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue		"	"
26		Eng.		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	Brown		Eng.	Gravesend
27		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Grey.		"	Canterbury
28		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Dk	Grey	Blue		"	Oldham.
29		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Fr	Brn	Brn		N.Z.	Auckland.
30		Yes		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)								
																		5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brown		Aust.	Kyneta

John F. Trenton
U. S. Immigration Service

CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST 15 DATE
FROM IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 APR 1915, 19....,
at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 APR 1915, 19

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

NOT USED

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from [illegible], 18th March 1915., 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										[illegible]		1[illegible]		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Aust.	Eng.	Aust.	Perth.	(mother) Mrs M.A.Vincent. N.Z. Chch St Georges Terrace Perth.
2										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	M	None	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	Scot.	Aberdeen	(sister) Mrs Gam'mie D'onaldstone. Woodside Aberdeen.
3										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above
4										[illegible]		5[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Goulburn.	(wife) Mrs J.Baxter. Auburn St. Goulburn N.S.W.
5										[illegible]		35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sydney.	(wife) Mrs H.Slade? Roseville Aven. Roseville. Sydney.
6										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	W	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	Melbourne.	(father) Mr J.H.Pomeroy. Don Road. Heelsville, Victoria
7										[illegible]		[illegible]		F	W	wife	"	"	Aust.	"	"	"	Father-in-law as above
8										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "
9										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	" " "
10										[illegible]		[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	M	C.E.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Exempt N.Z.	Wales.	(father-in-law) Westwood Manchester.
12										[illegible]		[illegible]		F	M	none.	"	"	"	"	Exempt N.Z.	"	Grandfather as above.
13										[illegible]		6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Mr T. Danner. "Strand" Townsville.
14										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Aust.	"	Exempt N.Z.	Townsville.	(mother) Mrs F. Kurrein Nottering. Eng.
15										[illegible]		14		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brisbane.	(brother-in-law) as above
16										[illegible]		[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) Mr T.W.Poole 22 Dunedin St.
17										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	N.Z.	[illegible]	"	Fiji. Tavuni.	Auckland. N.Z.
18										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father-in-law) as above
19										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Farmer	"	"	Aust.	Scotch	"	N.Z. Hawkes Bay	(brother) Mr A.Munro.
20										[illegible]		40		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] England	Irish	"	Exempt N.Z.	Brother-in-law Rangiauri. N.Z.
21										Raymond		[illegible]		M	M	Farmer.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	(sister) Mrs J.W.Mills.
22										Darcy-grant.		[illegible]		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Exempt N.Z.	Sister-in-law 68 Lambrook Road. Fernhead London.
23										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above
24										Franklin.		2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25										[illegible]		[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Eng	London.	(sister) Miss E. White. Malborough. eng.
26										Elisabeth.		[illegible]		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver.	(father) Mr J.Fox. Lowestoft. Eng.
28										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29										[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Electrical	"	"	Left U.S. as Exempt N.Z.	Scot	Fiji.	Sydney.	(brother) Mr J.Kinney. Pittsburg.
30										[illegible]		[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brisbane.	(sister) Miss E.Statham Littleover Derby England.

NOT USED

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25 1/4 Nil

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 10 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No		$500				None	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.													
2	London.		Yes						Friend	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.													
3										Entered at Seattle, Wash.													
4										Entered at Alburgh, Vt.													
5	Sydney					1913	N.York			Entered at Portal, N. D.													
6					$600	1911			None	Entered at Portal, N. D.													
7									Friend	Entered at Portal, N. D.													
8				Father						Entered at Portal, N. D.													
9										Entered at Sumas, Wash.													
10										Entered at Sumas, Wash.													
11										Entered at Sumas, Wash.													
12										Entered at Seattle, Wash.													
13				Father						Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													
14	Cal.	San Francisco			$500				None	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.													
15		London	Yes	Self			1913	N.York	Friend	Entered at Noyes, Minn.													
16							1913			Entered at Noyes, Minn.													
17				Yes						Entered at Sumas, Wash.													
18										Entered at Sumas, Wash.													
19										Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.													
20										Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.													
21										Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.													
22										Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.													
23				Father						Entered at Niagara Falls.													
24										Entered at													
25		London	Yes																				
26																							
27	C.					Yes	1914	Friend															
28										Entered at													
29		Paris	Yes				1910	Yes	Sis Col 21	Niagara Falls, N.Y.													
30		London																					

Signed John F. Dunton
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

ALL NUMBER OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 10 APR 1915, 19____,

at VICTORIA

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Copies by A. A. 1-25 and 29-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Watt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Ships Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Watt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 APR 1915, 19

at VICTORIA

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY. 18th March 1915. , 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Eliminated by J.F.Dunton, Did not appear for examination													
2			Eliminated by J.F.Dunton Did not appear for examination													
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	7	0	M	S	Gold Spredgemah Warehouse	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Left U.S.A. San Francisco Exit N.Z. Dunedin		(Father) Mr J. Graham 40 Mill St. Dunedin. N.Z.
4	Visitor		Tregonwell	A.	40		M	M	Manager	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z. Exit N.Z.	Ch Ch.	(Father) Mr t. WhitePursons. CnCh. N.Z.
5	Visitor		[illegible]		12		F	S	none.	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	"	(Father in law) as above.
6			[illegible]		21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Eng. London	"	Aust.	Melbourne	(Sister) Miss A. Volare 36 Quinton St.
7			[illegible]		30		F	M	none	"	"	Aust.	"	"	"	(Sister in law) as above London.
8			[illegible]		34		F	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Aunt as above
9			[illegible]		9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above
10	Visitor		[illegible]		24		F	S	"	"	"	N.Z.	Irish.	Exit N.Z. N.Z.	Auckland	Brother M r W. Campbell. Lowell
11			Eliminated by J.F.Dunton, Did not appear for examination													
12			Eliminated by J.F.Dunton Did not appear for examination													
13	Visitor		[illegible]kinson	Francis.	37		F	W	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Exit N.Z. Aust.	Sydney	(sister) Mrs White. Melbourne.
14	Visitor		[illegible]urley	Margaret	25		F	S	Masseuse	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Exit N.Z. "	"	(Father) Mr Hurley. Claresfood Cty Care.
15	Visitor		[illegible] Edwards.	Olive.	23		F	S	None	"	"	Aust.	Scot.	Exit N.Z. "	Melbourne.	(sister) Mrs J.W.Johnson Barkville. Aust.
16	Visitor		[illegible]adley.	Catherine.	62		F	W	"	"	"	N.Z.	Eng	n.z.	Auckland.	(sister) mrs W.F.Strength 1506 332 n St. Los Angles.
17	U.S.C.		Mohn	Anna.	33		F	S	"	"	"	America Naturalized Nov 1902 County Court	Eastern	Aust?	Ayency	(mother) Mrs L Mohn Lebanon, Pa.
18	U.S.C.		Mackie	William	46		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Scot.	U.S. Salt Lake City	Left U.S.A. San Francisco U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	(Friend) J.Irvine. Salt Lake City
19	Visitor		[illegible]eney	George.	26		M	S	Theatrical Prof	"	"	Eng London.	Eng	Exit N.Z. Eng.	London.	(Friend) J.P.Simpson, 25 Essex St. Strand.
20			Eliminated by J.F.Dunton Did not appear for examination													
21	U.S.C.		Rhead.	Parley	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	Eng.	Left U.S.A. San Francisco Samoa.	Apia.	(Father) B.H.Rhead. Coaldville Utah
22	U.S.C.		Nelson.	Joseph.	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Left U.S.A. San Francisco "	"	(Father) M.Nelson. 1034 West Second North. Salt Lake City.
23	Visitor		[illegible]pton.	Ralph	29		M	S	Solicitor	"	"	Aust.	Eng.	Exit N.Z. Aust.	Melbourne	(Father) H. Upton 48 Queen Street Melbourne.
24	Visitor		Wickham.	Nina.	43		F	W	none.	"	"	Eng.	"	Exit N.Z. Eng.	London.	(Brother) F Buck Transvaal S.A
25	Visitor		[illegible]Sutherst.	Thomas	65		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Exit N.Z. Aust.	Sydney.	(wife) Mrs T.Sutherst. 78 Avenue Road London. Eng.
26	Visitor		Bell	Albany	43		M	M	Confectioner	"	"	Aust.	Scot.	Exit N.Z. "	Perth.	(wife) Mrs A Bell Perth W.A.
27	Visitor		"	[illegible]ston	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Exit N.Z. "	"	(Father) as above.
28	Visitor		Cheyne.	Annie.	32		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Scot N.Z.	"	Exit N.Z. N.Z.	Woodville.	(mother) Mrs Cheyne Woodville N.Z.
29	Visitor		Horn.	James	57		M	M	Agric.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Exit N.Z. "	Auckland.	(son) J. Horn. Whangerei. n.z.
30	Visitor		"	Mary.	55		F	M	None	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	Exit N.Z. "	"	(son) as above.

NOT USED
NOT USED

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

2144
1618

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 10 APR 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
										Entered at					(Date)			(Via)					
1	Aust. Sydney		No	Self	yes	yes	Jan 1914	Wash.	see Col 11							5	8	~~Dark Gray~~	~~Brown~~			USA. Ohio.	
2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	~~Fair~~ Brown	Blue			Wash.	Spokane
										Entered at	Portal, N. D.				(Date)	APR 15 1915		(Via) C.P.R.				
3	USA Canton, Ohio,		Yes	"	$350	1408 1914	Canton, Ohio		Friend, T. Wharton 1406 Garfield Aven Canton, Ohio.							5	7	"	Black	N.P.		Eng.	Durham.
										Entered at	Blaine, Wash.				(Date)	APR 1 1915		(Via)				
4	N.Z. Ch Ch.		"	"	"	no			Transit.							5	7	Dark	Gray	G.T.P.		N.Z.	Ashburton
										Entered at	Buffalo, N.Y.				(Date)	APR 17 1915		(Via) M.C.R.				
5	" "		"	"	"	"			"							5	8	Black	Brown			Aust.	Portland
										Entered at	Buffalo, N.Y.				(Date)	APR 17 1915		(Via) M.C.R.				
6	~~Aust~~ New York		Yes	"	$600	yes			"							5	8	Fair	Brown	Green		Eng.	London
										Entered at	Buffalo, N.Y.				(Date)	APR 17 1915		(Via) M.C.R.				
7	" "		"	"	"	"			"							5	8	Dark	Brown			Aust.	Pt Campbell
										Entered at	Buffalo, N.Y.				(Date)	APR 17 1915		(Via) M.C.R.				
8	" "		"	"	"	"			"							2	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Aust.	Victoria
										Entered at	Sumas, Wash.				(Date)	APR 1 1915		(Via) C.P.R.				
9	" "		"	"	"	"			"							2	8	Golden	Brown			"	"
										Entered at	Seattle, Wash.				(Date)	APR 1 1915		(Via) Princess Adelaide				
10	N.Z. Napier.		Yes	"	yes	1908	N York.		see Col 11							5	8	Dark Gray	Brown			Ireland	Armagh.
										Entered at	Seattle, Wash.				(Date)	APR 1 1915		(Via) Princess Adelaide				
11	Wash. Seattle.		"	"	"	no	1915	Seattle.	"							5	7½	Fair	Black	Blue.		Eng.	Loddn.
										Entered at	Seattle, Wash.				(Date)	APR 1 1915		(Via) Princess Adelaide				
12	" "		"	"	"	"	"		"							5	8	Dark Brown	Brown			Aust.	Braddwood.
										Entered at	Buffalo, N.Y.				(Date)	APR 21 1915		(Via) M.C.R.				
13	Aust. Sydney.		Yes	"	"	no			Transit.							5	8	Fair	Gray	Green		"	Ballarat
										Entered at	Malone, N.Y.				(Date)	APR 1 1915		(Via) N.Y.C.				
14	Ireland		Yes	"	"	no			see Col. 11.							5	7	Dark	Blue			Ireland.	
										Entered at	Sumas, Wash.				(Date)	APR 1 1915		(Via) C.P.R.				
15	Aust. Sydney.		Yes.	"	"	no			"							5	4	Dark	Blue			Scot.	Edinborough
										Entered at					(Date)			(Via)				
16	N.Z. Auckland.		"	"	"	Yes	1904	Los Angles.	"							5	4	"	Gray			Eng.	Liverpool
										Entered at					(Date)			(Via)				
17	USA. Seattle.		"	"	"	no	1908	Tacoma.	"									Fair				Pa.	Lebanon
										Entered at					(Date)			(Via)				
18	" Salt Lake City.		"	"	"	no	1915	Salt Lake City.	"							5	8½	Dark Brown	Brown			N.Z.	Dunedin.
										Entered at	Seattle, Wash.				(Date)	APR 12 1915		(Via) Princess Adelaide				
19	Eng. London		Yes	"	"	no			Transit.							6				Blue		Eng.	Chiswick.
										Entered at					(Date)			(Via)				
20	USA New York.		"	"	"	yes	1914	N York.	"							5	9	Dark	Gray	Gray.		USA	NEW YORK.
										Entered at					(Date)			(Via)				
21	Coaldville,		no	"	"	"	Born.		see Col. 11							5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue		Utah	Coaldville.
										Entered at	Seattle, Wash.				(Date)	APR 12 1915		(Via) Princess Adelaide				
22	Salt Lake City		"	"	"	"	"		"							5	8	Fair	"	Gray		USA.	Salt Lake City
										Entered at	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				(Date)	APR 19 1915		(Via)				
23	Eng. London		Yes	"	"	no			Transit.							5	8	Brown		Brown		Aust.	Adelaide.
										Entered at	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				(Date)	APR 19 1915		(Via)				
24	" "		Yes	"	"	no			"							5	8½	Brown		Hazel		Eng.	Yorkshire.
										Entered at	Seattle, Wash.				(Date)	APR 1 1915		(Via) Princess Adelaide				
25	" "		"	"	"	yes	1911	New York.	"							5	8½	Gray	Gray			"	"
										Entered at	Seattle, Wash.				(Date)	APR 1 1915		(Via) Princess Adelaide				
26	Aust. Perth.		Yes	"	"	no	1899	"	"							5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Aust.	Annama.
										Entered at					(Date)	APR 14 1915		(Via) Princess Adelaide				
27	" "		"	"	"	no			"							5	8	Dark	Gray			"	Perth.
										Entered at	Lewiston, N.Y.				(Date)	MAY 1 1915		(Via) St. Lorenzo				
28	N.Z. Wellington.		"	"	"	no			"							5	7	Fair	Gray			N.Z.	Blenheim.
										Entered at	Lewiston, N.Y.				(Date)	MAY 14 1915		(Via) St. Cergue				
29	Auckland.		Yes	"	"	no			"							5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue		Eng.	Yorkshire.
										Entered at					(Date)			(Via)				
30	" "		"	"	"	no			"							5	3	Dark	Black			Scot.	Islay.

Signed John A Denton
U.S. Dmgt Inspector

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, J. T. Relf, Master, of the ..... from SYDNEY ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 APR 1915, 19....,

at VICTORIA .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

Copied by L.A.A. — 3-1/13-20-21-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Ship's Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 APR 1915 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(57)

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... I.M.S. "NIAGARA" ..... sailing from ..... SYDNEY, ... 18th March 1915, ... 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Visitor	[illegible]	Agnes	70		F	S	Teach[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Brit	Scotch	N.Z.	Greymouth.	(father) Mr F.O'Brian Tuamarina Marlborough. N.Z.
2		Visitor	Elliston.	Irvine	32		M	M.	Circus Proprietor	"	"	Eng	Eng.	Exit N.Y. N.Z.	N.Y. Dunedin.	(mother) Mrs F. Cherry. Fielding N.Z.
3		Visitor		Nellie.	28		F	M	none	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	Exit N.Y.		same as above
4			Eliminated by J.P.Dunton. Did not appear for examination													(Father) W. [illegible] Torrens. Opitiki N.Z.
5		Visitor	Manson	George H	51		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Aust	Eng	Exit Aust	N.Y. Perth	Daughter, Myrtle Manson Perth, Aust.
6		Visitor	Manson	Jane E	47		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Exit Aust	N.Y. "	as above
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

5 5 Nov

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 10 APR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		N.Z. Marlborough	Yes	Self	Yes No			Transit	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 10 APR 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide								Brown	Blue		N.Z.	Marlborough
2		London	Yes	"	"				Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) 5 1 1915 (Via) Black Gray								Black	Gray		N.Z.	Ashburton
3									Entered at (Date) (Via)								Brown			N.Z.	Dunedin.
4															5 11		Dark	Black		N.Z.	Inamoto.
5	Aust		Yes	Self	Yes No.			Transit to Aust.	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5-9	Fair	Lt.	Bl.		Aus	Woodlark
6	"		"	"	" No.			"	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5-6	Fr	Br.	Bl.		"	Armidale

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signed) John H Dunton
U S Insp Inspector

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Master.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 APR 1915, 19....,

at VICTORIA

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Copied by W.A.A. 1-4-516.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Chief Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Col Physicians & Surgeons Ontario Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 343 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR 1915, 19

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

10/15

14—213

Form

	ALIENS					
	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
629	2		3	3	4	
	2		44	43	6	56
629		1		1	4	
	3	12	39	51	3	61
629					2	
	1	6	1	7	2	10
TOTAL	8	19	87	105	22	127

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REGARDED AS CHARGES	REMAINS	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	105	105					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	105	105					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists Visitors	82
Residents of United States	1
Total	84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

343
19

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" *sailing from* SYDNEY., 18th March 1915., *191*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant or: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Partridge	Charles	61		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Aust.	Eng.	~~Eric Pa~~ Aust.	Melbne	(cousin) George Baker, Perth
2				"	Mary	62		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	~~Eric Pa~~ "	"	Same as above, Aust.
3				Eliminated by J.T.Davison. Did not appear for examination											N.Z.	Fielding	(father) J. Worsfold, Fielding. N.Z.
4										Cement Maker			U.S.A		Left U.S. on San Francisco U.S.A.	Alamenda.	(wife) Mrs Rodgers. 926 Central Aven. Alamenda.
5						21		M	M	none	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Eric N.Y. Aust.	Newcastle.	(son) William Evans Aberaward/f Australia.
6						20				Student	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Dunedin.	(father) H.F Shepherd, Sadler Lumeden. N.Z.
7						37		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Russian	Left U.S. on San Francisco Ohion	Cleveland.	(mother) Mrs Schugher. Cleveland. Ohio.
8				"	"	8		F	S	"	No	No	U.S.	"	Left U.S. on San Francisco "	"	(Grandmother) as above
9						33		F	S	"	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Aust.	Sydney.	Cousin John E Collard ~~Carterton~~ New Zealand Road Harrisville Michigan Redfern Hill, Sydney, Aust.
10				Habermacher	Joseph	46		M	S	Cheese maker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	N.Z.	Auckland	(Brother) Caspar Pfeffatal, Switzerland
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

1/2 1 Wife 1 Rel

12 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 10 APR 1915, *191*

14-913

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N.Y.	Lawrence, L.I.	no	Self	$20 ✓	Yes	no		(Br/law) Tom Burchett. Lawrence: Long Island.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Same as above New York
3	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~	"	"	"	"	"		No.
4	Cal.	Alameda	no	"	"	yes	born		see col 11
5	Wash	Newcastle	Yes	"	"	no			Transit
6	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	$300	"			~~No~~ Moody Bible Institute. Chicago. Ill.
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$100	Yes	1914	Chic.	see Col 11.
8			"	"	"				
9	Mich	Hamtramck	"	"	$75	no			(Sister) Mrs Fred Andrews. Harrisville, Mich.
10	Wash	Seattle	Yes	"	$60	no	—	—	None
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									(Signed) John F. Lantow U.S. Immigt Inspector.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 Over in prison or almshouse, or practically supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via) M.C.R.													
✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Grey	Grey		Eng.	London
Entered at (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via) M.C.R.													
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue		"	Ewell.
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		N.Z.	Fielding
Entered at (Date) (Via)													
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk.	Brown		U.S.A.	Branard.
Entered at (Date) (Via)													
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Eng.	Wales.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 22 1915 (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	Fr.	Brn	"		N.Z.	Mataura.
Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) APR 16 1915 (Via)													
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn		Russia.	
Entered at (Date) (Via)													
✓	"	"	"	"	"	2		Fr.	Brn	"		U.S.A.	New York.
Entered at (Date) (Via)													
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr.		Blue		Eng.	Somerset.
Entered at Sparta, Wis. (Date) (Via)													
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br.	Br.		Switz.	Lucerne

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CERTIFICATE FOR 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Ellis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Ellis
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 9 APR 1915, 19____,

at VICTORIA

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Ex. A.A. 172, 3-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Ships Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons Ontario Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 APR 1915, 19

at VICTORIA

S J Buford
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY. 18th March 1915. 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Visitor 1																			Leaves U.S. at New York.		Friend D.E Eaton
Visitor 2																			N.Z.	Hastings.	Hastings N.Z.
3										Manson	John Williamson	50	M	M	architect	"	"	N.S.W.	English	Leaves U.S. at San Francisco. New South Wales	Sydney.	Friend R.L. Massie. Sydney, N.S.W.
U.S.A. 4										Jones	Frederick Wm.	47	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	U.S.A.	English	Leaves U.S. at San Francisco. N.Z.	Christchurch	No rel.
U.S.A. 5										Jones										N.Z.	Christchurch	do
Visitor 6										Spencer-Smith	James Alfred	40	M	M	Rep. Manufacturers U.S. Rubber Co.	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at San Francisco. Australia	Sydney.	Friend Horace Alyson. Huntersfield, Eng.
Visitor 7										Sandford.	Frederick Eck.	24	M	S				Australia	English	Leaves U.S. at New York Australia	Sydney	Father Wm Sandford Sydney, Australia
Visitor 8										McBride	Thomas James	67	M	M	None	"	"	N.Z.	Irish	Leaves U.S. at port unknown N.Z.	Christchurch	Wife Mrs M McBride 1st St Albans St., Christchurch N.Z.
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				

H W Cunningham
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 10 APR 1916 , *191*

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, or under sentence of death, or committed an offense for which sentence to imprisonment was imposed, or attempted suicide, or practiced polygamy; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			✓	✓	✓																
2			✓	✓	✓																
3	Aus.	Sydney	✓	self	yes	yes	1905														
4	Aus.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1908														
5																					
6	Australia	Sydney	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1914	Work Cal	Ne address Sydney, Australia												
7	"	"	"	"	"	"															
8	N.Z.	"	"	"	"	yes		self	Wife Mrs M Mc Bride Address												
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....
Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....
Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....
Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....
Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....
Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....
Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....
Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

APR 10 1916 Princess Adelaide
5 9½ Ruddy Gr. Blue 145 no. Scotland Glasgow
6 0 Med Grey Blue 180 no. Iowa Cusco
5 10 Fair Grey Blk. 140 no. Mich Benton Harbor
APR 10 1916 Princess Adelaide
5 7½ Med Gr Blue 158 no. England Oldham
APR 10 1916 Sol Doc
5 10 Med. Br Br. 160 no Australia Sydney
5 11½ Fair Grey Blue 220 no. Canada Orangeville

APR 10 1916
FOR THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR 1915, 19...,

at VICTORIA

S J Rumford
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Copied by A. A. A. Steel.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Chief Surgeon, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing (therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Webb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 APR 1915, 19

at VICTORIA

L J Burpee
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY, 18 h March 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of Canada.	Residency of Cuba.	Residency of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
USC 1										Gambel	John	56	M		none		Yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scot.	Left U Sat San Francisco mar 1913 Cal	San Diego	(brother) S.W. Gambel. Chicago. Ill
2									✓	Welch	George Alfred	48		M	M	Cook	"	"	Eng.	English	Left U Sat San Francisco Jan 15 Wash	Seattle	Sister Tillie Welch. Wimbleton. Eng.
3										Welch	Lydia	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand.	Left U Sat San Francisco Jan 15 Wash	Seattle	Sister in law do.
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

H W Cunningham
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

44

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10 APR 1916, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1913	Chicago	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue.	140	[illegible]	Ohio. Springfield
2	"	"	"	✓	200	yes.	1900 1915	Wash.	Home 3511 - Rainier Ave Seattle.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 0 1916 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
3	"	"	"	husband	✓	"	1900 1915	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Gr.	Blue	172	Partly bald	Eng	London.
										Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 1 0 1916 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
										" " " " " "						5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	160	None.	Australia	Draywood.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CERTIFICATE NO. 804
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED ON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 APR 1915, 19....,
at VICTORIA

S J Dunford
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Checked by 1-3 exam.

CLASS	NUMBERS	TOTALS
FIRST	1	
SECOND	1	2
THIRD	1	4
TOTAL	3	6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADD'L
ADMITTED	9	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	
TEMPORARILY		
DETAINED		
TOTAL	12	

NON
In Transit
Tourists Visit
Residents of Un
T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Watt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Chief Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of Ontario Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Watt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR 1915, 19

at VICTORIA

S. J. Pinfold
Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	ENUMERATED	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	—	6	6	2	8
SECOND	1	2	—	2	1	3
THIRD	1	4	—	4	1	5
TOTAL	3	6	6	12	4	16

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED TO CARRIER	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists visitors	6
Residents of United States	2
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

343
20

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. R.A[illegible]ARA* sailing from SYDNEY., 18th March 1915., 191

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mc[illegible]	Emma	32		F.	M.	Nurse	Yes	yes	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Huntley	(husband) Joseph McIver Huntley Hotel Huntley. N.Z.
				Eliminated by Insp. H.W. Cunningham sent to Vancouver												
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	M.	Farmer			Aust.	Scot.	Aust.	Nargin.	1561 Papineau Ave. Montreal.
ADMITTED April 10/15			[illegible]	George	31		M.	S.	Barber	"	"	N.Z.	Eng.	N.Z.	Auckland.	(brother) T.S. Indelle. 43 Khyber [illegible]. [illegible]ckland. N.Z.
ADMITTED April 10/15			[illegible]	John	27		M.	S.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(father) D. Smart. St Margaret. Quebec. Canada.
4				Eliminated by Insp. H.W. Cunningham. Remained in Canada											Quebec.	
5				Eliminated by Insp. H.W. Cunningham. Remained in Canada												
6																
USC 7			Rice	Fredric	42		M.	S.	Actor	"	"	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Ft. Frai	Left N.Y. San Francisco Jan 7/15. (Brother) M. Rice. San Francisco.
ADMITTED April 10/15			Worsfold	Stanley	23		M.	S.	Watchmaker	"	"	NZ	English	NZ	Fielding	Father J.N. Worsfold Fielding, NZ.
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

H.W. Cunningham.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 10 APR 1915, *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in addition to own passage, he has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah Rock Slide									(daughter) Mrs P.Cyewen														
1	S.L. Hunting	Uyo	self		150	no	—	—	—	Rock Slide, Utah.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Grn.	150 lbs pinned	Eng.	Torquay
2	Can. Montreal																							
3	Cal San Fran.	via Seattle				37½	1909		Cal.	Friend Ralph Bunch. San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	Blue	156 l hand tattooed	Scot.	Banff.
4	"	"	"			37½	1914	—	—	" do	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) Princess Adelaide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9/h	"	"	"	170 l.f.a.	N.Z.	Auckland.
5																								
6										1912. Friend														
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	1873 Cal. 1915 Wash																	
8	Cal San Francisco	yes	self	480	no	—	—	—	—	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) Sol Duc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt br	Blue	150	no.	Cal	Vacaville
9												"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt br	Blue	140	no.	N.Z.	Fielding
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENCHELLED FROM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Rolls, Master of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Rolls
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 APR 1915 day of ....., 19...,
at VICTORIA

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Copied by L. A. B. - 1, 3, 4, 7 & 8 incl.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. [illegible], Surgeon of the Chicago Maru, sailing therewith (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1915, at Victoria, B. C.

S J Burford
Immigration Officer.

April 17, 1915.

11—11

CLASS	ALIENS: IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		1	1	1	2
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		1	1	1	2

	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
	1	1			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	1	1			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Mar. 30th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linden	Ralph	29	9	M.	Publisher	Y	Y	American U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	Left U.S. at Seattle Dec 1914 Mrs. R. L. Jordan	Wash.	Snohomish
2	Burton	Murray	25	—	M	S Missionary	Y	Y	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Bro. Godfrey Burton, Wrotham, Kent, England	Eng.	Widbery
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C., April 17th, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				U. S. A.	Santa Rosa, Cal.
2	yes	Self	100	no			Rev. Sydney Bunday Wimberly Ware, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	None	185	England Carlisle
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

CE... FOR THIS ... NOT HAVE ... PERMISSION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Yori, master, of the Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Yori
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1915;

at Victoria B. C.

S J Burpee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Sato, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki Maru", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Sato
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer

April 22, 1915.

CLASS	EXAMINED	ALIENS ADMITTED	ALIENS DEBARRED	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	4	2	6	1	7
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	4	2	6	1	7

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED OR RETURNED IN DANGER	REMARKS	DISPOSED OF
ADMITTED	6	6				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	6	6				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 4
Tourists 2
Investors of United States
Total 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

343
22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, March 28th, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sawyer	Frank, M.	47		M	m	Broker	Yes	Yes	America	American	Wash	Seattle	Father in law J.A. Pomeroy	Wash	Seattle
2	Champness	Charles Seymour	45	3	M	m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Yuyang	162 Marchmont St. London W.C.	Eng	London
3	Champness	Annie Elizabeth	40	6	F	m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Yuyang	Brother Do.	NY	New York
4	Champness	Mary	9	4	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Yuyang	Grandfather Do.	NY	New York
5	Champness	Alexander H	3	5	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Yuyang	Mother Mary Louisa Pringle	Eng	London
6	Pringle	Hannie Christling	58		F		Missionary			England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York		Japan Adawara		
7	Wordsworth	Ruth Mary	7		F							Leaves U.S. at New York		Japan Tokyo		
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 22nd, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamous or anarchistic home, or practicing polygamy or believing in anarchy, or opposed to organized government, or a member of a society or body teaching such disbelief, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for such purpose to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		Yes	Yes	1900	U.S. Barre Vt.	In transit to London England					Entered at (Date) (Via) No No No No Good No		5	7	Med	Gray Blue	130	no mark	Virginia	Norfolk
2	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Passing through	In transit to London England					Entered at (Date) (Via) No No No No Good No		5	9	Fair	Brown grey		no mark	England	Burnley
3	yes	Husband	"	"	"	A 21591	do					Entered at (Date) (Via) No No No No Good No		5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	135	no mark	England	London
4	yes	Father	"	"	"	A 21591	do					Entered at (Date) (Via) No No No No Good No		4	3	Fair	Yellow grey		no mark	China	Foochow
5	yes	Father	"	"	"	A 2 43	do					Entered at (Date) (Via) No No No No Good No		3	2	Fair	Yellow Blue		no mark	China	Hwang Foochow
6	"	self	"	yes	1906	Lives Utica N.Y.						Entered at (Date) (Via) " " " " "		5	4½	Med	Gray Grey	115	no	England	Upwell.
7	"	"	"	no								Entered at (Date) (Via) " " " " "		5	7	Fair	Dk. Grey	120	"	"	Hunton
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Aki maru", from Shangkai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1915,
at Seattle wash

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Tobeld by U.S.A. 1-8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2563 44

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
	PRIMARY E.C.		Canard Line 46024 - Ottawa - March 25/1915 - Montanna.													
1	Johnson	Wilfred	25	M.	S	Farmer	Ge	Ge	England	English	LEFT U. S. Via N. Y. Canada	Ottawa	(Brother) William Johnson Wortham Co.	England	Liverpool	
2	PRIMARY E.C. Dean	Arthur	Cabin - Str. Hanna - #162086 - Sherbrooke Que. Apl 9/1915 - Quebec - Sherbrooke								LEFT U. S. Via N. Y.		No Relatives	England	Yorkshire	
3	PRIMARY E.C. Dixon	Jessie	Cabin - Str. Hanna - #162086								"LEFT U. S. Via N. Y.		"	England	Yorkshire	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
			C. P. R. R. S. S. Co. Atlantic													
4738 7	PRIMARY E.C. Borobsky	Isaac	48	M.	M	Banker	Ge	Ge	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Minden Hotel Montreal No Relatives	Nfld.	Nfld City	
			Hamburg - American Line (Canada)													
8	NOT USED															
9	PRIMARY E.C. Toppe	Jdenbio	31	M.	S	Salesman	Ge	Ge	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Ottawa	Cousin 195 - Viazar St. Ottawa Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED		Union S. S. Co													
12	PRIMARY E.C. Chandler	Powell	American Line 13666 - Nanaimo B.C. - April 10/1915 - St Louis													
13	PRIMARY E.C. Acland	Hugh	35 - M. M. Farmer Ge Ge England English LEFT U. S. Via N. Y. Canada Grandy Christ										(Wife) Mrs P. Chandler Granby England	England	London	
			American Line 42168 - Montreal - April 15/1915 - St Louis													
14	NOT USED		40 - M. M. Doctor Ge Ge England English LEFT U. S. Via N. Y.										No Relatives	England	London	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED		White Star Dominion S. S. Co													
18	PRIMARY E.C. Coell	Elizabeth A.	White Star D. S. #345 & Winnipeg - April 10/1915 - St Louis (Transfer)										Son Mr Coell 1903 Elgin Ave			
			62 - F. W. Nurse Ge Ge England English LEFT U. S. Via N. Y. Canada Winnipeg Man										Winnipeg Man	England	Sheffield	
			(Transfer to American Line at Sarnia)													
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Line 12 counted under Miscellaneous 11
" 13 " " C.P.R Pacific

48

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ALBURG, VT., MONTH OF April, 1915

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—9000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																				R. R.	May	2 Cabin	
1	Ger. Self	Self	No				No Alburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br Br	None	England	Preston	Quebec	4/1914	Victorian	April 27/1915
2	Ger. Self	Gen	No				No Alburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	" "	None	England	Preston	R. R. Quebec	Aug. 31/1914	2 Cabin Montreal	April 27/1915
3	Ger. Husband	No					No Alburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	" "	None	England	Preston	R. R. Quebec	"	2 Cabin "	"
4																							
5																							
6																				R. R.	Nov.	1 Cabin	
7	Ger. Self	200	No				Penna. George Hotel 1 Ft. Ely	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br Br	180 lbs	Russia	Moscow	Montreal	1/1914	Mauretania	Feb 20/1915
8																				R. R.	July	2 Cabin	
9	No						Cousin John Parker 230 W 49th St. Ft. Ely	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br Br	None	Austria	Baza	Quebec	9/1914	Kanawa	April 23/1915
10																							
11																				R. R.	May	1 Cabin Chicago	
12	Ger. Self	Self	No				Landa Bros No Alburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1½	Med	Br Br	—	England	Grantby	Rectown Be	13/1914	Marau	April 15/1915
13	"	Self	Self	No			Landa Bros No Alburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	" "	—	New Zealand	Christ Church	R. R. Vancouver Be	April 14/1914	1 Cabin Niagara	April 15/1915
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	Ger. Self	50.00	No				Alden Sheffield Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br Br	—	England	Nottingham	R. R. Montreal	June 14/1914	2 Cabin Lamentia	April 14/1915
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS B.

Edward J. Cannon
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies to A.A. 1–19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. V 45

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY INSP.															
No	1	Hugdem	Gerald	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Lord Rendlesham 557 Dorchester St. Montreal PQ	Eng.	London
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

49

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

Rose C. Tarable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Ayer	2/4/18 No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	B	—	England	London	R. R. N.J.	Mar 2/1914	Lucania	April 14/1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

14—413

Edward J. Carney
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 46

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
#		PRIMARY P/C.															
No	1	Maitland	Catherine	38		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs Cumbley 55 St Monique St Montreal PQ	NJ	Newark
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—412

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Chas. C. Von Tarable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1912 T. 1914	Newark N.J.	Aug 1 23/1914	Sister) Mrs Moore Tang 390 Walnut St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Ru	Br	B	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	R. R. N.J.	Nov 1912	Columbia		March 25/1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Edward J. Carey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Copied by L. A. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 — 47 — PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

	1	2	3	4 5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY E/C.												
No	1	Davis, Ernest	38	M. M.	Machinist	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Hull	wife Normandie Davis, Hull Que.	Florida	Arcadia
		PRIMARY E/C.												
No	2	Cox, Ethel	25	F. S.	None	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	Lady Grey Hospital, Ottawa Ont.	N.J.	N.J. City
		PRIMARY E/C.												
No	3	Stuart, Andrew	35	M. B.	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Irene Gen. Nicol, 254 Percy St. Ottawa Ont.	N.J.	Jordan
		Pa. 1-235877	4/10 5/12		C.P.R.									
No	4	PRIMARY E/C. Archer, Thomas	33	M. M.	Iron moulder	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	wife Lillian Archer, 96 5th ave Maisonneuve P.Q.	Mass.	Gardner
		PRIMARY			Hotel									
No	5	Strohmann, Fredrick	31	M. S.	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	Rideau Rideau Hotel, Ottawa Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		PRIMARY			Hotel									
No	6	Noeren, Mathew	32	M. S.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Laurentian Hotel, Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Albany
	7	NOT USED												
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or practicer of polygamy, or person coming for that purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	18	No				(Friend) Mr Rosier Arcadia Florida Harlem Manhattan NYC Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Red	Blue	—	France	Miramban	R. R. Quebec	August 1904	Halifax	March 30/1915
2	"	Self	25	No				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	—	England	Maidenhead	R. R. Quebec	Oct. 26/1914	Royal George	April 1/1915
3	"	Self	40	Yes	1913	Boston	1/1914 Oct.	111 Webster ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	"	"	180 lb.	Scottish	Paisley	R. R. Boston	May 1913	Parisian	April 7/1915
4	"	Self	25	Yes	1911 1912 1910	"	1912	Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	140 lb.	England	Stockton	R. R. Boston	4/1911	Cymric	April 13/1915
5	"	Self	450	Yes	1911	N.Y. City	1911 May	Charles Schmidt Friend 106 New Canaan Ave Weehawken Geneva Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	"	Cut on Left Cheek	Germany	Berlin	R. R. Hoboken NJ.	Oct. 3/1910	Cleveland	April 17/1915
6	"	Self	100	Yes	1912	"	1912	Albany N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	Germany	Rochester	R. R. NJ.	Feb. 1912	Finland	April 17/1915
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

Edward J. Cinnamy
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. A. A. 1-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26 — 43 — PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	PRIMARY E.J.C.														
1	Chevelier	Georgianna ✓	23	-	F. S.	State of Charity	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Convent of Sisters of Charity Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Jersey City
2	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lavigueur	Rose ✓	33	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. M. Lavigueur Three Rivers Que.	N.J.	N.J. City
3	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lanctot	Arthur ✓	36	-	M. S.	Grain Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers Que.	(Mother) Mrs. Helen McGillis Dalhousie Station Que.	"	"
4	PRIMARY E.J.C. McGillis	Christine ✓	27	-	F. S.	Office work	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Station Que.	Dalhousie Station Que.	Mass.	N. Adams
5	PRIMARY E.J.C. Mrs Munn	Thomas J. ✓	22	-	M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Charlot.	No Relatives	"	"
6	PRIMARY E.J.C. Mrs Munn	Christine ✓	20	-	F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PRIMARY E.J.C. Mrs Munn	Thomas Jr. ✓	2/12	-	- -	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	PRIMARY E.J.C. Kirkof	Harald ✓	23	-	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Nogan Jct. P.Q.	(Uncle) G. E. Kirkof Nogan Jct. P.Q.	Vt.	St Albans
9	PRIMARY E.J.C. Kirkof	James E. ✓	49	-	M. M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) G. E. Kirkof Nogan Jct. P.Q.	"	Albany St.
10	PRIMARY E.J.C. Galt	Stuart ✓	30	-	M. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) Susan Galt 30 St Joseph St. Toronto. Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	PRIMARY E.J.C. McClellan	Allison B. ✓	25	-	M. S.	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No Relatives	N.J.	N.J. City
12	PRIMARY E.J.C. Gillespie	Edith M. ✓	20	-	F. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	(Mother) Mrs Gillespie 28 McKay St Montreal P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
13	PRIMARY E.J.C. Bordeau	Colbert ✓	35	-	M. M.	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Cesaire	No Relatives	Conn.	Centre Village
14	PRIMARY E.J.C. Champagne	Josephine ✓	24	-	F. S.	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire	(Father) Napoleon Champagne St Cesaire P.Q.	R.I.	Manville
15	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lavare	Archie ✓	11	-	M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington	Father-in-law Medee Jeros Sherrington P.Q.	Mass.	Salem
16	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lavare	Josephine ✓	36	-	F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington P.Q.	"	"
17	PRIMARY E.J.C. Gay	Joseph A. ✓	19	-	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	(Father) Theodor Gay St Paul Que.	Vt.	Enosburg
18	PRIMARY E.J.C. Fortier	Frederick ✓	60	-	M. M.	Brick Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	(Wife) Mrs F. Fortier St Paul P.Q.	"	"
19	PRIMARY E.J.C. Paitrens	Rudolfph ✓	22	-	M. S.	Monotype worker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	(Father) Auguste Paitrens 356 St Urbain St Montreal P.Q.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	PRIMARY E.J.C. Knight	Mabel ✓	20	-	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	(Mother) Nelly Knight 486 Huntley St Montreal P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
21	PRIMARY E.J.C. Lamby	Florence ✓	16	-	F. S.	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	(Mother) Alice Lamby 416 St. Catherine St Montreal P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
22	PRIMARY E.J.C. Kennedy	Elizabeth ✓	40	-	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drummondville	Mother Belle Kennedy Drummondville Que.	N.J.	N.J. City
23	PRIMARY E.J.C. McDonough	William ✓	22	-	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clarenceville	(Father) James McDonough Clarenceville P.Q.	Vt.	Albany St.
24	PRIMARY E.J.C. Chabot	Annette ✓	22	-	F. S.	Opera Singer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	(Mother) Anna Chabot 84 Hutchison St Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	N.J. City
* 25	PRIMARY E.J.C. Deslip	Herman ✓	39	-	M. M.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lacolle	(Cousin) M. Dagenais Lacolle P.Q.	Vt.	Barre
* 26	PRIMARY E.J.C. Deslip	Virginia ✓	38	-	F. M.	Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 27 ✓	PRIMARY E.J.C. Deslip	Leonard ✓	7	-	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 28	PRIMARY E.J.C. Deslip	Réglie ✓	5	-	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 29	PRIMARY E.J.C. Deslip	Eva ✓	3	-	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 30	PRIMARY E.J.C. Deslip	Emery ✓	6/12	-	M. S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

X Colbert Bordeau age 11 W.S.C.
X Eva Bordeau " 6 "
X Leonard Bordeau " 4 "
O Alex Lavare " 12 "
O Archie Lavare " 11 "
O Florence Lavare " 9 "
(X sheet 6)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Cousin of Author of Charity Jersey City. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St Elizabeth	Albany N.Y.	R. R. March 24/1915	Rut. R.R.	March 24/1915
Jos	Self	20.00	No												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"
"	"	20.00	"					(Friend) E. L. Allen 259 N. 9th St. N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	"	R. R. March 28/1915	"	March 28/1915
"	"	25.00	"					Friend Mrs Coughlin 476. N. 9th St N.J. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salchaunce	"	R. R. March 31/1915	"	March 31/1915
"	"	20.00	Yes	1911			Dec.	Friend Mrs Smith Greylock Williams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Staten Island	"	R. R. April 1/1915	"	April 1/1915
"	"	20.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	"	"	"	Shiabot.	"	R. R. April 1904	Emerson	"
"	Husband	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	N.J. April	"	"
"	Father	"		1896			July								—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Shanbot.	Albany N.Y.	1915	Rut. R.R.	"
"	Self	25.00	Yes	1905	Boston	Mass	1905	Friend Mrs. L. "Elbridge N. Hero Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	B.	170 lb	"	"	hop. St. Co.	R. R. April	"	"	"
"	Self	50.00	"	1866 to 1892	Boston	Mass	Nov. 7/1905	Friend Mrs. M. Morton Albany St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Non	"	Can.	Albany St.	R. R. April	"	"	"
"	Self	25.00	No					Penn. Orthopaedic Institute 1709 Green St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto	"	R. R. April 5/1915	"	April 5/1915
"	Self	50.00	No					Bank of Montreal Branch 6 St. Wall St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	160 lb	Canada	Halifax N.S.	"	R. R. "	"	"
"	Self	20.00	No					Mary Fletcher Hospital Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	120 lb	England	Leeds	Quebec	R. R. April 1900	Dominion	"
"	Self	50.00	Yes	1899 to 1914	Ostend Belgium		Jan. 1914	Friend Mrs. Allen Central Village Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	200 lb	Canada	St Gustave	Albany N.Y.	R. R. April 6/1915	Rut. R.R.	April 6/1915
"	Self	30.00	No					Comm. (Brother) Alfred Champagne Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	X	fair	"	"	110 lb	Canada	St Remi	"	R. R. April 8/1915	"	April 8/1915
"	Self	50.00	Yes	1890 to 1914	Salem Mass		May 10/1914	Brother James Levare Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	"	"	—	Canada	St Paul	"	R. R. April 9/1915	"	April 9/1915
"	Husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Canada	Shrewsbury	"	R. R. "	"	"
"	Self	20.00	No					(Friend) Geo. Denny Essex Junction Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	115 lb	Canada	St Paul	"	R. R. "	"	"
"	Self	25.00	Yes	1914 to 1915	Essex Junction Vt.		Jan. 1915	Friend Geo Denny Essex Junction Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	200 lb.	Canada	St Paul	"	R. R. April	"	"
"	Self	25.00	No					Typewriting School Queen City Park Friend Mrs Law 25 Cherry St Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	—	Canada	Ottawa	"	R. R. April 10/1915	"	April 10/1915
"	Self	20.00	No					St. Marys School Burlington Vt. Friend Mrs McGear	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	X	fair	"	"	—	Canada	Quebec	"	R. R. April 15/1915	"	April 15/1915
"	Self	10.00	No					519 - 3rd Ave N.Y. City Friend Louis Bernier	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	dark	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal	"	R. R. "	"	"
"	Self	20.00	No					Albany St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Canada	St Hermondville	"	R. R. "	"	"
"	Self	40.00	No					Mark Mr. Cuban Potsmeyer Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	Canada	Clarenceville	"	R. R. April 13/1915	"	April 13/1915
"	Self	50.00	Yes	1914 to 1915	N.Y. City		Jan. 1914	219 W 48 St N.Y. City Friend Mr. Dankell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	Bleached Hair	Canada	Ottawa	"	R. R. April 17/1915	"	April 17/1915
"	Self	100.00	Yes	1904 to 1914	Holyoke		Jan. 1914	1904 Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	175 lb.	Canada	Lasarre	Albany Overland	Overland 19/1915	"	April 19/1915
"	Husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Napierville	Albany Overland	"	"	"
"	Father	—	No					"							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Lacadie	Albany Overland	"	Overland	"
"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Napierville	Albany Overland	"	Overland	"
"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Napierville	Albany Overland	"	Overland	"
"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	St Paul	Albany Overland	"	Overland	"

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Dunn
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—9f

Copied by U. A. B. 1-30 inc.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED
	8	8
CLASS B		
Taxable	1	1
Non Tax	1	1
CLASS C		
CLASS CC		
	6	6
CLASS D		
	39	39
CLASS E		
TOTAL	55	55

CLA

LAN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
		1			1		

NON - IM

Transit

ourists

esidents of United

Total

CEIVED
PR 8 T 1915
OFFICE OF

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	CASH	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	8	8				6
CLASS B						
Taxable	1	1				1
Non Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	6	6				
CLASS D						
	39	39				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	55	55				7

CLASS B

LAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISAPPEARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISAPPEARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
		1			1			1			1			1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 7

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICER
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
23

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26 — 49

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
PRIMARY															
* 1	Dislip	Wilfred	10	M. S.	Son				Canada	French	Canada	Lacolle	Louis M. Doneau Lacolle P.O.	Vt.	Barre
* 2	Welton	Ralph H.	25	M.	Boatsman				"	English	"	Montreal	(Mother) Mrs. Welton 356 Gouverna au Lachine Montreal	N.J.	Stanhope
3	Duff	Gertrude	23	F. S.	None				"	Irish	"	Pembroke Ont.	(Mother) Mary Duff Pembroke Ont.	N.J.	Jeffers
4	Ryan	Lillian	26	F. S.	"				"	"	"	"	Mother Annie Ryan Pembroke Ont.	"	"
5	Coff	Georgenna	47	F. M.	Wife				"	French	"	Sorel	(Sister) Laura Wood Sorel P.O.	R.I.	Centreville
6	Paul	Joseph	38	M. M.	Farmer				No	No	"	St Robert	Father Joseph Paul St Robert Que.	Mass.	So. Bridge
7	Paul	Regina	38	F. M.	Wife				No	No	"	St Robert		Mass.	So. Bridge
8	PRIMARY Tarney	James	62	M. M.	Farmer				No	No	"	Irish	"	Vt.	Albany Vt
9	PRIMARY Tarney	Matilda	41	F. M.	Wife				"	"	"	"	(Neff Brother) Joseph Sherrod Nayon P.Q.	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Orman Dislip age 15 U.S.C.
* Vernon Dislip " 14 U.S.C.
Lillian Coff " 12 U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														Height.					Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1							Frank M. Darnell															April		
2		Father	10				Barre Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Me	Ba	18 —	—	Canada	Lucerne	Albany	19/1915	Overland	April 19/1915
3		self	250 /				Alb. 17 Church Place							5	5	Med	"	"		Canada	Mt. John P.Q.	"	"	Rutland RR	"
4		"	35.00				Stanton Federal Mail Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	145 lb.	Canada	Pembroke	"	20/1915	"	April 24/1915
5		"	50 /				Office of Chamber Hampton															R. R.			
6		"	35.00	1900		Feb	Suffern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Light	Br	Br		130 lb.	Canada	Pembroke	"	"	"	"
7		"	50 /	1900			Hubert Emile " Copt															R. R.			
8		"	35.00	Jan 1910	Centerville Mass.	1910	Centerville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	170 lb.	Canada	Rouel	"	"	"	"
9		"	35.00	1909	N. Malden	April	Frank Paul Parmigini															R. R.	April		
10		"	30.00	Jan 1914	Mass.	1914	37 Rue St Pie De Bouge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Canada	St Roberts	"	21/1915	"	April 21/1915
11		Husband		"	"	"	"															R. R.			
12		"		1907		March	Lenhdown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Canada	St Roberts	"	April	"	"
13		Self	50 /	Jan 1905	Albany St	1905	Albany St															Albany			
14		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	175 lb.	Canada	St Paul	Overland	22/1915	Overland	April 22/1915
15		Husband	—	"	"	"	"															Albany			
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	Canada	St Paul	Overland	"	Overland	"
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

Edward J. Canning
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—32

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—32

Copied by I. A. A. - 1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

157

PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W… ha… Ca…
1	Marshall (Primary D.S.)	John	30		m	m	Saving Butter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Canada	Gananoque	Wife Sarah Marshall Gananoque, Canada	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay	
2	Williams (Primary D.S.)	Robert H.	30		"	S	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Escott	Mother—Jane Williams Trevor—Wales.	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

/ CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE / CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

Class C non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1905-1st																			M.B.		
1	yes	Self	2	yes	9	Rockland Me 1908-13 Mix	2/2/1914	No.	no	no	no	no	bad	no	5	11	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	170 Lbs	Sweden	Guttenberg	Boston	4/24/1905	Saxonia	Apr 13
2	"	"	3	"	5	Red Granite	Feb 1913	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	127 Lbs	Wales	Trevor	New York	4/5/1905	M.B. Lusitania	" 19
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.B.= Motor Boat.

/ CLASS D. / CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3
Copied by L. A. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 — 158 — PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Primary D.I.S. Coutts	John ✓	31		m s	Paving cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father- William Coutts 52 Dunn St- Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay	
2	Primary D.I.S. Edwards	John H ✓	20		" "	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Escott	father- Thomas Edwards Llanfairfechan- Wales.	"	" "	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF April, 1915

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] and whether [illegible] or [illegible] to labor [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	200	no			no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	Bro	Gray	200	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	4/29/1912	m.B. Dunisian	Apr 16
2	"	"	5	yes	3	1909-12 Red Granite	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	130	Wales	Clanfairfechan	St Johns	4/29/1909	m.B. Lake Champlain	" 19
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

m.B. = motor Boat.

CLASS D.

11—4573

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by U.S.A. 1-3

Seven

Mountain Boy, Mt.

Chief Inl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
24

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Non Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	3	3				
CLASS D						
	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	12				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
APR 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3. 14—26 559 PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Hughes	Vincent George	18	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jamestown	Father — Arthur Hughes Jamestown, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay	En
2	Doyle	James	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rockport	Father — Thomas Doyle Derna Ireland	"	"	"
3	Andrese	Norris	48	"	m	Labores	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Richard Andrese Athens, Ont.	"	"	"
4	"	Effie Jane	44	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law Richard Andrese Athens Ont.	"	"	"
5	"	Richard	12	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father — "	"	"	"
6	"	Oscar	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gordon	25	"	"	Com. Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Keyes	William	30	"	"	Paving Cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gananoque	Father. Robert Keyes Gananoque, Ont.	"	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	Self	10/	no			Friend— Emery Slate Alexandria Bay	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	Bro	135 Lbs	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1911 May 26	M.B. Corsican	March 31
2	"	"	7	yes	6 mos	Alex. Bay N.Y. 1908	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	180 Lbs	Ireland	Derne.	St Johns	4/23/1915	M.B. Lake Champlain	8/31/
3	"	"	6	"	Visits only	1871–1891 Nov. 1914	Daughter— Mrs Gardner Houghton Alexandria Bay. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Gray	"	150 Lbs	Canada	Rockport	Alex. Bay	4/6/1915	Motor Boat	April 1
4	"	Husband	"	20	Barnes Settlement, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	125	United States	Barnes Settlement	"	4/1/1915	"	" 1
5	"	Father	no	no			Father— Morris Andrews Alexandria Bay.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Rockport	"	4/1/1915	"	" 1
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Rockport	"	4/1/1915	"	" 1
7	"	Self	7/	yes	2¼	1910–12+3 mos 1913 Alex. Bay Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	140	Canada	Rockport	"	4/10/1915	"	" 15
8	"	"	60/	"	1	1911 Alex. Bay Dec. 1911	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Bro	165	Canada	Howe Island	"	4/14/1915	"	" 1
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

M.B. = motor boat.

CLASS E.

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by I.A.A. 1-9

Boston
Port of Entry
April 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
25

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	"ARDED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26 — 151

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Tantaigne (Primary) mcc	Wilfred	22	m	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Sabine P.Q.	Father, Odeon Tantaigne St. Sabine, P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
2	Bosseneau	Laura	20	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	father, Paul Bosseneau Thetford Mines, Que.	"	"	
3	Buteau	Homer	34	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	South St Francis Que	father Cleophas Buteau South St. Francis, Quebec.	"	Rumford	
4	Rateau	Desire	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bishops Crossing	brother David Rateau Bishops Crossing Que	"	West Paris	
5	Pratt	Alice	20	7	m	None	no	no	"	"	"	Cookshire	father Joseph Bushard Cookshire Que	"	Norway	
6	Tongeau	Jose	23	m	S	Farmlabour	no	no	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	father Omar Tongeau Sherbrooke Que	Me	Hazen	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$90	Yes	1906-14	Biddeford Me	Brother Francis Santaigne 19 Clifford St Biddeford Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	weight 150 lb	Canada	St Raffaele			* M C R	Mar 26
2	"	"	$20	"	1912-14	"	Uncle Gilbert La Jay 36 Water St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Bro	Bro	"	115 lbs	Canada	Thetford Mines			" "	" 29
3	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Bro	Bro	crosseyed.	"	St Francis				" "	April 5
4	yes	"	53	no	—	—	brother Thomas Baleau West Arris Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Stiff chin Wears hair low on forehead	"	Malvina				" "	" 5
5	yes	husband	15	yes	1913-14	Norway Me	husband, Corbie Pratt Norway Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Chambly				" "	" 16
6	yes	self	$32	no	—	—	uncle Moses Lang Hazen, N H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	Brn	none	"	St Justin				" "	" 22
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* M. C. R - Maine Central Railroad

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

W D Ash

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L.A.A. 1-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—782

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ..... 14—703

55 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can.
1	Hunt	Annie A.	29	2	F	M	Home duties	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Mother- Annie Hunt 22 Pollitt Rd, Fallowfield, Manchester, Eng.	England		No
2	Stanton	Gertrude	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister- Florence Campbell 21 Oakfield Rd, Dunningham, Eng.	U.S.	New York	
3	Cairns	John Z.	30		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	New York	Wife- Elizabeth Cairns 6 Lagie Farm, Ayrshire, Scotland	Scotland		
4	Hakkarainen	Annie	19		F	S	Housework	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Duluth	Brother- Victor Hakkarainen Creighton Mine, Ont. Canada	U.S.	Brooklyn	
5	Zanetti	[illegible]	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora del Liri	Wife- Maria Zanetti	Italy		
6	Kerr	Sarah	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Eleanor Brown 8 Castle St, Edinburg, Scotland	Scotland		
7	Wilson	John R.	25		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Fort William	Father- John R. Wilson 11 Spenser Lodge, Dublin, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8	Sandon	Evelyn	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Robert Sandon Devonshire Club, St James St London, Eng.	England		
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 CLASS B

(OVER.)

10—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Brother $100	No	—	—	—	Friend-Mr C [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9	Medium Dark	Gray	Brown	House	England	Blackpool	Montreal	6/24/14	1st Cab. M C Victorian	March 25
2	"	Self $50	"	—	—	—	Employer-J Stuyvesant Gatto Netherland Hotel, New York, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Manchester	St John	12/10/14	M C Hesperian	June 25
3	"	"	200	—	—	—	Friend-Mr C [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Craigie Farm	Quebec	9/7/14	M C	March 26
4	"	"	15	"	—	—	Brother-Aurora Hakkarainen 1190-82 Ave, Brooklyn, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Finland	Quickask	"	7/13/14	M C	" 26
5	"	"	25	Yes	9/13	Montreal	Friend-Refused U-28 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Torre de Tuso	St John	3/29/15	2nd Cab. M C Scandinavian	April 7
6	"	"	48	—	—	—	Friend-Mr C [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	-	Medium	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	7/1/14	2nd Cab. M C Grampian	" 18
7	Self	"	150	"	—	—	Friend-Thos. Gregory 2218 Buckwell St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Carlow	Quebec	5/4/14	2nd Cab. M C	" 22
8	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	Friend-Mr C [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	England	London	"	7/9/14	Calgarian	" 23
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

E.C. [illegible] C.R.R.
G.T. Grand Trunk R.R.
W [illegible] R.R.
I.F. International Ferry
C.B. [illegible]

CLASS B.

Shirley D. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge Assistant Inspector.

George H. Clark
Henry W. Forsyth

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies furnished by I.A.A. 1-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 — 57

PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can.
Debarred	Jennings alias Cuy	Annie	20	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Robert J. Jennings 68 Windermere Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	No
2	Cowgill	Rhoda	29	1	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Aunt - Isabella Pigott 5 Mutt House, Brantley, Kent, England	England		Yes
3	Morrison	Hector	28	111	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Montreal	Mother - Teresa A. Morrison 67 Lucas Gate, Kensington, London, Eng	England		
4	"	Elizabeth	37	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England		
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N. Y., MONTH OF APRIL, 191[illegible] CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person over sixteen years of age, able to read, and not coming in virtue of the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917? If not, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self L.P.C.	10	No	-	-	-	Aunt-Margaret Tapping 209 Ottawa St, Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballyshaughnessy	St John	4/3/14	Tyrolia M.C.	March 27
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	Wound	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	St Leonards	Halifax	4/24/14	Ireland 1st Cl. M.C.	April 1
3	"	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	London	St John	3/22/15	Missanabie 1st Cl. M.C.	" 8
4	"	Husband	"	-	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	"	" 8
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C.R. CHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
[illegible]

CLASS B.

Shirley D. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Homer A. Bruce
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by S.D.A. - 1-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—765 — 56

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER CANADA- AUSTRALIA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Ca
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
#	January 4 K & C		C.P.R. Line # 62966 - Missanabie - Saskatoon - 4/13/15				Laborer			New South Wales		Leaves U.S.	at Wanchester, Me				
1	Marshall	James ✓	39	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes		Wales	English	New South Wales	Sydney	Father- A. D. Marshall Burnside, Wahallong, Sydney, N.S.W.	England		Yes
2	January 25 1	Edith ✓	C.P.R. Line # 62966 - Missanabie - Saskatoon - 4/13/15									Leaves U.S.	at Wanchester, Me				
			38	F	M	Home	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother- Jane Goodacre 52 Edison St. Nottingham, England	England		Yes
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF APRIL , 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	$150	No	-	-	-	Transit-Fee Columbia	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Vancouver	3/12/15	1st Cal. Maksura 1st Cal.	April 16
2	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	Transit-Fee Columbia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Midhurst	"	"	"	" 16
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

H O MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I F INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C B C[illegible]

CLASS B.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L.A.A. 1-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—768 — 58

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
1	Lloyd	Hilda	Cunard Line #1-5-120-Lusitania-Virginian-2/27/2-								Leaves Liverpool at Mon. York		Father- F. J. Lawrence			
2	Mc Laren	John	22 M M Clerk Yes Yes England English								Canada	Ont.	61 Aden Rise, Stoke Newington, London, Eng	England		No
			Cunard Line #2-120-Cambrigian-Hamilton-Mc								Leaves Liverpool at Mon. York		Sister-Kate Mc Laren			
3	"	Malcolm	24 M " Engineer " " " Scotch								"	Hamilton	Father, Hill, N. London, Eng	England		"
			Cunard Line #1-5-120-Lusitania-Hamilton-Mc								Leaves Liverpool at Mon. York		Sister-in-law-			
4		Malcolm	18 M " Clerk " " " "								"	"	Do	England		"
			Cunard Line #1-5-120-Lusitania-Hamilton-								Leaves Liverpool at Mon. York		Aunt-			
5	Frampton	Annie	31 F " Domestic " " " English								"	Toronto	Do Brother- Frank Frampton 32 Tooley St, Toronto, Ont.	England		
														N.Y.	New York	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															

61 12

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 CLASS B

14—700

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	—	—	—	Transit-See Columns 11	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Romford	Halifax	4/5/15	Andania Cabin W C	April 1
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Columns 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	London	Quebec	6/13/14	" Cabin W C	" 9
3	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Columns 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cabin W C	" 9
4	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Columns 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cabin W C	" 9
5	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Sister-Alice Frampton 14 E-109th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Montreal	6/18/14	Alcania W C	" 14
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

CLASS B.

Shirley D. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge and Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by I. A. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

59

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Bryan	Margaret	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father- George R. Bryan Killycorp, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No
2	Wood	Sarah	53	M	M	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Lives U.S at New York	Brother- Joseph Wood	England		
3	"	Mary	49	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Dennis	Manor in Farmer, Lancashire, Eng. Bromham	England		
4	NOT USED												do			
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF APRIL , 1915 CLASS-B

11—6868

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
						Aunt- Edith Shalding																		
Yes	Self	$20	-	-	-	106 Clinton St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone	Halifax	4/27/14	Tenitonia	April 15
"	"	20	"	-	-	Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blind right eye	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Montreal	7/12/14	Lawrentic	" 18
	Husband	"	-	-	-	Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	None	"	Plymouth	"	"	"	" 18

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. ILLINOIS CENTRAL R.R.
C.B. C. B. & Q. R.R.

CLASS B.

Shirley D. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Henry H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. A. A. 1-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663 — 60 — PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Mc Govan	Hugh	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Bridget Gill St Patrick's St. Boyle, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes
2	Elliott	Archibald	29		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother; Catherine Elliott 9 Robertson Pattick, Glasgow, Scot	Scotland		No
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

63

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF APRIL , 1915 CLASS-B

(OVER.)

11—2000

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an alien, to be answered by the inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$15/	-	-	-	Friend-Jessie Duques 124 Jewett Ave, Buffalo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle	Montreal	4/28/14 2nd Cl.	Letitia M C	April 22
2	"	"	18/	"	-	-	- Francis E Dee Columbus O		"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Peacock	Quebec	5/11/14	"	" 23
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									

M.C.M.CH.C.A. / CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Shirley D. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge.

George H. Clark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. A. P. 1-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2063 — 61 — PER ROYAL LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
						American Line #A-177496- St Lin C Hamilton-5/20/15					Leave U.S. New York		Father-Alfred C. Weir			
1	Weir	Rose	26	7	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	129 Rushey Green, Catford, London, Eng.	England		No
15362	Mabson	Florence	24		S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-W. West Mabson 19 Cumberland Rds Acton, England	U.S.	New York	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF APRIL , 1915 CLASS-B

(OVER.)

11—8008

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
Yes	Self #26	No	-	-	-	Transit-Sec Columbia	No	No	No	No	Married	No		5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nose	England	London	Quebec	7/26/14	Royal George WC	March 26
"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Uncle-J. W. Jones 75 Clifton Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Montreal	4/1/14	" WC	Feb. 17

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.S. CANADIAN STEAMSHIP LINES

CLASS B.

Shirley D. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by I. A. A. 1-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET No. 8

62

	1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred																
	No. 1	La Leonardi	Luigi	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Bridgeburg	Father- Filiforo La Leonardi Santo Pio Ascoli, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo
	" 2	Hisey	Martha	31	F	M	Missionary Canada Land Exempt #P-72903 Toronto	Yes	Yes	Canada South Africa	Dutch Transvaal-3/14/13	" Leaves U.S.	Freemore at New York	Father- John Hisey Freemore, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Conneaut
Debarred	" 3	Mac Gregor	Dorcas	20	"	"	Student Dismissed 4/15/15 Rule 1100 4/1636	"	"	British	English	"	Toronto	Father- Dr. J. E. Mac Gregor 34 Currey St. Kimberley, South Africa	England	
	" 4	Cantor Cohen Acton	Clarence H	34	M	"	Salesman	"	"	West Indies	"	"	"	Uncle- Charles F. Antrobus St George, Grenada, B.W.I.	U.S.	New York
	" 5	Brown	Ivy	27	"	"	Farm Laborer Cattle Inspection Toronto-4/9/15	"	"	England	English	" Leaves U.S.	Aylmer, Ontario at New York	Sister- Mrs Brown 112 Southmoor Rd, Oxford, Eng	"	Kingston
	" 6	Miotta	Luigi	34	"	M	Laborer Cattle Inspection Toronto-10/3/15	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	" Leaves U.S.	Welland at Boston	Wife- Angela Miotta Carpegno, Pavia, Italy	Italy	
	" 7	Pandolfi	Residenco	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Terenzia Pandolfi Campodata, Aquila, Italy	Italy	
	" 8	Laurie	Alexander	30	"	S	Stone Cutter Immigration Inspector Toronto-4/13/15	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Leaves U.S.	Aberdeen at New York	Father- John Laurie 5 Berryden Rd, Aberdeen, Scotland	U.S.	Buffalo
	" 9	Tracey	Ethel	24	F	"	Home	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father- Patrick Tracey Athlone, Co Westmeath, Ireland	Ireland	
15332	10	Harrison	Florence	27	"	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Husband- Godfrey Harrison Acton, London, England	U.S.	New York
15333	11	"	Marjory	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
15334	12	Graham	Marian	29	"	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Welland	Father- Thomas Graham 379 Fairfield Terrace, Blackburn, Eng	"	Batavia
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915

CLASS C-TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer, Yes or No, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		L.P.C.																							1915
1	Yes	self	$1	Yes		Hartford, Conn.	2/14	Friend- [illegible] Colton					Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar over right eye	Italy	Santa Cio	New York	5/11/14	Saint Paul M.E.	March 26
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	2/12/14	Cousin- [illegible] Colton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Horse	Canada	Cremore	"	5/11/14	Caronia M.E.	" 27
3	"	"	20	"	"	Boston Mass.	6/23/14	Nearest- [illegible] Cousin- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Pietersburg	Boston	6/23/14	Carmania M.E.	" 28
4	"	L.P.C.	16	"	1914	New York	8/14	336 W. 56th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	British West Indies	St George	New York	8/12/14	Mayaro M.J.	" 29
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/2/14	Friend- [illegible] Hall, Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	9/12/14	St. Louis M.E.	Feb. 8
6	"	"	36	"	"	"	11/14	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cerreggio	"	11/18/14	Rochambeau M.E.	April 9
7	"	"	64	"	"	"	2/24/14	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Blue	"	"	"	Campobasso	"	4/23/14	Taormina M.E.	" 10
8	"	"	80	"	"	"	3/31/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	Mole over left cheek	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	3/30/15	Cameronian M.E.	" 12
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	6/14	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Medium	Blue	"	Horse	Ireland	Athlone	"	6/26/14	St Louis M.E.	" 13
10	"	"	50	"	1914	New York	6/14	Sister-in-law- Hotel Montgomery 4444 Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	London	"	7/14	Caronia M.E.	Feb. 16
11	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do Cousin- Agnes Kendall	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Appleby	Boston	3/15/14	Alouia M.E.	" 19
12	"	self	15	"	1914	Batavia N.Y.	6/14	32 Bannister St, Batavia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M.C.R. CHICAGO, CLEVELAND & C. R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL DE[illegible] LINE

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
16—413 Acting Inspector in Charge.

Henry H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. A. 1-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 9

63

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood	Thomas	37		M M	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Moreland	Father- Thomas Wood Esq. Exeter, England	N.Y.	N. Moreland	
2	Rhodes	Ernest	20		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Cleveland	Brother- John L. Rhodes 2475 Wapping Rd, Bradford, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
3	Yates	Sarah A.	40		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Sister-	"	"	"
4	Kirstoff	Isaac	30		M	Confectioner	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Troy	Father- Kirsoff Christoff Castoria, Macedonia, Greece	N.Y.	Troy	"
5	Farrington	Mary	30		W	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo	Mother- Mary Farrington Bradley Cottages, Leadgate, Durham, Eng	"	Buffalo	"
6	Hakkarainen	Aino	21		"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	Brother- Viktor Hakkarainen Creighton Mines, Ont. Canada	"	Brooklyn	"
7	Tabacovitz	Rhuf	19		M	Hebrew Teacher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father- Isaac Tabacovitz Kapitz, Podol, Russia	"	New York	"
Debarred	Sedge	Janis	36		"	Laborer	"	"	Iceland	Irish	"	Welland	Mother- Mary Sedge Henry Dodds, Iceland	"	Buffalo	"
9	Elkin	Alex	21		"	Store Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother- Sebastiana Catanzaro Home	"	Rochester	"
10	Catanzaro	Leonardo	19		"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bridgeburg	Castella Mare, Italy.	"	Buffalo	"
11	Eames	Alfred	35		"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Martha Townes 13 Augustus St, London, Eng.	Wis	Madison	"
12	Murray	John	30		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harriettsville	Uncle- George Lindsell 22 Balfam Rd, Leyton, Edmonton, London, Eng	N.Y.	Bennington	"
#	Piltzmacher	Rosie	21		M	Home	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Leib Stern Ostrovitz, Padova, Russia.	"	New York	"
14	Burck	Sigmund	33		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Buffalo	Wife Margaretha Burck Vokla Lolina, Galicia, Austria	"	Buffalo	"
15	Kussin	Rose	23		F	Home	"	"	"	Magyar	Canada	Calgary	Father- Ignatz Tasso Arpas, Hungary.	"	"	"
16	Tempesino	Giuseppina	19		"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Uncle- Maria Tempesino Sogna, Waforo, Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown	"
17	Buckingham	James	30		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Coll Corners	Mother- Mary Buckingham 17 Heart Rd, Wellington, Surrey, Eng.	Mass	Boston	"
18	Jones	Meredith	31		"	Student	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	New York	Father- Thos. J. Jones St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York	"
19	"	Ethel	36		F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family-	"	"	"
20	Kopfersmik	Jack	19		M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Helena Kopfersmik Do Bolozyanchow, Russia.	"	"	"
Debarred	Cohen	Kopel	22		M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Home	"	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Burenko	Nikolas	21		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russian	"	London	Mother- Efrosina Burenko Bilecko, Kief, Russia.	"	"	"
23	Hanin	Simon	25		M	Milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sudbury	Father- Israel Hanin Polotz, Volow, Russia.	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
24	Tiottieri	Maria	25		M	Home	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	New York	"
Debarred	Di Fiori	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Father- Francesco di Fiori S. Giliano, Terming, Italy	"	Buffalo	"
26	Krebone	Helen	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. United States	Buffalo	Father- Filipi Krebone Wasphanel, Galicia, Austria.	"	"	"
27	Heishod	Fred	23		M	Bartender	"	"	Germany	German	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Father- August Heishod	"	"	"
28	Cook	Charles H	26		M	Wood Worker	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	West Seneca	Waffhausen, Prussia Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
Debarred	Antinakakis	Constantinos John	22		"	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo	Father- George J. Cook Pitstone, Hertfordshire, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
30	Ashby	Fannie	41		F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Canada	Meadville	Home	Pa.	Meadville	"
	NOT USED											Hamilton	Brother- Charles Ashby 46 Bank St, Blackpool, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	"

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11— Rosie Piltzmacher, age 1½, born New York, N.Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915

CLASS-C NON-TAX

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Cleveland, O.	Wife- Elizabeth Wood — West- Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	None	England	Lester	Halefax	4/13	Mongolian	March 25
2	"	"	2	"	1907	Cleveland	Step-Father- Henry Yates 2101 Crockett Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bradford	Boston	5/24/07	Cymric	" 25
3	"	Husband	6	"	1906	"	Husband Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/2/06	Ivernia	" 25
4	"	Self	50	"	1915 Last Entry Boston	Troy, N.Y.	Residence - 67 Factory St, Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brown	"	Greece	Castoria	"	3/09	Carpathia	" 25
5	"	"	8	"	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend- Mr. Jakob 1344 Warner St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Leadgate	Montreal	6/6/11	Lake Champlain	" 26
6	"	"	12	"	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother- Aurora Hakkarainen 4190-82d Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Finland	Ruokosk	New York	8/19	Manchuria	" 26
7	"	"	50	"	1913	Cleveland, O.	Wife- address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Variety	"	4/13	Finland	" 26
8	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend- Charles Jansen 256 Vermont St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Ireland	Henry Dorn	Montreal	7/04	Corinthian	" 27
9	"	"	37	"	1913	New York	Mother- Ida Clapsport 37 Gorham St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	Pimply face	Russia	Borisow	Quebec	11/09	Megantic	" 28
10	"	"	10	"	1914	Buffalo	Father- Pietro Costanzo 109 Sante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk Br.	"	"	None	Italy	Castella Mare	New York	8/13	Princess Irene	" 28
11	"	"	60	"	1912	Madison, Wis.	Friend- Frank Schmuntz 13 S Broom St, Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	11/4/04	Tunisian	" 29
12	"	"	15	"	1910	Bennington, Vt.	Friend- George Le Temple Bennington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown		"	"	"	"	5/12/07	Kensington	April 1
13	"	Husband	1	"	1912	New York	Husband- Luke Gilmacher 95 Columbia St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk Br.	Dk Br.	Brown	"	Russia	Ostrovecz	New York	1/12	Carmania	" 3
14	"	Self	50	"	1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother-in-law- Jan Soudek 131 Georgia St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Volka Volka	"	5/13	Kaiserin	" 3
15	"	"	4	"	1902 1903 1912	Youngstown	Husband- Emil Kozelle 787 Washington St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Waived 7½ mo. August	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Brown	"	United States	Youngstown	Buffalo	4/6/15	Mt. Carmel	" 6
16	"	"	5	"	1906	New York	Husband- Francesco Impenino Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	Italy	Sonna	New York	1906	?	" 6
17	"	"	26	"	1907 1913 1914	Portsmouth, N.H.	Friend- A.H. Nichols 55 Mt Vernon St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Derbyshire	Boston	6/07	Ivernia	" 8
18	"	"	90	"	1907	New York	Former employer 9 W. 24th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Medium	Dark	Gray	"	"	London	Montreal	1883	?	" 9
19	"	Husband	"	"	1880 1913 1912	Indiana New York	Do. Father- Jan Kobierowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	United States	Henry County Indiana	Buffalo	4/9/15	Mt. Carmel	" 9
20	"	Self	30	"	1915	New York	609 E. 62d St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Beloyeestavka	New York	6/12	?	" 9
21	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1902 1915 1913	Buffalo	Wife- Bessie Cohen 709 Elm St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Taivo	"	8/02	Vadaland	" 10
22	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1915	New York	Uncle address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Bilicsko	"	8/23/13	?	" 10
23	"	"	7	"	1910 1914	"	Intended husband- Joseph Fox 607 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Polotz	"	12/10	?	" 10
24	"	"	2	"	1888 1915	"	Husband- Antonio Belgittiere 57 Sullivan St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Semi Late	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Danza	"	6/4/88	?	" 10
25	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1906 1911	Syracuse, N.Y.	Friend- Mrs. Frederick Brelinski 209 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	Scar right side of temple	"	Dellano	"	4/06	?	" 11
26	"	"	20	"	1916 1911	Buffalo	Friend- Frederick Bielinski 31 Osmonde St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	Brown	None	Austria	Waszkawce	"	5/11	?	" 12
27	"	"	60	"	1915	Pittsburg, Pa.	Uncle address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Blue		Under finger nail right hand	Germany	Wallenau	"	8/6/11	George Washington	" 13
28	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1913 1914 1915 1906	Buffalo, N.Y.	Room - 38 Devoll St, Buffalo, N.Y. Wife- Mary Arlunias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	None	England	Pitstone	Quebec	5/1/10	Corsican	" 13
29	"	"	37	"	1915 1905	Meadville, Pa. Berlin, Conn.	1103 West St, Meadville, Pa. Friend- Mrs. John Boyle	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	Scar on chin	Turkey	Epreem	New York	1906	?	" 14
30	"	"	145	"	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	102 Buffalo St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	None	England	Highamfenes	Montreal	8/21/07	Corsican	" 15

NO. CLASS A. STEAMER.
NO. CLASS B. SAILING VESSEL.
NO. CLASS D. TRANSIT B.B.
NO. OF INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE
NO. OF CLASS C. STEAMER.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

11—4673

E. J. Robinson.
Sterling P. Helmick.
John T. Cronin
Henry H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by L. A. A. 1-30 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET No. 10

64

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh has Ca
1	Mc Keag	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father- John Mc Keag	U.S.	West York	W
2	Asquith	Myra	25		"	M	"	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at United State	Buffalo Cleveland	Husband- Jas. H. Asquith, 157 Chatsworth Rd, Liverpool, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland	"
3	Scott	James	23		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother- John Scott, Stanley Cottage, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"
4	Baker	Lorne C	21		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister- Miss Jessie White, 79 King St. W., Hamilton, Ont	U.S.	Rochester	"
Debarred	Grant	George	65		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister- Mary Hughes, 296 Tottenham Rd, London, Eng	"	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Stefanak	Peter	24		"	M	Iron Worker	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Father- Stephen Stefanak, Torydelfor, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
7	Bartolo	Joseph	22		"	S	Machinist	"	"	Malta	Spanish	"	Windsor	Father- Hercules Bartolo, 10 St Lorenzo, Island of Malta	"	"	"
8	Martellino	Antonio	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Father- Giovanni Martellino, St Pompeo, Italy	"	"	"
9	Arpichello	Luigi	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Andrea Arpichello, Cerkovia, Italy	"	"	"
10	Burroughs	Samuel	67		"	M	Home	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Daughter- Wallis Burroughs, 103 Dupont St, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Weston Highlands	"
11	Cook	Wilhelmina	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Father- Robert Mc Leod, 314 Gothorham St, Liverpool, Eng	U.S.	Buffalo	"
12	Jansen	Elizabeth	24		"	S	Artists Model	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father- Johannes Hemiker, 105 Stadhouderskade, The Hague, Holland	"	"	"
13	Lyung	Herman J	28		M	S	Marble Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Father- Andrew Lyung, Tayuniaro, Sweden	"	"	"
Debarred	Reichelt	Emil	51		"	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	Germany	German	Left U.S. at United States	Buffalo	Father- Carl Reichelt, 28 Sophien St, Krementschug, Satoruja	"	"	"
15	Pavonik	Julia	16		F	"	Home	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Brantford	Uncle- Jacob Kossin, Kovdrovo, Stalk, Russia	"	Salamanca	"
16	Kossin	Hannie	25		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto		"	West York	"
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

YY Irene Asquith, age 6 months, born Cleveland, O.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915

CLASS-C NON-TAX

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	April 1914	New York U.S.	No address Husband- Wm Leggett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymaney	New York	4/7/14	Caronia M.C.	April 15
2	"	"	10	"	1914 1915	Cleveland, O.	2/23/15 98 111 Bessemer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	5/31/08	Virginian M.C.	"	15
3	"	"	440	"	1914 1915	Buffalo U.S.	1/23/15 No address Father- Louis Baker	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	2/6/07	Athenia M.C.	"	15
4	"	"	10	"	1914 1915	Rochester U.S.	2/27/15 10 Kent St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Halifax	12/15/11	Alhambra M.C.	"	16
5	"	"	40	"	1912 1914	Buffalo U.S.	5/14 Friend- Fred Percy Albany Hotel, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good Left Inguinal Hernia beginning to develop	"	6	6½	Medium	Gray Brown	Scar left eyebrow	England	London	New York	4/19/04	Lucania M.C.	"	16
6	"	"	3	"	1911 1914	"	7/3/14 Cousin- Stella Wandzyck 91 Thompson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	Scar right cheek	Austria	Obertaun	Quebec	10/09	Montreal M.C.	"	17
7	"	"	62	"	1915	Michigan Central U.S.	2/15 No address Friend- Guiseppi Bilby	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9½	Dark	"	"	Scar middle of forehead	Island of Malta	Sliema	New York	11/4/11	Empress Ireland U.S.N.S.	"	17
8	"	"	10	"	1915	Buffalo Grand Trunk U.S.	2/15 235 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	"	None	Italy	St. Pompeo	"	5/29/10	Ancona U.S.N.	"	18
9	"	"	38	"	1915	Buffalo Grand Trunk U.S.	2/15 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	Faint scar over left eye	"	Ackova	"	5/22/07	Lucania M.C.	"	18
10	"	"	18	"	1914	Medford Mass.	11/14 Son- Albert Burroughs 19 Cygnet Ave, Hunter Highlands, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Quebec	7/30/11	Empress of Britain M.C.	"	19
11	"	"	191	"	1912 1914	Buffalo U.S.	7/14 Husband- Chas. W. Cook 63 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Liverpool	New York	5/17/12	Celtic M.C.	"	19
12	"	"	25	"	1914 1915	"	3/15 Husband- Johannes Janssen 77 Johnson Park Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Holland	The Hague	"	2/27/14	Rijndam M.C.	"	19
13	"	"	70	"	1908 1914	Portland U.S.	6/14 Friend- Harry Olson 111 S. Dennison St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hemmaro Kronoberg	Boston	11/2/07	Saxonia U.S.L.D.	"	22
14	"	"	75	"	1884 1915	Buffalo U.S.	2/15 Wife- Hermine Nee Eichert 23 Grace St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gray Brown	"	"	Germany	Plauen	New York	9/89	Ems M.C.	"	23
15	"	Husband	"	"	1914 1915	Salamanca U.S.	2/15 Husband- Eugene Palmer 39 S. Main St, Salamanca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	Hazel	Blue	"	Russia	"	?	1900	? M.C.	"	24
16	"	Self	74	"	1903 1914	New York U.S.	11/14 Father- Wolf Rossey 75 E. 109 St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Novaroot	Philadelphia	4/03	Woodland M.C.	"	24
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
11—4673
Acting Inspector in Charge.

John Lecouvie
Inspector
George H. Clark
Stanley P. Schmidt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by J. A. A. 1/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

65

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Christoff	George	20	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin	Mother- Latsia Christoff Wschowne, Bulgaria.	Minn.	Ely.
"	2	Ivanoff	Nikolaj	34	" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Elig Ivanoff Belica, Bulgaria	Mich	Palatka
153	3	Letsch	Essa	38	" "	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton,	Wife- Wanangka Letsch Pachanski, Kur, Russia.	N Y	New York
Debarred	4	Westerman alias Jones	Albert	43	" "	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother- John Westerman Leeds, England	"	Buffalo
Debarred	5	Hopkinson alias Jones	Louisa	35	F "	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband- Willigin Hopkinson 325 Jemieson St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915

CLASS-C-C

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain fully in "Remarks.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Bfo	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Brother-Pushan Christoff Section #30, Ely, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Gray	Middle right check 1st joint left thumb missing	Bulgaria	Mechromie	Quebec	11/12/13	?	April 5
2	"	"	125	Yes	1913	Calatka, Mich.	10/13	Brother-Dimiter Ivanoff P.O. Box #3, Calatka, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Brown	None	"	Belica	New York	10/09	Lusitania	" 5
3	Yes	"	350	No	-	-	-	Brother-Abraam Stojack 2220 Second St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bald headed	Russia	Jatsoustka	Halifax	?	Mordam	Feb. 7
4	"	Producer Immoral Purpose	180	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	None	England	Morley	Montreal	?	?	April 9
5	"	Friend	25	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	5	2½	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Bradford	Quebec	?	?	" 9
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C.C. [illegible]
G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.F. [illegible]
C.B. [illegible]

CLASS CC.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
11-413 Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cabinet leg 1.19.A. 1-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 — 66 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Kwiatkowicz Tomasz ✓	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Father- Alex Kwiatkowicz Puchowicz, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	2	Anstoff Vasil ✓	26		M M	Mine	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Father- Hanna Kabranoff Castoria, Macedonia, Greece	"	Troy
"	3	Nicolov Ivan ✓	24		M S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father- Sanko Ivanchen Husatin, Podolsk, Russia	"	Buffalo
Debarred		Paguello Raffaele ✓	20		" "	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (4)	"	Holland	Father- Nicola Paguello Montelione, Evelina, Italy	N.H.	Manchester
Debarred 5		Mearino Bartolomo ✓	19		" "	"	"	"	"	" (4)	"	"	Mother- Maria Antonia Scarapo Montelione, Evelina, Italy	N.Y.	Little Falls
Debarred 6		Lozzi Antonio ✓	23		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	" (4)	"	Bridgeburg	Mother- Angela Lozzi Lozzo, Udine, Italy	"	Buffalo
Debarred 7		Mainella Luigi ✓	27		" M	Laborer	No	No	"	" (4)	"	"	Wife- Maria Mazzarella Porto Santo Rio, Avoli, Italy	"	"
"	8	Edwards William ✓	29		" S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Holland	Mother- Harriett Edwards 8 Wolfe St, Wem, Shropshire, England	"	"
Debarred		Savoff Giorgi ✓	20		" "	Factory Worker	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Father- Kristof Savoff Gratlovich, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred 10		Kostoff Vasil ✓	17		" "	Butcher	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	Father- Joseph Markoff Serevich, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
Debarred		Kristoff Stoiche ✓	19		" "	Factory Worker	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Dimitros Kristoff Serevich, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
"	12	Lapoyck Alexander ✓	45		" M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Port Arthur	Wife- Nalesa Lapoyck Altbuta, Galicia, Austria	"	New York
"	13	" Xenia ✓	15		" S	Waiter Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-	"	"
"	14	Evans Agnes ✓	30		F "	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Sarah Treger Westborough, York, England	"	Brooklyn
Debarred		Zoberman Bessie	22		" "	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Gedl Zoberman 33 Barpay St, Odessa, Russia	"	Buffalo
Debarred		Jennings William	22		" M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother- Robert Jennings 68 Windermere Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pottsburg
Debarred		Carlini Paolo	23		" "	"	No	No	Italy	Italian (5)	"	"	Father- Luigi Carlini Pesaro, Maggiori, Italy	N.J.	Boonton
"	18	Hollensack Ursula	29		F "	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Lynn Valley	Brother- Frederick Hollensack Ludwigsburg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
"	19	Adams Bessie	18		" "	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingston	Uncle- Laurie Ross 16 Watson Crescent, Edinburg, Scot	Ohio	Cleveland
11/25/15 Admitted on bond 4/20/15	20	Patrick Albert W	31		M M	Teamster	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- William Patrick Brighton, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~Debarred~~		~~Zeistmann Josephine~~ Detained on Ellis Island	53		F Wd	Nurse	See file		Hungary 110094/1865.	German	"	Port Colborne	Nurse	"	"
Debarred		" William	21		M S	Coal Worker	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred		" Walter	20		" "	Laborer	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Admitted on Bond with mother 4/20/15		" Angelica	16		F "	Nurse	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	"
~~Debarred~~ Admitted on Bond with mother 4/20/15	24	" Stephenie	15		" "	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	25	Carlson Elmer	27		M "	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Sudbury	Father- Mathias Carlson Engesvang, Sweden Mother- Bessie Burtch	"	"
"	26	Nessner Jona	28		F M	Nurse	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife- Bessie Burtch Kief, Russia Brother- Solomon Rochlin	"	Rochester
"	27	Rochlin Florence	22		" S	Dressmaker Salvation Army Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colonel, Wocholef, Russia Wife-in-law- Mary Coles	"	"
"	28	Humphries William	54		M M		"	"	England	English	"	"	66 Wilmont St, London, Eng Mother-	Mass	Worcester
"	29	" Mary E	54		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	30														

NOT USED

* also Granitzalias-Gorkon

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. # Libby Nessner, age 3, from Bridgeport, Conn.

69

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 — CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	28	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Nose	Russia	Puchowicz	Halifax	9/27/12	Kursk	March 25
2	"	Husband	-	Yes	visit	Montreal Boston	With husband- 109 Factory St, Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	"	Greece	Corfou	Boston	3/09	Carpathia	1 25
3	"	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother-Michael Cancelus 342 Elm St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Russia	Husatin	Quebec	7/15/11	Barcelona	1 25
4	"	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother-Antonio Paquetto Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	"	"	Italy	Montelione	(?) Halifax	4/12	Barcelona	1 25
5	"	"	23	Yes	Transient	York	Cousin-Lorenzo Savarese Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	"	New York	3/13	Oceana	1 25
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	4/30/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	Small mole right corner jaw	"	Pozzo Polit Santo Pio	"	4/29/13	Rochambeau	26
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	8/12/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	"	Brown	Nose	"	"	"	8/12/13	Taormina	26
8	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs Biggs 118-18th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	England	Ware	Quebec	8/1/13	Empress Britain	26
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Cousin-Peter Radoseff 189 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Gray	"	Bulgaria	Gratchonch	Halifax	3/12	?	27
10	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	Greece	Serench	St John	"	?	27
11	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Blue	Pockmarked	"	"	Quebec	5/10	?	27
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother-Stepan Lesouck 318-5th St, E. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	Nose	Austria	Altkute	"	6/25/13	Crefeld	27
13	"	Friend	-	"	-	-	-	Friend-Bernardina Mercule 1234 Mource St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
14	"	Employer	25	"	-	-	-	Friend-David Vasilik 1234 Mource St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married Three months pregnant	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Westwrough	Halifax	4/12/13	Corsican	27
15	"	Friend	25	Yes	Transient	Portland, Me. 3/16/14	464 Jefferson St, Buffalo Uncle-Joseph Tapfung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar over right eye	Russia (?) United States	Odessa (?) Pittsburg	Portland Quebec	3/16/14 5/12/13	Canada Scandinavian	27
16	"	Self	?	?	?	?	?	309 Atlantic St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Italy	Piano	"	5/12	Canada	27
17	"	Contract Laborer L.P.C. Assisted	6	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Antonio Mezzamonte 29 Main St, Dunbarton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	Hazel	Nose	Italy	Piano	"	5/12	Canada	27
18	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	Friend-Jane Neville 491 Lexington Ave, West Hoek City, Hoskins	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Germany	Vormorgan	Halifax	2/13/13	Corsican	27
19	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	E. Ireland, Clare Friend-St John-Clare	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Edenburg	"	6/20/13	Southwark	27
20	"	"	30	No	3/12	Buffalo 12	-	624 Virginia St, Buffalo Daughter-Mrs Chas Lancaster	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	England	Brighton	"	5/16/13	Carthaginian	28
21	"	Sons	24	"	1907	"	5/13	324 Genesee St, Buffalo, N.Y. Sister-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	White	Brown	"	Austria	Reibel	Montreal	8/07	Rotterdam NJ	28
22	"	Self	44	"	"	"	2/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	"	Scar right side of mouth	"	Krysac	"	"	" NJ	28
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Hungary	Usak	"	"	" NJ	28
24	"	Brother	-	"	"	"	2/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	"	Gray	Nose	"	"	"	"	" NJ	28
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	1	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
26	"	Self	30	"	1912	1	6/12	Friend-Chas Swanson 191 Virginia St, Buffalo Sister-Mrs Lubowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Carsrona	"	11/20/11	United States	28
27	"	Husband	3	"	1903 1912	Canada Bridgeport Conn.	2/13	6 Grant St, Rochester, N.Y. Father-Benjamin Rothstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno	"	8/03	?	29
28	"	Self	9	"	1912 1909	Rochester, Mass	1/12	2 Buchanan St, Rochester, N.Y. Friend-Harry Glass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	"	Poland	"	"	3/09	Hordam	29
29	"	"	80	"	1912	New York	10/12	52 Bourdon St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	England	Bristol	Halifax	4/16/14	Kensington	29
30	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	29

CLASS D.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
14—41 Acting Inspector in Charge.

Horace G. Bunce
David Stephanopoli
Henry W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

67

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Booker	Ruth	32	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father- John Booker 74 Sunnyside, Broadbridge H, Horsham Eng	Md	Baltimore
11/10 11/15 18/175	2	Juenther	Bronislava	35				Religious Sister	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Meritton	Uncle- Paul Juenter Naukar, Prussia, Germany	Ill	Chicago
	3	Brown	Thomas	24	M			Dyer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lanark	Father- John Brown 13 West Bit, Selkirk, Scotland	Ohio	Ashtabula
	4	Salakinska		36	F			Domestic	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Brantford	Father- Mrica Salakinska Pitkethowy, Bohemia, Austria	N.Y.	Gowanda
	5	Allsop	Marguerite	31			M	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother- George Thomas 1232 Chester Rd, Stretford, Lancashire Eng	"	New York
	6	Biancaccia	Donato	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"		Father- Vincenzo Biancaccia Modugno, Bari, Italy	"	"
	7	Phillips	Arthur	41			M	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Father- William C Phillips 22 Alfred St, Elevatorick, Worcestershire	Mass.	Worcester
	8	Boyle	Eliza	30	F		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother- Mary Arrowsmith 113 Coventry Rd, Farnworth, England	W.Va	Granbury
	9	Bailey	Hannah	20			S	Weil Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- 220	"	"
Deported		Nardecchio	Lorenzo	24			M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Father- Carmino Nardecchio Sulmio, Roma, Italy	Ohio	Norwalk
	11	Lilian		28					Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"		Father- Jakut Selides Novare, Padom, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
	12	Espaniuk	Tyman	19				Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Father- Eby Espaniuk Buslov Kief, Russia	"	"
	13	Tomporowski	Kasimir	25				Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"		Father- Francszek Tomporowski Jurovirda, Padom, Russia	"	"
	14	Bank	Stanislaw	29					No	No	"	"	"		Father- Michal Bank Nevegyna, Padom, Russia	"	"
	15	Lukkes	Jacob 11095 12004	33			M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	"		Father- Wilegen Lukkes Hilperson, Holland	"	New York
	16	Paulette	Michele	21			S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Bridgeburg	Father- Sebastiano Paulette Acadia, Avelino, Italy	"	Buffalo
	17	Salle	Ole	25				Iron Worker	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	St Louis, Mo	Father- Simon Salle Gyestad, Norway	"	Le Roy
	18	Rocca	Giuseppe	23				Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Father- Nicola Rocca Racalmuto, Girgenti, Italy	"	Buffalo
	19	Larson	Swan	21				Section Man	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Fort William	Father- Carl Nilson Torpos, Sweden	"	Brooklyn
	20	Ellis	Johnson	23	F			Cook	"	"	Norway	"	"	Hamilton	Father- John E Clen Gyestad, Norway	Pa	Uniontown
Deported		Galutnick	Nonny	36	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Preston	Wife- Evgenuga Galutnick Viesgorog- Volck, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
	22	Vilca	Giuseppe	19			S		No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Father- Lorenzo Vilca Bruzzano, Reficdo, Italy	"	"
	23	Illy	Stanley	22				Coal Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- Jan Illy Yemchynce, Padom, Russia	"	"
	24	Lukasz	George	20				Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Welland	Father- Samuelko Lukasz Kalenesti, Bukoyana, Austria	"	"
	25	Balisciu	Liberto	66			M	Mason Worker	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Brother- Batista Balisciu Bacaria, Palermo, Italy	"	"
	26	Edwards	Amy	25	F		M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	"		Father- Charles Chitten 19 Mill St Coventry, England	"	"
	27	Lobatrelli	Domenico	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Welland	Father- Guglielmo Lobatrelli Pistigci, Potenza, Italy	"	"
Deported	28	Michael	Alex	20					"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Bridgeburg	Mother- Salomia Michael Fistava, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
Deported	29	Bilinski	Anthony	34			M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Amelia Bilinski Czaglicki, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
Deported	30	Potenza	Johann	25			S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	"		Father- Tafan Potenza Buda, Bukowina, Austria	"	"

NOT USED

70

Sister Benedict.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 — **CLASS D**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives or by other persons, and if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know the polygamist practices of the class of aliens to which the immigrant belongs, and which are encouraged by them? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Transit	New York	6/13	Cousin- Mary Byrne 1910 Fremont Ave, Balto, Md.	No	No	No	No	Weak	No	5	7½	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	Horsham	New York	5/13	Oceanic	Ward
2	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	Home of Friendless Children Grasselli Ave, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Germany	Neukirch	"	"	Uecker	" 30
3	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Alice Hoving 1147 Walnut St, Ashtabula, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Selkirk	St John	4/9/13	Saturnia	" 31
4	"	Employer	120	"	—	—	—	Employer- Mrs Heusmann	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	1	"	"	"	Wolcon nose	Austria	Bohemia Polacka	Austin	6/13	Ruthenia	" 31
5	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Husband- Kathryn H. Albert 26 E. 82nd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	None	England	Shropshire	Halifax	12/25/12	Dominion	Medical 1
6	"	"	108	Yes	Transit	Boston, Mass.	3/12	Brother- Vitocanto Mancaletti 6447- 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Modugno	Boston	3/12	Palermo	" 1
7	"	"	57	No	—	—	—	Sister- Annie Grove 63 Canal St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Oxford	Quebec	10/12/12	Britannic	" 1
8	"	Husband	60	"	—	—	—	Sister- Fanny Cotton Cranberry, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Farnworth	Montreal	6/16/13	Canada	" 1
9	"	Self	23	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	12	Yes	Transit	New York	4/26/11	Brother- Cataldo Mandicchio 13 Jefferson St, Norwalk, Ohio	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	None	Italy	Sutino	New York	4/24/11	Duca di Genova	" 2
11	"	"	13	No	—	—	—	Brother- Joseph Malagni 55 Bridgeway St, Buffalo	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	Small scar left cheek under eye	Russia	Novare	Quebec	7/22/10	?	" 2
12	"	"	24	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Nathan Israel 397 Jefferson St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Russlow	Halifax	6/12	Carthaginian	" 2
13	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Brother- Michal Tomborowski 50 Reservation St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"	Kenczyna	St John	4/20/11	?	" 2
14	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	Brother- Ignacy Barck 716 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Kenczyna	St John	4/20/11	Dominion	" 2
15	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Kay Grossman 85 Auditorium Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Montreal	10/10/10	Pommeranian	" 2
16	"	"	25	Yes	Transit 1910	New York, N.Y.	9/12	Cousin- Dario Palumbo Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Acadia	New York	9/12	America	" 2
17	"	"	200	"	1911	Le Roy, N.Y.	3/11	Cousin- Mario Ferlanti Le Roy, N.Y. Uncle- Carmine Ricco	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Norway	Gierstad	"	7/10	Helligoland	" 2
18	"	"	100	"	Transit	New York, N.Y.	4/12	#1 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother- Peter Larson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Pacalmutto	"	4/12	Cincinnatia	" 2
19	"	"	31	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	5/13	375 Douglas St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend- Regina Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Tossos	Philadelphia	5/13	Haverford	" 2
20	"	"	50	"	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6/13	616 Pearson St, Wilcoxville, Ia. Friend- Anton Eibsater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Norway	Tunista	New York	3/4/13	Hellig Olav	" 2
21	"	L.P.C.	5	No	—	—	—	217 Lafayette St, Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle- Joseph Oliva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk Brn	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Uressovog	Quebec	9/13	Oceanic	" 3
22	"	"	20	Yes	Transit	New York	10/22/12	Columbus Hospital, Buffalo Brother- Jozef Wilaf	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Italy	Buzzano	New York	10/21/12	Duca di Genova	" 3
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	3/10/10	240 Amherst St, Buffalo Sister- Maria Wawrzyniak	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Urememe	"	3/9/10	?	" 3
24	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	82 Roosevelt St, Buffalo Son-in-law Deacon Salerno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Halenishta	Quebec	5/12	Bremen	" 3
25	"	"	60	Yes	1905 1912	Buffalo, N.Y.	4/12	107 Lackawanna Ave, Buffalo Husband- Henry Edwards	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	8	Medium	Gray	Brown	Bald	Italy	Bacaria	New York	3/08	?	" 3
26	"	"	29	No	—	—	—	151 Allen St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	None	England	Coventry	Quebec	10/11/12	Britannic	" 4
27	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Auburn	"	Two scars right jaw	Italy	Pisticci	"	6/5/12	Sicilian	" 4
28	"	L.P.C.	5	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Litava	"	5/12	?	" 5
29	"	L.P.C.	5	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Podolsk	Halifax	5/12	?	" 5
30	"	L.P.C.	10	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Grey	Scar left eye	Austria	Buda	Quebec	8/13	Canada	" 5

M.C.M. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. GRAND ALBERT LINE

CLASS D.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
14—418 Acting Inspector in Charge.

John Thomson
Harry A. Bonney
David Kerbaught
Henry W. Fogg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—118

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

[redacted] RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No	1	Potinga	Luke	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Bridgeburg	Father- Stefan Potiniza Buda, Bukovina, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	2	Aleef	Ivan	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Port Arthur	Father- Petro Aleef Kopisy, Podolsk, Russia	N.J.	Hoboken
"	3	Calipare	Guiseppe	47		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife- Maria Calipare Catz, Reggio, Italy	N.Y.	Bayonneville
"	4	Bakker	John	32		"	"	Painter + Paperhanger	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Chatham	Father- John Bakker Sr. 20 Bloods St, Gronningen, Holland	N.J.	Hoboken
"	5	"	Catherine	22		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Dirk Wagner Chatham, Ont, Canada	"	"
"	6	Staydo	Yan	35		M	"	Molder Iron	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	Brother- Francesek Staydo Bok, Ponged, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	7	Lyytinen	Mary	33		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father- William Lyytinen Wanpaari, Finland	Pa	Monessen
"	8	Ruotsalainen	Wainie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- William Ruotsalainen Wilsar, Peetter, Finland	"	"
"	9	Naikkonen	Hilda	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Pekka Naikkonen Pilsalmi, Finland	"	"
"	10	Scialdone	Egisetta	22		"	M	Home	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father- Pasquale Rocco Campliano Cassuta, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
"	11	Burke	Ellen	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	Dundas	Brother- Robert Barker 15 City Rd, Brechin, Scotland	Pa	Turtle Creek
"	12	"	William	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle- do	"	"
"	13	"	Ellen	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
"	14	Laird	Alexander	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister- Isabella Laird Cayleylang, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	15	Hofman	Berlin	28		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife- Sure Hyman 11 Dooklin St, Montreal, Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	16	Stefiani	Raimondana	62		F	Wid	Home	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Home	Mass	Fitchburg
"	17	Vasseas	Savior	60		M	Wid	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	18	"	Theodore	25		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	19	Di Carlo	Victor	30		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife- Restituta Di Carlo Sora- Cassela, Italy	N.Y.	New York
"	20	Modafferi	Angelo	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Wife- Rosalia Modafferi Cassino, Catanzaro, Italy	Mass	Boston
"	21	Boyd	John	28		"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Holland	Father- Charles Boyd 12 Eric St, Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	22	Hatten	Hendrik H	27		"	M	Boilermaker	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	Toronto	Brother- Hendrik Hatten Hengelo, Netherlands	"	"
Debarred	23		Cornelia	26		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Hendrik Bokhove 30 Pranesgraat 36 Zelhem, Holland	"	"
"	24	Wainer	Annie	55		"	Wid	"	"	"	England	English	"	Barrie	Son- Henry W. Francis 34 Amersham Rd, New Cross, London Eng	"	Moravia
"	25	Olszanecki	Alexander	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ottawa	Wife- Jandzocha Olszanecka Szelatycze, Galicia, Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
"	26	Gagat	Stanislaw	42		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Holland	Wife- Maria Gagat Stopolow, Padow, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	27	Kirkinsair	Fahir	40		F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Toronto	Mother- Serona Kirkinsair Darich, Bursa, Armenia, Turkey	Pa.	Erie
"	28	Jacob	Simon	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Home	Mass	Boston
"	29	Lawson	Thomas	32		"	M	Painter + Glazier	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father- George Lawson 7 Mill St, Campbell, Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	30	Williams	George	52		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Cousin- Walter Bostock 15 Stockwell Rd, Brixton, London, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Annie Bakker, age 1½, born Hoboken, N.J.
* Grandson of John Lyon, age 7, of Philadelphia, Pa.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to polygamy or anarchism, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$17	No	—	—	—	No address Uncle- Alex. S. Koza	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brn.	Moles on face	Austria	Buda	St. John	4/11	?	April 5
2	"	"	23	"	—	—	—	88 Grand St, Hoboken, N.J. Brother- Saverio Calefale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	Mole	Russia	Zbirzy	Halifax	2/13	?	" 5
3	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Bayonne, N.J. Sister in Law- Margaret Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brn.	Brown	Scar Left side of temple	Italy	Plati	Quebec	10/13	?	" 5
4	"	"	$50	Yes 1914 1911	Hoboken, N.J.		4/1/14	129 Bloomfield St, Hoboken, N.J. Sisters-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	Mole	Holland	Oude Pekela	New York	4/7/09	Nordam	" 6
5	"	Husband	"	1914 1905	"	N.J.	"	Do Brother-in-law- Joseph Pagano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Oelsen	"	4/4/11	Rhinedam	" 6
6	"	Self	10	1912	Buffalo, N.Y.		1/12	147 Peter St, Buffalo N.Y. Cousin- Maria Bukkalamun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar under left eye	Austria	Leegyun	Baltimore	11/26/05	Finland	" 6
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	482 Mothersill Ave, Monessen, Pa. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Grey	Mole	Finland	Warpasjarvi	Quebec	10/10/13	Finland	" 6
8	"	"	51	"	—	—	—	Do Cousin- Annie Muskanen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Reitleo	"	10/10/13	"	" 6
9	"	"	85	"	—	—	—	482 Mothersill Ave, Monessen, Pa. Husband- Giovanni Scalatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"	Tiliatrie	Halifax	1/13	England	" 6
10	"	"	6	Yes	Fiancé	New York	7/13	Youngstown, Ohio. Husband- Thomas Burke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sandy	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Caniglaio	New York	7/13	?	" 6
11	"	Husband	5	No	—	—	—	Turtle Creek, Pa. Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Lochee	Quebec	6/18/13	Wegnetea	" 7
12	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Do Brother- James Laird	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Sale	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	94 Crescent Ave, Buffalo Brother- Meyer Bellow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Canbuslang	Halifax	11/27/14	Pretorian	" 7
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	522 Mc Kean St, Philada, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zetona	St. John	1/27/13	Montegnum	" 7
16	"	"	75	Yes	Fiancé	New York	3/23/13	No address St. Timothy Church Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Weird	"	5	7	Medium	Grey	"	"	Greece	Tripoli	New York	3/24/13	Francesco	" 8
17	"	"	200	"	"	"	3/26/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	"	85	"	"	"	8/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	8/09	?	" 8
19	"	"	71	"	"	"	6/4/12	Do Brother-in-law- Angelo Pugliano	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Italy	Soca	"	6/3/12	Ancona	" 8
20	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/13	176 Hood St, Boston, Mass. Friend- James Pollock	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	"	"	"	"	Reggio	"	5/13	Canada	" 8
21	"	"	12	"	Visit	Buffalo	1/1/14	23 Jefferson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Weird	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Ayr	Quebec	5/19/13	Letitia	" 8
22	Contract Laborer U.P.C.		28	"	1912 1911	N.Y.-N.J.	2/24/12	144 Potomac Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	6	—	"	Light	"	"	Netherlands	Hengelo	New York	10/18/10	Rijnsburg	" 8
23	"	Husband	"	1912	"	"	"	Do Daughter- Mrs Edward Fu-	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	"	"	Holland	Olmelo	"	7/10/11	Amsterdam	" 8
24	"	Self	170	"	1913	Antwerp	11/13/13	Ilbon-ga-ri Ko Ko Bon-in-Law- Philip Morgan	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	Medium	Grey	"	"	England	Creditor	Montreal	8/3/13	Royal Edward	" 9
25	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	82 Brooksay St, Rutherford, N.J. Brother-in-Law Kraemer Stephanie	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	Austria	Sulatrege	Halifax	7/13/13	Roon	" 9
26	"	"	0	Yes	Fiancé	Portland	3/13	101 Karl St, Buffalo N.Y. Daughter- Eliza Tyler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stodolov	Portland	3/10/13	Wittekind	" 10
27	"	"	8	"	1907 1911	Erie, Pa.	8/11	314 W. 5th St, Erie, Pa. Mother- Sarah Jacot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brown	"	Turkey	Armenia	Philadelphia	12/07	?	" 11
28	"	"	240	No	—	—	—	69 Lacoma St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Wachola	Quebec	6/12	Wegantes	" 12
29	"	"	37	Yes	Fiancé	New York	11/14/13	No address Brother- Anthony J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Paisley	New York	11/13/13	Caledonia	" 12
30	"	"	18	"	1913 1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1886	5809 Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo both arms (Cross-Anchor-etc)	England	London	Quebec	5/13	Royal Edward	" 12

CLASS D.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
14—413 Acting Inspector in Charge.

Henry H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET No. 15

69

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Dieglorne	Bertha	35	7	F	Wid	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Hanna Gustavson Sestras Sweden	N.Y.	Geneseo
"	2	Grecco	Samuel	23	M	S		Clothes Presser	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Father- Charles Greco 432 York St. Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
"	3	Gangaro	Archangelo	47	"	M		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife Marianina Gangaro Cinquo Fonte, Calabria, Italy	Mass	Boston
"	4	"	Vincenzo	45	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bordometa Gangaro Cinquo Fonte, Calabria Italy	"	"
"	5	Plastera	Michele	52	"	"		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Catarina Plastera Cinquo Fonte, Calabria, Italy	"	"
"	6	Michelini	Antonio	25	"	"		Laborer	No	No	"	"	(U)	"	Wife- Alda Michelini St Ecento, Fermo, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	7	Green	John	30	"	S		Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Daniel Green Wakefield, England	Ohio	Cleveland
"	8	Murphy	Frederick W	27	"	M		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- John Murphy St Bernina St. Huntingdon, Eng	"	"
"	9	Glickeman	Seritz	30	"	"		House Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Father- Hyer Glickeman Chenstohor, Russia	N.Y.	New York
"	10	"	Ena	28	F	"		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Israel Isidorski Chenstachor, Russia	"	"
"	11	Foti	Antonia	33	"	S		Housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Uncle- Carmelo Foti Gisposto, Cantanna, Italy	"	Buffalo
"	12	"	Tomasina	64	"	M		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers- Do	"	"
"	13	Cento	Angelina	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Salvatore Teodora Viacannto, Grigenti, Italy	"	"
"	14	Martin	Alexander	35	M	"		Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- Alexander Martin 207 George St. Aberdeen, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
"	15	Williams	Mary	21	F	S		Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Bertie	Father- Henry Hitchmarsh Chgaddock, England	N.Y.	Rochester
"	16	Gregoriadas	Joseph	19	M	"		Cook	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Toronto	Father- John Gregoris Bucharest, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	17	Maicey	John	32	"	M		Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Herris	Father- James Maicey Mucky Moore, Antrim, Ireland	"	Homestead
"	18	"	Mary	30	F	"		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- John Crooks Mucky Moore, Ireland	"	"
"	19	"	Jane	11	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father- Do	"	"
"	20	"	Essie	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
"	21	"	Robert J.	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
"	22	"	John	5	"	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
"	23	Phillips	David	18	"	"		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Melgrove	Brother- John Phillips West Rik, Blackhill, Coleraine, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
"	24	"	Nellie	44	F	Wid		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son- Do	"	"
"	25	Keegan	Mary	32	"	S		"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Father- Michael Keegan 35 Carpenter St, Sheffield, Eng	Pa	Allegheny
"	26	Kiertel	Joseph	24	M	"		Iron Molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- Wojciech Kiertel Patowny, Lutlyn, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	27	Ardern	Eric	24	"	"		Bank Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Theodore Ardern 147 Bouverie St, Chesley, Eng	"	"
"	28	Shafer	Jacob	19	"	"		Tailors Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Samuel Shafer Zagar, Poland, Russia	"	"
"	29	Ptykowitz	Max	18	"	"		Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Lunie Ptykowitz Zagar, Poland, Russia	"	"
"	30	Hoy	Annie	26	F	M		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Hand Quater 158 Lippincott St, Toronto, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	-	-	Employer- Mrs Wadsworth Geneseo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vestras	St John	4/22/13	Cassandra	April 12
2	"	"	70	Yes	Transit 1911	New York, Mass	Friend- Charles Cantelli 75 Front St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	Italy	Vocalcinito	New York	8/07	?	" 12
3	"	"	80	"	1913	Boston, Mass	Brother-in-law- Giuseppe Pentelli 22 Fleet St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	Cugno Forte	"	4/12/11	?	" 12
4	"	"	80	"	Transit	New York	Friend- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5/23/13	Ivernia	" 12
5	"	"	40	"	"	" Mass	Cousin- Francesco Sorento 75 Endicott St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	42	"	"	Boston	Cousin- Salvatore Cousul Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Di Cicuto	Boston	12/9/12	Canopic	"	13
7	"	"	50	No	-	-	Friend- Garvey Brown 1040 2 Union Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	East Bowman	Halifax	4/7/13	Arabic	" 13
8	"	"	48	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Huntingdon	Quebec	6/29/12	Virginian	" 13
9	"	"	120	"	-	-	Do Brother- Isadore Shackman 185 E Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zelef	"	7/4/13	Hellehad	" 14
10	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Brother-in-law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Black	"	"	"	Lipnick	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	Self	50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Cousin- Gregorio Forte 306 Terrace St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	"	Italy	Gipposto	New York	10/24/12	Saxonia	" 14
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	Nephew- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	"	50	"	Transit 1909	New York, N.Y.	Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Sacramento	"	3/21/11	Frederick der Grosse	" 14
14	"	"	30	"	1910	Chicago	Friend- Wm Jas Matthewson 7624 Star St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	5/12	Virginian	" 14
15	"	"	40	No	-	-	Mother- John Thomas Barracks, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brown	Brown	"	England	Chaddock	"	5/12	Lucania	" 15
16	"	"	1000	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	Brother- Petru Gregorio 301-2 Jumper St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Roumania	Bucharest	New York	7/09	?	" 15
17	"	"	52	No	-	-	Brother- Do 258-P St N.W., Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Br	"	"	Ireland	Mucky Moore	Quebec	5/27/13	Pretorian	" 16
18	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Facial Expression	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
23	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Uncle- Hugh Shaw 307 West 20th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	Scar on middle of forehead	"	Greencastle	"	7/29/13	Lake Manitoba	" 16
24	"	Self	354	"	-	-	Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Medium	"	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 16
25	"	"	100	"	-	-	Sister-in-law- Rose Hackey 1231 Western Ave, Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	"	10/24/13	Corsican	" 16
26	"	"	20	Yes	1908 1909	U.S. Mexico	Friend- Wojciech Petka 540 Amherst St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	Scar left cheek	Russia	Patosin	New York	9/08	?	" 17
27	"	"	15	No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	None	England	Chester	Halifax	12/12	Hesperian	" 17
28	"	"	26	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Lagow	Quebec	8/13/13	Polonia	" 17
29	"	"	35	"	-	-	Do Husband- Samuel Hoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/10	?	" 17
30	"	Husband	2	"	-	-	Meyers Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Orial	Halifax	3/09	?	" 17

H.C. CHIEF CLERK.
C.E. CHIEF CLERK.
W. [illegible] BRG.
I.E. DEPUTY [illegible]
C.D. C. [illegible]

CLASS D.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

11—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

70

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Caruso	Enrico	26	M	M	Macaroni Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Modesta Caruso Alpino, Caserta, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	2	Caputo	Luigi	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Clade Caputo Soco, Campagna, Caserta, Italy	"	"
"	3	Fiorini	Virgilio	21	"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Giovanni Fiorini Sepe, Romano, Italy	"	Depew
"	4	Mc Ewen	Agnes Admitted per telephone instructions Commissioner 4/9/15	22	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Christina Mc Ewen Highstation Rd, Falkirk, Scotland Fathers- Gilbert Retal	"	New York
"	5	Zabo	Louis	42	M	"	Laborer	No	No	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Woosoman	Wife- Elvira Zabo Wafdris, Norway Father- Giuseppe Veganotte		Norway
"	6	Veganotte	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Father- Alex Zaro	Conn	Hartford
"	7	Zaro	William	28	"	M	Watchman	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	32 Park Road, Blackburn, Eng. Father- James W Cutlan	Fla.	Lake Worth
"	8	W Cutlan	James	32	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	23 Wyffield St. Glasgow, Scotland Mother- Sarah A Ball	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred		Ball	Frederick J	30	"	M	House Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	26 St Johns Hill Sqre, London, Eng. Father- Samuel J Miles	"	Oneida
Debarred		"	Adelaide	30	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 Orchard St. Bodsworth, London, Eng Father- Charles Lindenberg	"	"
"	11	Lindenberg	Isadore	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Yanoff, Russia Father- Abie Grolsky	"	Brooklyn
"	12	Grolsky	Stanislaw	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Canal Flats	Wieler, Hecke, Russia Father- William Harper	"	Buffalo
"	13	Harper	Robert	25	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Port Arthur	75 Albert Rd, Longtown, Ireland Brother- Machtaly Meyers	"	"
"	14	Meyers	Abraham	32	"	"	Poultry Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Grand Valley	Markland, Baltic, Russia	Mass	Boston
"	15	"	Esther	34	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	16	Patterson	Thomas	22	M	"	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Do Uncle- John Patterson New Castle on Tyne, England Bro-in-law- Harry Bottomley	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	17	Bottomley	Margaret	24	F	Wd	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisey Manor, New Castle, Eng. Uncle- Moses Baker	Mass	Lawrence
"	18	Baker	Chaia	22	"	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Kremenez, Volhynia, Russia	N.Y.	New York
"	19	Bourguignon	Eulalia	38	"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	England	French	"	"	Mme Brother- Marti Harkonen	"	Buffalo
"	20	Harkonen	This alien entered U.S. June 1922 Tuuli (FIRST)	27	"	M	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Do Father- Antonio Accettura Modugno, Bari, Italy	"	New York
"	21	"	Anna	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Pasquale Rocco Carpiglazio Caserta, Italy	D.C.	Washington
Debarred		Accettura	Pietro	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Father- Oskar Lojasi #6 Nat St. Helsingfors, Finland	Ohio	Youngstown
"	24	Rocco	Salvatore	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Halsey #4 Hartbrigh Bldgs, Wandsworth Common Bat Eng	R.I.	Newport
"	25	Hjort	Hanna	21	F	M	Home	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Father- Patrick Gunning	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	26	Patrick Gunning H.A.C.	Florence	27	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Do Wife- Maria Antoniecezen	"	"
Debarred		"	Leslie	3 6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Norwich, Galicia, Austria Mother- Sofia Stayak	"	"
Cancelled		Antoniecezen	Michal	48	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	"	Zaspotyn, Galicia, Austria Wife- Agata Stayak	"	"
"	28	Stayak	Joseph 23576	20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Holland	Stakorgci, Velus, Russia Father- Moses Stitzky	"	Lackawanna
Debarred		Stitzky	Theodore	45	"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	London, England	"	New York
"	30	Stitzky	Bessie	20	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto			

NOT USED

* Admitted by order of Commissioner.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

73

16—425

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots, or persons who have been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1912
1	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	Various	New York	4/17/12	Friend- H. Schmidt 85 Dodge St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right eyebrow	Italy	Aspino Ecco	New York	4/16/12	Cincinnati	April 17
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Brother- Ottavio Fiorini 144 Lawyer Ave, Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Home	"	Campagna	"	"	Hamburg	" 17
3	"	"	10	"	1913	Jersey City	5/13	Cousin- Catherine Deaker 2655-8th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	"	"	"	Letje Rouveno	"	3/20/12	Victoria	" 17
4	"	"	15	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Alloa	Quebec	8/4/12	Scandinavian	" 17
5	"	"	30	Yes	1909	Chicago	1909	Brother- Philipo Meggannito 262 Front St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Dark	Dk Br.	Brown	"	Hungary	Waldeis	New York	1900	Cyprus	" 17
6	"	"	1	"	Various	New York	3/13	New Home - Lake Worth, Florida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Italy	St Giovanni	"	3/13	Berlin	" 19
7	"	"	60	Yes	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br.	Blue	"	England	Blackburn	Quebec	5/2/12	Virginian	" 19
8	"	"	26	Yes	1913	Michigan	8/1/13	No address Friend- James Muirhead 1, Eagles St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	5	7½	"	Auburn	Blue	Wears wig Moles on right cheek	Scotland	Arboath	Montreal	9/16/13	Athenia	" 19
9	Applied for Contract Labor L.P.C.		180	Yes	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	Moles on right cheek	England	London	Halifax	4/18/13	Virginian	" 20
10	"	Married	-	"	-	-	-	No Aunt- Fannie Goldstein 4334 South 5th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	Home	"	Battersea	Quebec	7/12/13	"	" 20
11	Yes	Self	75	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Yaroff	St. John	4/15/13	Montfort	" 21
12	"	"	510	Yes	1907 912	Buffalo	7/12	Friend- Joseph Colodzey 31 Churchill Pl, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Minster	New York	6/07	Samland	" 21
13	"	"	40	Yes	-	-	-	Friend- James Fage c/o E.S. Carter, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Kingstown	Quebec	6/9/12	Teutonic	" 22
14	"	"	120	Yes	1906 1913	Boston, Mass	4/21/13	Brother- Jacob Meyers 113 Fenelon St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Markland	Boston	3/06	?	" 22
15	"	Brother	"	"	1902 1912	"	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Black	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	1902	?	" 22
16	"	Self	25	Yes	-	-	-	No Friend- Mrs. Mc Keough 169 Manner St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	"	England	New Castle on Tyne Burton on Trent	Montreal	9/12	Calgary	" 22
17	"	"	72	"	-	-	-	Sister- Mrs. Louisa Skinner 29 Tenney St, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4½	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	5/13/12	Dublin	" 22
18	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Cousin- Fanny Cusack 376 Saginaw Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Gordoc	"	8/10	Montfort	" 22
19	"	"	100	Yes	1908	New York	1908	Friend- Lenora M. Tracy 773 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	-	Dark	"	Brown	"	England	Londor	"	11/12	?	" 23
20	"	"	60	Yes	-	-	-	Cousin- Mary Antonides 1029 Pelham Rd, Pelham Manor, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Finland	Beliseve	"	7/29/12	Virginian	" 23
21	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law- Michael Stones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/9/12	Ivernia	" 23
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	1844-7th St, N.W., Washington, D.C. Uncle- Giovanni Cadeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brown	Three upper Gold Teeth	Italy	Modenno	"	4/21/11	Barcelona	" 23
23	"	Contract Laborer	76	Yes	1914	Marconi	3/15	22 Tegarden Dr, Youngstown, O. Husband- Edward Lyons	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Sandy	"	"	"	"	Cunningham	New York	2/10	Koenig Albert	" 23
24	"	"	9	No	-	-	-	8 Telles St, Newport, R.I. Husband- Alfred Hardwick	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	Home	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	11/8/12	Royal George	" 23
25	"	Husband	2	Yes	1911	Buffalo	1914	629 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y. Father-	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	England	Glasdoven	"	8/13	?	" 23
26	"	Father	No	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law- Mr. Antonuccio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Medium	"	"	"	"	Bughlon	"	"	?	" 23
27	"	L.P.C. Self	16	Yes	Various	New York	2/13	Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Jan Pozelsok	"	"	"	"	XX	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	Pockmarked	Austria	Hokeir	New York	3/13	?	" 23
28	"	"	18	No	-	-	-	1142 Hertel St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Stefan Vasilkewicz	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Home	"	Laskow	Quebec	6/30/12	?	" 24
29	No	L.P.C. Mother	-	No	1911 1912	Boston	6/12	Lackawanna, N.Y. Intended Husband- Wasil Stefanick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stakowic	New York	5/11	?	" 24
30	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	-	218 E- 6th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Kutec	Quebec	5/13	?	" 24

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INDIANA [illegible]
C.B. C[illegible]

* Extreme nervous debility. Will afford ability to earn living.
** Beginning inguinal hernia left side. Begs to go to Toronto to see physician for treating of ailment.

George H. Black
Spencer A. Brown

Shirley D. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

71

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Yates	Elizabeth	20	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Guelph	Sister- Mrs Morris Guelph, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Niles
"	2	"	Evelina	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt— Do	"	"
"	3	Janick	Joseph	35	M	M	Musician	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Holland	Wife- Antonina Janick Stodolje, Rogenchowje, Radomsk, Russ	U.S.	Buffalo
Deported	4	Longo	Rosalie	30	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	House	"	Salamanca
"	5	Pisa	Michael	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Holland	Father- Teudezej Pisa Strozyna, Galicia, Austria	"	Buffalo
"	6	Palermo	Fedele	21	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S	"	Hamilton	Aunt Rosalia Disi Racalmuto, Italy	"	"
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 — CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate (other than for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	$200	No	—	—	—	Husband-Hilfred Yates, Niles, Ohio. Mother.	No	No	No	No	Deaf	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Hursley Little Hanston	Halifax	3/13	Hesperian	April 24 1915
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	Yes	1/13	Detroit	Portland Ore.	Cousin-Antonina Kapat 115 Smith St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Buskovoie	Portland	3/17/13	?	" 24
4	"	Husband	10	"	"	New York	1/13	Husband Nicodor Lewyz 346 State St, Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Radanicke	New York	1913	?	" 24
5	"	Self	10	"	"	"	1/10	Friend-San Lioy cousin 142 Trouth St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Ososzyna	"	11/10	Lapland	" 24
6	"	"	15	"	"	"	3/12	Brother-Albert Palermo 253 Terrace St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Blk	"	Scar left cheek	Italy	Pacalemitto	"	3/12	Lusitania	" 24
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C.R.R. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN BRITISH

CLASS D.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
14—413 Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 14—26

72

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Kristoff	Boris	42	Mar	Male	No	No	Canada	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	None	U.S.	Troy	
2	"	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
3	"	Sofia	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
4	Mc Kenzie	Frank	25	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin - James Mc Kenzie Calgary, Alberta, Canada	Mass	Chelsea	
5	Karelli	Charles	21	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father - Simone Karelli Puchorovey, Minsk, Russia	U.S.	Buffalo	Ot
6	Moore	William	34	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Estelle Moore 887 Concord Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn	
7	Rodgers	Caleb	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Jennie Rodgers 130 Emerson Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
8	Mott	Charles	44	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Empress Hd	Mother - Alice Mott 69 Heath St, Toronto, Ont	"	West Falls	
9	Flannery	Helen	28	F	Tailoress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Udney	Father - Patrick Flannery Udney, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Grand Rapids	
10	Spencer	Benjamin	24	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle - Abraham Fogal Bryan, Salem, Austria	U.S.	New York	Au
11	Milligan	William	20	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Annes	Aunt - Mrs Geo. Harman Bradford, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Clearfield	
12	Fletcher	Gwendoline	26	F	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Violet Fletcher 76 Penhork St, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Yonkers	But
13	Connick	Duncan H	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - William Connick Wortons Harbor, New Foundland	"	Buffalo	New
Deported	Waldie	George	42	"	Hostler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother - James Waldie Edenboro, Scotland	"	"	Sc
Deported	Greene	Tristrem	28	"	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Samuel Greene William St, Parry Sound Dist	"	"	
16	Mc Neil	Hector	29	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Timothy Mc Neil Clifton, Co. Galway, Ireland	Mass	Boston	Ir
17	Taylor	Elizabeth	20	F	Student Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Annested Taylor 14 Frances St, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Pittsburg	
18	Brown	Clarence	22	M	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Father - Angus Brown Moutton, Ont. Canada	U.S.	Buffalo	
19	Clark	Mable	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Edward Clark Dunnville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
20	Alekseff	Yupef	25	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Russian	"	Port Arthur	Father - Piotr Alekseff Kovy, Podol, Russia	U.S.	Hoboken	Pa
21	"	Paulina	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father-in-law - Do	"	"	
22	Wellsby	Frank	23	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Nemico	Mother - Hannah Wellsby Nemico, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Akron	
Deported	Eglin	Moses	18	2	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Aunt - Fannie Eglin Orlina, Russia	U.S.	Buffalo	Ru
Deported	Taylor	Max	18	9	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Moses Taylor 124 Clarence St, Ottawa, Ont	"	"	
25	Hill	Mark	19	"	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Harvey Hill 39 Charlton Ave, W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
26	Rice	George	21	"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Father - John Rice Preston, Ont. Canada	"	"	En
27	Donnelly	Mary	23	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wiarton	Mother - Helen Donnelly Main St, Wiarton, Ont, Canada	"	"	
28	Mc Hayden	George	22	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Buffalo United States	New York	Father - Allan Mc Hayden 353 Carlton St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
29	Adams	David	36	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo	New
30	Harpley	Nellie	20	F	Corset Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Arthur Harpley 22 Woodycrest Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Ea

NOT USED

75

30 1 1926

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person apparently feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Ukn	Father	-	No	-	-	Father- Jacob Kanstoff 107 Factory St, Troy, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	Oval	Canada	Toronto				March 25
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 25
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 25
4	"	Self	30	Yes	1913	Chelsea, Mass	Uncle- Andrew Keatley 119 Highland St, Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Black	Blue	"	"	Waitland				" 25
5	"	"	9	"	Same	New York U.S.	3/11 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	"	Two ring fingers right hand missing	Russia	Pucheowcz	New York	3/11	?	" 25
6	"	"	25	"	1910 1912	"	3/12 Brother- Harry Poore 21-6 Lawrence St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gray	Oval	Canada	Toronto				" 25
7	"	"	30	"	1908 1913	D'amour	9/13 Son-in-Law- Joseph Craig 12 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	"				" 25
8	"	"	2	No	-	-	- Sister- Kate Jacot West Halls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Syphilis	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Vonerick				" 25
9	"	"	15	"	-	-	- Sister- Mrs. H. Pepman Butterfield Bldg, G. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mara				" 26
10	"	"	100	"	-	-	- Friend- S. Wagenheim 15/16 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	Scar under chin Gray mix in center of forehead	Austria	Bizan	Halifax	1/10	Sicilian	" 26
11	"	"	23	"	-	-	- Friend- Miss Olof Brunn Clearfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Oval	Canada	Bradford				" 26
12	"	"	25	Yes	1914 1905	Pittston, Pa.	12/10 St. Mary's Emergency Hospital Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	British West Indies	Kingston	New York	1894	?	" 27
13	"	"	25	No	-	-	- Friend- Elmer E. Cassel 42 Leader St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	9	"	7½	"	"	New Foundland	Montreal Harbor	Sidney	9/1/04	Bruce	" 27
14	"	L.P.C.	14	Yes	1907 1910	Same New York Mich.	4/10 Cousin- Mrs. Thompson Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Edenbro	New York	4/10	California	" 27
15	"	L.P.C.	11	"	1910	Grand Rapids,	1/10 No address Friend- Thomas Parr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Parry Sound				" 27
16	"	"	180	No	-	-	- 689-692 St, S. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Clefton	Quebec	6/11	Ionian	" 27
17	"	Father	6	"	-	-	- Brother- Alexander Taylor 2103 Center Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto				" 27
18	"	Self	16	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit, Mich.	10/12 Uncle- Frank Weller 17 Glenwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	Moulton				" 27
19	"	"	None	No	-	-	- Friend- Mrs. Frank Weller 17 Glenwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville				" 27
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	- Uncle- Jacob Jacobs 88 Grand St, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Jitsz	Quebec	5/1/10	?	" 27
21	"	Husband	"	-	-	-	- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Valujani	Halifax	3/12	?	" 27
22	"	Self	22	Yes	1911 1912	Akron, O.	4/1/12 Boarding House- 566 South Main St, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	Makatuilken Poland				" 27
23	"	L.P.C.	12	No	-	-	- No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Orlica	Montreal	5/07	?	" 27
24	"	"	15	"	-	-	- Do	"	"	"	"	Slight Wasting from Tuberculosis	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	Montreal				" 27
25	"	"	15	"	-	-	- Mens Hotel Seneca St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Hamilton				" 27
26	"	"	47	"	-	-	- No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	"	"	England	London	?	1904	Ionian	" 28
27	"	Friend	5	"	-	-	- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	Canada	Munro				" 28
28	"	Self	15	Yes	1909 1915	New York, N.Y.	3/10/15 Employer- Volunteer Hospital Cor Walker & Lafayette St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto				" 28
29	"	"	60	"	1899 1910	"	3/10 Brother- William Adams 190 Niagara St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	6/09	Swedish Empire	" 29
30	"	"	34	No	-	-	- Aunt- Polly Chamberlain 1810 Woodhaven Ave, Long Island	"	"	"	"	American	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Watlington	Quebec	5/8/08	British	" 29

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
11—86 Acting Inspector in Charge. Inspector.

Sterling P. Helmick
Henry H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—26 — 73 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ci bef cit
#	Primary 5th Harsley	Ida	19	F	S	Telephone Operator	yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- Arthur Harsley 22 Woodyeat Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	E
1	Greene	Walter	20	M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Daniel Greene 56 Carlton St, Toronto, Ont	"	Tonawanda	
2	Price	Winnifred	21	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Caroline Roome 5 Harrington St Allenbury, Eng.	Conn	Meriden	E
3	Wakochuk	Peter	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Welland	Father- Heriol Wakochuk Ulucz, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	Au
4	Knowles	Charles	25	"	"	Automobile Wood Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- Charles Knowles 360 Howland Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	E
5	Wilson	Frank E	33	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton Beach	Wife- Catherine Wilson Hamilton Beach, Ont, Canada	Md	Bowie	
6	Fryett	Frances	36	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle- James Fryett Wolfe, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Geneva	E
7	Mawhinney	Oscar	19	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntsville	Father- Joseph Mawhinney Huntsville, Ont, Canada	"	Gasport	
8	Drew	Fred 17/1/16	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wexford	Brother- William Drew Bristol, England	"	Auburn	E
9													Sister- Mary Moore Unity, Alberta, Canada	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Haidy	Jack	35			"Sustained" 2/23/15			Syria	11006	4/1/1647	Irish	Wife- Ellen Nicholson 99 Empress Crescent Toronto, Ont	Md	Bowie	
Debarred	Nicholson	Peterson	18			Dismissed "2/23/15			"	"	"	Scotch	Mother- Isabella Robertson 84 Fitzroy St, Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	
Debarred	Robertson	Gordon	21			"			"	"	"	"	Mother- Caroline Mc Wacken 93 Gould St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Mc Wacken	Gordon	25			" Cook			"	"	"	Irish	Sister- Virginia Keane Cugino Neville, Reggio, Italy	N.Y.	New York	I
14	Keane	Giuseppe	32	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	"	Father- Thomas Livingston Whitesing, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	Livingston	Stella	26	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- William E. Ellis 1091 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
16	Ellis	Winnifred	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Mrs W.m Smith 30 Aberdeen Ave, Peterboro, Ont	N.Y.	Clifton Springs	
17	Walton	Georgina	31	"	Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- John Linnell 90 Argyle St, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Linnell	Maude	16	7	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Clara Lucas 90 Argyle St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
19	Lewis	John H	22	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle- Giovanni Battistoni Fano, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	I
20	Battistoni	Umberto	26	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Sault Ste Marie	Sister- Magdalena Milanesette Ancona, Italy	"	"	
21	"	Maria	17	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
22	"	Domenico	- 5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	Wash	Seattle	Eng
23	Barwick	Violet	70	"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Bridgeburg	Father- Henry H. Bootsby Cochill, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	Copeland	Enid	21	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cochill	Father- William J. Burt Welland, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	Burt	Fannie	23	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	None	Pa.	Johnstown	Hun
26	Miller	Charles	29	M	M	Supt of Mine	"	"	"	German	"	Creighton Mine	Do	"	"	
27	"	Clara	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
28	"	Helen	- 9	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- John Lanford Cochill, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
29	Lanford	Evelyn	19	"	"	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cochill	Father- John Vine Atwood, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Vine	Daisy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood				

NOT USED

76

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		If yes, by whom? If not, how supported?						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	42	No	-	-	Aunt- Polly Chamberlain, 810 Woodbine Ave, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	H 11	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nose	England	Bromley	Quebec	2/8/08	Emp. Britain	Mar. 29
2	"	"	28	"	-	-	Sister- Mrs Basil Mc Lean, 26 Young St, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 7	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto			M C	" 29
3	"	"	32	"	-	-	General Hospital, Meriden, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Stourbridge	Quebec	4/07	Dominion	" 29
4	"	"	14	"	-	-	Friend- John Vojtesyak, 142 Woodell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Olusa	St John	2/09	?	" 29
5	"	"	26	"	-	-	No address, Friend- T. J. Shaw, Bowie Race Track, Bowie, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Red	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax	3/13/11	Virginian	" 29
6	"	"	5	Yes	Brother	Canada	12/11/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Medium	Dk Brown	Small white scar	master on face	Canada	Toronto			M C	" 30
7	"	Employer	19	No	-	-	Employer- Prof. Rose, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dk	"	None	England	Lizardland	Quebec	8/1/97	Polynesian	" 30
8	Bro	Self	9	"	-	-	Cousin- Bruce Wellick, Passport, N.Y.	"	"	"	Acne on face	"	5 8	Swarthy	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamiltonville			M C	" 30
9	Yes	"	15	"	-	-	Aunt- Anna Flock, Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	5/22/07	Southwark	" 30
10	No	Self	16	Yes	1913	Mich. Detroit,	1/14	No address, Bowie Race Track, Bowie, Md.	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 11	Dark	"	Brown	Large scar left cheek	Canada	Unity			M C	" 31
11	Yes	Self	9	No	-	-	-	Friend- Gordon Mc Macken, Bowie Race Track, Bowie, Md.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Medium	Gray	Blue	None	"	Moncton			M C	" 31
12	Yes	Cousin	21	Yes	1914	Detroit,	1/14	Bowie Race Track, Bowie, Md.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 10½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Charlottetown	PEI		M C	" 31
13	Yes	Self	28	No	1914	-	7/14	Bowie Race Track, Bowie, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto			M C	" 31
14	"	"	100	"	Cousin	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	8/12	Cousin- Giovanni Zanzan, 136 Sullivan St, Mt. York	"	"	"	No	"	5 6½	Fair	"	Brown	Mole over right eye	Italy	Cugus Fronte	Mt. York	6/02	?	" 31
15	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	City Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Mimming			M C	" 31
16	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Trenton Falls			M C	" 31
17	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Brother, Syracuse,	Aug 1913	Clifton Springs Sanitarium, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Peterboro			M C	" 31
18	"	Father	2	No	-	-	-	Aunt- Minnie Stanley, 1682 Crawford Rd, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 -	Medium	Medium	Gray	"	"	Toronto			M C	" 31
19	"	Self	27	"	-	-	-	Uncle- R. H. Stanley, 1682 Crawford Rd, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"			M C	" 31
20	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Brother, Buffalo, N.Y.	3/24/15	Brother- James Batterstone, 2119 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dark	"	"	Scar right side of forehead	Italy	Fracco	Mt. York	4/07	Young Albert	" 31
21	"	Husband	-	-	-	Mass. Saint Boston,	6/11	Brother- Uncle- 20	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	Angano	Boston	6/11	Campfire	" 31
22	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle- 20	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sault Ste Marie			M C	" 31
23	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Daughter- Mrs Robert Foster, 1614 Alder St, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 7	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	England	Sandland	Montreal	9/03	Baronian	" 31
24	"	"	23	"	-	-	-	Friend- Grace Harris, Sackett Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Corbell			M C	" 31
25	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	Home for the Friendless Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	3 6	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Welland			M C	" 31
26	"	"	200	Yes	1889	Pa. Johnstown,	5/25/07	Brother- Jacob Brock, 413 Broden St, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	United States	Johnstown			M C	" 31
27	"	Husband	-	"	1913	"	10/13	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"			M C	" 31
28	"	Father	47	-	-	-	-	G. Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Daughters ashore			M C	" 31
29	"	Self	14	"	-	-	-	Friend- Grace Harris, Sackett Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sterling			M C	" 31
30	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs. Coleman, Home for the Friendless Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2½	"	Blonde	Gray	"	"	Alvord			M C	" 31

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. C.T.S. & P. BRIDGE

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
14—28 Acting Inspector in Charge.

Sterling P. Halmer
Harris A. Emmons
David Fairhaught
Henry H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—26 — 74 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Mac Arthur	Xavier	21	7	S	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Owen Sound	Father- Dougal C. Mac Arthur 109-8th St. E, Owen Sound, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Stephenson	Emma	22	"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Husband- Benjamin Ku[illegible] 128 Cannon St, W Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	New York	A
3	"	Ettie	12	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
4	Scott	George	38	M	M	Cor. Maker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife- Jennie Scott 68 Palace St, Brantford, Ont	"	Buffalo	E
5	Rosenfeld	Samuel	29	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother- Nathan Rosenfeld Minsk, Russia	"	"	
6	"	Rebecca	29	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- Do	"	"	
7	"	Nathaniel	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
8	Watson	Charlotte	35	F	"	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Friend- Do	"	Brooklyn	
9	Wagnell	William	32	M	"	Telegrapher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend- John Lasby 34 Power St, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	New York	
10	Friedman	Clement	10	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Lemvood	Father- John Friedman Lemvood, Ont, Canada	"	Brooklyn	
11	"	Clara	19	F	"	Dismissed Appeal forwarded 4/6/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred 12	Mc Lachlan	Thomas	32	M	M	Agent Dismissed 4/14/15	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother- Robert McLachlan 32 Earl Gray Crescent, Toronto, Ont Bro-in-law	"	Rochester	
Debarred 13	"	Agnes	30	F	"	Nurse Appeal forwarded 4/6/15 - Dismissed 4/14/15	"	"	"	German	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	Fallucci	Mac	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Winnipeg	Nurse	"	Avon	
15	Pye	Edward H	19	M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Dunmore	Father- George Pye Dunmore, B.C. Canada	"	Tarrytown	E
16	Bagshaw	Arthur	22	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Valentine	Father- Edward Bagshaw Valentine, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
17	Mercuri	Salvatore	34	"	M	Cotton Weaver	No	No	"	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Wife- Mary Mercuri 46 Morris St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"	I
18	Browning	Ezra	29	"	"	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother-in-law- George Davenport 51 Helens Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	E
19	"	Alice	27	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Do	"	"	
20	"	Thomas	-	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
21	Cutala	Antonio	27	"	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Mother- Annuca Cutala Pacalmutto, Giguti, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	I
22	Green	James	23	"	S	Brass Polisher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend- James Cot 1057 Bilton Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
23	Stewart	Edith	26	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aurora	Mother- Mary Stewart RR # 2, Aurora, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
24	Campbell	Anna	26	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. to United States	Buffalo	Father- Hector Campbell 28 Wyatt Ave, Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
25	"	Edith	14	6	"	Student	"	"	"	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Mrs Magdalene 148 Chestnut St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	I
26	"	Annie	26	"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Wm Chas Edith 27 Hill St, Liverpool, Eng	"	Rochester	E
27	"	Isaac M.	4	6	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ys- Father- Son- Archibald Do Mc Keg	"	"	
28	Mc Keg	Mary J.	68	"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Cayuga, Alta, Canada	"	Buffalo	
29	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	1	10	"	S	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Father- Anthony J. Lukowicz 139 Glendale Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	Iron Molder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Simon Lukowski Bohna, Ponad Gbeck, Austria	"	"	A

* To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Antonio Salerno, age 7½, born Buffalo, N.Y.
(cousin) Albert Balisteri, " 2½ " West Pleasant St, Pa,

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—26

74

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef cit
1	Mac Arthur	Sadie	21		F S	Student-Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Owen Sound	Father- George C Mac Arthur 108-8th St. E. Owen Sound, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Muffenman	Rose	22		" M	Nurse	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Husband- Benjamin Muffenman 128 Cannon St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	N.J.	New York	A
3	"	Ethel	1	2	" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
4	Scott	George	38		M M	Car Maker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife- Jennie Scott 698 Clarke St, Brantford, Ont.	"	Buffalo	E
5	Orsenfeld	Samuel	29		" "	Contractor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother- Nathan Orsenfeld Ulanow, Russia	"	"	R
6	"	Rebecca	29		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law- Do	"	"	
7	"	Nathaniel	2		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
8	Watson	Charlotte	35		F	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Home	"	Brooklyn	Britis
9	Wapnell	William	32		M	Telegraphist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend- John Lathy 34 Fayel St, Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	New York	Sc
10	Friedman	Emanuel	10		"	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Linwood	Father- John Friedman Linwood, Ont, Canada	"	Brooklyn	
11	"	Clara	19		F								Do	"	"	
Debarred	Mc Kechnie	Appeal forwarded 4/16/15 Thomas	33		M M	Dismissed 4/14/15 Agent	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother- Robert Mc Kechnie 32 Earl Gray Crescent, Toronto, Ont. Brother-in-law	"	Rochester	
Debarred	"	Appeal forwarded 4/16/15 Agnes	30		F	Dismissed 4/14/15 Home	"	"	"	Do German	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	Callus	Mac	28		"	"	"	"	"	Italian(S)	"	Winnipeg	Home	"	Avon	
15	Pye	Edward H.	19		M S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnet	Father- George Pye Dunnet, B.C. Canada	"	Tarrytown	E
16	Begshaw	Arthur	22		"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Valentine	Father- Edward Begshaw Valentine, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
17	Mennio	Salvatore	34		" M	Cotton Weaver	No	No	"	Italian(S)	"	Hamilton	Wife- Mary Mennio 46 Morris St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	I
18	Browning	Cyril	29		" "	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother-in-law- George Davenport 51 Helena Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Pa	Pittsburg	E
19	"	Alice	27		F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Do	"	"	
20	"	Thomas	-	3	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
21	Cutala	Antonio	27		" M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	Italian(S)	"	Hamilton	Mother- Annuca Cutala Pacalcinutto, Zuguta, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	I
Debarred	Greer	James	23		" S	Brass Polisher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend- James Coe 1057 Dufferin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
23	Stewart	Edith	26		F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aurora	Mother- Mary Stewart R.R.#2, Aurora, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
24	Campbell	Anna	26		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Visited States	Buffalo	Father- Hector Campbell 28 Myrtle Ave, Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
25	Salerno	Edith	14	6	"	Student	"	"	"	Italian(S)	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Mrs. Maddelena 148 Chestnut St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	I
26	Corfield	Annie	26		M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- William Corlett 27 Ninth St, Liverpool, Eng	"	Rochester	E
27	"	Fred M.	4	6	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father- Do	"	"	
28	Mc Kee	Mary J	68		Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Son- Archibald Mc Kee	"	"	
29	Lenkowicz	Annie L	1	10	" S	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Carmangay, Alberta, Canada Father- Anthony J Lenkowicz	"	Buffalo	
30	Gielkowski	Wojtek	28		M M	Iron Molder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	139 Glendale Ave, Toronto, Ont Father- Simon Gielkowski Bohna, Ponad Galicia, Austria	"	"	A

NOT USED

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Antonio Salerno, age 7 1/12, born Buffalo, N.Y.
(over) Albert Balistreri, " 10 2/12 " Mt. Pleasant, Pa,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Labor of the United States under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

UFFALO N MONTH OF APRIL, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

	12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Final Destination					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
ative or friend in		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
State.	City																								1915
Clinic									Cleveland City Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Owen Sound				April 1
Turkey	"	2	"	Husband	10	Yes	1911	New York	Father- Abraham Stark 224 E. 49th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	Austria	Klimaty	New York	12/11	S.S.	" 1
	"	New	3	"	Father	-	No	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton			S.S.	" 1
									Bro. in Law- Jack Hunt 417 West Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	Right leg Amputated below knee	5	5½	"	Fair	Gray	Right leg Amputated below knee	England	Thame	Montreal	1877	S.S. Lo	" 1
		Can	4	"	Self	6	Yes	1900	Buffalo																		
			5	"	"	75	No	1903 1909	New York	12/04	"	"	"	"	"	2/12	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk	New York	12/12/03	Steamship	" 1
			6	"	Husband	-	"	1909 1912	"	2/12																	
			7	"	Father	-	No	-	Bro. in Law- Uncle-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fluid	"	"	"	Russia	Baresso	"	8/21/09	St Louis	" 1
									Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 1
									Friend- Gertrude Seeley 22 Bailey Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	British West Indies	St Vincent	New York	6/05	Corona	" 1
				Self	25	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother- John Wagwell 82 West 131st Street, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	4/10	Cassandra	" 1
					65	"	1905 1909	New York	Sister- Johanna Trautman 2044 Hooper St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	Wears glasses	Canada	Leicwood				" 1
					-	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar of Burn on Face	"	"				" 1
				Laborer	7	"	1906	N.Y.	Employer- Merchants Service Co 405 Exter Bldg, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brown	None	"	Georgetown				" 1
					20	Yes	1913	New York	Father- John Volenakenberg	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	"	United States	Lookout				" 1
							1885	New York	Brother- Wayne Co, Penn	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Chicago				" 1
					1	"	1913	Penn.	Step Bro, Wayne Co, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Shrewsbury	New York	1897	S.S.	" 1
							1897	NH	Husband- Albert Callent																		
					2	"	1912	Chicago	Bro, Utica, N.Y.	3/12																	
							1897	Can	Uncle- R. C. B. Yc																		
					46	"	1903	Oakland	Tarrytown N.Y.	1903	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Valentine				" 1
					10	No	-	-	Friend of J. Houghton 311 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	-	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Gray	"	Italy	Palermo	New York	3/01	S.S.	" 1
					10	Yes	Transit	New York	Cousin- Frank Loncetta 737 Seneca St, Buffalo	3/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Medium	Dark	Dk Br	"	England	Lincoln	Portland	3/15/07	Canada	" 1
					360	No	-	-	Friend- Henry Perley 8009 Frankford Ave, Phila, Pa	-	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Stockfort	Montreal	9/11/12	Dominion	" 1
						"	-	-	Do	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"					" 1
						"	-	-	Do	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 1
					10	Yes	Transit	New York	Cousin- Giuseppi Bartolotti 29 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	6/12	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Gray	"	Italy	Racalmutto	New York	6/25/09	Regd Italy	" 1
							June																				
					Three	1	1911	Watertown,	No address	7/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston				" 1
					90	No	-	-	Roosevelt Hospital West 59th St, New York, N.Y.	-	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Aurora				" 1
							1914	N.Y.	Friend- Mr. Stagemark																		
						Yes	1915	Buffalo	3/25/15 115 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Markdale				" 1
							1903	N.Y.	Father- John Valenza																		
						"	1911	Buffalo	107 Lackawanna Ave, Buffalo	12/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Medium	"	"	"	Italy	Buggiano	New York	1903	S.S.	" 1
							1911	N.Y.	Husband- Thomas Enfield												Scar right jaw						
						"	1914	Rochester,	76 South Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	8/23/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Cupped Ear	England	Liverpool	St John	1/5/09	England	" 1
									Father-																		
						"		N.Y.	Do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto				" 1
									Brother- Edward S. Wilson																		
						"	1908	Buffalo	336 ½ Perry St, Buffalo	8/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Lifford				" 1
									Uncle-																		
						No	-	-	Do.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto				" 1
							1905	N.Y.	Brother- Jan Kiolkowski																		
						Yes	1911	Buffalo	41 Howell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	11/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Austria	Tres Tarnaw	New York	6/1905	(2)	" 1

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

14—26

Sterling P. Helm
Harris A. Brown

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

bor of the United under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

FFALO N MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

	12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Final Destination.		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	or friend in						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	State.	City							Date of last departure from U. S.																		1915
			1	Yes	Self	$11	No	—	—	C/o Cleveland City Hospital E Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Owen Sound				April 1
			2	"	Husband	10	Yes	1901	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Father- Stephen Stephanie Slawa 2244 E. 79th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	Austria	Klimaty	New York	12/11	?	" 1
			3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	In Father-																	
			4	"	Self	6	Yes	1900	Buffalo	Bro. in Law- Jack Hunt 47 N of Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	Right leg Amputated below knee	5	5½	"	Dk	Gray	Right leg Amputated	Canada	Hamilton				" 1
			5	"	"	75	"	1903	New York	Brothers- Joseph & Nathan Rosenfeld 70 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	C/o	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk	New York	12/12/03	Chemnitz	" 1
			6	"	Husband	-	"	1909	12/09	Brother-in-Law-																	
			7	"	Father	-	No	1912	2/12	Uncle-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Baesso	"	8/21/09	St Louis	" 1
			8	"	Self	25	Yes	1905	—	In Uncle-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Florid	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 1
			9	"	"	65	"	1905	8/12	Friend- Gertrude Lee Coy 22 Barclay Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	British West Indies	St Lucia	New York	6/05	Corona	" 1
			10	"	Father	-	No	1909	New York, 9/09	Brother- John Maxwell 82 West 91st Street, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	4/10	Cassandra	" 1
			11	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sister- In Law Mrs Friedman 2044 Hooper St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	Wears glasses	Canada	Lenwood				" 1
			12	"	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	20	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In Employer- Merchants Service Co 405 Castle Bldg, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar of Burn on Face	"	"				" 1
			13	"	Husband			1913	New York, 11/13	Father- John Schumacher 1885 New York	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brown	None	"	Georgetown				" 1
								1887		Starke, Wayne Co, Penn	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	"	United States	Lookout				" 1
								1912	Penn. 11/23/13	Husband- Albert Calkins Avon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Chicago				" 1
								1897	Chicago, Ill. 3/12	In Uncle- R. C. Pope Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Shrewsbury	New York	1897	?	" 2
								1903	Oakland, 1903	Friend- J. J. Houghton 311 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Gray	"	Canada	Valentine				" 2
								—	—	Cousin- Frank Loughlin 737 Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Black	Blk	"	Italy	Palermo	New York	3/01	?	" 2
								—	—	Friend- Henry Worley 8009 Frankford Ave, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Lincoln	Portland	3/15/07	Canada	" 2
			19	"	Husband			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stockport	Montreal	9/11/12	Numidian	" 2
			20	"	Father			—	—	In Cousin- Giuseppe Bartolotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 2
			21	"	Self	10	Yes	1911	Niagara Falls, N.Y. 6/12	29 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk Br	Gray	"	"	Italy	Racalmuto	New York	6/25/09	Regd States	" 2
			22	"	L.P.C.	None		June 1911	Watertown, 7/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston				" 2
			23	"	"	90	No	—	—	—																	
			24	"	"	7	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Roosevelt Hospital West 59th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Aurora				" 3
			25	"	"	—	"	1915	Buffalo, 3/25/15	Friend- Mr Stagemark 115 Bidwell Parkway, Buff, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Markdale				" 3
			26	"	Husband	6	"	1903	—	Father- John Valenne 107 Lackawanna Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Medium	"	"	"	Italy	Buggiano	New York	1903	?	" 3
			27	"	Father	—	"	1911	1911	Husband- Thomas Canfield 76 Lowell Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	Scar right jaw + upper lip	England	Liverpool	St John	1/5/09	Empress Ireland	" 3
			28	"	Self	10	"	1908	Brooklyn, 8/08	Father- Edward J. Wilson 336 W Ferry St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto				" 3
			29	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	Uncle- In Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Telford				" 3
			30	"	Self	20	Yes	1905	Buffalo, 11/11	Brother- Jan Ziolkowski 411 Howell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto				" 3
								1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Austria	Prus Tarnau	New York	6/1905	(2)	" 3

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Sterling P. Helmick
Henry C. Brown
Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—26 — 75

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gosling	Charles	9	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- Frederick Gosling 269 Palmerston Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Deported 2	Seropian	Abraham	30	M	M	Tom Worker	N	N	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Sault	Wife- Evan Seropian Turkan, Armenia, Turkey	"	"
3	Gosling	Emily	28	F	S	Married Nurse	N	N	French	French	Canada	Quebec	None	"	New York
4	Mattingly	George	23	M	M	Fireman	N	N	English	English	Canada	Brantford	Father- William Mattingly 55 Greenwich, Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
5	Leitch	Marie	20	F	S	Nurse Student	N	N	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Platesville	Father- George Leitch Platesville, Ont., Canada	"	Painesville
6	Clements	Clayton R	26	M	M	Farmer	N	N	German	German	Canada	Ottawa	Father- D. F. Clements 251 Frederick St, Berlin, Ont, Canada	Mass	Acton
7	Anderson	James	55	M	M	Laborer	N	N	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Wife- Alice Anderson 172 Sandford St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Sando	Richard H	17	M	S	Butcher	Y	Y	Irish	United States	Canada	Buffalo	Mother- Emily Sando Niagara-on-Lake, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Deported Detained	Hartley	Alice	20	F	M	None	N	N	English	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Father- Fred Hartley 1620 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Phalanx
Deported Detained	"	Elmer	13	M	S	do	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Farren	Jennie	56	F	Wid	None	N	N	Irish	Irish	Canada	Blenheim	Son- William Farren Blenheim, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Warren
12	Andrew	Thomas	21	M	S	Laborer	N	N	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Seaforth	Father- Walter Andrew Seaforth, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Lockport
13	Nesser	Emma	2 6	F	"	None	No	No	"	Bohemian	Canada	Calgary	None	"	Buffalo
14	Scaldone	Francesco	- 10	M	S	"	N	N	"	Italian (S)	Italy	Toronto	Do	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Tomfemio	Pasquale	- 23	F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	-5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	Canada	Ridgeway	Father- Abraham Lehester Ridgeway, Ont., Canada Harder, Carl—	N.Y.	Dayton Ohio
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	None	N	N	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	Rose	[illegible]	59	M	M	Carpenter	N	N	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Wife- Annie Rosenstein 176 Balsam Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Mass	Boston
19	Mc[illegible]	Edith	22	F	S	None	N	N	"	English	"	"	Father- Leonard W. Eastheson Penetanguishene, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	"	Muriel	3	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	"	Clair	- 11	M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	United States	Calumet	Father- Alfred England Augusta, Ont., Canada	"	Palmyra
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	M	Cook	N	N	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife- Alice Johnson 77 Jerome St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Rochester
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	Domestic	N	N	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Sister- Peggy Innes 17 Wyvol St, Archaldy, Scotland	Pa	Plains
25	Burke	[illegible]	26	M	S	Bookkeeper	N	N	"	Irish	"	Brampton	Sister- Agnes Burke 6 Monas Lach, Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	S	None	No	No	"	English	"	Dundas	None	Pa	Jutts Creek
27	Westbrook	[illegible]	22	M	S	Bookkeeper School Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Father- Wilkinson Westbrook Brant Ave, Brantford, Ont	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	McPherson	Alma J.	21	F	S	Teacher	N	N	"	Scotch	"	Ridgeville	Father- Alexander McPherson E. Peter, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
29	Blair	Sophia	24	M	S	Bookkeeper	N	N	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- Archibald Blair Guelph, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
Deported Detained	Hatter	Harry	2 8	M	S	None	No	No	"	Dutch	"	"	None	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

No. on list.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Have in prison or almshouse, or being taken care for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of inducement, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height. Ft.	Ins.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30. Seaport of Landing.	31. Date of Landing.	32. Name of SS.	33. Date of Examination.
																												1915
1	Yes	Father	Home	No	—	—	—	Aunt—Mrs Mc Lennan 879 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	5	9	Dark	Medium	Brown	Blue	Scar right eyebrow	Turkey	Armenia	Pulan Quebec	6/11	S.S. ?	April	3
2	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dark	"	Brown	Scar right eyebrow		Turkey	Armenia	Quebec	6/11	S.S. ?	"	3
3	"	Self	7	"	—	—	—	Friend—Miss John Breakey Hotel Biltmore, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fair	"	Blue		Home		Canada	Quebec			"	4
4	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Lester-in-law—Mrs Lashuder 67 Schafer St, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Brown		"		"	Brantford		M.C.	"	4
5	"	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin—Mrs Leonard Canisville General Hospital Canisville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Married	"		5	3½	"	Med.	Blue		"		"	Toronto		S.S.	"	5
6	"	Self	150	Yes	1912	Boston, Mass	9/12	Brother—David C. Cameron Actor, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"		"	Oxford		M.C.	"	5
7	"	"	50	"	1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	7/08	Sister—Mrs Wm Howard 15 California St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	"	Blue		"		"	Glen Allen		M.C.	"	5
8	"	"	"	"	1913 1916	"	4/3/15	Brother—Thos H. Sands 339 Connecticut St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"			"		"	Niagara on Lake		M.C.	"	5
9	"	Father	9	No	—	—	—	Angust—Hattie Beattie Chicago, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good Common Education	"		5	2	"	"			"	Moles right cheek	"	Chapleau		M.C.	"	5
10	Under 16 yrs.			"	—	—	—	No address Daughter—Myrtle Nichols	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Med.			"		"	Nipissing		M.C.	"	5
11	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	908-4th Ave, Warren, Pa. Friend—Miss Gagan	"	"	"	"	Married	"		5	6	"	Brown	Brown		"		"	Brockville		M.C.	"	6
12	"	"	38	Yes	1914 1915	Lockport, N.Y.	4/3/15	40 Chestnut St, Lockport Father—Emil Kuesser	"	"	"	"	Good	"		5	6	"	"	Blue		"		"	Seaforth		M.C.	"	6
13	"	Mother	—	"	1912 1914	Youngstown, N.Y.	7/14	787 Washington St, Buffalo Father—Giovanni Scaldone	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Brown		"		"	Calgary		M.C.	"	6
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Youngstown, Ohio Father—Francesco Tempesino	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"			"		"	Toronto		M.C.	"	6
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Youngstown, Ohio Brother-in-law—Joseph Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"			"		"	"		M.C.	"	6
16	"	Self	400	Yes	1870 1875	Edmeres Cutley	N.Y.	Lawton, Mich	"	"	"	"	Married	"		5	4	Middle	Fair	Grey	Slit four fingers, L. hand			United States	Edmeres Centre		S.S.	"	6
17	Husband	"	"	"	1883 1914	Buffalo	N.Y.	Summer Residence: Friend—J. E. McGee	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	"	"		Home		"	Buffalo		M.C.	"	6
18	"	Self	"	"	1914 1917	Boston	Mass	37 Berkeley St, Boston Husband—Wm W. Stetson	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	Brown	Blue		"		Canada	Kingston		M.C.	"	7
19	"	Husband	—	"	1914	Buffalo	12/14	40 Tonawanda St, Buffalo, N.Y. Mother	"	"	"	"	Good	"		5	6	"	"	Gray		"		"	Owensboro		M.C.	"	7
20	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"			"		"	Hamilton		M.C.	"	7
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	No address Friend—Miss Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"			"		"	"		M.C.	"	7
22	"	"	60	Yes	1914 1915	Tahawus	5/15	27 Jackson St, Oshawa, N.Y. Cousin—Miss Johnston	"	"	"	"	Married	"		5	4	Dark	"	Brown		"		"	Paskay		M.C.	"	7
23	"	Self	25	Yes	1914	—	—	286 East Ave, Rochester, N.Y. Father—William Foster	"	"	"	"	Good	"		5	7	Medium	"	"		"		"	Hamilton		M.C.	"	7
24	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	Towanda, Pa	"	"	"	"	Married	"		5	5	"	Med.	"		"		Scotland	Corfield	Quebec	7/11	Grampian Lake Champlain	"	7
25	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	No address Father—Thomas Burke	"	"	"	"	Good	"		5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"		Ireland	Dublin		6/10	"	"	7
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Tioga Center, Pa Sister—Mrs Lee Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fair	"	Brown		"		Canada	Dundas			"	"	7
27	"	Self	6	"	—	—	—	205 West St, Syracuse Friend—Miss Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"		"	Brantford		M.C.	"	8
28	"	"	25	Yes	1914 1915	Ft Niagara, N.Y.	4/3/15	91 Niagara St, Buffalo Friend—Mr Wm Burgan	"	"	"	"	Married	"		5	3	"	"	Blue		"		"	Exeter		M.C.	"	8
29	"	—	35	No	—	—	—	Rochester, N.Y. Friend—John Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"		"	Guelph		M.C.	"	8
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	144 Victoria Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"		—	—	"	Black			"		"	Toronto			"	8

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADA ATLANTIC

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
14—86 Acting Inspector In Charge.

Sterling P. Helmicer.
John F. Cronin
Harry A. Bowen
Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 — 11—1904 — 76 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marlow	John	33	111	S	Machine Worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Berlin	Brother- George Marlow Devon, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
2	Potts	Herbert	44	11	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Port Arthur	Brother- Fred Potts 3 Dundonald Rd, Ramsgate, Eng	Mass	Boston
3	Trudeau	Alfonse	32	7	"	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Husband- Louis Trudeau Walkerville, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Cohoes
4	Smith	Fred S	23	111	S	Store Keeper	"	"	"	German	United States	Buffalo	Father- John H. Smith Sedgeway Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
5	Weinberg	Simon	42	"	M	Tailor	See file 11004/1911			Hebrew	"	Cleveland	Father- Joseph Weinberg Slavo, Gouvernment of, Vilinska, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Golda	16	7	S	Clerk	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	Fa.-in-law- Do	"	"
7	"	Leah	42	"	M	Home	No	No	Do "	"	Canada	Toronto	Fa.-in-law- Do	"	"
8	"	Rebecca	20	"	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Do "	"	"	"	H. Father- Do	"	"
9	"	Rosie	17	"	"	Home	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
10	"	Mildred	12	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
11	"	Marcus	10	111	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
12	"	Ida	2	6	F	"	No	No	Do "	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
Debarred	Kinney	Mary	45	"	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Brother- Richard Hamilton Bowmanville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
Debarred	Brennan	Henry	28	111	S	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Home	"	Buffalo
15	Lewis	Mary	19	7	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father- William H. Henry Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	"
16	Wood	Ernest	21	111	"	Farmers Helper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thornbury	Father- Albert Wood Thornbury, Ont, Canada	"	"
17	Lake	John	25	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father- John Lake Thornbury Ont, Canada	"	"
18	Patterson	James	26	"	M	Coal Shoveler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife- James Robinson 113 Locke St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Ernest
19	Lowenstein	Max	29	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Chaim Leb Lowenstein Staroje, Radom, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	"	Bella	19	7	S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Father- Do	"	"
Debarred	Lennie	Arthur	43	11	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wood Bar	Sister- Maggie Semple 2 Wentworth Pl. Antrim Rd. Belfast, Ire	"	Geneseo
22	Evatt	Edward	64	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister- Margaret Mac Mackenzie 558 Spadina Crescent, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Snelling	Annie	31	7	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- William Snelling 28 Adelaide Rd, Southhill, Middlesex, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Schmidt	Michael	26	"	M	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Margaret J. Reynolds Owen Sound, Ont, Canada	"	New York
25	Cox	Jetson	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Mrs F.G. Colson 97 Spencer Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
26	Fraser	Ida	38	"	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Sister- Mrs F.G. Gore Thornton, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
27	"	Beatrice	13										Aunt- Do	"	"
Debarred	Mc Kinnon	Martin	22	10	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tweeton	Father- Donald Mc Kinnon Rural Route #1, Tweeton, Ont. Canada	Pa.	Erie
29	Mahoney	Florence	22	7	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father- Patrick Mahoney Wildfray, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Pearson	Margaret	34	"	M	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Pellany Mulock 77 Northwold Rd, Upper Clapton, London, Eng	"	"

Appeal forwarded 4/17/15 Dismissed 4/24/15 Filed 10004/1918

Appeal forwarded 4/13/15.

NOT USED

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Wisconsin	Sister-Marguerite Alex Lee, 57 Sorauren Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	10/11	Hesperian	April 8
2	"	"	10	No	—	—	Friend-W H. Chesley, 33 Hillcrest St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Folkestone	Quebec	5/16/10	Albania	" 8
3	"	"	5	Yes	1881 1911 1912	Colorado " "	Mother-Agnes Brennan, Colorado, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	Beginning Senility	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	St. John				" 9
4	"	"	50	"	1913	Buffalo "	Friend George Elsner, 5449 Fargo Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ridgeway				" 9
5	"	"	100	"	Oct 1914 1915	Cleveland "	Bro-in-law-Sam Granitz, 3336 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	"	"	Russia	Vilinska	Quebec	9/06	Ottawa	" 9
6	"	Father	—	"	1913	"	Uncle-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	Bro-in-law-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	St Lari	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Uncle-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	" do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	" do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	" do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	" do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 9
13	"	Self	14	"	—	—	Friend-Kate Brennagon, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Devonshire	?	1876	?	" 9
14	No	Uncle-Sympathetic	—	Yes	1910 1913	Canada 8/13	Brother-Charles Brennan, E. Canal St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Crossed	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	Stutters. Crossed	Canada	Montreal				" 9
15	Yes	Father	3	No	—	— 1914 "	Aunt-Mrs C. Brennick, 15 Jack Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	None	"	Flamsburg				" 10
16	"	"	22	Yes	5	Buffalo 10/14	No address	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Thornburg				" 10
17	"	Self	30	No	—	—	— do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scarlet Eruption	"	"				" 10
18	"	"	75	"	—	—	Daughter-Bella Nelson, Ernest, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Gray	"	None	Scotland	Dumfinlin	Quebec	5/06	Hesperian	" 10
19	"	"	7	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Stasjow	Halifax	5/03	?	" 11
20	"	Friend	—	"	—	—	— do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Opatow	Quebec	?	?	" 11
21	"	L.P.C. Self	6	Yes	1912	Canada 5/12	Friend-P.F. Nilson, Ernesco, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballycastle	Boston	6/07	Lawrentian	" 11
22	"	"	50	No	1885 1890	Cincinnati 1890	No address	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11½	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Glengarry				" 12
23	"	Employer	30	No	—	—	Employer-Mrs A. T. Saunders, 266 Chapin Parkway, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	England	Southsea	Quebec	7/14/11	Royal Edward	" 12
24	"	Self	35	"	—	—	Nurse-Nurses Hospital, 110 2d Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red & Blue	Blue	"	Canada	Owen Sound				" 12
25	"	"	25	Yes	1911 1914	New York 12/14	Friend-Miss E. L. Black, 86 E. Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Port Sidney				" 12
26	"	"	15	No	—	—	Friend-Mrs H. M. Dickey, 1336 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Thornton				" 12
27	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				" 12
28	"	Self	10	Yes	April 1914	Canada 12/14	Contract Laborer — L. P. C. — Grimthal — Friend-Mrs. P. Robertson, (East Montgomery) Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Ripley				" 12
29	"	"	4	No	—	—	Aunt-Mrs P. Robertson, 345-14th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bellemore				" 12
30	"	"	150	"	—	—	Friend-Mrs George Mundt, 12 S Hanover St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	England	London	Quebec	8/07	Ivernia	" 12

M.C. MEXICAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN AUTOMOBILE

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Sterling P. Holmes C.
John T. Cronin
Henry W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 23 — 14—26 — 37

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mc Donald	John A.	46	M	M	Clothing Dealer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina	Bro-in-law- Angus McIntyre Port Hood, N.S. Canada.	N.Y.	West York
2	"	Ella M.	45	F	"	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother- Do	"	"
3	"	Stephen	26	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
4	"	William E.	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Page	Francis	60	F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Wolverton	Husband- Richard Page Wolverton, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Dunbar
Debarred	Phillips	Dora	13	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Eliza Phillips Address Monmouth, Wales	"	"
7	Orchard	George	11	M	"	Butchers Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Father- Edward Orchard 45 Simcoe St Oshawa, Ont Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Lockwood	William	21	"	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- William Lockwood Oshawa, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Eaglesom	Francis	44	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Robert Eaglesom Oshawa, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Wesleyville
10	McLemont	Viola	37	F	M	Home	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Husband- James A Lemont 265 York St Hamilton, Ont Canada	N.Y.	West York
11	Barrett	Hartley	20	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wallandport	Wife- Hattie Barrett Wallandport, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo
12	Erfurt	William 631 331 292	26	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Frederick Erfurt Mildmay, Ont, Canada	"	"
13	Lunkman	Bella	24	F	M	Home	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother- Celia Kaplan 583-9 Lendenning Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
14	Price	Madeline	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother- Anna Price 19 Rockwood Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston
15	Freed	Annie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Mary Lutantakey Kamenyot, Russia	N.Y.	West York
16	Thomas	Michael	53	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife- Lola Thomas 113 Sydenham St. Toronto, Ont	"	"
17	Hall	Arthur	30	"	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother- Frank Hall 25 Wingfield Rd, London, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Sheppard	Helen	31	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Frank E. Sheppard Brantford Ont, Canada	N.Y.	West York
19	Pettit	Jack	20	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Brantford Ont, Canada 137 Eagle Ave, Brantford, Ont	"	Somerdale
20	"	Edna	21	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Father- Do	"	"
Debarred	Pattinson	Agnes	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- John Kennedy Barrie, Ont, Canada	"	West York
Debarred	Lenk	Frank	36	"	"	"	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother- Sam Weidman Rumpe, Radom, Russia	"	Utica
Debarred	"	Anna	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Entered U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
24	Asquith	Phillis	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	United States	Cleveland	Home	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Stafford	Priscilla	60	F	Wid	Home	Yes	Yes	"	German	Canada	Toronto	Daughter- Mrs F. Kerne Portugal Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
26	Nickoloff	Petro	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife- Boze Nickoloff Yagunitza, Macedonia, Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Petroff	Pando	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Nicolas Petroff Kostinako Yagunitza, Greece	"	"
28	Spandoleff	Ernesto T.	29	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Anastasia Spandoleff 442 Jungfl E, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Jackson	Florence	25	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Elizabeth Jackson 83 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	West York
30	Mann	Margaret	28	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin- Clifford Knowlson Canadian Bank Canada, Toronto, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

80

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. Last.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	1915
Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902	Mass Gloucester,	Mass	Cousin - Louis P. Scott 245 - West 55th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Married	No	Good	5 10	Medium	Dk. Brown	None	Canada	Point Hastings				April 12
"	Husband	-	-	1880 1912	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"				" 12
"	Self	50	Yes	1889 1902	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk. Br.	"	United States	Gloucester				" 12
"	"	50	Yes	1892 1902	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"				" 12
Section 11							Friend - Amber Michael																
Under 16	Husband	15	No	-	-	-	Dunbar, Pa.	"	"	"	Suicidal	Deaf	Deaf	5 1	Fair	Br.	Deaf	England	Dudley Park	Quebec	1889	Vancouver	" 13
yrs.	Aunt						Aunt	"	"	"	"	Good	No	- -	Fair	Br.	None	"	Tipton	"	5/11	Ivanhoe	" 13
	Uncle						Do																
							Uncle - James Flores Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Gray	Stutters slightly	Canada	Ottawa				" 13
"	Self	35	No	-	-	-	Species Institute Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	None	"	Collins Bay				" 13
"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Brother - Robert Eagleson Wellsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Medium	Blue	Slightly bald	"	Colony				" 13
"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Julius Feller																
"	"	30	Yes	Tourist	New York	10/07	1762 Pacific St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	None	Russia	Rief	New York	10/07	?	" 13
							Friend - Frank Pennyan																
"	"	20	No	-	-	-	141 W. Pearl St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Canada	Gainsboro				" 13
"	"	100	Yes	1902	Buffalo	N.Y. 8/12	Brother - John Eckert 461 W. East St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	Wildmay				" 14
"	Husband	20	"	Tourist	New York	10/13	Husband - Harry L. Linebaugh 169 E. Lincoln St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5 3	"	Blk.	"	Austria	Pamopovy	New York	10/13	Imperator	" 14
"	Self	35	No	-	-	-	St Margarets, Listerdown Louisburg Square, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	Canada	Mt. Elgin				" 14
"	Father	40	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. Jacob Siegel 920 Prospect Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Russia	Messegor	Halifax	4/06	Dunsk	" 14
"	Self	400	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Pa. 4/11	No address	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5 5	Medium	"	"	"	Unrecorded	"	4/21/93	Canada	" 14
"	"	28	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5 9½	"	"	Deaf	England	London	"	2/23/07	Victorian	" 14
"	"	20	Yes	June 1914	New York	" 4/14	Friend - Marion Smith 61 East 66th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Brown	Canada	Paisley				" 14
"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Brother - Victor Patten Briant St, Lowndale, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland			S.S.	" 14
Yes	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1907 1910	New York,	N.Y. 4/10	Husband - Samuel Schenck 11 Calvin St, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk. Br.	"	"	Russia	Kremfe	New York	4/07	Teutonic	" 14
"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1910	New York,	4/10	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto				" 14
"	Self	1½	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	Brown	"	"	Hamilton				" 15
"	"	-	Yes	1914	Cleveland,	O. 3/23/15	Father - William Bennett 3811 Bessemer Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	- -	"	Gray	"	"	Port Nelson				" 15
"	"	-	Yes	1915	Cleveland,	O. 3/23/15	Daughter - Miss Ann Bennett 2577 E. 61st St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"				" 15
"	Self	3	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Nicola Kenyon 257 Grove St, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Greece	Saguenian	Halifax	3/28/11	? " 15
Yes	"	156	"	-	-	-	Friend - Abner N. Wanoff 257 Grove St, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	Dark	Black	Black	Scars on right cheek	"	"	New York	9/11	Megantic " 15
"	"	220	Yes	Tourist	New York	7/11																	
Yes	"	16	No	"	Portland	7/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	"	Eastern	Portland	7/07	? " 15
"	"	25	"	1911 1915	New York	N.Y. 3/12/15	New York Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Unsound	5 6	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Unrecorded				" 15
"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Trafalgar				" 15

M.C.R. CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.P. C.P.R. BRIDGE

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Sterling P. Dalmiac.
George L. Chapin.
Henry M. Hegarty.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24 — 11—1204 — 73

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Shield	Samuel	25	M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father- Hallyam Shields Killinack, Ireland	U S	Buffalo
Debarred	Mayhew	Wade	31	M	M	Mover	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt- Carrie Bailey 18 Burnham Rd, St Johns Rd, London, Eng	"	"
Debarred	Griffith	William	31	M	S	Manager of Clint	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Windsor	Father- Wallace Y. Griffith 133 Warrander Park Rd, Edinburgh, Scot	"	Wauseka
4	Schramm	Emelie	25	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Ruthenian	Mother- Kate Schramm Ruthenian, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
5	Separavich	John G.	51	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Home Sister- Mrs Dr. Starr 820 Bloom St. Toronto, Ont	Mass	Holyoke
6	"	Mary E.	41	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bruning	Agnes	17	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Hethenby	Father- Wathias Bruning Hethenby, Ont, Canada	U S	Buffalo
8	Ford	Andrew J.	26	M	"	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Mother- Catherine Ford Napanee, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Jerman	Caroline	28	F	"	Nun	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Home	U S	Buffalo
10	Shaw	Laura	49	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Sister- Martha Smith Fonthill, Ont, Canada	Del	Milford
11	"	Hattie	49	F	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother- George M. Sevent Smithville, Ont, Canada	"	"
12	"	Margaret	41	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
13	Michael	Alexander J.	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- George Wighead Old Village Dyce, Aberdeenshire, Scot	"	"
14	"	Lucia A	20	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Martha Smith Fonthill, Ont, Canada	"	"
15	"	Mary	1	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	Do	"	"
16	"	Hattie C.	-	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	Gordon	John	26	M	"	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother- Catherine Gordon 10 Bugh Glen Terrace, Aberdeen, Scot	U S	Buffalo
18	Howard	Ernest	17	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Port Colborne	Father- Frank Howard 71 Ontario St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
19	Van Stone	Amelia	43	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville	Husband- Thomas Van Stone Bowmanville, Ont., Canada. Father	Ohio	Akron
20	"	Gladys	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	"	Charles	3	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Husband	John J	35	"	M	Out Cloth Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife- Elizabeth Husband #7 Belgrave Apts Huston Rd, Beachfield, Eng	Mass	Fall River
23	Gaudette	Fred	24	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father- Amos Gaudette Moncton, N B, Canada.	"	Pittsfield
24	Conte	Domenico	26	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father- Leon Conty Madona, Bari, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Martin	Albert	20	"	S	Box Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- John Martin 328 Argyle St. Glasgow, Scot	U S	Buffalo
26	Heisig	Louis H.	18	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Husband- Frank Wilkes 35 Craig St, Simcoe, Ont	Ohio	Akron
27	"	William	-	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Father- Louis Brockhurst	U S	Buffalo
28	Brockhurst	Louis	18	"	"	Farm Laborer Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cayuga	Eastbourne, England Brother- Robert Bustard	"	New York
29	Bustard	Ruth	23	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Alloa, Scotland Husband- James Wm Vaught	"	Rockaway
30	Wm Vaught	Elizabeth	24	"	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	265 Rhodes Ave Toronto, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

81 # Sister Antoinette

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915

CLASS E

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		1915
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	Friend- Miss Mc Sandy 321 Germain St, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Feeble Minded	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Tyrone	Quebec	1910	?	April 15
2	"	L.P.C.	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	England	St. Johns	Montreal	9/01	Vancouver	" 15
3	"	Contract Laborer	2	Yes	Transit	Portland,	4/17/06	Friend- Dusley Mahead Resident of Ont, Elliott Sq Bldg, Buff	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	—	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	Elora	Buffalo Portland	4/18/15 4/13/06	Canada	" 15
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	Sister- Mrs F. T. Lovett 511 Rhode Island St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	4	11	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	Rochester				" 15
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	Second Baptist Church Holyoke, Mass -	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Surrey	Montreal	9/08	Coming Ireland	" 15
6	"	Husband	"	—	—	—	Do Sister- Elizabeth Brownrigg 23 Willow Farm, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Brookline				" 15
7	"	Self	5	"	1908	" N.Y.	Aunt- Phebe Mrs Walters 2105 E-40th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wetherby				" 15
8	"	"	32	Yes	1914	Rochester,	11/19/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Napanee				" 15
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	Do Louisville College Foster Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ottawa				" 15
10	"	"	2700	Yes	1908 1899	Buffalo	2/99	To own Home - Milford, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"	Trenicky				" 15
11	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	2/99	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Saltfleet				" 15
12	"	Father	16	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	Smithville				" 15
13	"	Self	100	"	—	—	— To own Home — Milford, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Dyce	Quebec	6/3/07	Athenia	" 15
14	"	Husband	—	Yes	1898 1899	Buffalo	2/99	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Smithville				" 15
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Welland				" 15
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 15
17	"	"	33	Yes	7 yrs 1910	Boston, Mass	6/10	Friend- Rose Reed 366 Dodge St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Medium	Dk. Brown	"	Scotland	Banff	New York	2/10	Lusitania N.Y.	" 16
18	"	Self	No	—	—	—	Mother- Isabella Howard Corner 22 Donnacona, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Sallow	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Wiarton				" 16
19	"	"	250	"	—	—	Daughter- Mrs B. A. Insley 348 Fuller St, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Divorced & Sister	5	1	Medium	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville				" 16
20	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	Same	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"				" 16
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	Do Brother-in-law- Harry Griffith	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"				" 16
22	"	Self	20	"	—	—	— 1305 Rock St, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Brown	Blue	Left wrist deformed Accident to old back	England	Lancaster	Quebec	5/24/10	Virginian	" 16
23	"	"	50	Yes	1915 1910	Pittsfield, Mass	2/15	Cousin- James H. Fitz Crane Ave, Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Trained	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	"	None	Canada	Moncton				" 16
24	"	"	26	"	Transit	New York	3/24/08	Brother- John Conte 825 Central Ave, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Modena	New York	3/23/08	Adriatic	" 16
25	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	No address Sister in-law- Jennie Banks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow, N. Dudhagan	Quebec	4/6/12	Megantic	" 17
26	"	Husband	7	"	—	—	—	836 S Maple St, Akron, O Aunt-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Centre				" 17
27	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Simcoe				" 17
28	"	Self	119	"	—	—	—	Friend- Miss Albert Cooper 2116 Bailey St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Brown	Gray	"	England	Eastbourne	Quebec	7/10	Teutonic	" 17
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Sister- Catherine Drakett 2655-8th Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Auburn	Blue	"	Scotland	Alloa (City)	Montreal	6/8/11	Scandinavian	" 17
30	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Mother-in-law- Mrs Jas Mc Lavett Rockaway, L.I.	"	"	"	"	Trained	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	England	Devonshire	"	5/98	?	" 17

M.C. M.C. M.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 - Issued by I. B. A.

Form 9 - 3s Issued by I. B. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14—28 — 79 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoy	Lenore	1	F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Uncle-David Gaates 188 Lipincott St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Elaine	- 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Anderson	Louise	50	"	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband- James T. Anderson 193 University Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	West York
4	Gardner	Morris	33	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife- Delina Gardner 60 Beverley St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
5	"	Abe	4	6	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"
6	Graham	Alex	21	"	"	Ball Player	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother- Ellen Graham 203 Carlton St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Utica
Deported	Kritzer	Hyman	24	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Brother- Harry Kritzer Grodno, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
8	Skelton	Winifred	17	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle- William Coghlin Statley Rd, Worcestershire, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Wall	Theresa	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother- Lloyd Wall Lanark, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Hookaway	Frank	29	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Lefany Hookaway 460 R Hutchinson, Ont, Canada	"	Angola
11	Fowler	Thomas	41	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister- Elizabeth Gates 4 Slater St, Burnley, England	Fla.	Lake Worth
12	Alexander	Lepak	21	F	S	Student House	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Mother- Martha Alexander 921- 3rd Ave, Owen Sound, Ont	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	Wasiak	Josef	26	M	M	Labour	"	"	"	Polish	"	Holland	Father- Bonowentura Wasiak Sochaczew, Warsaw, Russia	"	Tonawanda
14	Chapman	Mabel	27	F	S	Student House	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father- Arthur Chapman 52 Calvary Rd, London, Eng	"	West York
15	Chester	Charles	32	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife- Mary L Chester 273 E Avenue, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
16	Shackleady	Walter	25	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- William Landson Ragan, Ont, Canada	"	"
17	"	Alfred	28	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- John Shackleady 60 Tannington Rd, London, Eng.	"	"
18	Zeffer	Etta	40	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother- Parnetta Jackes 314 St George St, Toronto, Ont	"	West York
19	Kopciak	Stanislao	22	M	"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father- Michael Hoguszak Trnovoge, Galicia, Austria	"	Buffalo
20	Brown	Archibald	42	"	M	Brick Mason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- Archibald Brown Sr., London, England	Ohio	Cleveland
21	"	Margaret	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Hart 162 Newlands Rd, Cathgart, Scot	"	"
22	"	Jimmy	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	"	Archibald	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	"	James	5	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	Crisp	Thomas H	31	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Wife- Annie E. Crisp 11639- 72nd St, Edmonton, Alta Canada	Fla	Sarasota
26	"	Leonard	2	1	"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"
27	Scott	Cecil	13	7	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Aunt- Hattie Galston Oakville, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Franklin	Edward	27	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Father- Joseph Franklin Dunnville, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Gulkowsky	Igata	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Brother- Jan Lapaic Krasno, Galicia, Austria	"	"
30	Peacock	Arthur	17	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Huntsville	Father- Percy Peacock Welland, Ont, Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Louis Gardner, age 6, born New York, N.Y.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
	Yes Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father- Samuel Hoey Niagara Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto				April 17
	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 17
	" Husband	20	Yes	1913 1914 1905	New York	U.S.		Cousin- Jenny Mc Cormick 442nd St, near 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"				" 18
	" Self	175	"	1908	"	"	11/08	Father-in-law- Asgdor Regentrogen 47 Clinton St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Roumania	Valatz	New York	11/08	?	" 18
	" Father	45	—	—	—	—	—	Grandfather- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto				" 18
	" Self	15	Yes	1846 1902	Boston	1902		Utica Basketball Club Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waxed	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Allendale				" 18
	"	30	No	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	Wore left eyebrow	Russia	Grodno	Quebec	11/05	Canada	" 18
	" Employer	22	"	—	—	—		Employer- Mrs. Fritz J. Lantz Citizen Bank Bldg, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Waxed	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	England	London	"	5/2/11	Montreal	" 19
	" Self	27	"	—	—	—		Sister- Mrs. F. J. Lantz 247 Cortland Ave, Lynbrook, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Elkhorn				" 19
	"	8	Yes	1913	Angola,	8/13	N.Y.	Uncle- William Stevenson Angola, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Toronto				" 19
	"	300	No	—	—	—		New Home - Lake Worth, Florida St. Johns Riverside Hospital	"	"	"	"	Waxed	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	England	Burnley	Quebec	11/13/09	Cassian	" 19
	"	30	"	—	—	—		Yonkers, N.Y. Brother- Frank Wasick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Listowel				" 19
	"	18	Yes	1910 1912	Nanoria	1912		187-11 2d St, Jonesville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	Wore left cheek	Russia	Sochacew	New York	Late 1910	Luistown	" 19
	"	90	Yes	—	—	—		Friend- Miss Voyer Bellevue Hospital, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	None	England	London	Quebec	5/6/11	Southwark	" 19
	"	11	Yes	Last Came: New York		1/7	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Mayfield	"	5/14/11	Pomeranian	" 20
	" Husband	—	No	—	—	—		Friend- Fred Herbold 171 Seidel St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Port Perry				" 20
	" Self	25	Yes	1896		N.Y.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	England	London	Montreal	8/07	England	" 20
	"	45	Yes	1915	New York	3/26/15		Russian Church #8 West 92nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Eggleston				" 20
	"	6	No	—	—	—		Brother- Michael Wozniak 61 Bigelow St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Acne of face	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	Pit marks over face	Austria	Trnovge	Quebec	7/11	Lamentia	" 20
	"	9	Yes	Last Came: New York		2/12/15	N.Y.	Brother- James Brown 1010 Anderson Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Thurston	New York	5/11/06	Ethiopian	" 20
	" Husband	—	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	"	"	"	" 20
	" Father	—	"	"	"	"		Uncle- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cross Hill	"	"	"	" 20
	"	—	"	"	"	"		" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
	"	—	No	—	—	—		" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 20
	Wife Self	50	Yes	—	—	—		Friend- T. H. Browne Sarasota, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	"	"	England	Croydon	Halifax	1914	Ionian	" 20
	" Father			—	—	—		Do Mother- Tina Scott	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Edmonton				" 20
	Yes	"	—	"	—	—	—	1933 East 20th St, Cleveland, O Aunt- Miss Heater	"	"	"	"	Waxed	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto				" 20
	" Self	71	"	—	—	—	—	39 Porter Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	South Cayuga				" 20
	"	2	Yes	2/11	Buffalo	6/11		Husband- Mr. Steven Justkowski 41 Hovel St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Five months pregnant	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Austria	Krasno	Philadelphia	5/19/06	?	" 21
	"	32	"	1902 1907	Niagara Falls,	2/7		Uncle- Frank Stitt 18 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waxed	"	5	8	Medium	Gray	Blue	Scar center forehead	Canada	Bucks Falls				" 21

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
14—26 Acting Inspector in Charge.

Harvey E. Brown
David Fahlstrom
Benjamin Zeigler
Wm. L. Clark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1 — 30 - inclusive copied By F.B.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 14—26 — 80

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Betts	Isaac	25	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife- Alice Betts Paris, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Henderson	Albert	23	"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Edwin Henderson Ilderton, Ont, Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Lyons	William	23	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- James Lyons Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	"
4	Battersby	James H	- 6	"	S	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle- Henry Bottomley Berry Terrace, Hen Castle, England	Mass	Lawrence
5	Gillespie	William	36	"	M	Father	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife- Lillian Gillespie 14 Fayette St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	S	Wheelsman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Mary Lant 57 Tyrrell St Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	Ball	Harry	25	"	"	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Annie Ball 8 Springhurst, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	Davies	Ada	20	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Shortridge 22 Ivy Ave., Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	West Tusk
9	"	George F Jr	- 6	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"
10	Hershman	Samuel	24	"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Isaac Hershman 23 Pelagua St, Warsaw, Russia	"	New York
11	Gadbois	Eva	27	F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	United States	Buffalo	Mother- Clarence Lloyd 76 ½ St Richmond St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
12	Black	Bernard	23	M	S	Car Repairer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mother- Mary Black 12 Wentworth Apts Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Devlin	Bernard	28	"	"	Coal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Mrs Thos Walton 159 James N, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	[illegible]	Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- William Mc Cullough 82 Wendham St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
15	Hawkins	Alfred	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Home	"	Little Genesee
16	Long	Leonard	17	"	"	Pocket Book Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother- Emma Long 139 Boston Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Conn	Somers
17	Accettura	Vincenzo	32	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Wife- Domenica Accettura Modugno, Bari, Italy	D.C.	Washington
18	Figueroa	Tony	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- Anna Chiarusse Conto Piano del Jung, Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Patrick	Annie	- 7	F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Uncle- James Patrick Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"
20	Mastromarco	Matteo	25	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	"	Father- Francesco Mastromarco Modugno, Bari, Italy	D.C.	Washington
21	Trudeau	Louis	60	"	Wd	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	Daughter- Marie Edouard Tilbury, Ont, Canada.	Mass	Adams
22	Robertshaw	Ernest	34	M	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother- Joseph Robertshaw Hunslet, Leeds, England	Ohio	Cleveland
23	"	Ernest	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
24	"	Winifred	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	"	Hellen	- 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	Patrick	Joseph	- 9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Brantford	Do	"	"
27	Christensen	Anna M	34	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Caledonia	Home	N.Y.	Salamanca
28	"	Emma	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband- Conrad Christensen Caledonia, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Lockport
29	"	Harold	5	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
30	"	Ruth	4	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

NOT USED

83

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or part deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, or an idiot, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	Have $10	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	9	Fair	Dk Brown	None	Canada	Seaforth			Y.T.L.D.	April 21
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Brown	"	"	Brantford			Y.T.L.D.	" 21
3	"	"	Has $20	Yes	9/14	Ohio	Invit- Mr. Howard Lawson 1454 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Hazel	1st & 2nd fingers left hand off at 2nd joint	"	Toronto			Y.T.L.D.	" 21
4	"	Mother	"	No	—	—	—	Invit- Louisa Whetton 24 Jenney St, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Hamilton			M.C.	" 22
5	"	Self	13	Yes	—	—	—	Friend- Samuel Life 302 Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Medium	Hazel	"	"	"	Kingston			M.C.	" 22
6	"	"	27	Yes	1913 March	9/14	Detroit, Mich.	No address	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto			M.C.	" 22
7	"	"	"	"	3/12 Jan	7/12	Canada	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	" 22
8	No	Husband	"	Yes	1914	7/14	Rochester, N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Muddy	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	" 22
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			M.C.	" 22
10	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1905	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother- Louis Mastrianni 226 E. 42nd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	4/11	Soltsman	" 22
11	"	"	Have $50	Yes	1905	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Husband- Wife Cadeau 201 Prospect Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	Canada	Glendale			M.C.	" 22
12	"	"	23	No	—	—	—	Friend- Robert Findley 0523 Cedar Av, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	—	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Hamilton			M.C.	" 22
13	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Friend- Mary Kelso 82 E. Elliott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	" 22
14	"	"	30	Yes	1905	1913	Seattle	Friend- Mary Kelso 285 E. Elliott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tattoo 'Indian Head' & 'Hornet' figures on left forearm	"	"			Y.T.L.D.	" 22
15	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Harry Hart Little Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	None	"	Collingwood			Y.T.L.D.	" 22
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs. M. Solomon Somerset, Canada	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto			M.C.	" 23
17	"	"	75	Yes	1905	1909	Same	Bro-in-law- Michely Toscano 814-6½ St, N.W., Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Modunio	Quebec	4/11	Barcelona	" 23
18	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Medium	Black	"	"	"	San Giovanni del Ionio	New York	5/08	Greece	" 23
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father- Peter N. Catsuck 622 E. Genesee St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			M.C.	" 23
20	"	Self	100	Yes	1913	1914	Transit, New York, Mass.	Friend- Michele Toscano 814-6½ St, N.W., Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Modunio	New York	3/19/11	Crete	" 23
21	"	"	200	"	S.S.	Adams	12/13	Son- Leo Trudlan Rhode Island, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Sandy	Red	"	"	Canada	Chantilly			M.C.	" 24
22	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Husband- Joseph W. Christian 3103 W. 73 St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	5/30/11	England	" 24
23	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.	" 24
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			M.C.	" 24
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	" 24
26	"	Mother	—	Yes	1914	4/15	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Father- Jacques Jannis 314 E. State St, Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			M.C.	" 24
27	"	Self	10	"	Transit	New York	8/14	Cousin- Louis Mandanis 1921 Main St, Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	27th Reg.	Grey	"	Denmark	Sobbo	New York	8/06	United States	" 24
28	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Pembroke			NY	" 24
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			NY	" 24
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			NY	" 24

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
IF IN TRANSIT FERRY
C.B. C[illegible]

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
14—26 Acting Inspector in Charge.

E. L. Robinson.
Wilkie
Henry W. Ingram

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-w 30 Manifest
Copied by W.B.A.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	26	25	1			18
C Tax	12	10	2			4
Non Tax	46	38	8			
CLASS C	5	3	2			
CLASS CC	156	131	25			1
CLASS D	275	245	30			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	520	452	68			23

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Cunard			Donaldson			Royal		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Admitted	Debarred	Pending
8	—	—	3	1	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	—	2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	23
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	21
Total	44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
26

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 14—38 — 81 — PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
#	Primary 10th														
1	Vitelic	Lucette	1	4/5	F Child	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Marion	1	19	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Mother - James Welch	"	"
3	Welch	Violet	✓	19	" "	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundalk	Dundalk, Ont., Canada Mother - Delphinia Pinnoke	"	"
4	Pinnoke	Victor		57	M Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Englehart	Kelowna, B.C., Canada Father - James Camelford	Pa	Honeoye
5	Camelford	[illegible]	✓	21	M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cayuga	Dunnville, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ....., 191 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons who are insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																												1915
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	—	Son-Edmund Whitelaw 266 E 23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	London					April 24
2	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto					" 24
3	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Sister-Mrs. John McClen 117 Manuel Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Fair	Blue	"	"	"					" 24
4	"	"	2	Yes	1913	5	Yes	Uncle-John Rutherford Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesex Co					" 24
5	"	"	8	"	1912 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Married-Hauck Vienna 1834 Niagara St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2¾	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paris					" 24
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS E.

Shirley D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
14—26 Acting Inspector in Charge.

Sterling P. Helmick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Butte, Mont.

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | PASSENGERS. | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504 332 PORT OF Baudette Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weir (Primary D.a.S.)	Alexander Samuel	47	7	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch Irish	Ontario	Utterson	Brother Joseph Weir Utterson Ontario	Minn	Warroad
2	Harrison (Primary W.E.F.)	Mary	23		F	S	None	No	No	Canada	French	Ontario	Keenora	Father Damase Harrison Keenora Ontario	Minn	Warroad
3	Prane (Primary K.C.M.)	David	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ontario	Pinewood	Father Joseph Prane Hansford Nova Scotia	Minn	Baudette
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining employment, in the United States, to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																					C.N. Ry	Train #1		
1	Yes	Self	$200.	Yes	1914	Minn Warroad.	1914 Sept. no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Partially bald None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	1870	Ottawa	1915 March 20
2	No	None		Yes	P.E. Canada	Minn	1915 March 30 no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Black	Br.	Crooked little finger left hand	Ontario	Keenara	Bandette	1915 April 1	Crossed on ice Train #1	1915 April 1
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914	N. Dak	Nov. 1914 no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Nova Scotia	Hansford	Bandette	1915 April 10	C.N.Ry	1915 April 10
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. N. Ry – Canadian Northern Railway

David Gribble
Kenneth C. McKenzie.
Warren E. Long
Immigrant Inspector.
Cpl

11—1894

CLASS E.

RECEIVED
APR 29 1915
IMMIGRATION COMMISSION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 253 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

382 PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
1	NOT USED																
2	NOT USED																
							Canadian - Australian Steamship Company										
1079 3	Mitchell Primary W 33	James	7	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Australia	British	Canada	Vancouver	Blakeman Lane - J. Pearce 856 Robson St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
1080 4	Mitchell Primary W 33	Mary	38		F	M	Sales Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
							Donaldson Steamship Company										
Debarred	Morren B.S.I.	George	28		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	Canada	Vancouver	Father Alexander Morren - Tarland, Scotland -	Wash	Everett	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
86	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON., MONTH OF April, 1915

10—702

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3	Gs. Self	Prod. Gs / visits only	Seattle	Dec 1915			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk	Dk Br.	Br.	None	Australia	Williamstown	Vancouver	6-23 1914	Vancouver Cabin	GN Feb 7
4	" Husb	— " "	"	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	"	None	"	Williamstown	"	6-23 1914	"	GN Feb 7
5																									
6																									GN
7	Gs. Self	5-1/2 Ac	L.P.C.	—			Uncle George Mowen 1314 E Grand St Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Scar over right eye	Scotland	Scotland	Montreal	8-21 1914	Letitia	Apr 10
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. GN = Great Northern Ry.

W G Stranch
Immigrant Inspector in charge

1P—763

Lines. 34-7. Copied 8-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

383

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Bork	John	40	m	m.	Lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mary — Edga Grodno Russ.	Wash.	Seattle
	2	Skielon	Alex	28	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jack John — Suchowolia Grodno Russ	"	"
	3	Skielon	Bruno	23	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacker do	"	"
	4	Zdunek	Jan	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacko Cichak Zdunek Jamich Lublin Russ	"	"
Debarred	5	Pasialis	Christ	34	m	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Elene Propolis Greece	Ida.	Potlach
Debarred	6	Paulsen	Eline	21	f	s.	Dom.	"	"	Norway	Scan.	"	Westminster	Jack Sofus Paulsen River Inlet B.C.	Wash	Seattle
"	7	Lailly	James	29	m	s.	fisherman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Canada	Mock Margaret 5 Harbor Isle Anderossen Scot.	"	Blaine
Debarred	8	Brakdy	Jack	21	m	s.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacko Jack Blakey Armagh Ireland	"	Bellingham
Debarred	9	Newman	Fred	45	m	s.	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Victoria	Mgt. Miss Elena Anderson Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred	10	Kochanek	Felix	32	m	s.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Vancouver	Brother Josef Kochanek — Kalish, Poland	"	Seattle
Debarred	11	Jedyk	Peter	26	m	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	New Westminster	Mother Eva Jedyk — Pardubacz Bohemia Austria	"	"
Debarred	12	Purcell	Patrick	28	m	s.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father — Jeremiah Purcell — Sraley Ireland	"	"
Debarred	13	Bushlyta	John	40	m	m.	"	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	"	"	Wife Mary Bushlyta Zaro. Dalmatia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	14	Svezic	Frank	35	m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	"	Wife Rosie Svezic — Kraits Austria	"	"
Debarred	15	Mitchell	Nicholas	38	m	s.	Sailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	Bremerton
	16	Adornato	Frank	24	m	s.	Machinist	"	"	Italy	Ital. So	"	"	Cousin Dominico Adornato Mammola Italy	Oreg	Portland
Debarred	17	Turnzek	Domenick	21	m	s.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	Father, Stefan Turnzek, Hodbex, Bromeny —	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	18	Woloff	Mike	24	m	s.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother, Dora Skeldygotani Karkov Russia	"	"
"	19	Jakubiez	Josef	25	m	s.	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Merritt B.C.	Father, Michael Jaroubiez - Biala, Galicia Austria	"	North Bend.
Debarred	20	Swanson	Reinhold	21	m	s.	Lumber	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	No relatives	"	Bellingham
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

10-

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C non

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Norfolk	L.P.C.	65 Yes		1911–14	Mich	Aug 1914	No add.	No	do	do	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	face back Med	Russia	Grodno	Nyc	Mich 1911	?	WR 26
2	"	L.P.C.	0 "		1906–14	Chgo	May 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blue	End L. Mid finger Missing	"	"	"	Dec 1906	?	WR 26
3	"	L.P.C.	1 "		1907–11 1913–14	Chgo	June 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray	"	Pit back of neck	"	"	"	Feb 1907	Breslau	WR 26
4	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"		1911–13 8/1914	Chgo	6/1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Trachoma (R)	Brn	Bro	Pit bk L. ear.	"	Lublin	"	Mich 1911	?	WR 26
5	"	L.P.C.	65 "		1905–14	Chgo & Wash	Aug 1914	Pattai Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Bro	long scar L cheek	Greece	Tripolis	"	Aug 1905	Unk	WR 28
6	Yes	L.P.C.	5 "		2 months	Custer Wn	Feb 1915	Greca Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Brn	Blue	—	Norway	Vesteralen	"	Apl 1913	Heligolf	Gen WR 28
7	"	L.P.C.	100 "		1904–14	Blaine	Nov 1914	friend Mrs Kilroy Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Brn	Blue	—	Ireland	Stonetown	Port Townsend	Nov 1904	Anconia	Gen WR 29
8	Norfolk	L.P.C.	0 "		6 mos	Seattle	Aug 1914	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Neptune & dagger L. arm	"	Armagh	Montreal	Aug 1911	Lake Manitoba	WR 30
9	"	L.P.C.	2 "		2 mos	Wash	July 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	Scar L forehead Dimple in chin	Sweden	Norrdahl	Vancr	June 1910	Marama	Apr 1 WR
10	"	L.P.C.	0 "		1910 1914	various	June 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	Blue	Middle finger L hand deformed	Poland	Marta	NYC	Apr 1910	Unknown	" 9 WR
11	"	L.P.C.	2 50 "		1907–09 Apr 1914 Apr. 1914	Seattle	Apr 1915	To Friend Wm Thomas Norway Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pit L temple	Austria	Parhacz	Trebec	Dec 1904	Unknown	" 9 WR
12	"	L.P.C.	0 Yes		1910 1915	S. Fran.	Jan 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Sat. Index hand Scar Index Ring	Ireland	Fraler	San Fran.	Apr 1910	Cordelia	" 16 WR
13	"	L.P.C.	0 Yes		1907 1914	Pittsburg Pa	July 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Dk Bro	"	Deformed Mid finger L hand	Austria	Zara Dalmatia	Nyk	Dec 1907	Julia	" 16 WR
14	"	L.P.C.	0 Yes		1905 1914	Wash	June 1914	Friend Mrs Radodovich Long St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hz	Mole back L wrist finger scar L chin	Austria	Fratesta	"	April 1905	Unknown	" 16 WR
15	"	L.P.C.	0 Yes		1910 1914	US Navy Wash	Dec 1914	US Navy Yard Bremerton Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Ships Sat bk L hand other mason arm	USA (2)	Detroit Red	Phila	July 3 1910	Manchester Port —	" 17 WR
16	"	L.P.C.	10 Yes		1911 1914	Oregon	Sept 1914	Mother Mary Adonata — 126 Howard Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Deep Dimple in chin	Italy	Mammola	Boston	Apr 1911	Dennis	" 19 WR
17	"	L.P.C.	9 Yes		8 mos	Oregon	July 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Coal mk. back R wrist	Austria	Trefal	Hlfx	May 1913	Francfort	" 19 WR
18	"	L.P.C.	1 Yes		1913 1914	Seattle	Oct 1914	Cousin Alex Moloff 521 Long St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Blk	Brn	Scar center forehead	Russia	Slerdi-goloski	NYC	Oct 1913	Unk	" 19 WR
19	"	"	45	1907 6 1911	6 mos	Bro & Co	Oct 1914	Friend Wilbert Jowgitsky North Bend Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	"	Long Scar Index L eye	Austria	Bela Galicia	St John	Jan 1914	"	" 21 WR
20	"	L.P.C.	0	1913 to 4/1915	various		1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	Dr Scar Index head Sat R Hand	Sweden	Lund	Nly.	Mch 1907	United States	WR 23
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

GN = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

W. G. Stranch.
Immigrant Inspector
acting in charge.

16—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

384

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Nordleaf	Katie	22	f	S.	Dom	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Mrs Clara Nordleaf Hagsviken Sweden	Ore	Portland
	2	Uracar	Nick	29	m	m	Lab	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	"	"	wife Milka Uracar Krushoral Croatia Aust	Wn	Seattle
	3	Uracar	Steve	28	m	S.	"	No	No	"	Croat.	"	"	Father Spiro Uracar Medak Croatia	"	"
	4	Dalich	Steve	33	m	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Serv.	"	"	Bro Joe. Dalich Gospich Croatia	"	"
	5	Glumac	Mike	20	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Dan. Medak Croatia	"	"
	6	Ruprephanin	Rode	27	m	S.	"	"	"	Servia	Serv.	"	"	Mother Jona — Ichatchak Servia	"	"
	7	Biobich	Tom.	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stana — Uzice Servia	"	"
	8	Stalicguk	Mike	21	m	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Casyl — Kirlech Galicia Aust	"	"
	9	Urchak	Max	29	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria — Husiatyn Galicia	"	"
	10	Bidwell	Theodore	39	m	m	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan.	"	New Minister	no relations	"	Blaine
	11	Steele	James	28	m	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister Jessie Steele 139 Montrose St. Brechin Scotland	"	"
	12	Maida	Giovanni	19	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. So	"	"	Father Antonio Maida Donici Casenga Italy	"	Seattle
	13	Jarich	Joe	27	m	S	"	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	Father Jos Jarich — Zadar — Dalmatia Austria	"	"
	14	Sikich	Dan	21	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father Mica Sikich, Lasloby Croatia Austria	"	"
1/215/193		Crawley	Ann	42	f	S	Dress maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	New Westminster	Brother Edw Crawley Tully — Land. Bandon. Ireland	"	"
	16	Hallson	George	35	m	S	Loco. Engineer	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Calgary	No Relatives	"	Blaine
	17	Bonner	Morris	25	m	S	Quartz Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Uncle John Bonner, Dunmore Donegal Ireland	Mont.	Butte
	18	Patutucci	Mike	17	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Ital	"	"	Father Tony Patutucci, 164 Home St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	19	Carlson	John	28	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Mother, Sofia Johnson Umea, Sweden	"	Bellingham
	20	Anderson	Walter	27	m	S	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Anderson Vasa, Finland	"	"
	21	Iverson	Ottar	27	m	S	Machinist	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Mother — Inger Olsen — Trondhjem, Norway	Oreg.	Princeton
	22	Mychojlowski	Mike	45	m	m	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Stanislaw Zaluia Austria wife Katie Bojczyk,	Wash	Bellingham
	23	Bojczyk	Basyl	32	m	m	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg Austria wife Ludwiga — Inde —	"	"
	24	Inki	Jonej	42	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Zalnow Poland Father Franz Klan —	"	Seattle
	25	Klan	John	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw Poland	"	"
	26	Schmidt	John	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives wife Marian Zelgar —	"	"
	27	Gzelizak	Josef	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowodanisz Poland Father Johan Anderson —	N.D.	Fried
	28	Johnson	John Arthur	25	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Motorp Sweden Father Ephron —	Wash	Seattle
	29	Johnson	Axel R	32	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motorp Sweden Father Joe Koget	"	"
	30	Kogut	Jan	32	m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Kalisk Russian Poland	"	"

30

NOT USED

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles S. Burke Jr.
T.F.X Beaudet
E.Q.B. = Edmund A. Burke

D

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	65	No				Y.W.C.A. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro	Gray		Sweden	Nordmaling	Quebec	Oct 1912	E. England	Oct 26
2	No	Walz	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		1906	1911	Seattle	No add	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	7¾	"	"	Bro	pit scar L. chin	Austria	Krustkowa	Liverpool	Dec 1906	Cunk	Nov 26
3	"	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		1906	11	Much	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7¾	"	"	Bro	mole R. cheek bone	"	Krustkowa	Liverpool	Dec 1906	Cunk	Nov 26
4	"	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		1906	12	Spokane 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Dk	Bro	Bro	mole L. side nose	"	Medak	Baltic	Sept 1906	Breslau	Nov 26
5	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1911	12	Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	8	med	Dk Bro	Bro	scar L. jaw	"	Gospich	"	Sept 1906	Cunk	Nov 26
6	"	L.P.C.	5	"	1908	13	Mich.	friend Geo Radich 660 Weller St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	4	"	Dk Bro	Bro	scar R. Eye brow & forehead	"	Medak	Nyc	May 1911	Mauretania	Nov 26
7	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1902	12	Duluth	friend Nicola Radanovich Weller St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Dk	Bro	scar R. Eye brow & forehead	Servia	Khatchak	"	May 1908	Cunk	Nov 26
8	"	L.P.C.	4	Yes				No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Bro	scar L. Eye brow	"	Officer	Baltic	June 1902	"	Nov 26
9	"	L.P.C.	2	Yes	1913	14	Seattle	Bro Onisfory Urchad 817 Lane St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	pupil R. Eye Defi.	Austria	Galicia	Quebec	June 1913	"	Nov 27
10	Yes	Self	7	"	1898	1913	Alaska	Left Idc — Blame Cor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro	Tattoo R. fore arm	"	"	Halifax	Much 1904	Caledonia	Nov 27
11	No	Waived	L.P.C.	10	"	1904	Seattle	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Dk	Blue	scar over L. Eye brow	Sweden	Hofors	Quebec	Much 1898	Cunk	Nov 29
12	Yes	Self	L.P.C.	20	Yes	1906	Trans N. Y.	Nov 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	British flag & Mark Sct. R. arm	Ireland	Brechan	N.Y.	Oct 1904	Caledonia	Nov 31
13	No	Waived	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1908	Various	Mich. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	Small pit right cheek	Italy	Donici Superiore	N.Y.	Nov 1911	Mouth	Apr 27
14		D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1913			Seattle, Wash Brother Joe Lidich	"	"	"	No	"	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Gray	Pit L. wrist	Austria	Zadar	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Lancastria	Nov 27
15	Yes	Self	78	Yes	1914	W. Va.	Mich. 1914	Seattle, Wash St. Theresa's Home	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	11½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Prominent nose Scar end L. little finger	Austria	Kaslobej Croatia	N.Y.	Dec 1913	Pennsylvania	Nov 27
16	"	"	160	Yes	1903	Boston	Mich. 1913	Summit Union Seattle Mother - Mrs A. Magnusson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullyland Bandon	Boston	July 1903	Saxonia	Nov 3
17	No	Waived	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1894	Various	May 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Kinkeevan	Montreal	189X	Unknown	Nov 4
18	Yes	Self	L.P.C.	4th	Yes	1906	Evanston	Blaine, Wash Cousin - Jos Bonner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt Bro	"	Perpendicular Scar over left eye	Ireland	Dunmore Donegal	N.Y.C.	7-22 1906	Columbian	Nov 5
19	No	Waived	L.P.C.	44	Yes	1913	Mich	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	Scar on nose	Italy	Cheson	N.Y.C.	May 1907	Kaiserin	Nov 6
20	"	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1911	Seattle	Butte, Montana Cousin - Pasquale Rivella, 1726 Lane Ave Seattle Brother - Carl Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	Blue	scar bridge nose	Sweden	Umea	N.Y.C.	Apr 1910	Lusitania	Nov 6
21	Yes	Self	564	"	1909		Trans N.Y.	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar under chin L. side	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.C.	Sept 1909	Adriatic	Nov 6
22	No	Waived	L.P.C.	13	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	Scar back of left forefinger	Norway	Trondhjem	N.Y.C.	Aug 1905	Kaiserin	Nov 6
23	"	"	L.P.C.	3rd	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar inside left thumb	Austria	Stanislawow	Quebec	Aug 1913	Lake Michigan	Nov 8
24	"	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1909	Chicago	July 15 1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Blue mark outer Corner R. eye.	Austria	Lemberg	St Johns	Much 1911	Montezuma	Nov 8
25	"	"	L.P.C.	0	No	1911	Illinois	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	Left thumb Nail deformed	Poland	Jarnoff	N.Y.C.	Nov 1909	Kaiserin	Nov 9
26	"	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1907	Various	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fr	"	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw	St John	Apr. 1908	Unknown	Nov 9
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Transit	Portland Me	Mch 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Hz	R small finger deformed	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y.C.	July 1907	Kaiserin	Nov 9
28	No	Waived	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1909	Tacoma	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue	Left index Scar base	Poland	Longlin	Portland Me	Much 1913	Vaterland	Nov 10
29	"	"	L.P.C.	11	Yes	1909	Seattle	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	Index 3 nuckles R. gain	Sweden	Motorp	Quebec	May 1909	Emp Ireland	Nov 10
30	"	"	L.P.C.	13	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fr	Bro	Gray	R thumb deformed Prominent	Sweden	Motorp	Quebec	May 1909	Emp Ireland	Nov 10
															5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	upper teeth	Russia	Kalish	Halifax	Apr 1912	Unknown	Nov 11

MR = Mission Road
GN = [illegible]

CLASS D.

W. F. Strench
Immigrant Inspector
Acting in Charge

14—413

D!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

385

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Milosovich, B.S.I.	John	29		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Edmonton alt.	Father, Milan Milosovich - Valevo, Serbia	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	2	Grandenetti, B.S.I.	Bruno	40		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Hal. Do	"	Vancouver	Brother - Vincenzo - Bersato, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
Debarred	3	Schurman, B.S.I.	George	20		m S	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Crescent B.C.	Father - George Schwoman Bucharest, Roumania	"	Bellingham
	4	Olsen,	Agnes	29		s m	None	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father - Anton Holm - Tromsoe, Norway	"	Seattle
"	5	Primary Pengelly,	John	25		m S	H.R. Miner	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father - John Pengelly - Okehampton, England	Mont.	Butte
Debarred	6	Jessis, B.S.I.	George	33		m S	Carpenter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother - Mary Jessis Seleany, Greece	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred	7	Ribich, S.I.	Marco	39		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	"	"	Wife - Mary - Robert - Kralyeva, Slavonia Austria	"	"
Debarred	8	Rula,	Milan	30		m S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Father - John Rula - Slina, Croatia Austria	"	"
Debarred	9	Velemirovich (Willen)	John	27		m S	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"	Father - Despot Velemirovich Slung, Slavonia Austria	"	"
Debarred	10	Marn,	Nick	33		m S	"	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Father - Mirse Marn - Podgoretza, Montenegro	"	Seattle
Debarred	11	Matson, B.S.I.	Frank	38		m S	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Mat Matson, Werya Smolland, Sweden	"	"
Debarred	12	Ross, S.I.	Charles	39		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sara Christina Ross Werya, Smolland, Sweden	"	"
Debarred	13	Torranga S.I.	Mike	42		m m	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife Katie Torranga Gospic Croatia Austria	"	"
"	14	Gilevich, B.S.I.	Adam	33		m S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Mother - Oana Gilevich - Radziechow Austria	"	"
Debarred	15	Begen, S.I.	Eli	29		m S	"	No	No	"	Croatian	"	"	Father - Milan Begen - Verhovina Croatia Austria	"	"
Debarred	16	Popovich	Mat	27		m S	"	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Father - Mirse Popovich Podgoretza, Montenegro	"	"
"	17	Anderson, Primary Co D	Carl	21		m S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father R A Larson - Cadelad, Sweden	"	Everett
Debarred	18	Grogoff B.S.I.	Zedar	25		m m	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Mary Grogoff - Nizza, Kaluzanoz, Russia	"	Seattle
Debarred	19	Koloff B.S.I.	Mike	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chertee Koloff - Dem, Kaluzanoz, Russia	"	"
Debarred	20	Dzukoff	Boris	32		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Vera Dzukoff - Alagn, Kaluzy, Russia	"	"
Debarred	21	Tarazoff	Alex	24		m S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Enal Tarazoff - Alagn, Russia	"	"
Debarred	22	Kuzoff, B.S.I.	Jim	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katie Kuzoff - Alagn, Russia	"	"
Debarred	23	Rosaeff, B.S.I.	Harry	25		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jack Rosaeff - Alagn, Russia	"	"
Debarred	24	Pavelich B.S.I.	Joan	24		m S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Mother, Anna Pavelich Plenovitza, Austria	"	"
Debarred	25	Pavelich, B	John	20		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs Rosa Pavelich Kljenovica, Austria	"	"
Debarred	26	Breznik,	Louis	35		m S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Father Michael - Lettuel Steinmarx, Austria	"	"
Debarred	27	Comard, B.S.I.	Frank	27		m m	"	No	No	Italy	Hal. Do	"	"	Wife, Brigasa, Comard - Mammola, Italy	"	"
Debarred	28	Mammola B.S.I.	Nick	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Mammola Mammola, Italy	"	"
Debarred	29	Ferraro, B	Domenick	27		m S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother - Vincenzo, Ferraro Mammola, Italy	"	"
	30	Megring	Dietrich	48		m S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother Wichelmina Megring Landesbergen, Hanover, Germany	"	Cedar Falls

NOT USED

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Charles W. Burke
EAB = Edmund A. Burke D =

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations made by or on behalf of any transportation company, to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	380.	Yes	3 mos	Chicago	Aug 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10½	Med	Dk	Bro	Scar over left eye	Servia	Valevo	N.Y.C.	May 1912	Olympic	April 12
2	No	Father	6-	"	1898	various	Oct 1907	Friend - Frances Butte - 501 Jackson, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Blk	Bro	Upper teeth gold lower " bad	Italy	Berato	"	Nov 1898	Kaiser	13
3	"	"	21/100	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	None	Belgium	Brussels	St John	Jan 10 1914	Unknown	13
4	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	1909 1913	Seattle	Apr 1913	Husband, Crest Olsen Green Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	Scar cts forehead	Norway	Tromsoe	Quebec	Aug 1906	Unknown	13
5	"	"	235.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs AR Jones Fm Del. Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar over R. Eye	England	Cornwall	Montreal	June 22 1913	Royal George	13
6	No	Father	4	No	Yes	various	1909 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Mole left Cheek	Greece	Selinay	N.Y.C.	Aug 1909	Panama	14
7	"	L.P.C.	10	No	Yes	Portland Ore	1910 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Bro	Gray Brown	Scar on chin	Austria	Kratynja	Baltimore	July 1910	Unk-	14
8	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1903 1911	Seattle	May 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Small scar in pede L hand	Austria	Biela Slena	N.Y.C.	June 1903	Unk.	14
9	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1907 1910	Johnstown Pa	Sept. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Left index fd at 1st joint	Austria	Sluing	Baltimore	July 1907	Unk.	14
10	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1911	Seattle	Sept 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Gray	Scar back left hand	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.C.	July 1911	Unk.	14
11	"	L.P.C.	20.	Yes	1907 1908	Portland Ore	Mch 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	Small horseshoe scar L cheek	Sweden	Wexja Smaland	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1907	Unk.	15
12	"	L.P.C.	1.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Red Bro.	Blue	Scar back left neck	Sweden	Rungamala	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1900	St Paul	15
13	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1910 1913	Illinois	Nov 1913	Friend. Nick Radocevic Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Med Bro	Blue	Scars center right cheek	Austria	Goopice	N.Y.C.	June 1910	Unk.	16
14	"	"	700.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Mch 1908	Friend P Rosno - Eighth 6th Ave So Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Gray	End middle finger R hand def	Austria	Ridjechow	N.Y.C.	Mch 1908	Unk.	17
15	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	25	Yes	1911 1914	various	Jan 1914	Friend Boda Begic - Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6¼	Med	"	Bro	Scars on forehead.	Austria	Bethovina	Baltimore	Oct 1911	Unk.	17
16	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1904 1911	various	Oct 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	Scar between Eyes -	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1904	Unk.	17
17	Yes	Self	100	Trans	N.Y.C.		Apr 4 1913	Uncle - L P Johnson 2228 Rockefeller Ave Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Lt Bro	Gray	Mole R cheek	Sweden	Carlstad	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1913	Oscar II	18
18	No	Father	0	No	—	—	—	Cousin Pete Kargoff 521 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	2 scars cts forehead	Russia	Mizzi Kadaz	Hlfx	Aug 1910	Kursk	19
19	"	L.P.C.	15	No	—	—	—	Brother Vasben Rodoff King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	Mole right cheek.	Russia	Dimo Kadaz	Hlfx	Mch 1914	Unk	19
Co L. within year			4	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	Hair many	Russia	Alagir	Hlfx	Jan 21 1913	Prinz Oskar	19
21	"	L.P.C.	0	No	—	—	—	Brother Cheveman Sara - 7th - 521 King St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	Several pit scars left cheek	Russia	Alagir	Hlfx	Apr. 1913	Izar	19
22	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	20	No	—	—	—	Queen Balam Saboff 521 King St	"	"	"	"	Trach	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk Grey	Bro	Scar in hair large nose	Russia	Alagir	Hlfx	Nov 1913	Kursk	19
23	"	L.P.C.	0	No	—	—	—	Bro Tom Rosheff 521 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar outer side R hand	Russia	Alagir	Hlfx	May 1913	Kursk	19
24	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar front left ear	Austria	Plenitza	N.Y.C.	Sept 1913	Kaiser Franz Jos	19
25	"	L.P.C.	5	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar bx L hand	Austria	Klenovica	St John	Apr 16 1913	Corinthian	19
26	"	L.P.C.	1.	Yes	1907 1911	Mexico	July 1911	Friend Tony Fisher Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole rear L eyebrow Small L finger deformed	Austria	Lettust	Steinmark N.Y.C.	June 14 1907	Unk-	19
27	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1907 1908	Spokane	Aug 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Curly Bro	Bro	Scar L center forehead.	Italy	Mammola	St John	June 1913	Unk.	19
28	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	Many scar near L. Eye.	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.C.	July 1912	Berlin	19
29	"	L.P.C.	0	"	"	"	Mch 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	Small scar Center forehead	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.C.	Mch 1914	North America	19
30	"		235.	"	1891 1893	Illinois	May 1893	Friend Carl Klemscher Cedar Falls Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blue	Scar R chin	Germany	Landes - bergen	N.Y.C.	May 1910	Kaiser Wilhelm II	19

WR = Wagon Road
GN = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS D.

16—418

W G Stench
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting in Charge

D 3

Form 1. 30 Copies Req'd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

386

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Robinson, Primary	Mary Jane	39		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kenredale BC	Brother Tom Robinson Edmonds. BC	R.I.	Providence
"	2	Jane, B.S.I.	Georgr	41		M S	Cook	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Kamloops BC	Mother Maria Lane — Copenhagen Denmark	Wash	Bellingham
"	3	Skrutz B.S.I.	Vasil	52		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Vancouver	Wife Karka Skrutz - Christova Bodzehanczy Galicia Austria	"	Seattle
"	4	Rumbold,	Bessie	29		F S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Father John Rumbold - Kent England	Utah	Salt Lake
Debarred	5	Reuks,	Harold Lewis	21		M S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Brother Hardy Reuks Edmonton Alberta	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	6	Rodmanovich B.S.I.	George	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	"	Vancouver	Sister - Anna Rodmanovich Dubelin Bosnia Austria	"	"
Debarred	7	Butkovic, B.S.I.	Pete	25		M S	"	No	No	"	Croatian	"	"	Mother Kata Butkovic, Doblar, Austria	"	"
Debarred	8	Jomjonovich	Emil	22		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joan Jomjonovich Senj, Croatia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	9	Jonlyovich	Mat	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mirka — Halam Croatia Austria	"	"
Debarred	10	Zdero,	Mike	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Zdero - Smolat, Croatia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	11	Pavelic,	Matteo	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Anta Pavelic - Mayludol Austria	"	"
H	12	Arlington,	Lena	44		F Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	Groman	"	"	No relatives	Oreg	Portland
Debarred	13	Ichen, B.S.I.	Iwan	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife Yolano Ichen 715 Rupert St Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	14	Maringich B.S.I.	Josef	52		M M	"	No	No	"	Dalmatian	"	"	Wife - Lucile Marungal - Marini, Dalmatia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	15	Pavich B.S.I.	Frank	35		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Kata Pavich - Ernestina Dalmatia Austria	"	"
Debarred	16	Ronya,	Jacob	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Ronya - Krabitz Dalmatia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	17	Wilson (Wolochyn)	John	27		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Bil Wolochyn - Chudy Kowce, Galicia Austria	"	"
Debarred	18	Pidruczny, B.S.I.	Dmytro	21		M S	Shoe maker	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Father Maxim - 3044 Wis Ave Vancouver BC	"	"
Debarred	19	Stanczyl	Albert	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Merritt BC	Wife Josefa Stanczyl - Jaworowko, Galicia Austria	"	"
Debarred	20	Stc,	Antoni	40		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Katarina Stc - Biela Galicia Austria	"	"
Debarred	21	Wilkosz (Wilcox)	Josef	24		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Wilkosz Krzanow Galicia Austria	"	"
	22	Sandfort, Primary	Henry John	26		M S	Musician	"	"	Germany	German	"	Nagelmere BC	Father Henry Sandfort Dinslaken Rhein, Germany	"	Blaine
Debarred	23	Baran, B.S.I.	Josef	28		M M	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Merritt BC	Wife - Anna Baran Jaworzno Galicia, Austria	"	Seattle
Debarred	24	Marich, B.S.I.	John	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Wife Mana Marich - Selengi, Croatia, Austria	"	"
Debarred	25	Bell,	Francis H	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	New Westminster	Father Thos E. Bell Waterloo, England	"	Blaine
Debarred	26	Anderson,	Louis	33		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Brother Axel Anderson, Lund, Sweden	"	Bellingham
Debarred	27	Ruzich B.S.I.	Tom	30		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Mother Theresa Ruzich Fiume, Croatia, Austria	Idaho	Forest -
Debarred	28	Staricoff B.S.I.	Demetry	43		M S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	29	Orloff,	Goreff	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel - Orloff Kreiv, Russia	"	"
X	30	Fabick,	Joe	28		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father - Frano - Badan, Croatia, Austria	"	"

NOT USED

30

90

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Edmund L Lawrence
T.F.X. Beaudett
E.A.B = Edmund A Burke

D 3

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30/-	No	—	—	—	Cousin Aden Lamb 16 Harold St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	None	England	Great Ayton Yorkshire	Quebec	June 1912	Virginian	Gn Apr 19
2	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Duluth	Nov 1911	Friends, Moby Bros Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Bear cub forehead.	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.C.	Dec 1910	United States	" 19
3	No	Naked	216	"	3 mos.	N.Y.C.	Aug 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	small mole R cheek 1 from nose	Austria	Bodzglienody	N.Y.C.	May 1908	Unk.	" 20
4	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Fiancee - Jno W Coleman 263 N. 1st W - Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt.	Gr Brn	Blue	Mole L cheek long scar on	England	Kent -	St John	Apr 24 1912	Empress Britain	" 20
5	No	Naked	0	Yes	1912	San Diego -	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	Brn	Brn	neck near L ear Mole R cheek	England	London	Quebec	June 1905	Corinthian	" 20
6	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1907 1911	KC. Mo.	Oct 1911	Friend Nedai Radoxovic - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	scar up left Mole left	Austria	Dubrelin	NYC	July 1906	Unknown	" 21
7	"	L.P.C.	2	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Brn	"	side neck	Austria	Dolke	Quebec	Aug 1913	Palonia	21
8	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		Yes	Trans	NYC		Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	many moles on face scar L underarm	Austria	Senj	NYC	Apr. 1913	Martha Washington	21
9	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	bald middel Separated	Austria	Halam	Quebec	Aug 1913	Scandinavian	21
10	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1906 1912	Portland Ore	Apr 1912	Brother Mate Zdero - 215 2nd Ave So	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Blk	"	small scar R cheek	Austria	Smotsa	NYC	Mch 1906	Saxonia	21
11	C. L. within year		0	"	Trans	NYC	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	"	slight scar R of chin	Austria	Margliot	NYC	May 1913	Martha Washington	21
12	Yes	Self	400	"	1887 1913	N Yorman	Dec 1913	Austin Mrs. E. Sharp 4135 DE 63rd St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Brn	None	Switzerland	Pasol	"	July 1887	Normandie	21
13	No	Naked	0	"	1908 1911	Spokane	June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	Blk	Gray	scar base R index left wrist	Austria	Jokael Galicia	"	Fall 1908	Unk.	" 21
14	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1907 1913	Seattle	July 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Hzl	2nd finger R hand deformed	Austria	Marini Dalmatia	"	Sept 1907	"	" 22
15	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1906 1912	Oregon	Summer 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	-	"	Blue	2 scars on R wrist	Austria	Benistria Dalmatia	"	July 1906	Sofia	22
16	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		0	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9¾	Dk	"	Brn	Complexion face Coal mark	Austria	Obravatz Dalmatia Chudy Krowe	Halifax	Apr 17 1914	Volterdam	22
17	"	L.P.C.	3	Yes	1903 1909	No Dakota	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	R cheek	Austria	Galicia	"	Mch 1912	Unk.	22
18	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar R chin near mouth	Roumania	Czortkow	Quebec	May 1909	Unk.	22
19	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	Trans	NYC	Jun 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1½	"	"	Blue	long scar under L eyebrow to R cheek	Austria	Gowarzna Galicia	NYC	Feb. 1912	Unk.	22
20	"	L.P.C.	0	"	3 mos.	N.Y.	June 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Hzl	None	Austria	Stirk Galicia	-	Spring 1913	"	22
21	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Andrew Kozenoia Seattle Wn Friend Mr Popple	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bl	Small pit scar L cheek bone	"	Zalen Galicia	Quebec	Sept 1911	Barcelona	22
22	"	"	150	Yes	8 mos.	Blaine	Aug 1912	Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	None	Germany	Oberhausen Rhein	Montreal	July 30 1909	Montrose	22
23	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9½	Med	"	Gray	Scar on chin L thumb nail	Austria	Doworzna Galicia	St John	Feb. 1913	Unknown	22
24	"	L.P.C.	6	Yes	1910 1913	Penna.	410 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	deformed	Austria	Zlenge Croatia	NYC	July 1909	St Paul	23
25	"	L.P.C.	10	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	Pet scar left chin	England	Waterloo	Montreal	May 1912	Panorama	23
26	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1906 1911	St Paul	Sept 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	None	Sweden	Lund	NYC	Apr 1906	Baltic	23
27	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1900 1912	Various	July 1912	Brother Martin Ruzenk Forest, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hzl	Scar base R index upper tell pow.	Austria	Fiume	NYC	Dec 1910	St Louis	24
28	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1910 1912	"	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gr	large pit left chin	Russia	Dorlia	Honolulu	3-26 1910	Siberia	24
29	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1910 1912	"	May 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Blue	Scar end M5 under R hand	Russia	Kier Badan	"	"	"	24
30	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1907 1911	Chicago	July 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar L hand	Austria	Croatia	NY.	July 1907	Panonia	24

Gn = Great Northern Ry.

Wk = Wagon Road

CLASS D.

W G Stench
Immigrant Inspector
Acting In charge

14—418

June 1 - 30 expired 1894.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

387

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No																
Debarred	1	Constantine, S.S.I.	John	24	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Mike Constantine - Danes, Transylvania, Austria	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	2	Radouts, S.S.I.	Joseph	42	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria - Wyles - Transylvania, Austria	"	"
Debarred	3	Phillips, S.S.I.	John	24	m S		"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													
		30	NOT USED													

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		D.C.D. (Trachoma)		1908		Mch																Danes-				WR
1	No	Walked	1	Yes	1909	Panama	1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	None	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	Lumbar + mole finger amp.	Austria	Pennsylvania	Dec 1908	1908	Lusit.	Apr 24
		L.P.C.			1907		Mch													long scar top		Snyder		Oct 1907		WR
2	"		5.	"	1912	"	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7³/₄	DK.	"	"	Head	"	Pennsylvania	"	Mch	Slavonia	" 24
					1908		Mary													large scar						WR
3	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		"		1910	"	1910	" "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	7½	med.	"	Hazel	left ear	Bulgaria	unknown	"	1908	Lusit.	" 24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

WR = Wagon Road

14—418

W. G. Stranch
Immigrant Inspector.
acting in charge

June 1, 1903. Copied 8.21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1904

388

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Field	Geo. N.	39		m Wd	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Victoria	No relatives	Nva	Ulysses	
2	Deane	Oscar	17		m S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ladner B.C.	Ladner B.C. can	Iowa	Des Moines	
3	Sim	Allen	4-12-26	11-7-35	m	Bridge Foreman	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver	Sarnia Ont. "	Ny.	New York	
Debarred 4	Shand	George	19		m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Essendale	Kelowna BC	Wn	Bellingham	
Debarred 5	Lynn	Thomas	26		m	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Moother Mrs A.M. Roseberg	"	"	
6	Watson	Edith A.	44		f wd	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancr	Burnaby B.C. Can Son Charles Watson	"	"	
Debarred 7	Williams	William	50		m wd	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Fernie B.C.	1130 8th Ave W. Vancr B.C. Mother Emily —	Colo.	Denver	
Debarred 8	O'Brien	William	32		m S.	Jab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancr	Inverkeithing Scotland Uncle John J O'Brien Toronto Canada	Wn	Bellingham	
9	Johnston	Nellie	24		f m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	None —	"	Seattle	
10	Johnston	Buford	6		m S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	Wenatchee	
11	Johnston	Alice	4		f S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
12	Johnston	Dorothea	2		f S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
13	Sterling	Lillian	30		f m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Westminster	None	"	"	
14	Till	Walter G.	49		m Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Friend Mrs. R. Finley — 1012 5th Ave New Westminster B.C.	Mont	Butte	
15	Gibbins	John	41		m S	Miner H.R.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Brother Thos Gibbins Woodbridge Ontario	Wash	Blaine	
16	Kinsella	Hilda	18		f S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret — 3484 Tuber N Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco	
Debarred 17	Wyllie	David	35		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Geo Wyllie 1830 25th Ave E Vancouver BC	Oreg	Portland	
18	Johnson	Martha	38		f m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo BC	Father-Alonzo Morton - Bowser Block Avenue Toronto, Ontario	Wash	Blaine	
19	Johnson	William L	36		m S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	Everett	
Debarred 20	Young	Arthur Bear	30		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Swalwell Alt	Father W H Young Manitoba	"	"	
Debarred 21	Barlow	George	38		m S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Fraser B.C.	Bro Joseph Topp — Campbell's Ship Bldg Co. Ireland —	"	Bellingham	
22	Martinis	Frank	37		m S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Vancouver	No Relatives	"	"	
23	Camamile	Charles	26		m S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Merritt B.C.	Brother - Hollis Camamile - Merritt B.C.	New	Seattle	
24	Horrocks	Abner Gilbody	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Esther Beale - Nicola Valley, B.C.	Mex	Dawson	
25	Roger	Mary	60		f Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burnaby B.C.	Son Alex Roger, Collingwood B.C.	"	"	
26	Roger	Janet	38		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw Alex Roger - Collingwood, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	
27	McWhinnie	Cunningham	35		m S	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Uncle James Sinclair 45 Cubi N. Glasgow Scot.	"	"	
28	Sigurdson	John	38		m S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Father O Sigurdson Kerlingbogar Klaustr Iceland	Wash	Bellingham	
29	Melvill	Lena A.	38		f S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Brother Charles L Melvill - 1218 5th Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Blaine	
Debarred 30	Morrow	Hugh	28		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lytton B.C.	Mother - Annie Morrow - Glasgow Scotland	"	Tacoma	

NOT USED

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edwin N. Coryell
T.F.X. Beaudet.
G.E.B. George E. Bourgeois
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost
Frank C. Young

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	yes	1876-1905	Nebr.	Med fath com Alpis Neb. Highland Park College Des Moines Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fr	Bro	Blue	—	U.S.	Utica Neb			Gn 26.
2	"	fath	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto			Gn 28.
3	"	Self	150	"			No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0½	"	Bro	✓	"	"	Sarnia			Gn 28
4	No	Insane	0	yes	Dec 1914 Feb 1915	Calif	Insane Feb 1915 " "	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5 11	fr	Bro	Blue	Scar base Index	Scot	Aberdeen	Mont	July 1910 Grampian	WR 28
5	No	Insane	0	yes			Insane	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5 9½	ind	"	"	Scar R. thumb Father Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	July 1878 Cunk	Gn 28
6	yes	Self	600	yes	1889-1894	Colo.	May Bro "Chas A Watson 1894 1148 Lavant St Denver Tech.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	✓	U.S.	Denver			Gn 29.
7	No	Walk L.P.C.	0	"		Trans. Nyc	1903 No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	Gray	Deformed Index	Wales	Penybant	Nyc	Mch 1903	WR 30
8	"	L.P.C.	0	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Bro	Bro	M.O.R.	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	May 1878	Cunk CWR 30
9	Yes	Husb	45	Yes	1891 1909	Wash	Jul 1909 Husband - Moses Johnston, Menahem Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Wenatchee Wn	—	—	— Gn 31.
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Father - Moses Johnston, Menahem Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Lt	"	None	Canada	Stettler Alberta	—	—	— Gn 31
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	do	do	—	—	— Gn 31
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	do	do	—	—	— Gn 31
13	"	Self	33	Yes	1884 1905	Butte Mont	Dec Husband John Harding 1905 Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Bro	Gray	None	USA	Washington DC	—	—	— Gn 31
14	"	"	120	"	1905 1907	Alaska	Fall 1907 Friend A Neal Blaine Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Bro	Bro	Small finger R. hand deformed	Canada	London Ontario	—	—	— Gn 31
15	"	"	75	"	1896 1914	Oregon Wash	May 1914 Friend Arthur Haggett 316 Howard - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar center upper lip	"	Wood - bridge Ont	—	—	— Gn 31
16	"	Mother	5	No	—	—	— Friend brother Elsie - 112½ E Burnside - Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	Australia	Melbourne	Vancvr	Dec 1908 Makura	Apr. 26 WR
17	No	Walk L.P.C.	0	Yes	1905 1910	Indiana	1910 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Blk	Bro	Pit right cheek bone	Scotland	Bracken	NYC	Dec 1905	Astoria Mch 27 WR
18	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	— Husband Jos R Johnson Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	St Marys Ontario	—	—	— Apr. 1 Gn
19	"	Wife	—	No	—	—	— Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr	Lt	"	✓	"	Toronto	—	—	— Gn
20	No	Walk L.P.C.	4	Yes	Can. Brit. Col. 1911 1877	Walla Wn	Oct 1911 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Bro	"	Mole R cheek dimple on chin	"	Bracebridge Ontario	—	—	— WR 1
21	Yes	Self	0	Yes	1880 1905	New York	1880 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fr	Bro	Bro	"E.B" Tat Lamb also snake & sword	USA	Helena Mt	Montreal	Sept 1909	Montrose Gn 2
22	"	"	200	Yes	1907 1910	Calif	July 1907 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dk Bro	Bro	Mole L. Eyelid Scar Razor	Spain	Vigo	NYC	July 1901	Mexico Gn 2
23	"	"	106	"	1911	Utah	Feb 1911 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Gray	Coal marks L. wrist	England	Leigh Lancashire	Boston	May 1910	Saxonia Gn 2
24	"	"	62	Visits only			— No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Red	Blue	deformed nail Left index	England	Eaglestown Lancashire	Halifax	1903 Dec 1908	Siberian Gn 2
25	"	"	120	"			— Son BJ Roger 966 Pine St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	—	—	— Gn 2
26	"	Husb	50	No	—	—	— Husband BJ Roger 966 Pine St San Fran. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	7-30 1911	Ionian Gn 2
27	"	Self	115	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	Apr. 1911 Take Cunningham, Mr — Whinnie Dr - 1909 Humbldt St Friend - H Sigurdson Blaine, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Jun 1910	Ent Ireland Gn 2
28	"	"	475	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	None	Ireland	Kevanyhojan Klaustin	Halifax	Mch 1911	Numidian Gn 3
29	"	"	70	Yes	1912 1913	Tacoma	May 1913 Lessee Mrs IA Preston 1158 St Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole on R sheek	Canada	Brantford Ontario	—	—	— Gn 3
30	No	Walked	0	No	—	L.P.C.	— No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Med	Bro	Bro	Cleaned hands Tat - Knot L. hand Sailor & woman L. forearm	Scotland	Clydebank	Vancvr	July 1910	British Columbian WR 25

F. S. McCullough

GN = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

CLASS E

W G Strench
Immigrant Inspector in charge

11—1904

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504 — 389 — PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waters,	Joseph	32		m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Brother - Charles A. Waters - Ottawa Ontario	Idaho	Wallace
2	Sutherland, B.S.I.	Katherine	21		F S	Stenograph	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother Isabella Sutherland - Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred 3	Peterson, B.S.I.	Werner	28		m W	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Soda Creek BC	Father Peter O. Peterson, Boyd, Sweden	"	"
Debarred 4	Waterman B.S.I.	Amy	39		F W	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Husband - Egbert Waterman - 717 Pender E - Vancouver BC.	Oreg.	Portland
Debarred 5	Waterman B.S.I.	Vernon A.	4		m S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
6	Judd, Primary	Rachael	30		F W	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Burnaby BC	Mother Jane Denholm - Goldbridge Scotland	Wash	Everett
7	Davies, Primary	William	38		m S	Photography	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	No relatives	"	Seattle
8	James,	Sydney	26		m S	Loco. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	North Battle - Jord. Sask.	No relatives	"	"
9	Beebe,	Nilona A.	53		m W	Carpenter B. Ohio. — 11/4/33 - M. L.			"	"	USA (Vict: Blk Wash)	Bellingham Wash	Father - D.F. Beebe, Milford, Ontario	"	Bellingham
10	Beebe, Primary	Anna	34		F W	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. St. Arthur	Father - A.J. McKennon, Port Arthur, Ontario	"	"
11	Shaw, Primary	Eva E.	25		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	Brother - Frank Shaw 425 Kelly St. New Westminster, BC.	Calif	Livermore
12	Oddstad, Primary	Charles T.	37		m W	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	Brother Andrew F Oddstad - Rivers Inlet. B.C.	Wash	Blaine
13	Oddstad	Thorunn	35		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Oddstad	John Herman	12		m S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
15	Oddstad, Primary	Charles T. Jr.	1	6	m S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
16	Oddstad	Elentinas	1	6	m S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
Debarred 17	McDonald B.S.I.	Lachlan	22		m S	Stately Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Matilda McDonald Glasgow, Scotland	"	Bellingham
18	Simpson,	James Peter	36		m W	Granite Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Margaret - 2856 Eaton St. Vancouver BC.	"	Everett
19	Kellas, Primary	Alexander	35		m W	Granite Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maggie Kellas - 140 - 26th Ave E - Vancouver BC	"	"
20	Judd, Primary	Muriel	3		F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Burnaby BC	Grandmother Jane Denholm Goldbridge Scotland	"	"
Debarred 21	Jackriesen B.S.I.	Elsie	31		F W	Rooming House Kpr.	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father Peter Ringdal Askvoll Norway	"	Seattle
Debarred 22	Johnson, B.S.I.	Nawley Angus	26		m S	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Murray Johnson Parr Hill, Ontario	"	"
Debarred 23	Johnson, B.S.I.	Fred	23		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lawrence - Galloway - Shetland Isles - Scotland	"	Bellingham
Debarred 24	Naughey B.S.I.	James	35		m S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Thomas Naughey - 34 Sandy Road, Belfast, Ireland	"	"
Debarred 25	Sinclair, B.S.I.	Willard	18		m S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father - Finlay Sinclair — Calgary, Alberta	"	Seattle
Debarred 26	Richardson,	Harold	16	6	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Frank Richardson Calgary, Alberta	"	"
27	Frymire, Primary EAB	Conrad	51		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Brother - Albert Frymire - Radville, Sask.	"	Wenatchee
Debarred 28	Niles B.S.I.	William	38		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Agnes Kelly, Venosta, P.Q. Canada	"	Bellingham
29	Douglas, Primary EAB	Sina	24		F W	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Mother - Ellen Johnson 408 5th St. New Westminster, B.C.	"	Bellingham
30	Douglas, Primary EAB	Viola	24		F S		—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother —	"	"

NOT USED

93

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Frank E. Young
EAB - Edmund A. Burke

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			1915
1	Yes	Self	160.	Yes	1904	Ida & Wn	Mch 1907	Cannon - Fred B - Mitchell Wallace Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No -	5	11	Lt	Gy Brn	Blue	Mole left side of nose	Canada	Ottawa Waugh's	—	—	—	Apr. 6
2	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	River, NS	—	—	—	6
3	No	Walked	7.00	Yes	1911 1912	St Paul	Apr 1912	Cannon - Jas Fredburg - for Thurman N. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar 3rd joint Linden	Sweden	Paryd	NYC	Apr 1911	Adriatic	6
4	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1909 1910 1914 Mch 1915	Seattle Portland	Mch 1915	Friend Wm Porter - Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Delwyn	St John	Apr 1903	Unknown	7
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	7
6	"	Next	26.	No	—	—	—	Husband - Albert Judd Emmett Produce Co Emmett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Goldbridge	Montreal	July 1910	Hesperian	7
7	"	Self	135.	Yes	1912 1913	San Francisco	Dec 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	St John	Md 1905	L Manitoba	7
8	"	"	90.	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss May Currie - 660 W Lee St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Nottingham	Quebec	Sept 1908	Laurentic	7
9	"	"	25.	Yes	1914	Bellingham	Apr 1915	Horse - W19 Superior St Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray	None	USA	New York Brentbridge	—	—	—	8
10	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	Husband Armon D. Rebe W19 Superior St Bellgham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario	—	—	—	8
11	"	"	100.	Visit only	Wash		June 1914	Friend O B Anderson Box 654 Livermore Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	Small mole Corner R eye	England	Desborough Co Sussex	Quebec	May 1893	L Champlain	10
12	"	"	25.	Visit only	Blaine		June 1914	Father Jno S Oddstad Blaine Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	None	Iceland	Reigania	Quebec	Spg 1888	Unknown	11
13	"	Next	"	"	"		"	Father-in-law Jno S Odd Grd. Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	1893	"	11
14	"	Father	"	"	"		"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Brn	None	Canada	Baldur Manitoba	—	—	—	11
15	—	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Ashcroft B C	—	—	—	11
16	—	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Ashcroft B C	—	—	—	11
17	No	Walked	0	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	"	Gray	Many freckles on neck	Scotland	Aryr	Quebec	July 1909	Pretorian	11
18	Yes	Self	90.	Yes	1401 1908	Vermont	June 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	Hzg	Scar rear base R thumb	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Md.	Boston	Mch 1901	Oceanic	12
19	"	"	90.	"	1906 1908	"	Jan 1908	No address (Re Line 6)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fr	Brn	Blue	Enlarged joint L little finger	"	Moscott	NYC	June 1906	Baltic	12
20	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Husband - Albert Judd - Emmett Produce Co Emmett	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	7
21	"	Self	100.	Yes	1905 1907	Minneapolis	Oct 1907	Sister Mrs. Louise Lochmann. Kirkland Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	None	Norway	Aalesund	Halifax	Dec 1905	Parisian	13
22	No	Walked	0	"	June in Mar 1914	North Dak	Nov 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gray	Scar bars 3rd 4th fingers R hand Tab R hand — Crossed	Canada	Yarker Ontario	—	—	—	13
23	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Guns on wreath	Scotland	Scar on Shetland Isles	Halifax	Mch 1911	Hesperian	14
24	"	L.P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	No address Uncle Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	"	Left eye	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Aug 1908	Cavandra	14
25	"	L.P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	Christie Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	"	"	Scar over left eye	Canada	Maxwell Ontario	—	—	—	14
26	"	L.P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	Lester Mrs E E Eberts Kirkland, Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	"	Scar center right Land	Canada	Peterboro Ontario	—	—	—	14
27	Yes	Self	650.	Yes	1878 1908	Minn	Apr 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gray	"	Numerous small scars Richer	Canada	Woodstock Ontario	—	—	—	14
28	No	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1908 1915	Minnesota	Mch 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brn	"	Scar across nose	Canada	Victoria B.C.	—	—	—	15
29	Yes	Self	4.	Yes	1891 1910	Iowa & Neb	Jan 1910	Husband - Walter Douglas 1024 16th St Bellingham Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	None	USA	Oakland Calif	—	—	—	15
30	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	15

CLASS E.

WR = Wagon Road

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

W. G. French

Immigrant Inspector acting in charge

11—1804

E 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Lincoln
Chicago 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	2	1			
Non Imm. CLASS C	20	2	18			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	93	16	77			
CLASS E	78	53	25			
TOTAL	194	73	121			#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION. Donaldson						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						2							1				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
28

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1904

390

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Hunter,	(X) Primary E&B Edward Wm.	40		m	m	Newspaper Reporter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Friend, J.W. Cunningham 117 Durham St. New Westminster BC	Oreg.	Medford	Eng
2	Hunter,	Primary E&B Bessie	35		f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Hunter,	Primary E&B Robert A	4		m	-	-	-	-	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Hunter,	E&B Kendall Edwd	1	6	m	49-74-473.-					2-9-34.	D & C.		"	"	"	
Debarred 5	Knowles,	B.S.I. Robert	34		m	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Father Anthony Knowles 886 Topaz ave, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sco
6	Morin,	Primary E&B George	44		m	S	H.R. Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	Mother - Philomena Morin Montreal P.Q.	Alaska	Seward	
Debarred 7	Groat,	B.S.I. Joseph	22		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Jno Groat Chatham, N.B.	Wash	Seattle	Wa
Debarred 8	Soutan,	B.S.I. Henry	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph Soutan St Edouard Alberta	"	Tacoma	
9	Berentsen,	(See Montreal file 89960-34 ff. 4/14/15) Fannie	42		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	[illegible] No relatives BC	"	Tacoma	
10	Berentsen,	(See Montreal file 89960-34 ff. 4/14/15) René Jennie	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	McCauley,	Primary E&B Alex	39		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - Thomas McCauley - Windsor, Ont -	"	Spokane	
12	McCauley,	Primary E&B Margaret	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
H 13	McCauley,	Primary E&B Eileen	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	
Debarred 14	Dean,	B.S.I. John	19		m	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Andrew Dean - Nanaimo, B.C.	"	Jonesville	Ar
15	Ford,	Primary Aden C	43		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Alice H Ford - Central Park, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	
Debarred 16	Wallmark,	B.S.I. Alfred	56		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Wife Hedwig Wallmark 3760 Pender St E. Vancouver BC	"	"	Swe
Debarred 17	Beer,	B.S.I. Mike	38		m	S	"	"	"	"	Croman	"	"	Mother - Katie Beer - Dar. Hungary	"	"	Hu
18	Shrumm,	Primary E&B William O.	44		m	m	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lydia - 1516 11th Ave East - Vancouver BC	La.	New Orleans	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(X) race by pen - ASC - Vincent - born Maine

Edward L Lawrence
Frank E. Young
E&B. = Edmond A. Burke

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E 3

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April —, 1915

CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1900		Friend J Nathaway Medford Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Frankham Alna	New Bedford Mass	May 1898	Norman	Apr. 15 1915 GN
2	"	Aunt	"	"	1879		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	USA	Maine	—	—	—	" 15 " GN
3	"	Uncle	"	"	1907	Maine	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	"	None	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	" 15 " GN
4			No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	Canada	New Westminster	—	—	—	" 15 " WR
5	No	Walker	6	Yes	7 mos	Sam Pedro Cal	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Bro	Lt Blue	Mole on left temple	Scotland	Aberdeen	Helfx	Mch 1911	Virginian	" 15 " GN
6	Yes	Aunt	No	Yes	1901	Nome	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Bro	Slight limp right leg	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 16 " WR
7	No	Walker	0	Yes	1910	various	No address	Yes	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	Scar left forearm	USA	Stickbury Maine St Casmar	Vancouver	Sept 1911	Celtic King	" 19 " WR
8	"	"	0	"	1910 to 1913	Wor	No address	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gray	Scar left Cheek bone	Canada	P.Q.	—	—	—	" 19 " GN
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1873 1911	Tacoma	Husband John Barentsen 1011 No Stevens St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Dk	Gray	None	USA	Rock City	—	—	—	" 20 " GN
10	"	—	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 20 " GN
11	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gy Bro	Blue	None	Canada	S Woodsley Ontario	—	—	—	" 20 " GN
12	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	Mole L cheek near nose	Canada	Dresden Ontario	—	—	—	" 20 " GN
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	None	Canada	Leamington Ontario	—	—	—	" 20 " WR
14	No	Walker	L.P.C. Yes	—	—	—	Uncle - Andrew Dean Roseville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar on upper lip	Scotland	Ayr Bdue's	Quebec	July 1905	Mongolian	" 21 " GN
15	Yes	Self	100	"	—	—	Nephew Bernice Beardsley 3716 Angeline St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Hells Gat	—	—	—	" 21 " WR
16	No	Walker	L.P.C. 8	Yes	1907 1911	Calif	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	None	Sweden	Sunsvalls	Quebec	July 1892	Labrador	" 21 " WR
17	"	"	L.P.C. 12	"	1905 1907	Ill	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Scars R side neck	Hungary	Kalna	N.Y.C.	Mch 1905	Amsterdam	" 21 " GN
18	Yes	Visits	only	—	—	—	Sister Mrs H Groff 4508 Banno St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on nose	Canada	Kasta	—	—	—	" 22 " WR
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.

WR. = Wagon Road
GN. = Great Northern Ry.

W. G. Strench
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting in charge.

11—1894

E 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DEPARTED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	16	16				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	16	16				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
29

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE
Commission of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

195

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Calais, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary H.C.G.															
1	Chisholm	Frank	41		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Stephen, N.B.	Brother Walter Oak Hill, N.B. Can.	Me	Calais
2	" "	Edith	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Frank Cumberland St Stephen, " "	"	"
3	" "	Mary	8		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Do " " "	"	"
4	" "	Everett	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Do " " "	"	"
5	Lyons "	Harold	25		"	"	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	" "	Father Joseph " " "	"	Portland
6	Linton "	Effie	37		f	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Pomroy Ridge N.S.	Brother Benton Pomroy Ridge, " "	Minn.	Kelliher
7	Dickey "	Thomas	30		m	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.B.	Father Robert Amherst, N.S. "	Me	Eastport
8	Fowler "	Walter	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	None	"	Calais
9	Mc Moran "	Lena	27		f	wd	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown "	Aunt Mrs Peter Dewar Milltown, N.B. Can	"	"
10	Mc Lagin "	John	35		m	m	Candy Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Stephen "	None	"	"
11	" "	Christine	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
12	Miles "	Dorothy	18		"	s	Machine Tender	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock "	Mother Annie Woodstock, N.B. Can.	"	Woodland
13	Grenlaw "	Walter	26		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews "	Father William St Andrews, " "	"	Kingland
14	" "	Roberta	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" P.Q.	" William Gass " " "	"	"
15	Mc Carty "	Dennis	36		m	"	Pulp Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	East Angus P.Q.	None	"	Woodland
16	Little	Glenna	24		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Bartlett Mills N.B.	Father Thomas Bartlett Mill, N.B. Can.	"	Calais
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

95

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 191[illegible] CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$8	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Br	—	Canada	N.B. Oak Hill	W.R. Calais	May 19/15	Wagon Road	May 19/15
2	"	Husb	371	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
5	"	Self	95	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Brk	Br	—	"	St Stephen "	" "	Apr 3/15	"	Apr 3/15
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Brother Stanley Linton Killiehell, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Drk	Br	—	"	Pomroy Ridge "	" "	" 6/ "	"	" 6/ "
7	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	" Robert Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Amherst N.S. "	" "	" 8/ "	C.P.Ry.	" 8/ "
8	"	"	92	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John, N.B. "	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	Yes	1906 — 11 Me Calais,		Dec 1911	Father in law James Johnston Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	—	"	St Stephen " F.B.	" "	" 16/ "	Foot Bridge	" 16/15
10	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Lt	Br	—	"	Fredericton " C.P.R.	" "	" 19/ "	C.P.Ry.	" 19/ "
11	"	Husb	700	yes	1904 — 08 Me Calais,		Sep 1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Drk	Blue	—	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
12	"	Self	12	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Woodstock "	" "	" 21/ "	"	" 21/ "
13	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	—	"	St Andrews "	" "	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	41	"	—	—	—	With Husband Wife Laura Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Drk	Blue	—	"	" P.Q. "	" "	"	"	"
15	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Cousin Alice Smith Milltown, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	East Angus "	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	42	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Bartlett Mill N.B. F.Br.	" "	"	Foot Bridge	"
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

W. R. -- Wagon Road
C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway
F. Br. -- Foot Bridge

CLASS E. 11—1904

Herbert C. Gelley
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Pidgeon
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2663 155 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
							Cabin Pass.			Cunard, B 72039, Ordona, Toronto, April 8, 1915							
1	Brovedani	Giacomo Umberto	30		m	S	Professor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (Latin)	Canada	Kingston	No relatives	Eng.	Liverpool	✓
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
							Steerage			Cunard Line S.S. Co.							
7	Ireland	Beatrice								American, 27525, St. Paul, Kingston, April 6, 1915 Sailed U.S.A. at New York							
			35	—	f	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	Uncle. Frank Ireland, Alice St. Kingston, Ont. Canada.	Eng.	London	✓
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

96

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Cape Vincent N.Y., MONTH OF April, 1915.

(OVER.)

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, idiot, deaf mute, insane person, epileptic, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100 No	—	—	—	No definite address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Br	Hzl	None	Italy	Villa Santiana	C.S.L. Quebec	Oct. 4/14	Lake Manitoba	April 17th 1915
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7	Yes	Self	$50 No	—	—	—	No definite address going on visit London.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Br	Br	None	Canada	Kingston	C.S.L. Montreal	July 16/14	Andonia	April 22nd 1915
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								

C.S.L. – S.S. America, Canada Steamship Lines.

CLASS B.

Thomas D. Haynes
William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector. S.

11—3004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Captain Thy

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				2
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	12				2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	—	—							1	—	—			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 2

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
30

11—1594

RECEIVED
APR 26 1915
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504 — 156

PORT OF Cape Vincent, NY,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruttan	Earnest	33	—	m	S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Picton Ont.	Sister, Mrs. G. Roblin Picton, Ont. Canada	NY.	Watertown
2	Hamilton	Robert	57	—	m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Hinchenbrook Ont.	no relatives	"	Evans Mills
3	Hamilton	Sarah	54	—	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hamilton	Livingston	25	—	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hamilton	Everton	22	—	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hamilton	Liby	18	—	f	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hamilton	Earnest	15	—	m	S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wood	Willard A.	29	—	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bancroft. Ont.	Father, Martin Wood Arden Dale, Ont. Canada	"	Cape Vincent
9	Wood	Amelia	22	—	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Allen Laundry, Bancroft. Ont.	"	"
10	Wood	Earl E.	—	3	m	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, Martin Wood Arden Dale, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

505 to Odgensburg file H-543-5-24-39 H.G.

C.A. 7-125090 - 7/7/39

97

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Over 16 years old, can read, and whether in the possession of any money; if so, how much?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1	no	Self	$4.	yes	Several times 1900 1914	Dexter Watertown etc.	Nov. 1914	Friend Wm Lucas Bradley St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Picton, Ont.	Cape Vincent,	Apr. 7/15	C.S.L. America	April 9, 1915.		
2	yes	Self	$300.	yes	D. 1 yr.	N.Y.	July 1913	Son Jacob Hamilton Evans Mills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Portland, Ont.	"	Apr. 8/15	C.S.L. "	April 8, 1915.		
3	yes	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	yes	Father	—	yes	1907 & 1910 yrs	Copenhagen Watertown	Dec. 1914	Bro. Jacob Hamilton Evans Mills. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	Hinchenbrook, Ont.	"	"	"	"		
5	yes	"	—	yes	5 mos	Evans Mills, N.Y.	Dec. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	yes	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	yes	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	yes	Self	$25-	yes	1898 1904 yrs.	Lowville Redwood etc. Alexis, N.Y.	Sept 1914.	No rel. or friends at Cape Vincent. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br.	Gray	"	"	Arden Dale Ont.	"	Apr. 14/15	"	April 14, 1915		
9	yes	Husb	—	yes	1911 1914 5 yrs.	Redwood Alexis, N.Y.	Sept. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	Bancroft. Ont.	"	"	"	"		
10	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. S. L. S.S. America, Canada Steamship Lines.

CLASS E.

Thomas B. Haynes
William D. Lucas
Immigrant Inspectors

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron

Month July

Year 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	18	18				
TOTAL	18	18				

CLASS B

ALIEN	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	MISCELLANEOUS ADMITTED	MISCELLANEOUS DEBARRED	MISCELLANEOUS PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
31

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 28 1915
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14—28

260

PORT OF Charlotte, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hodge	Primary 2.Mr Estelle ✓	26	F	M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellford, Ont.	Mother-in-law Mrs E. Hodge, Campbellford, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester,
2	Hodge	Primary 2.Mr Ursula ✓	3	"	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Mother Mrs. E. Hodge, Campbellford, Ont.	"	"
3	Pennmaze	Primary 2.Mr John ✓	39	M	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Bloomfield, Ont.	Friend-Leslie Jackson Bloomfield, Ont.	"	"
4	Pennmaze	Primary 2.Mr. Margaret ✓	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pennmaze	Primary 2.Mr Bertha L. ✓	9	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pennmaze	Primary 2.Mr. Elmer F. ✓	7	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pennmaze	Primary 2.Mr. Thomas R. ✓	6	"	—	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pennmaze	Primary 2.Mr. Beatrice E ✓	4	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pennmaze	Primary 2.Mr. Herbert W. ✓	2	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~CAH-16-29~~ Hutton	~~Primary 2.Mr.~~ Norman W. ✓	21	"	M	bartender	yes	yes	"	English	United States	Rochester, N.Y.	Mother-Mrs Idus Hutton Cobourg, Ont.	"	"
11	Westfall	Primary 2.Mr. Simon Addi ✓	53	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Trenton, Ont.	Friend-Robert Robertson Trenton, Ont.	"	Chili
12	Westfall	Primary 2.Mr Alice Nettie ✓	44	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Westfall	Primary 2.Mr Cecil ✓	25	M	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Westfall	Primary 2.Mr Alice Belind ✓	20	F	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Westfall	Primary 2.Mr C/a- 76-5K 675-3 Vera Beatrice ✓	11	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Page	Primary 2.Mr Sydney ✓	26	M.	S	painter	"	"	"	English	"	Cobourg, Ont.	Sister-Mrs. Lennie Austin Cobourg, Ont.	"	Rochester Eng.
17	Callow	Primary 2.Mr Rohna ✓	24	F	M	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington, Ont.	Brother, Hilton Reynolds	"	"
18	Falconer	Primary 2.Mr Mary ✓	27	"	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg, Ont.	Sister, Dela Falconer Cobourg, Ont.	"	" Eng.
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

18-1

98

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

14—96

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have he polygamist or anarchistic practices, or ever practiced the same, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1913	Rochester N.Y.	1913	uncle L.V. Blaceyno 123 Berardino St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	brown	blue	No.	Canada	Campbellford Ont.	Charlotte N.Y.	4-3-15	Ontario #1	4-3-15
2	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	4-3-15	"	" " "
3	Yes	Self	$75.	"	1914	"	Aug. 1914	bro-in-law Jelyn Crumley 21 Frenchick Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	brown	"	"	Lanark Ont.	"	4-5-15	"	4-5-15
4	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	blue	"	"	Lanark Ont.	"	" " "	"	" " "
5	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield Ont.	"	" " "	"	" " "
6	Yes	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield Ont.	"	" " "	"	" " "
7	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield Ont.	"	" " "	"	" " "
8	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield Ont.	"	" " "	"	" " "
9	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Coboconk Ont.	"	" " "	"	" " "
10	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes	1905-1910	"	Apr. 8 1915	friend C.A. Duff 210 S. Eaton St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	brown	brown	"	"	Middle finger of left hand cut off	"	Trenton Ont.	4-14-15	"	4-14-15
11	"	"	$500	"	1910-1914	"	Mar 23 1914	to newly purchased farm Clute N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	1st joint right hand	"	Trenton Ont.	4-17-15	"	4-17-15
12	"	husband	—	"	1910-1914	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	No	"	"	"	Trenton Ont.	" " "	"	" " "
13	"	Self	$24.	"	1910-1914	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Trenton Ont.	" " "	"	" " "
14	"	"	$10.	"	1910-1914	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton Ont.	" " "	"	" " "
15	"	father	—	"	1910-1914	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton Ont.	" " "	"	" " "
16	"	Self	$60.	No	—	—	—	friend Wm. Charrington 211 Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	"	"	"	England	Kent	Halifax	about 1893	Unknown	4-22-15
17	"	husband	—	Yes	1911	Rochester N.Y.	Dec. 1914	husband Wilfred Callow 85 Sassanack Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	black	"	"	Canada	Wellington Ont.	Charlotte N.Y.	4-23-15	Ontario #1	4-23-15
18	"	Self	$30.	"	1914	Philadelphia Pa.	Nov. 29 1914	friend Miss Eva Pierce Y.W.C.A. north Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Sandy	blue	"	England	New Castle	Montreal	4-12-15	Victorian	4-23-15
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd. S.S. Ontario #1"

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

34 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has... Ca...
1	Mladen	Traian ✓	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Stana Mladen Florin, Florina Greece	Ohio	Lorain	7
2	Felix	Leonhard ✓	37		"	S	Waiter	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago	
3	Muscroft	Valentine S ✓	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Stratford	Uncl, Enoch Fryer, 663 Dorset St Stratford Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	Grefe	Arthur ✓	47		"	"	army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns N.B.	No Relatives	Mo	St Louis	
5	Grefe	Lillian ✓	37		♀	"	None	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Walker	William 112.15 ✓ 195	22		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cookville Ont	" relatives	Ill	Chicago	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class "B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	137 [illegible]	Yes	1908	A. Nov.	Friend	Geo Petroff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk.	Br	Br	None	Greece	Sparta	G.T.R.	July 1	Corinthian	April 9
2	"	"	182 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	174 Lorain, Ohio. Friend Leonhard Pfeltzer Union Lake Club Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Graubunden Valdeuchtein	Grand Trunk Ry	July 1914	Ionian	" 17
3	"	"	11 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Friend Walter C Brown 6016 Lorraine Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	England	Sheffield Yorkshire	Grand Trunk Ry	May 1914	Sardinian	" 19
4	"	"	100 [illegible]	"	—	—	—	Employer British Remount Com 80 Bonds Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Gray	"	"	"	Devonshire Plymouth	Grand Trunk Ry	Aug 1914	First Class Steamship	" 24
5	"	Husband	[illegible]	3 mos	various	Aug			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Re	"	"	"	Sweden Orebro	G.T. "	"	"	" 24
6	"	self	30 [illegible]	No	1897	places	1897	Friend James Dixon 5619 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Barby Leicester	M.C. Ry Quebec	June 26 1915	Alsatian	" 24

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Leach
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — PER Canada — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

95

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
✓	See Manifest No. 1760 of March 7/05															
1 ✓	Feckenitz	Max	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin Out	Father Johann Feckenitz, Gmildorf, Thuringen, Germany	Mich	Detroit	No
✓	See Manifest No. 1760 of March 7/05															
2 ✓	Harder	Frieda	15		F	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
3 ✓	Georgieff	Peter	28		M	Wd Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Bronte	"	Ill	Chicago	
4 ✓	Andreaff	Ivono	38		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ivana Andreaff, Lulali Philipposolis Bulgaria	"	"	
Deserted																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

100

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF April 24th, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2903

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1915
1	Yes	Self.	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Heinrich Harder 353 St Joseph Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Germany	Stroppund Putte	D & W Ferry	May 23 1914	Lamland	May 30
2	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Austria	Waen	D & W Ferry	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	86	No	—	—	—	Friend Evan Kanoff 837 Wabash St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Oblali Stoonwalk	McRay Quebec	May 14	Wellstead	April 20
4	"	L.P.C.	48	No	—	—	—	Friend Bengel Jones 1822 Wabash St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Salaki Bulmuler	McRay Quebec	May 14	"	" 20
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frisch
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—2563 96 PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ca
1	Cole	Beatrice	24		F S	Hat Maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mary Salamanchi 54 Huron St Toronto Can	Mich	Detroit	M
2	Corker	Era	24		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Minden	no Relatives	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

101

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF April 14", 1915 Class B.

11—2062

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	25 00	No			Uncle Thos. Cole 218 Oakland Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Br	Blue	none	England	Bedfordshire Dalton	Quebec	1914	Royal Edward	Mar 28
2	"	Husband	15 00	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	Jan 26 1915	Employer John Henry 43 44 Watson Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Chelsea	Do Quebec	May 15 1914	Royal Edward	April 14
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

I CLASS B.

G Olivier Leich
Immigrant Inspector in charge

11—1264

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663 — 97 — PER Canadian Pacific S.S. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
		4a 8-102782-2/16/35/C H.B.				5330	1935 1/10/35									
✓ 1	Osmond	Stanley	25	M	S	Chef	yes	yes	England	English	England	Corsham Wilts	Father Henry Osmond Pickwick Rly Corsham Wilts Eng.	Mich	Detroit	Y
✓ 2	De Vos	Nellie	44	F	Md	None	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Berlin Ont.	Mother Catherine Pelecaan. Oosendrecht, Holland	"	"	"
✓ 3	De Vos	Ethel	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
✓ 4	De Vos	Mary	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
✓ 5	Bertchls	Prosper	27	M	M	Machinist	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	US at Detroit	Father P.R. Bertchls Hasselt Limbourg Belgiums	"	"	"
Visitor	O'Farrell Prior Lodge	Fiinora	21	F	S	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Patrick O'Farrell Windsor Hotel Montreal	Can.	Can	Montreal	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

102

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*

ROBE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan MONTH OF April 24,, 1915. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	Self	$47.00	Yes	1913	Detroit	Husband Bernard De Vos 637 Phillips ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	Coventry	D & W Halifax	Mch 31/15	Mattawin	Mch 31
2	"	"	125.00	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Holland	Ossenwelt	D & W Quebec	Apr 29 1915	Montfort	Apr 3
3	"	Mother		No			same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Braecelt	D & W	"	"	" 3
4	"	"		No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Holland	Ossenwelt	D & W	"	"	" 3
5	"	Self	90.00	No			Friend Dr Edmund Andjeus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Belgium	Hasselt	D & W	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	60.00	Yes	1903	Wash	1615 W Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Ireland	Dublin	St John	Apl 1915	Mt Carl. Montgomery	" 29
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G Olcott Frick
Inspector in charge

Leon J. [illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 14—703 98 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... Ca...
1	Quinn	Mary	38		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto Ont	No Relation	Ill.	Chicago	"
2	Burnyeat	Ethel	21		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	" "	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

10—708

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	27.00	No	—	—	Friend Mary Mlowske 1725 Washington Bv. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Sterlingshire Kirkintilloch	Mc R Quebec	May 10 1914	Alsatia	April 17 1915
2	"	"	68.00	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	England	Cumberland Whitehaven	Mc "	"	"	" 17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Franck
Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

11—740

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2963 — 99 — PER Dominion S.S. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
1	Filipoff (Filip)	Nicola	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Vasilka Filipoff, Astoria Greece	Mo.	St. Louis	
H 2	Christoff	Dine	24		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	wife, Maza Christoff Strumitza, Monastir Macedonia	Mich	Detroit	
3	Gatoff	Alexander	29		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	wife, Abula Gatoff Sibiro, Plovdiska, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Berchle	Alex	26		"	"	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	no rel.	Mich	Detroit	
5	Berchle	Marcelle	24		"	S	"							Grandfather R.B. Berbable Rosend, Lavoor, Belgium	"	"	
6	Nicolaou	Ghiorghe	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	aus. Toronto	Wife Zorzda Ghiorghe Hrodiq, Castoria, Greece	Mo	St Louis	
Debarred 7	Dimoff	Stojan	27		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife Pina Dimoff Angelej, Lovitz, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	
Debarred 8	Dimoff	Dimitri	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dimo Stoyanoff Jagley, Lovitz, Bulgaria	"	Toledo	
9	Stoyanoff	Jani Popo	35		"	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greece	Macedonian	"	aus. Toronto	Wife Sofia Stoyanoff Greece Florina, Greece	Ill	E. St Louis	
10	Sfiro	Papa Storo	44		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Wife Sophia Sfiro Peregea, Albuno, Greece	"	"	
11	Stoianoff	Peter	33		M	M	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	Wife Nelika Stoianoff, Turia Macedonia Greece	"	"	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF April 25, 1915. Class "B."

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	If	Self	125.00		1907	Pittsburg Pa.	Bro in Law Todor Dimitroff #15 St George St, St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Greece	Castoria	Gr R'y	June		
2	"	L.P.C.	35.00		1913	Indianapolis Ind.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Br	"	Macedonia	Florina Gromzova	D & W	1914 July 12	Megantic	Mar 25.
3	"	"	115.00		1912	Lebanon Pa.	Friend Dragan Ivanoff 104 Lo Calhoun St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Bulgaria	Plovdiha	D & W Quebec	1914 May 4	Megantic	" 31
4	"	Husb	Sec. Clerk No	—	—	—	Dr. B. De Vos. 637 Philip St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Br	"	Belgium	Kosela	D & W Quebec	July 5 1914	Canada	Apr 3
5	"	Father	" No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	Self	110.00	Yes.	1907	Mississippi	Bro in law, Marko Atanasoff #15 St Louis St, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Castoria Florina	Detroit	May 17 1914	Lawentic	" 7
7	"	L.P.C.	86.00	No	—	—	Friend Dimo Gieff Toledo Ohio, 434 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Loviteh	Detroit	Apr 13 1914	Canada	" 8
8	"	"	32.00	No	—	—	Friend Ivan Wasileff 434 Front St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	To work by Contract	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Yanboy	Halifax D & W	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	105.00	Yes	1912	St Louis Ill.	Friend Peter Janeff 1032 A. No. 3rd St, E. St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	Of Faculty	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Florina Drasie	G.T.R'y Quebec	June 14 1914	Lawentic	" 9
10	"	"	125.00	"	1908	Del. Aug. 1912 St Louis Ill.	Brother Dora Dimeff 1032 No 3 St E St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	Florina Perezin	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1914	Lawentic	" 16
11	"	"	115.00	"	1905 1908	Jersey City N.J.	Cousin Marco Atanasoff 15 Church St E St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Turia Macedonia	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 17 1914	Lawentic	" 23
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Olevir Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 BV 8-11 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 16—763 100

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Kilpatrick	Jessie	67	F	S	none	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro Rev Dr Kilpatrick, Edinburgh Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED											

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Chas B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever had a mental or physical defect or disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	Nephew: Chas Kilpatrick 5715 Fremont Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Mtl Q Montreal	Oct 24 1914	1st Cab. States	1915 April 17
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olivin Frisch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2063 — 101 — PER Miscellaneous S.S. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
Deported	Sztanatyer	Steva	25		M	Ma	Laborer	yp	yp	Hungary	Servian	Canada	Belleville Ont.	Wife Danika Sztanatyer Orlova Lovgolz Mehy, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit	
Deported	Panczuk	George	23		S	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Windsor Ont.	Mr Palagusz Bukowina Austria	"	"	
Deported	Pritca	Mihal	20		M	S	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Windsor Ont.	Thatal Stojan Pritca, Thatal, Servia.	"	"	
4	Kz	Tonie	25		M	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wf Evata, Kz Rzkuk. Evata Bulgaria	"	"	
5	Lazo	Louie	29		"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	"	Wf Nico Lazo Florina, Macedonia	"	"	
6	Wasil	Louie	24		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wf Leo Wasil Rubrica. Bulgaria	"	"	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1915. Class "B".

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	L.P.C. Yes	Self	66	No	—	—	—	Friend- Alex Tosha 430 Frederick St, Detr.	No	No	No	No	Good Tuberculosis	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Hungary	Carlow	G.T.R. Halifax	Dec 1914	Unknown	Mch 27
2	L.P.C.	23	Yes	6 mos 1914 1915	Chicago or Detroit	Mar 29 1915	Bonded Home 21 Wight St. Detroit, Mich.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Bohemia Pilsen	D.T.R. Quebec	after 1914	unknown	" 29
3	L.P.C.	200	No	—	—	—	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Servia	Shabatz	Dom. Quebec	July 1914		Apr 8
4	"	47	No	—	—	—	Friend George Mike 431 Russell St, Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gy	"	Bulgaria	Sultzy	W.T.D. Halifax	April 1914	3d Cab. unknown	" 24
5	"	31	Yes	1911 1914	Chicago Ills	Jan 1914	Friend George Peka 433 18th St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Br	"	Macedonia	Florina	W.T.D. Quebec	Oct. 1914	3d Cab. unknown	" 24
6	"	35	No	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Arpula	W.T.D. St John	Sept. 1914	3d Cab. unknown	" 24
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

G Olwin Frich
Inspector in charge

Charles Egge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on S48 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2063 — 102

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	WH has Ca
Detained	Vasiloff	Jordan	19	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Canada	Toronto	Factor, Vasil Vasiloff Yugluff, Louitza, Bulgaria	Ohio	Portland	N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1915. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Yes	Self P.C.	38.00	No	—	—	Ignaz Petro Christoff Box 128	North Toledo, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Fr	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Lovitch Yuglieff	Detroit Harbor	Apr 27 1914	Campanella	Apr 8

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

G Oliver Trich
Immigrant Inspector in charge

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 10

103

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kidd	John Jr.	23	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Georgina Kidd, 97 Rodsley Av, Gateshead on Tyne, Durham, Eng.	Del.	Freeport
	2	Kidd	Edna May	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Relative Sister	"	"
*	3	Van Zyverden	Cor	28	M	M	Salesman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Wife Lena Van Zyverden, Lisse, Holland	"	Chicago
	4	Stancheff	Metody	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada left U.S. at Detroit	Windsor	Wife Vilia Stancheff, Tzmalevem, Kustendil, Bulgaria	"	"
	5	Ritchie	Thomas	29	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Bro. Wm Ritchie, 32 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont.	Ky.	Hazard
	6	Stenge	Selma	56	F	"	None	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Carolin Gustav Stenge, Stockholm Sweden	Ills	Chicago
Visitor	7	Littlejohn	Arthur R.	37	M	M	Army Officer	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife Daisy Littlejohn, London Eng.	Eng.	London
Visitor	8	Johnson	Carl D.	36	"	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Sigrid Johnson, Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm
	9	Verbaune	Florimond	43	M	S	stationary engineer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Toronto Ont	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
1968	10	Little	Jeanie	17	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Merrickville	Mother Mrs E. Wiley 2 Hundred Place, Family, Employer returned	"	"
	11	Mitro	Louie	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonia	Canada	Toronto	Wife Kate Mitro Bela Macedonia	Ills	Chicago
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

* See Montreal file No. 10963/22. Apr 13, 1915

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Sept 25th, 1915 — Class "C" - Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in patient or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$42.00	Yes	1 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	June 1914 Friend Mrs Fred Ball 163 Douglas st, Freeport, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Shillingford	Detroit	CPR Sept 25 1915	May 31 1914	Campania	Mar 25 1915
2	"	Held	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Republic Panama	Ocean Steamship Co	"	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	Self	100.00	"	6 mos. New York City	Sept 15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Holland	Hyndeman Kruisendil	Detroit	CP Ry Sept 14 1915	March 14 1914	New Amsterdam	Apr 6
4	"	"	102.00	"	France Paris 1910 - Apr. 1914 Aug 1914 - Romania Ky		May 2 Friend Stoyan Slakoff 1914 842 Adams St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Gymnasium Lyaurk	Boston	CP Ry Aug 11 1914	May 14 1914	Cymric	" 8
5	"	"	71.00	"	France Portland Me	Hendersville Sept 1915	April 5 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Shetto	Portland Me	CP Ry Sept 20 1915	Sept 14 1914	Mauretania	" 8
6	"	"	50.00	"	France	N.Y. City	1915 Brother J. H. Slaiger 2528 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Norrkoping	N.Y.	MCR Sept 15 1915	1st Cab	Minneapolis	" 13
7	"	"	150.00	"	3 mos 1915	N.Y. City	April 5 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	London	N.Y.	MCR May 15 1915	1st Cab	Adriatic	" 17
8	"	"	200.00	"	1914	Toledo Ohio	April 2 1915 Peter Separator Co Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Linkoping	N.Y.	CP Ry Oct 12 1914	1st Cab	Kelly Ales	" 21
9	"	"	50.00	"	1915 Nov 1913	New Haven Conn	May 23 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Ghistelles W Flanders	NY	CP Ry May 23 1915	1st Cab	La Touraine	" 22
10	"	"	6.00	Yes	France Portland Me		April 8 1914 Friend Mrs N Hedegard 6 Lawrence Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Rinfrewshire Paisley	Portland Me	CP Ry April 8 1914	1st Cab	Scandinavian	Feb 17
11	"	"	92.00	"	"	N.Y. City	Sept 1914 Friend John Christ 457 Ontario St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Br	Brown	"	Macedonia	Gula	N.Y.	Sept 1914		Umbria	April 24
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

14—413

G. Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5x8 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 104 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	Lucchi (Luigi)	Lucia	23		F	M	Cook	To	To	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich		Father Ian Balgrowich, 34 Frontenac St, Montreal, Can.	Mich	Detroit
Detained		2	Szubie	Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Servian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
		3	Vonlevan	Viktor	28		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Fletcher	Uncle Victorian Vonlevan, Dunkerlee 41 Flanders, Belgium.	"	"
		4	Andrigakos	Peter	18		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
		5	Koritkowsky	Francisek	31		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Colstadt Ont.	Bro-Sterki Koritkowsky, Colstage Ont. Can	"	"
		6	Jaines	Mary E.	48		F	M	Graduate nurse	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich	Detroit	Son Wm. J. Gaines 94 Chesterave, Toronto Ont	"	"
		7	Bryant	Sydney	21		M	M	Shipping clerk	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Simcoe Ont.	Sister G. Gertrude Lloyd Cardiff Wales	"	"
Detained		8	Mc Govern	Joseph D	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London Ont.	No Relation	"	"
		9	Tulloch	Robert S	29		"	"	Electrician	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother D. S. Tulloch Cranbrook Sask Can	"	"
		10	Findley	Charles	41		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton Ont.	no relation	"	"
Detained		11	Gotembiski	Jan	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor		"	"
		12	Flora	Gregory	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Brother "Jan Flora" City St. Walkerville Ont	"	"
		13	Stickland	Lily	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville Ont	Brother Harry Stickland 329 Argyle Rd, Walkerville Ont Can	"	"
		14	Andrea (Andreou)	Demetrius	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greekian	"	Toronto Ont	Brother George Andrea 26 Blevins Place Toronto, Ont	"	Pontiac
		15	Dennis	Henri	25		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg Ont	No Relatives	"	Lansing
		16	Windybank	Russell	28		"	"	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father George Windybank Boxshot, England	Ills	Chicago
		17	Nicolaides	Agissilaus	25		"	"	Journalist	"	"	Greece	Greek	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father Constantin Nicolaides 10 Eolou Street, Athens Greece	Mich	Detroit
		18	Tompkins	Hymen	23		"	S	Mechanist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Barthr Abraham Tompkin 395 City Hall Av, Montreal Can	"	"
		19	Doige	William H.	24		M	"	Stenographer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Cousin W. G. Warren 51 Langton Av. Windsor Ont.	"	"
		20	Deporter	August	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	no relation	"	Lansing
		21	Maurice	Antonio	20		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian		Windsor	Father Michael Maurice Baselich, Benevento Italy	"	Detroit
		22	Bilik	Paulek	25	05	"	S				Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich	Detroit	No relation	"	"
		23	Goldstein	Machan	26		M	M	Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich	Detroit	Brother Isaac Goldstein 200 Maitland St, London, Ont.	"	"
		24	Goldstein	Fillis	20		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Russ Truro N.S. Canada	"	"
		25	Cash	Alexander	46		M	S	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	Polish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Sarnia Ont.	no relation	Mich	Sarnia Ont.
		26	Holland	Cornelius	34		"	M	Mechanist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"
Detained		27	Intravaia	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian S.	"	Windsor	Father Francesco Intravaia Capozi, Palermo, Italy	Mich	Birmingham
		28	Caraday	John	30		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	White	"	London Ont.	No relation	Mich	Detroit
		29	Johnsen	John S.	28	6	"	"	Masseur	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa	" "	"	"
		30	Rodka	Albert	26	4	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Walleceburg	" "	"	"

NOT USED

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1915. Class "C" Non-taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	$40		1910	2 yrs Mar.	Brother-in-law Stanley Kazka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Br	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Minsk Kolova	Mogy Antw	1910	Kaiserin	Mar. 25. 15
2	"	"	$50		1910	"	1914 Sept. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Kolova	Antw	1910	"	" 26.
3	"	"	$10		1913	"	1915 Mar 3/15 Bro-in-law Florie Pratt 1198 Jefferson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Servia	Uparlow	Dobrudja Antw	Nov 1910	"	" 26.
4	"	"	$5.00		1914	Dec	Mother Catina Andrianka 144 Elizabeth St E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Belgium	Worla	Antw	1913	Lapland	" 26.
5	"	"	$50.00		1903	June	Bro-in-law Marion Kowthorneky 411 Forest Ave E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Gr	"	"	Greece	Sparta	Liverpool	Oct 1910	Pakrien	" 26
6	"	"	$100		1911	March 3	Daughter Mrs Ethel Laughlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Russia	Sceponbow	Antw	Apr 1909	R. S. S.	" 28.
7	"	"	$50		1915	1915	124 Rosedale Court, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Gray	"	"	England	Chewsbury	Liverpool	Nov 1909	Virginian	" 30
8	"	L.P.C.	$17		1907	Ohio Baltimore	March 1915 Rented Home Feb 1915 61 Henry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fr	Br.	Blue	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Liverpool	March 1909	Dominion	" 30
9	"	"	$50		1915	Dec Mexico	1915 Sept. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Bawnboy	Phila	Sept 1907	Hereford	" 30
10	"	"	$20		1913	Texas Cal	1914 Sept. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edgeline Dalmuth	St John	April 23 1913	2d Cab. Athenia	" 31
11	"	L.P.C.	None		1914	Detroit Mich	1915 Sept. Friend Walter Coleman 90 Pennsylvania Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Br	"	"	England	Lowrey Croydon	Liverpool	Sept. 1906	St Paul	Apr. 1
12	"	"	$50		1913	Detroit Mich	1915 March 31 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gobetska Dufernow	N. Y.	June 1903	unknown	" 2
13	"	"	$100		1915	"	1915 Apr 2 Boarding House 774 Woodbridge St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina Suchowa	N.Y.	April 1912	"	" 2
14	"	"	$25		1914-15	Pontiac Mich	1915 Mar 2 Boarding House Mrs D. Auckland 1915 Apr 3 Orchard Farms, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	England	Northumberland Chillingsworth	Quebec	Aug 8 1912	Empress Ireland	" 3
15	"	"	$40		1912	Mich	1915 Sept Boarding House 13 Hibbard Ct, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	Under the influence of liquor	"	6	7½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Macedonia	Monastir Flanders	Quebec	Sept 1910	unknown	" 4
16	"	"	$40		1914	Lansing Mich	1914 Uncle Edward Dennis 1012 Locke St. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 3/4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Belgium	Mercam	N.Y.	May 14 1912	Lapland	" 4
17	"	"	$50		1907	San Rafael Cal. Buffalo N.Y.	1914 Apr 20 General Delivery Clucy Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bagshot	Liverpool Halifax	May 8 1913	Ascania	" 4
18	"	"	$7		1915	Detroit Mich	1915 Apr 3 793 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	July 1907	Laura	" 4
19	"	"	$20		1914	Detroit Mich	1915 Apr 11 Friend Hymen Novoselsky 1915 Apr 6 917 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Oct 18 1911	St Paul	" 5
20	"	"	$40		1914	Lansing Mich	1915 Sept 1914 Friend Mike Yanko 1915 Apr 8 School for Blind Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Portland Boston	April 1913	Cymric	" 8
21	"	"	$200		1910	Detroit Mich	1915 Apr 9 Louis Kew Louis Pieder 1915 229 Selinger St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Scar back Cyclist	Belgium	Beerhem	N.Y.	May 13 1914	Finland	" 8
22	"	"	$100		1915	"	Boarding House 1915 5/1 - 23rd St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	"	None	England	Ely	Bootlish Podolsk	N.Y.	June 1912	America	" 9
23	"	"	$5		1906-10	Ny. City Detroit	Apr 9 Rented Flat 1915 242 Hendrie Ct, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Shacebuka	Dpvl. Antwerp	Apr 16 1913	Wittekind	" 9
24	"	Husband	$		1895	Ny City	Apr 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Liston	Cr. Ry N.Y.	Sept 1906	Marina	" 10
25	"	Self	$30		1914-15	Detroit Mich	1915 Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Ny. City	Det. Ry Co.	Apr 9 1915	Det. Ry	" 10
26	"	"	$20		1914-15	Iowa Ky Cal	April 2 1915 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	Feb 1903	unknown	" 10
27	"	L.P.C.	$5		1896	Detroit Mich	July 1914 Nora Holland Birmingham, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk	Gry	"	"	Ireland	Cork Limerick	Boston	Sept 1896	Scythia	" 10
28	"	"	$80		1914	Ny. City Pittsfield Mass	1914 Aug 1914 Friend Antonio Mizzi 1915 Apr 3 42 Baker St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Malta	Capuci Valletta	N.Y. Dpvl.	May 1913 Aug 10	Lorraine Duke of Devonshire	" 10
29	"	"	$90		1913	Battle Creek Mich	Mar 28 Friend G. Nelson 1915 Mich 1915 97 Behmer Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Malta	Valletta	N.Y. Cr. Ry	1910 July 20	Duke of Devonshire	" 11
30	"	"	$40		1910	Detroit Mich	Apr 7 Boarding House 1915 1102 Trust Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Denmark	Skjelby Skive	N.Y.	Dec 1913	Oscar II	" 11
														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Shilpy Libau	D. & W. N.Y.	June 2 1913	President Grant	" 12

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
[illegible] R. R. Co.

G. Clovis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14-418

(Ship on SS by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

105

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			See Montreal #107694 3/12/15															
		1	Lichtenstein	John	48		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
		2	Vanoost	Charles	29		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Lemmington	Brother Henri Vanoost Mons, W Flanders Belgium	"	"
		3	Betman	Anna	30		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother Harry Bolifsky 154 Cooper ave Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"
		4	Chapman	John	25		M	S	Bodymaker	"	"	England	English	"	Union	Sister Emma Chapman Union Ont Can	"	"
Debarred		5	Dedek	Kunofy	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich USA	Detroit	Wife Theodosky Dedek Marianoska, Podoska Russia	"	"
Debarred		6	Lomusiak	Joef	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Wife Carlina Lomusiak Prockuro, Podeleka, Russia	"	"
		7	Berberian	Devon	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	armenian	" "	" "	Father Carlig Berberian Alexandriofole, Shish, Russia	"	"
		8	Corker	Wilfred	21		"	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
		9	Lynch (Thomas)	Metcall (Mike)	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Cobalt	Brother John Thomas Grand Rapids Mich	"	Grd Rapids
		10	Forgio	James	28		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Brother Hugh Forgio Freeman Ont Can	"	Detroit
Debarred		11	Georgeoff	alexander	24		"	M	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Windsor	Wife Bessa Georgeoff Belgrade, Servia	"	Pontiac
		12	Price	Fred	18		"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	London Ont	no relatives	"	Detroit
		13	Sweet	William	20		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Bro Frank Sweet 80 McCall St Toronto, Ont	"	"
		14	Ward	George	39		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo Mich USA	Detroit	Sister Mrs Clarke 654 Queen E. Toronto Ont	"	Ohio Willoughby
		15	Cohen	Sarah	36		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit " "	" "	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
⊗		16	Cohen	Ben	14		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	" "	" "		"	"
		17	Mackie	Cyril	31		M	O	Veterinary Surgeon	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Jack H. Mackie, Woodside Bay Mt Eden, Auckland New Zealand	Ky	Lexington
		18	Csepcovith	Katherine	28		F	M	domestic	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Walkerville	Husb Paul Csepcovith, Opava Austria Bohemia	N.J.	Newark
		19	Johnson	Hermann	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	St. John	Wife Jennie Johnson Chelmsford Hill, N.B Can	Ia	Des Moines
		20	Sugden	Mary A	50		F	W	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor Ont	Bro James Taylor, Belper Derbyshire, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
		21	Appalonia	Mary	50		F	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich	Detroit	no relatives	"	"
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

× Peter, age 13 months, USC
⊗ Rosa Cohen, aged 10 yrs, born in Detroit, Mich.
4 Esther " " 7 " " " " "
Max " " 5 " " " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915 — Class C Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25		1912	Detroit Mich	Jan 10 1910	Bro Max Liechtenstein 207 Hendrie St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Russia	Warsaw	Mch Ry Quebec	Apl 1912	Virginia	Apl 12
2	"	"	1		1912		Apr 1910	Boarding House 287 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	W Flanders Zoyer-	D & W Halifax	Apl 24 1912	Unknown	" 12
3	"	Bro	100		1913	New York	Left Cleveland	Morris Botman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Russia	Zier Lagata	D & W New York	April 1913	"	" 12
4	"	Self	300		1915	Detroit Mich	Jan 1915	Boarding House 285 St Aubin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	England	Derbyshire	M C Ry Montreal	Apl 1911	Bd Car Virginia	" 13
5		L.P.C.	6		1915	Detroit Mich	April 13 1915	Boarding House 25 Dyke St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Pultowsk Lodzska	D & W Quebec	May 1913	Unknown	" 13
6	"	L.P.C.	100		1913	2nd visit Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Miangka Rodelska	D & W Quebec	Jan 1913	"	" 13
7	"	"	150		1913	2nd visit Detroit Mich	April 10 1915	Boarding House 115 Selden Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	"	Moskuro Alexandrinsk	D & W New York	June 1912	"	" 14
8	"	"	32		1908	Detroit Mich	Jan 26 1915	John Henry 42-44 Eaton Pl Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Iskiat Jacob	D & W Quebec	July 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 14
9	"	"	100		1912	3rd Rapids Mich	Nov 1914	Cpt Wm John Thomas Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	Englans	Woolwich	Quebec G T Ry	July 1912	Am Line	" 14
10	"	"	50		"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Syria	Damascus	Quebec G T Ry	May 30 1910	Dominion	" 14
11	"	L.P.C.	100		1913	12 mos Pontiac Mich	Left Detroit	Bro Santi Georgoff 77 Second Ave Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Iceland	Reuburn	D & W New York	Dec 1913	Unknown	" 14
12	"	"	100		1912	Detroit Mich	April 16 1914	Father Ernest Price 216 Palmer Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Re	Gray	"	Servia	Belgrade	D & W New York	April 1912	Unknown	" 15
13	"	"	105		1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Re	"	Englans	London	88 Colum G P Ry Quebec	May 1912	Eng. Britain	" 15
14	"	"	15		1914	Wellaughly Ohio	April 1915	Bro Steve Ward Wellaughly, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	D & W Quebec	May 1912	Sicilian	" 15
15	"	"	100		1901	Detroit Mich	May 1914	Husband Joe Cohen 231 Napoleon, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Nottingham Lovno	D & W Portland	April 1911	Hutonic	" 16
16	"	"	1	Married		Mother	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	Lovno	G P Ry Baltimore	Jan 1901	Mecka	" 16
17	"	"	50		6 mos 1913	Sharon Conn	Sept 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Austria	Bzydigo	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	60		6 mos 1914	Orton Miss	July 1914	Sister Josie Kozanka, 15th Bgo St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Victorica Opava,	D & W Vancouver	Dec 1911	Moana	" 17
19	"	"	55		1907	Des Moines Ia.	Feb 1915	Bro Chas Martin Johnson 720 W. 4th St. Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	Denmark	Czechoslovakia	W R Ry C P Ry	Dec 1902 May 21	Unknown	" 17
20	"	"	500		1914	Detroit	May 11 1914	Friend Mr Corhardt 84 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Br	Bl	England	Baltimore Yorkshire	Baltimore D W W	1913 July 2 1913	Foss	" 21
21	"	"	80		1913	Detroit	April 1915	Sister in law Angela Costa 774 Beaubien St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Limestone Quebec Taiben	D W W	1913 Oct	Lusonia	" 22
22																						Baluno	Ney	1913	Unknown	" 24
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Thomas H. Carrow
Robert Haynes
Paul Kelly
James Murray

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19 — 106 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	1	Brandity	Riszto	37		M	S	Laborer	½	½	Hungary	Servian	Canada	Belleville	Wife-Nikitza Brandity Parlow, Toronto, Ont. Megyp, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
	2	Narki	Sanne	26		F	" Domestic	"	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Dorset	no relations	"	"
	3	Zoreguzzo	Giovanni	30		M	Md	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Woodstock	wife Antonia Zoreguzzo, Edwarda Udini, Italy	Ohio	Columbus
Deported	4	Kricuk	Meltina	17		F	S	none	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Father Pavlop Kricuk, Mikovcen, Galicia, Austria	Mich	Detroit
	5	Steiner	Curt	25		M	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	Out. mother Lena Steiner, Berlin, Germany	"	"
	6	Parasvanoff	George	31		M	Md	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Out. Wife Zona Parasvanoff, Pleven, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
	7	Demitriff	George	24		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	Windsor	Out. No Relatives	Ohio	Middleport
	8	Letvick	Loza	54		M	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Out. " "	Mich	Detroit
Deported	9	Laikovich	Yovan	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	"	Toronto	Out. Mother Anna Laikovich, Tricot, Hadzja, Servia	"	"
	10	Asber	Ahamad	22		M	S	Barber	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	Mother, Hadzja Asber, Kalatalhosn, Damascus, Syria	"	"
	11	Atase	Mahmoud	25		M	S	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Halden Atase, Mt Lebanon, Syria	"	"
Deported	12	Laszczyk	Audrej	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	London	Out. Wife Catharczyna Laszczuk, Buczacz, Galicia, Austria	"	"
Deported	13	Ilieff	Georgi	31		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Pradea Ilieff, Rogeco, France, Bloodar, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 1st, 1915. Class "CC"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in options or declarations, or insufficient answers to questions of the issuing officer, as to admissibility, not remedied by subsequent inquiry, or otherwise?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	60.	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Friend Milapka Elkin 420 Frederick St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Br	Blue	None.	Hungary	Carlova	Canada Sarnia	Mar 25/12	Walleland	Mch 29 1915
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	Friend Olivia Lowgren 8759½ Garfield av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wasa Vyborg	Canada Sarnia	Apr 4 1913	Andania	" 28
3	"	"	21	Yes	Some City	Mar 1914	Friend Fernando Morancezzi 1088 Cleveland Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruy	"	"	"	Italy	Cordova	N.Y.	Mar 25/14	Rochambeau	" 28
4	"	Friend	38	Yes	"	March 1914	Friend Pawel Saitar 774 Michigan Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 5 or 6 months	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Austria	Michoven	C.P.Ry Montreal	May 20 1914	Montana	" 29
5	"	Self	77	Yes	8 weeks 1913	N.Y. Work Lake	Sept 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	L.Br	Grey	"	Germany	Berlin	C.P.Ry New York	July 1913	Geo. Washington	" 30
6	"	"	55	"	Years	New York	Friend Christo Petcoff 842 W Adam St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Plevnitz Prestovitz	C.P.Ry New York	Aug 1913	unknown	" 30
7	"	"	69	"	"	"	Jan 1913 Nicola Dimitreff (Brother) Box 137 Middlepoint Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Jet	Blk	Br	"	Macedonia	Kailatzka Dibitza	C.P.Ry New York	Jan. 1913	unknown	Apr 3
8	"	Cousin Leo	None	No	—	—	— Rented Rooms 1239 Russell St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gy	Br	"	Russia	Kiev	C.P.Ry Seattle	Sept. 1912.	Unknown	" 8
9	"	L.P.C. Self	22	Yes	6 mos 1914	Detroit Canada	Sept 1914. Boarding House 470 Franklin St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Servia	Pierot	York Dr. Boston	Sept. 1912	Laconia	" 8
10	"	"	50	No	—	—	— Friend Ali Rachid 186 Victor av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Red	Br	"	Syria	Kalathuan	Dom. Quebec	July 1907	Unknown	" 10
11	"	L.P.C.	50	No	—	—	— Friend Ali Rachid Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Lituanu	Dom. Quebec	Sept 1908	"	" 10
12	"	"	100	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Hazy	"	Austria	Galicia Buczanch	C.P.Ry Halifax	May 1913	"	" 16
13	"	L.P.C.	43	No	—	—	— Friend Ezzo Romanoff 210 So Canal St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Rajec Kroon Bloodiv	M.C.R. Quebec	Aug 1913	Teutonic	" 20
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

14—413

G. Olson Frick
Immigrant Inspector at Detroit

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

107

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Stockiff	Paul	36		M	M	Accomlant	½	½	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Ellen Stockiff 1149 Montrose Av. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Lavender	Albert Ed.	41		M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	England	English	"	"	wife Polly Lavender 255 Evelyn Av. Toronto, Ont. Can	Mo.	Kansas City
3		Barker	Beatrice	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
4		Dotken	Rosa	28		F	S	Book binder	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	Bro. Frank Dotken 134 Wisnett St Woodstock, Ont	Mo	St Louis
5		Wall	Thomas V.	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Mother Ada Wall 6 Portland Crescent Leed Yorkshire Eng	Mich	Detroit
6		Ufian	Iwan	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Leamington	No relatives	"	"
7		Clipa	Ygaile	76		M	Md	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Montreal	Wife Fonka Clipa Mercier St, 1492 B Montreal, Can.	"	"
8		de Voe	Louis	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	"	Thorndale	Mother- Nellie de Voe, Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"
9		Aikin	Robert	16		M	S	motorman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Joanna Kennedy 8 Talbot ave Toronto Ont	"	East Jordan
10		Trimble	Robert	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relation	"	"
11		Benson	Ida	22		F	Md	Musician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Wolf Benson, Kalinkovitz Minsk, Russia	Iowa	Nashville
12		Brearley	John	34		M	M	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham out	Wife Mary Brearley out 22 to Wellington St. Chatham	Ohio	Toledo
13		Rummell	Hermann	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin out	Father Carl Rummell Wegersdorf, Hannover, Germany	Mich	Detroit
14		Lipson	Max	21		M	S	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor out	No Relatives	"	"
15		Kostoff	John	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	Toronto out	Father Constantine Kostoff Serrez, Macedonia	"	"
16		Romanoff	Dine	18		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	No Relative	"	"
17		Anderson	James	29		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mrs. Jane Anderson Edinburg, Scotland	"	"
18		Goulos	Angelus	21		M	Md	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Julia Goulos 330 Ossington ave Toronto out	"	"
19		Thompson	Joseph	24		M	M	Shipper	"	"	England	English	"	"	wife Jane Thompson 341 Sunnyside Ave. Toronto out	"	"
20		Phillips	Lydia M.	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	out	Brother Harry Davies, Hambleton Lodge, Leicester	Ohio	Warden
21		Phillips	William C.	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	uncle	Mich	Detroit
22		Phillips	Lillian M.	11		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
23		Phillips	Ernest A.	7		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		Nairn	Richard E.	21		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	out	Father Joseph Nairn	"	"
25		Stipnicine	George	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Ottawa Ont	69 Gobelin St. Ottawa Ont. Brother Nicolas Stipnicine	Ill.	Chicago
26		Thompson	George H.	29		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	247 Clarence St, Ottawa, Canada	"	"
27		Hipperson	George T.	39		M	Md	Brickmason	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin Christopher Roper Vancouver B.C. Can	Mich	Detroit
28		Bowoven	Celestin	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Glencoe	wife Jane A. Hipperson 46 Boultbee ave. Toronto Ont	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
29		Kremer	Jake	21		M	"	Machine Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father John Bowoven Arbon Valais, Switzerland	Mich	Detroit
30		Magidow	Wolfe	29		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Beby Kremer Pobolon, Poltava Russia	"	"
															Father Jacob Magidow Russia	"	"

NOT USED

C.A.8-168706-5-11-39 C.L.H.

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apl. 24, , 1915

"Class D."

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915.
1	Yes	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	1911	Mexico	Dec. Bro. Chas. H. Lavender 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Br	Blue	Partially bald	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	May 8/11	Manchuria	Mar 25.
2	"	"	15	"	2 months 1913	Mexico	Brother-Chas. H. Lavender 1913	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Ruy	"	Br.	None	England	Tattenson	Halifax	Apr 8/12	Hampshire	" 26
3	"	"	25	No			10003 E. 41st St. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	Gloucester	Quebec	May 1912	Ascania	" 26
4	"	Intended Husb.	25	Yes			Friend-Mrs. Charlotte Lady, 235 Grosvenor Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DBr	Br	"	England	Formerly Middlesex	Halifax	Feb 10 1913	Corsican	" 26
5	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Derbyshire	Quebec	May 26 1913	Dominion	" 27
6	"	L.P.C.	30	No	—	—	Intended Husb. Ignatz W. Manning, 372 Locke Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Derby	Quebec	June 1913	Dominion	" 27
7	"	L.P.C.	4	Yes	Travs Portland	Dec 1912	— no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	Roumania	Yiddish	Halifax	1911	Tunisian	" 27
8	"	"	65	No	—	—	Sister-Dominika Garsim, 775 Franklin St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Bukowina	Portland	1912	Carpathia	" 27
9	"	"	100	Yes	Trans Philadelphia	June 1913	Friend-Miss Ludvikinek 978 Franklin St. Det. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	Belgium	Brabant	Quebec	July 13/12	Megantic	" 27
10	"	"	38	"	"	"	Friend-Kenna Mosfart 5431 Seagrafield Av. Det. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec Philadelphia	June 1913	Manchuria	" 27
11	"	"	42	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	L.P.C.	12	No	—	—	Uncle Thomas Trimble East Jordan Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	200	No	—	—	Cousin Harry Schwartz 1903-3rd Av. Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	Br	"	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	Jan 9/14	Lake Michigan	" 28
14	"	"	30	No	—	—	Friend Albert Forester Ruby House, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	Scar over left eye-brow	England	Yorkshire Huddersfield	Quebec	1912	Corsican	" 29
15	"	"	60	No	—	—	Friend Heinrich Haider 353 W. Joseph H. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Br	Br	None	Germany	Hannover Weigendorf	Quebec	1913	Kittelkind	" 30
16	"	L.P.C.	30	No	—	—	Friend Hymie Rubenstein 308 Alfred W. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk Klusk	Halifax	1910	unknown	" 30
17	"	"	78	No	—	—	Cousin Louis Demitroff 1135 Russell W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Drk	Br	Br	"	Macedonia	Demitz	St. John	1912	Athenia	" 30
18	"	"	50	Yes	1908-1910 Dover N.H. Aug. 1911-1912 Boston Mass.	1912	Friend George Petroff 1135 Russell W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	Rockmarked	"	"	Quebec	March 1910	unknown	" 30
19	"	"	60	No	—	—	— no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Edgelburg	St. John	Apr 14 1913	Letitia	Apr 1
20	"	"	15	No	—	—	Cousin Thomas Pritt Warden, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	Defective Speech	"	5	10½	Drk	Blk	Br	Scar outside left eye	Greece	Sparta Leckeon	GTPRy St. John	Aug 1908	Laura	" 2
21	"	Mother		No			Husband William Phillips 348 Michigan Av. Detroit, Mich. Father	"	"	"	"	Defective Speech	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Hammered	England	Cumberland Cockermouth	CPRy Halifax	Apr 14 1912	Corsican	" 2
22	"	"		No	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Drk	Gray Brig	Br	Hammered	England	Middlesex Battersea	GTRy Quebec	May 23 1913	Corinthian	" 2
23	"	"		No	—	—	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	None	"	Middlesex Stockwell	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"		No	—	—	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	None	"	London	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	Self	40	No	—	—	Friend James Malek 700 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Middlesex Stratham	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	50	No	—	—	Friend Aug. Malek 700 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Acne	"	5	6	Drk	Br	Br	Large scar left forearm	"	London	GTRy Quebec	July 8 1913	Corsican	" 2
27	"	"	75	No	—	—	— no address —	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Drk	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Bukovina Yorkshire	Montreal Quebec	July 1911	Montrose	" 2
28	"	"	24	Yes	7 months 1913	Iowa Cedar Rapids	Brother, Harry Hipperson 922 North 13th St. E. Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Carborough Middlesex	Halifax	Nov. 1913	Victorian	" 2
29	"	"	140	No	—	—	Friend A. A. McKee 977 Lonsdale W. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Drk	Br	Br	"	"	Fulham	St. John	1913	Empress of Ireland	" 3
30	"	"	97	No	—	—	— no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Aarberg Valais	GTRy Quebec	Aug 16 1913	Ausonia	" 6
	"	"	60	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pozlenka Poltava	Halifax	Dec 23 1911	Rhenania	" 6
														5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Mozelof	St. John	April 1906	Lake Michigan	" 6

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—413

CLASS D.

Copied on 5x8 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

108

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	—	1	Carnie	Jessie F	40		F	M	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ont. St Catharines	Husband, Walter Carnie Stone Cottage, Niagara Falls, Ont. Factory	Mich	Detroit
		2	Carnie	Christina	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
		3	Carnie	Jessie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		4	Carnie	James	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		5	Scobie	Martha	35		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ont. Stratford	Husband, Jas. Scobie Stratford, Ont. Canada Factory	"	"
		6	Scobie	James L.	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		7	Roth	Anthony	24		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Ont. Berlin	No relatives	Usa	Hanover
		8	Sykes Primary J.F.S.	Nettie	28		F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Mich	Ann Arbor
Debarred		9	French (alias Fowler)	Albert E.	45		M	M	Watchman	"	"	England	English	"	Ont. Bridgetown	Wife, Alice E. French Cotty Road, Bristol, England	"	Highland
		10	Favetta (alias Ford)	Antonio	19		M	S	Cloth Presser	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Ont. Walkerville	Aunt, Concetta Vera 143 Mill St., London, Canada	"	Detroit
		11	Komloski	Stwa	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Ont. Belleville	Wife Lula Komloski Bracked, Servia	"	"
		12	Prekajski	Milos	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	Wife, Galina Prekajski Gabova, Jugantel, Hungary	"	"
		13	Clark	Naomi A.	46		F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	English	"	Ont. Windsor	Brother, Jos. Clark, Llandyfan, Canada	"	Farmington
Debarred		14	Feigelman	Samuel	28		M	S	Store Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ont. London	Cousin, Louis Adler, 96 McCall St., Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit
Debarred		15	Dielz (Marcellina)	Kate (Margaret)	41		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ont. Clifford	No relative	"	Gr. Rapids
Debarred		16	Ballentine	William	48		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Ont. Toronto	Brother, Robert Ballentine 27 Northcote Place, Toronto Ont.	"	Northville
		17	Aspinell	Mary	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle, Libbie Jones Main St., Woodstock, Ont.	"	Detroit
Debarred		18	Wandor	Frank	44		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Que. Montreal	No relatives	"	"
Debarred		19	Wandor	Paulina	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred		20	Wandor	Olga	7		F	S	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred		21	Wandor	Johanna	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		22	Racinska Primary R.W.G.	John	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Ont. Toronto	Wife, Mary Racinska Allgunw, Tzyzuinow, Russia	"	"
		23	Carlin Primary R.W.G.	Samuel	30		"	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ont. Windsor	Sister Jane Carlin 50 Crumpsall, Green, Cresland	"	"
		24	Roscol	Bertha D.	33		F	M	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	No relatives	"	"
		25	Spiteri	Alfred	36		M	"	Machinist	"	"	England	French	"	Ont. Toronto	Bro. Paul Spiteri 80 Eaton St Toronto, Ont.	"	"
		26	Spiteri	Emilia	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"
Debarred Detained		27	Lucko	John	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	St Thomas	No relatives	Ohio	Toledo
		28	Ahmed	Hatom	23		M	M	none	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	"	Mich	Detroit
		29	Farquharson Primary R.W.G.	Mary	38		F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend Belle McNeil 4 Dysteman Ave, Toronto Ont	"	"
		30	Bell Primary R.W.G.	Betty	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie Bell 53 Gladwin Ave, Toronto Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—423

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ornament.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid steerage ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	—	Sister Euphemia Counsell, 1134 Leyburn av., Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	G.T.Ry Detroit	Sept 29 1912	Letitia	Apr 5.
2	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	G.T.Ry "	"	"	" 5
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leith	G.T.Ry "	"	"	" 5
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh New Town	G.T.Ry "	"	"	" 5
5	"	Husband	$30	No	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Caulfield 231 Avalon Ave., Detroit, Mich Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	New Monkland	G.T.Ry St John	Dec 4 1912	Saturnia	" 6
6	"	Father	No	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	"	G.T.Ry "	"	"	" 6
7	"	Self	40 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Antonia Rahal Hanover, Virginia Aunt Mrs Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Prussian	Detd. Quebec	May 13 1913	Scotia	" 6
8	"	"	35 00	No	—	—	—	1746 Washington av, Detroit Bro. Geo. M. French	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Loch Lomond	Mex Ry Quebec	June 1912	Grampian	" 6
9	"	Procurer	625 00	No	—	—	—	Highland, Oakland Co., Mich Cousin Roy Lash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Sidmouth Devon	Mex Ry Halifax	Apr 5 1914	Andania	" 7
10	"	"	2 00	Yes 2 mos	1913	Ny. City	May 1913	289 Meldrum st., Detroit Bro in law Abrad Stevanor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Brassina Liperi	Wood. Ny.	May. 1903	Veloria	" 7
11	"	"	60 00	No	—	—	—	420 Fredrick st, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	Br	Bl	"	Servia	Bachod	G.T.Ry Halifax	May 1912	Unknown	" 7
12	"	"	66 00	Yes	Trans. 1911-	Ny. City Mich	Sept. 1914	Brother in law Leonel Zivan 430 Fredrick st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Hungary	Carlova	G.T.Ry Ny.	Mch 18 1914	Ireland	" 7
13	"	"	40 00	"	1913	Tacoma	1913	Friend Jas Tillotson Farmington, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Northampton Northtowns	Detd. Quebec	May 1908	Empress Britain	" 7
14	"	Father	None	"	1908 1911	Ny. City	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Med	Br	Bl	Scar left side chin.	Russia	Warsaw	Detd. Ny.	Oct. 1908	Pennsylvania	" 7
15	"	Self	200 00	"	1895- 1896	Mich Gr. Rapids	1896	" " "	"	"	"	"	Insanity	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Unknown	G.T.Ry Detroit	1877	Unknown	" 8
16	"	L.P.C.	6 00	"	1910- 1913	Mich Northville, Mich	June 1913.	Friend, Frany S. Powers Northville, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dillistown	G.T.Ry Quebec	Oct. 1907	Virginian	" 9
17	"	"	30 00	"	3 mos 1914	Visit Detroit Mich	Apr 1 1914	Brother, Alfred Aspinall 2302 Navy av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	London	C.P.Ry Quebec	June 8 1912	Lake Champlain	" 10
18	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	—	—	—	—	—	Brother, Stanislav Mandor 464 Brandy Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma Excluded at Halifax	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Bl	"	Austria	Galicia Grodolamow	Wood. Quebec	Sept 8 1911	Victorian	" 10
19	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	—	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Krono Chawley	W.D. "	"	"	" 10
20	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Manchester	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	Brother, Joseph Raimah	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kyjimow	" G.T.R.	" Aug 13 1913	"	" 10
22	"	Self	500 00	Yes	Trans. 1909-	Ny. Newfoundland	Aug 13 1913	388 Roosevelt av, Detroit Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Aligunow	N.Y. Detd.	" 1913	Olympic	" 11
23	"	"	600 00	"	1913	Detroit	1913	198 Congress Ey. E. Detroit Rented House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Ny. Detd.	May 21 1909	Columbian	" 11
24	"	"	540 00	"	1867- 1913	Richmond + Detroit	Sept. 1913.	408 Lamberset, Detroit, Mich Nephew Frank Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Berlin	Ny. Detd.	June 1867 Oct. 1913	Unknown	" 11
25	"	"	700 00	No	—	—	—	115 Baker St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 months Prepaid Steerage Ticket	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Malta	Caspicaca	Montreal	June 1913	Ruthenia	" 11
26	"	Husband L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
27	Yes	Self	125 00	Yes	—	—	—	Doctor E.B. Shaw 330 Huron St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Hazel	"	Russia	Belzhaka Volynska	Quebec	May 1913	Montrose	" 12
28	"	Husband	10 00	No	—	—	—	Husband Mhamad Ahmed 13 La Belle av Highland Park	"	"	"	"	Deported	"	5	2	"	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Damascus Tripli	Quebec Do. Ny.	Apl. 1912	Lapland	" 12
29	"	Self	867 00	No	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	MCR Glasgow	June 1913	Grampian	" 13
30	"	"	70 00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Jos. Shaydard Grocer St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Caggent	GSR Halifax	Apr 6 1913	Scandinavian	" 13

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Robert O'Hagan
Thomas
John J. Hunt

14—439

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

109

PORT OF Detroit Mich

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Cossol	Adam	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Walkerburg	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	2	Minall	Charles	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Uncle James Curly, Highfield Southampton Eng	"	"
Debarred	3	Zlatinov	Boris	27		"	"	Fr	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cobalt	Bro Nicola Zlatinov, Cobalt Can	"	"
X	4	Brauchi	Luigi	22		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Si Italian	"	Windsor	Wife Maria Brauchi, Basloco, Bergobergo, Italy	"	"
Debarred	5	Wateyn	Celice	28		"	"	none	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father George Watteken, 76 London St, Brantford Ont Can	"	"
	6	Rogkosz	Michael	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto Ont	Sister Mary Chevaleberger, Rembrandt, Man, Can	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	7	Starkoff	George	21		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	" "		W Va	Charleston
	8	Jasiekiewicz	Stefan	22		"	"	Tanner	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin Ont	No Relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
	9	Tolgauer	Teresa	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	German	"	Toronto Ont	Sister Augt Jasiekiewicz, Wolgawo, Warsaw, Russia	Neb	Omaha
	10	Boldt	Hans C. F.	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandanavian	"	Clarke Rock NB	No Relatives	Iowa	Central City
	11	Hofer	Rose	36		F	M	none	"	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	"	Montreal Que	"	Mich	Detroit
	12	Kabanrov	Jacob	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Belleville Ont	Wife Alexandra Kabanrov, Pecora, Podolska Russia	"	"
	13	Yaneff	Nicola	38		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Macedonia	"	Toronto Ont	Wife Farfana Yaneff, Kerszen, Servia, Greece	Ill	E St Louis
	14	Dedryvere	Jules	38		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Spring Hill Nova Scotia	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
	15	Dedryvere	Adele	21		F	"	none	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Mother Mary Penetteobras, 25 Rue Lens, Roubaix, France	"	"
Debarred	16	Drafello	Sofia	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brandon Man	Sister Julia Drafello, Cecil Hotel Brandon, Man	"	"
	17	Lucki	Pietro	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ennnera Ont	Wife Mariana Lucki, Sokolky Radymek Russia	"	"
Debarred	18	Bunk	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton Ont	Wife Rosalia Bunk, Muschtopka, Russia	"	"
	19	Ballantine	Mary	66		W	W	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Son J.R. Ballantine, 354 Polson Ave Winnipeg, Can	"	"
	20	Reid	Rebecca	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro J.R. Ballantine, 354 Polson Ave Winnipeg, Can	"	"
	21	Murphy	Margaret	25		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Murphy, Dublin Ireland	"	"
	22	McIntosh	Isabella	82		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Mrs M McGregor, 9 Elizabeth St, London Ont Can	"	Jackson
Debarred	23	Samaina	Albert	27		M	"	Machinist	"	"	France	French	"	London	no relatives	"	Detroit
	24	Van Hoorucke	Frans	39		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Windsor	" "	Ind	South Bend
	25	Terkovitch	Nikolas	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Chatham	" "	Mich	Mt Clemens
	26	Van der Laan	Jan J	27		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Dunnington Ont	" "	Neb	Exeter
	27	Peniacka	Alojzia	25		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit
	28	Hall	Thomas H	37		M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Berlin Ont	Sister Katarzina Arans, Berlin Ont		
	29	Longhurst	Minnie	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tillbury Ont	Uncle John Ashman, Guelph Ont		Saginaw
	30	Longhurst	Sydney	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	no relations		Lansing

NOT USED

114

* Annie 5, Js. born Lackawana N.Y.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Durand Walter, 3 yrs old, born at Detroit, Mich
Harold Joyce, 3 yrs old, born at Detroit, Mich.

CLASS D.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24th, 1913 — Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	22 00 Yes	1895 1913	Fenton Mich Detroit	Sept 1913		708 Lambert av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Medium	Brn	Gry	none	Russia	Plozk	Quebec	July 1895	unknown	April 14
2	"	"	40 00 Yes	710	—	—	—	Detroit Athletic Club Randall St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Windsor	Quebec	May 1913	Ascania	" 14
3	"	"	190 00 Yes	No	—	—	—	Friend, Isaac Michel 205 Alexandrian Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Br	"	Russia	Mogilev Nomil	Halifax	Sept 1910	Czar	" 14
4	"	L.P.C.	1 00	yes	1912 1908	Detroit 1/2 yr N.Y.C. 2 yrs Buffalo 2 yrs Toledo	April 1912	Sister Formina Bianchi 339 Illinois St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Mongrelly	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Basilico	New York	June 1912	Formina	" 14
5	"	"	125 00	"	1913	"	May 1913	Friend Mrs Eva Stenum 142 Fenia Ave E, Detroit St Stanislaus Church	"	"	"	"	Good Answers well	"	5	8	Fr	Re	Blue	"	England	Ellendsbrey Galicia	Montreal McKay	August 1908	Dunkinorra	" 15
6	"	L.P.C.	6 00	No	—	—	—	1351 Augusta St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Br		Austria	Brembola	St Johns	March 1911	"	" 15
7	"	"	40 00	No	—	—	—	Bro Vladimir Stokoff 8018 Charleston Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bch	"	"	Bulgaria	Lustendil	Quebec	March 1913	—	" 15
8	"	L.P.C.	4 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mikolaj Kubicki 6721 Baster Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Re	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw Ostrowa	Quebec	Sept 1913	Lida	" 15
9	"	"	300 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Geo Baugruefeld 3824 Sherman Ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Austria	Chesch Bognica	C P Ry Montreal	July 1911	Lancastria	" 16
10	"	"	30 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Peter Carasen Central City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Denmark	Blandrof	Quebec	Nov 1913	Ancona	" 16
11	"	"	30 00	yes	1878 1913	Saginaw Mich	May 1913	Husband Archim Yofis 1528 Hendrie Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	United States	Mich Anchorville	Detroit	April 1915	Grey Rey	" 16
12	"	"	49 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Stevanor Igarra 1088 Ruettel St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podolska Pregora	Quebec	April 1913	Willehad	" 16
13	"	"	25 00	yes	1909 1910	St Louis Ill	Aug 1910	Peter Ivanoff 1032 N 3rd St, 6th Room Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Greece	Epirus Pregora	Grey Rey St Johns	Jan 1914	Lake Michigan	" 16
14	"	"	52 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Adriana Laredon 33 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	Belgium	Flanders Kanne	C P R Halifax	March 1914	Campanella	" 17
15	"	Husband	-	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	France	Kene	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	L.P.C. Self	5 00	Yes	Trans N York City		Nov 1912	Friend Jan Lucki 341 Buchanan St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Br		Austria	Galicia Rzlolgeler	G T Ry New York	Nov 1912	Unknown	" 17
17	"	"	190 00	"	Trans N York City		March 1912	Bro Jan Lucki 341 Buchanan St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Russia	Radymno Stokely	G T Ry New York	March 1912	"	" 17
18	"	L.P.C.	3 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Paula Huerta 122 Denton St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Yellowish	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Dublin Munchyke	G T Ry Halifax	Apl 1910	"	" 17
19	"	"	400 00	yes	1910-1911	Various Places	April 1912	Friend Dell Griffin 215 Pasadena, Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Br	"	Ireland	Londonderry	G T Ry Quebec	April 1913	Pretorian	" 17
20	"	"	900 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	"	80 00	No	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	McKay Quebec	May 1913	Dominion	" 17
22	"	"	70 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss Nellie Thompson 299 W Main St, Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Portadown Lace	McKay Quebec	May 1912	Hesperian	" 17
23	"	"	500 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Asa Leeper 55 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	France	Le Teurbe	Quebec	July 1913	Scotsman	" 19
24	Contract Laborer		36 00	yes	1905 1912	Mishawaka Ind Milan Ind	March 1914	Friend Henry Hoorneloos 415 N 10th St, Mishawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Moorkerk N. Flander	G T Ry N Y	March 25 1905	Vedella	" 19
25	"	"	635 00	yes	1909 1912	Calumet Mich Marion Mich	1912	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kuszpola Lwowska	C P Ry N Y C	April 1909	Unknown	" 20
26	"	"	32 00	"	Trans	N Y C	April 1911	Friend Jacob Bucek Exeter Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Holland	Volkum	N Y C R	April 1911	Potsdam	" 20
27	"	Husband	350 00	yes	1912	Buffalo N.Y. Lackawanna N.Y.	1912	Portland St, Albany, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rdy	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Barczewska Lubien	N Y C	Oct 1909	Kron Prinzessin Cecilie	" 20
28	"	self	150 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Robt Hall, 1204 Thompson St Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Kirkham Lancashire	Montreal C P R St John	April 1913	Empress Ireland	" 20
29	"	Husband	600 00	No	—	—	—	Husb Wm Longhurst 126 Eastmount St Sandwich Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br Gr	"	"	"	Cinderton Surrey	C P R St John	April 1913	Lucilian	" 20
30	"	self	200 00	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Rdy	Br	"	"	"	Cutten Surrey	C P R St John	"	"	" 20

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Kanawha Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Detroit & Cleveland Ferry Co.

14—613

G Olivin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Robert O'Brien
Thomas N. Ambrose
W. R. [illegible]
Wm J. Dettlaff
C. H. [illegible]

CLASS D.

(Aid on S.48 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

110

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kistum	Kadir	25		m	m	Labour	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Windsor	Wife Fatima Kistum, Authimpol Hassan, Syria	Mich	Detroit
	2	Stoner	Nellie	38		f	wd	none	"	"	England	English	"	St Thomas	Uncle Mr Post Bellin, Asylum Mimico Ont	"	"
	3	Stoner	Doris	9		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	4	Smeeton	John	73		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
	5	Zikoe	Todor	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Regina, Sask	Wife Eva Zikor, Regina Saskatchewan Ca.	"	"
	6	Zikuti	Kosta	48		m	m	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kosta Nafa Zikuta Regina Saskatchewan Ca	"	"
	7	Lazarus	Naoum alias George	33		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London Ont	Wife Arhagoulis Lazarus, Ky Dorda Greece	"	"
	8	Angelopoulos	Leonidas	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Caroline Angelopoulos Newcastle on Tyne England	Cal	San Francisco
	9	Rowland	George	22		"	s	Fitzsmith Helper	"	"	England	English	"	Oshawa	Brother William Rowland Oshawa Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
	10	Simmons	George	44		m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Wife Amelia Simmons 51 Wilson St London ont	Ohio	Toledo
	11	Van Doat	Charles	29		"	s	Farm Labourer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington Ont	Father Charles Van Doat Zonnout, Asland, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
	12	Pringle	Ellen	31		f	m	none	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton Ont	no relatives	"	"
	13	Pringle	Lewis	7		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	14	Ginsburg	Rebecca	36		f	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Sd Mrs Pearl Singer 106 St Mabet St Montreal PQ	"	"
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class D.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	sps	Self	70 / 50		3 mos 1913	Detroit	Friend Kader Aiean. 153 Grand Ave, Ht, Detroit, Mich	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	Br	none	Syria	Hassan Athenpul	D&W St John	May 1905	French Line	April 21 1915
2	"	"	25 / NO		—	—	Cousin Frank Stoner, 708 Philadelphia Ave W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Gy	"	England	London	Quebec	1912	Virginian	" 21
3	"	Mother	— NO		—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton	D&W St John	March 1913	Sicilian	" 22
4	"	self	30 / NO		—	—	Friend Mr Gatterson Library ass, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Bl	"	Austria Hungary	Magi Tobantel	C.P.R. Quebec	July 30 1904	Empress Adelaide	" 22
5	"	"	300 / NO		—	—	Cousin Isidor Bertin 775 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	"	75 / NO		—	—	Brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	white spot on left eye	"	"	D&W Boston	June 1905	Lusopia	" 22
7	"	"	32 / NO	1905	1912	Boston Mass	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	name	Greece	Sparta	C.P.R. N.Y.	Apr 9 1913	Olympic	" 23
8	"	"	600 / "	Trans N.Y.C.R.R.			Friend Michael Stamalopolous 1524 Filmore San Fran. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Smyrna	D&W Quebec	May 1 1912	Sicilian	" 23
9	"	"	80 / NO	—	—		Friend Alex McKenzie 3331 Brushell, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	London Chepstow Surrey	D&W St John	March 1913	Grampian	" 23
10	"	"	38 / NO	—	—	—	Friend Edward Hardy 313½ Monroe ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	Anarchist	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	"	"	Belgium	Louvain Aelst	D&W Halifax	April 1912	Lusitania	" 24
11	"	"	785 / NO	1912	1914	Detroit Mich	Brother-Edward Van Doal 1196 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	England	Old Radford Nottingham	Ulcca	Oct 8 1910	Arabic	" 24
12	"	Husb	45 / "	1910	1913	Mass Poughkeepsie	Friend Lewis Pringle, 203 3rd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Colwick Nottingham	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	D&W Ferry	March 1915	Unknown	" 12
14	"	self	20 / "	1897	1913	NYC Dec 1913	Friend Samuel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Bl	Br	"	Russia	Kief				
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5½ by 8½ HH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 14—26

111

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Billair	Gerald	23	11/12	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Father Leon Billair 14 Pitt St Chatham, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
2	Cromwell	Percy W.	26		M	M	Carlonist				English		Montreal	Father-Henry Cromwell, 57 Mt St. Montreal, Can.	"	Detroit	
3	Cromwell	Grace	28		F	"	None			"	Irish	Do.	"	Father Gerald Brickley, Longueil, Que. Can.	"	"	
4	Williamson	John, Sr.	56		M	Md	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal Que.	To relatives	Ret.	Grand Isle	
5	Williamson	Isabella	57		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Williamson	John, Jr.	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Williamson	Agnes	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Williamson	Alexander	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Godbout	Joseph	74		M	M	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Pt Levi, Que	"	Mich	River Rouge	
10	Golding	Marian	80		F	W	None	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont	Cousin Ruben Short 673 Oak St London Ontario	"	Detroit	
11	Chapman	Katharine	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, William Chapman 393 Ewa St London Ont	"	"	
12	Sykes	Rita	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, William Sykes 58 Hyacinth Ave. Toronto Ont	Okla.	Oklahoma City	
13	Harris	Albert	22		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father John C. Harris, RR #6 Woodstock Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
14	Joyal	Arthur	30		M	S	auto body maker	"	"	"	French	Left US at Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	Father Pierre Joyal Monnet Pq	"	"	
15	Gott	William	56		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	Canada	Kitchenitang	Wife Jeannette Gott Kitchenitang Ont	N.Y.	Troy	
16	Courselles	Catherine	49		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Bouchard 739 Dufresnois St Montreal P.Q.	Ill	Chicago	
17	Clark	Herman R.	37		M	S	Cheese maker	"	"	"	English	"	Corinth, Que	Father James Clark Corinth Ont	Wisc	Platteville	
18	Clark	Della	28		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Russell	Arthur	30		M	M	Mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Father Alfred Russell 28 Victoria St London Eng.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
20	Russell	Kate	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " " "	"	"	Can
21	Russell	Dora M.	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
22	Russell	Eileen	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
23	Russell	Arthur W.	1	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
24	Mallot	Octave	51		M	M	Lineman	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Peterboro Ont	Bro. Abel Mallot 380 Gertrude St Verdun Montreal P.Q.	Ill	Chicago	Fr
25	Maysmith	Peter	38		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Daughter Mary Maysmith Windsor Mills P.Q.	Mich	Delray	Sco
26	Johnson	Elsie	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	No relatives	"	Detroit	
27	Mallot	Kathryn	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro Ont	Brother-in-law Abel Mallot 380 Gertrude St Verdun Montreal P.Q.	Ill	Chicago	Can
28	Mallot	Cecilia	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
29	Mallot	John J.	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
30	Mallot	James J.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	

NOT USED

116

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.I.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Apl. 24, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Never in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Contract Laborer	Father	$25	1898	Cleveland O.	Nov. 14	Sister Mrs Ida Coombs, R.R. Engineer Carleton, Mich.	No	No	No			No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Canada	Chatham Ont.	Detroit	3/25/15	G.T.Ry	Mar 25.
2	Contract Laborer	"	"	1913	N.Y. Calif.	1912	Friend Chas F. McGlynn, Ch. Detroit News, Detroit Mich	"	"	"		Good	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal Que	Detroit	4/14/15	D & W Ferry	" 25.
3	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Rdy	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25.
4	Self	31	Yes	1887	Cleveland	Sept	Bro. Thos Williamson, Grand Isld, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fr	Gy	Blue	Part bald	Scotland	Caithnessshire	Wick	1912	N.W.R.	" 26.
5	" Helper	—	"	1907-14	"	"	Bro-in-law- Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	None.	"	Cromartyshire Cant Kee	"	"	"	" 26.
6	" Self	—	"	1902-10	Cleveland	"	Uncle Do Do	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Br	"	"	"	Caithnessshire Thurso	Wick	Mar 1910	"	" 26.
7	" Helper	—	No	—	—	—	Brother- Do Do	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cromartyshire Cant Kee	Wick	Mar 1911	N.W.R.	" 26.
8	" Self	—	Yes	1887-10	Cleveland St Louis Mo	Sept 1910	Uncle Do Do	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Rdy	Dk Br	Black	"	"	Cromartyshire Cant Kee	Wick	1907	N.W.R.	" 26.
9	"	150	"	1880 1910	Rainy River Ont.	1900	Wife- Emily Godbout Sergeant R.R. Rouge, Md	"	"	"	Single Policy	"		5	7	Dk	White	Br	"	Canada	Quebec Orleans Isle	Detroit	3/16/15	C.P.Ry	" 26.
10	"	25	No	—	—	—	Niece Mrs Mary Tracy 250 Harrison Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Yellow	Br	Gy	"	England	London Ont	Detroit	6 yrs Ry		
11	"	15	"	—	—	—	Daughter Charlotte Cady 235 Goodwin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Florid	"	Blue	"	"	Lancashire	Quebec	G.T.Ry 1875	Previous	" 26.
12	"	30	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Adeline Smith 715 W Washington St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dk	Blk	Br		Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	3/20/15	G.T.Ry	" 26.
13	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend, William Burns 674 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fr	Br	Blue		Canada	Westerleigh	Detroit	"	"	" 26.
14	"	50	Yes	1910 1915	Mich Detroit	June 1915	Boarding House 1763 Russell St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Mongolia	"	3/24/15	"	" 26.
15	"	30	Yes	6 mos 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	Nov 15 1914	Conway Hotel, Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Med	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	3/26/15	D & W Ferry	" 26.
16	"	50	"	1869 1885	Mich Sarnia Ont	1885 Nov	Friend Emma Bordeaux 5531 S. Morgan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Quebec Prov	"	3/25/15	C.P.Ry	" 26.
17	"	520	"	1894 1914	Chatham Ont.	Mar 1911	Aunt Mrs Chas Brunell Chatham Ont	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Corinth Ont	"	"	W.C.Ry	" 26.
18	"	120	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26.
19	"	300	No	—	—	—	Painted Home 1505 Elmwood Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	8¾	Med	"	"	"	England	London	C.P.R. Montreal	July 21 1910	Empress Britain	" 26.
20	" Husb		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Dorking	"	"	"	" 26.
21	" Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26.
22	" "		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/24/15	C.P.Ry	" 26.
23	" "		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26.
24	" Self	500	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	1874	Brother in law John Sullivan 4515 Indiana Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	Br	"	France	Bouchouille	C.P.Ry Ry	1874	Ukaranian	" 26.
25	" "	460	"	July to Oct 1913	Holyoke Mass	Oct 1910	Friend John Chennack Dolbey Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Musselburgh	Arrow dy	July 4 1910	California	" 26.
26	" "	None	Yes	Trans	Port Arthur Ont	April 1914	Friend John Johnson 4515 17th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Philadelphia	April 1914	Transylvania	" 26.
27	" Husb	"	"	—	—	—	Bro John Sullivan 4515 Indiana Ave, Chicago Ill Uncle	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Petersboro Ont	Detroit	3/27/15	C.P.Ry	" 26.
28	" Father	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26.
29	" "	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26.
30	" "	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26.

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—88

Lewis A. Waters
Clerk
For
Jno. Jones
Supervising Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—26 — 112

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Macdonald (Privilege to M.D.)	Catherine F.	40		F	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Walkerville	Brother John Fisher Chatham Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit
2	Beamer (Privilege to a.)	Bertha	67		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Son Wm O. Beamer 761 Maitland St. London Ont	"	"	"
3	Soucharean (Privilege to M.D.)	Arthur	34		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Stony Point	Father Leon Soucharean Stony Point Ont	Can	"	"
4	Ainslie (Privilege a.c.c.)	Nelson G.	41		"	M	Apiarist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Mother Eliza Gardiner Leamington Ont	Can	"	Monroe
5	Ainslie (Privilege a.c.c.)	Edith	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ainslie (Privilege a.c.c.)	Vyrle	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
7	Ainslie (Privilege a.c.c.)	Alice	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ainslie (Privilege a.c.c.)	Kenneth	6	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	McLeod (Privilege L.D.W.)	Elizabeth	39		F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Mother Eliza Nichol Blenheim Ont	Can	"	Detroit
10	McLeod (Privilege L.D.W.)	Marjorie J.	2	1	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
11	Campbell (Privilege J.J.S.)	Robert H.	29		M	"	Gas Meter Repairer	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Uncle Richard Welch Exeter Ont	Can	"	"
12	Latam (Privilege J.J.S.)	Myrtle	25		F	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Leamington	Father G. H. McMahon Cottam Ont	Can	"	"
13	Latam (Privilege J.J.S.)	Donald	1		M.	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
14	Graham (Privilege D. & a.)	Barbara C.	40		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	St Thomas	Aunt Mrs Jos Grieve 87 Wilson St St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
15	Main (Privilege D. & a.)	George N.	27		M	M.	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Kathryn Main Rodney Ont	Can	"	"
16	Horton (Privilege D. & a.)	Leonard E.	30		"	"	Auto Salesman	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Mother Emily Horton Bromyddin Port London Ont	Can	"	"
17	Horton (Privilege D. & a.)	Nellie M.	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	McEuteer (Privilege D. & a.)	Bert	25		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Alfred McEuteer 238 Dawlish Av Toronto Ont	"	"	"
19	Bichn (Privilege a.c.c.)	Elmer	28		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Listowel	Father Christian Bichn Listowel Ont	Can	"	"
20	Roz (Privilege L.D.W.)	Mildren	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Bridge	Father Nelson Roz Kent Bridge Ont	Can	"	"
21	Mihm (Privilege R.W.G.)	John, Jr.	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father John Mihm Berlin Ont	Can	"	"
22	Sheridan See Manifest File #10960/9	William M	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Perrytown Ont	Father William Sheridan Perrytown Ont		"	"
23	O'Neil See Manifest File #10960/9	William J.	26		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father John O'Neil Portsmouth Ont	Can	"	"
24	O'Neil See Manifest File #10960/9	Celestine	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
25	Gage See Manifest File #10960/9	Ella	35		"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgetown	Mother Mary Empringham Ridgetown Ont	Can	"	"
26	McLeod	Bella	17		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Mother Marian E. McLeod Blenheim Ont	Can	"	"
27	Carroll	John	68		M	Wd	Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Sister Jennie Nolan Manistique Sta. Ottawa Ont	Can	Ill	Tampico
28	Hubbell	Raymond	6		"	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Mother Hubbell, 72 Kent Bridge, Ont. Can.		"	Chicago
29	Murray	Roy	23		M	Wd	Barber	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St Stanley	Father John Murray, Hyde Park, Ont. Canada		Mich	Detroit
30	Murray	Lowella	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Margaret Crimmins Newberry, Ont. Can.		"	"

NOT USED

117

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and if so, can read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	50 ✓	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs A Mizzell 370 Wabash ave Detroit Mich	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gry	none	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Mch 24 1915	W & D	Mar 26
2	"	"	60 ✓	Yes	1908 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 1913	Son Clarence D Bessner 192 Leigelian, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Medm	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	C P Ry	" 26
3	"	"	400 ✓	"	1901 1914	" "	Oct 15 1914	Brother Henry Sarcherean 279 Mt Elliott Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Stony Point	"	"	W & D	" 26
4	"	"	60 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Frank W. Ainslie 203 Monroe St Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	Wab Ry	" 26
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Lawrenborough	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Comber	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Elbury	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	Self	500 ✓	No	—	—	—	Daughter Isabel McLeod 93 Greenwood Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Bleacheein	"	"	D & W	" 26
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	Self	20 ✓	Yes	2 wks 1915	Detroit Mich	May 25 1915	Aunt Mrs Chas Falkell 20 Mildrenmell, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Gry	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	"	1 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband E. N. Latam Springwell, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Olinda	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	~~Self~~	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 26
14	"	"	50 ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs J Sellien 314 Fullon Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medm	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Iona	"	"	M C R	" 26
15	"	"	0 ✓	Yes	1909 1915	Detroit Mich	Mar 23 1915	Wife Margaret main 269 2d Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Rodney	"	"	"	" 26
16	"	"	350 ✓	Yes	1906 1910	N Y City Boston Mass	Aug 1910	Brother in law J. D. Fell 123 W Belleum St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	C P R	" 26
17	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Amendola	"	"	"	" 26
18	"	Self	20 ✓	No	—	—	—	Wife Bertha McEntee 148 Kendall Ct. Detroit Mich Grand Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medm	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Woodslee	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	40 ✓	No	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Leabrook	"	"	D & W	" 26
20	"	"	5 ✓	Yes	2 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	May 8 1914	aunt Mrs J Neville 57 Selenah, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gyl	"	"	Ont Kent Bridge	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	"	32 ✓	No	—	—	—	Wife address Chester Mr Gertrude Ramsley 1546 McKellet St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	"	" 26
22	"	"	200 ✓	No	—	—	—	Own Home 1088 2nd St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	3/25/15	C P Ry	" 26
23	"	"	132 ✓	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Brockville	"	July 15 1913	D & W	" 26
24	"	"	200 ✓	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	Oct 1914	G T Ry	" 26
25	"	"	7 ✓	No	—	—	—	Birth Roy Gage 375 McDougall av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Tondeau	"	"	D & W	" 26
26	"	"	8 ✓	No	—	—	—	uncle Wm. N Quigley 27 Jamieson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	C P R	" 26
27	Yes	L.P.C. Under 16 yrs.	5 ✓	Yes	1910 1915	St Louis Chippewa	Feb 1915	Uncle Roy Carroll RR # Lampiere Sask Guest W Walbaum	"	"	"	"	Deformed Left Foot	"	5	7½	"	Gr	"	"	Ireland	Ont Kilkenny	Quebec	1886	Nata	" 27
28	"	Mother	0	No	—	—	—	Wife 98 N Hamilton Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	Kent Bridge	Detroit	3/29/15	C P Ry	" 27
29	"	Self	15 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister 4th Cousin Mrs Wife 636-47th Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont High Gate	"	"	G T Ry	" 27
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Sister Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Shetland	"	"	"	" 27

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

14—86

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

James A. Dalby
Lewis A. Hastie
Peter Dunn
Inspectors in Charge
John J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—26 — 113 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	Harold	26		m	S	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Alma	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Horning	Philip	50		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	" "	"	Marine City
3	Horning	Mary	57		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
4	Hopkins	Frank	22		m	S	Principale Secretary	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	" "	"	Detroit
5	Fryer	Berich W.	18		"	"	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford	Father Enoch Fryer Stratford Ont Can	"	"
6	Jonescu	Letitia	25		f	M.	none	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Cupark Sask	Father John Dezbu Cupark Sask Can.	"	"
7	Jonescu	Amiel	1	6	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
8	Quinn	Marlin J	22		"	"	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lakeport	Father Martin Quinn Lakeport Ont Can	"	Flint
9	Wissell	Samuel	48		"	Md	Electric Lightlineman	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife Virginia Wissell 2167 Clark St, Montreal, Que. Can.	"	Detroit
10	Stewart	Florence Stella	23		f	Wd	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Father Thos Steele, Niagara Falls, O. P.O, Ont Can.	"	Milford
11	Stewart	Minnie V.	2		f	S	none	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	God father Do. Do.	"	"
Detained	Woodfield	Lydia E. (Crank)	25		f	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Preston	Mother Chas E. Woodfield Headley St. Preston, Ont.	"	Detroit
Detained	Alexander	William	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Father Jas Alexander, Thamesville, Ont. Can.	"	Pontiac
Detained	Ellis	Henry	23		"	"	Telegraph Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Mona Road Ont	Father John Ellis Mona Road Sth, Ont. Can. Rd. #2	N.D.	Bismarck
15	Masters	Charlotte	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thamesville Ont	Mother Elizabeth Crone Collingwood Ont Grandmother " "	Mich	Detroit
16	Masters	Glen	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Masters	Jean	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Masters	Gladys	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Masters	Lyle	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Masters	Ardella	1	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Wieck	Henrietta	35		f	s	graduate nurse	yes	yes	"	German	"	Cheeley Ont	Father Fred'k Wieck Cheeley Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Gerard	Sophia	29		f	W	none	"	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask	Father John Ridge, 782 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Ypsilanti
23	Gerard	Allan A	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
24	Stevenson	Elizabeth	51		f	W	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	London	Sister Charlotte Wildwood 336 Dundas St. London Ont	"	Detroit
25	Keene	Hilda	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	"	Father Chas. E. Keene, 553 Dufferin St London Ont	"	"
26	Brown	Austin W.	34		m	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Father William C. Brown Main St. North Bay Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
27	Wilson	Onesimus	26		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Wm. Wilson Woodstock Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
28	Wilson	Era	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Embro	Father Robert Duguet Embro Ont Can	"	"
29	Cornwall	Percy	32		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow	Brother John Cornwall 5 Bridge St, Windsor Ont.	"	Romeo
30	Cornwall	Marguerite	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	" " "	"	"

NOT USED

× Lionel R Cornwall, age 5 yrs. male U.S.

118

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—08

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15 Yes	1911	Detroit	Dec 10		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	none	England	Sussex Hastings	W&D Montreal	May 1906	2 Cab Dominion	Mar 27
2	"	"	50 "	1911 1914	"	Jan 1914	Bro-in-law Chas VanBuskirk Marine City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Out Walsingham Ont	Detroit	May 25 1915	D&W	" 27
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Out Vanessville	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	Self	500 "	1914		Mar 26	Rooming House 977 W Willis St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	D&W Portland	Feb 1895	Dominion	" 27
5	"	"	200 No	—	—	—	Uncle Enoch Martin 130 Grand Cr. Ave Det Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Out Tillsonburgh	D&W Quebec	July 1903	Canada	" 27
6	"	"	60 "	—	—	—	Husband Locked Gonzeen 109 Victor Av Det Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	Austria	Out Carpinti Austria	D&W St John	May 1901	Mt Temple	" 27
7	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out Leask	Detroit	Mar 26 1915	D&W	" 27
8	"	Self	20 "	—	—	—	same as Son Uncle O. T. McManus Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Out Gilmour	"	Mar 27 1915	"	" 27
9	"	"	60 No	—	—	—	Son-in-law Geo Deacon 23 St Aubin St Det Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Out Port Arthur Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 27
10	"	"	10 "	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Minnie M Stevens Milford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blk	"	"	Out Hillsdale	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	Mother	— No	—	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Out Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	L.P.C.	40 "	1913	Stone Portland	Sept 1913	Dr. Dr. Friends- Wm F Cooley Statler Hotel Det Mich	"	"	"	"	Accepted Deportation	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	England	Out Leyton Stone	Portland	Sept 13/14	Canada	" 27
13	"	L.P.C.	0 "	1914	Detroit	Sept 1914	Sister- Mrs Lily Duncan Address Unknown Det	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brn	"	Canada	Out Thamesville	Detroit	3/27/15	D&W	" 27
14	"	L.P.C.	4 "	1912 13	Bismarck N.D.	Dec 1913	Friend- Ethel Miles Bismarck, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Out Toronto	"	"	W&D	" 27
15	"	Aunt	50 "	1902 1903	Detroit Mich	1903	Aunt-William Masters 794½ Clemmons Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Out Collingwood Ont	"	3/26/15	G T Ry	" 27
16	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Port Elgin Ont	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville Ont	"	"	"	" 27
20	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	Self	15 Yes	1910 1914	Cleveland Ohio	Dec 31 1914	Friend Mrs Emma Hardeman 6913 Clinton St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Port Elgin	"	3/27/15	"	" 27
22	"	"	100 "	1902 1906	Flint Mich	June 1906	Uncle Arthur Bellbrough 201 Leagnes St W Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Lt Ry New York	1902	Campania	" 27
23	"	Mother	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	3/27/15	G T Ry	" 27
24	"	self	10 " Yes	1873 1911	Mich Detroit	Dec 1911	Son Ralph M Stevenson 519 Cadillac Apt Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	London	Lt Ry New York	1893	Umbria	" 27
25	"	Father	20 " No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Henry Armstrong 1589 Brooklyn Apt Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Detroit	3/27/15	G T Ry	" 27
26	"	self	400 Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	"	"	"	Sault St Marie Out	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	"	100 " No	—	—	—	Brother Fred Thomas 57 Windemere Ave Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Woodstock Out	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	Husband	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Embro Out	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	Self	500 " Yes	1905 1912	M.C.R. Detroit Mich	Sept 1912	Friend Fred Lockley Romeo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Harrow Out	"	"	D&W	" 28
30	"	Husband	— "	1892 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gry	"	"	Amherstburg Out	"	"	"	" 28

— CLASS E.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

14—08

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Approved
Asst Secretary of Commerce and Labor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

114

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a c bef cit
1	Renaud	Joseph	9	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Belle River	Father Thomas Renaud Belle River Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Lister	Marie	50	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstberg	Daughter Mrs L Goodchild Amherstberg Ont Can	"	Royal Oak	
3	Letts	Vera	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father John R Dewar 70 Ouellette Ave Windsor Ont	"	Jackson	
4	Reaume	Wilfred	37	"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Anna Reaume Pierre av Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	
5	Reaume	Emily	35	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Reaume	Hilda	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	
7	Reaume	Marie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Reaume	Gertrude	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Reaume	Henry	4	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Benoit	Stephanie	42	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Benoit Duck Lake Saskatoon Sask Can	"	Point Rouge	
11	Vankoughnet	May	23	"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Anna Bryan 572 Princess av London Ont	"	Detroit	
12	Vankoughnet	Ruby	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	
13	Vankoughnet	Violet	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Nicol	William R.	37	M	S	Hospital Orderly	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Thomas Nicol 10 Johan St St Thomas Ont	"	"	
15	Le Londe	Fred	26	"	M	Chauffer	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River Ont	Mother Elizabeth Le Londe Belle River Ont Canada	"	"	
16	Le Londe	Rose	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law same as above	"	"	N.
17	Le Londe	Melvin	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	Can
18	Callear	Alfred	27	"	Ma	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	U. S. A.	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich Detroit	Wife Alice Callear 234 Talbot St London Ont	"	"	Can
19	Joy	Kathryn	19	F	Ma	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont	Husband William Joy 10½ Mulock St Toronto Ont	"	"	Can
20	Marcus	Florence	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockwell	Father Robert J Marcus Rockwell Ont R.R.#3	"	"	
Deported Detroit	Dabney	Fred C. N.	18	M	"	auto-trimmer	Appealed 4/21/15. Dismissed 4/12/15. File 11004/1632.				"	Toronto Ont	Father John Dabney Tightline ont. Canada	"	"	
Deported Detroit Returned	Moskovitch	Harry	19	"	"	none	Appealed 4/21/15. Dismissed 4/8/15. File 11004/1633.			Hebrew	"	Berlin Ont	Brother Samuel Moskovitch 124 King St E. Berlin ont	"	"	Ger
23	Moskovitch	Isaac	17	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Same as above	"	"	
Deported Detroit Returned Deported Detroit	Dalgleish	William J	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Stratford Ont	Father Charles Dalgleish 42 Albert St Stratford Ont	"	"	Can
	Hicks	Roy	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father James Hicks 144 Hamilton Ave Toronto Ont	Ill	Evanston	
26	Leitch	David N.	30	M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bayfield Ont	Father David N Leitch Bayfield Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
27	O'Dell	Nellie	31	F	M.	Machine Operator	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Husband Joseph O'Dell Toronto Ont Can	"	"	
28	O'Dell	Dorothy	9	7	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	
29	Whitehouse	Gwendolyn	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Udora	Mother Alberta Whitehouse Udora Ont Can	"	"	Eng
30	Fenn	Susan M.	63	F	Wd	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Daughter Mrs Emma Delos Barker Hall, Tambridge, Kent	Eng	"	"

NOT USED

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	22 Yrs / No	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Schofield Cor Dubois & Farnell Sts Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Gry	none	Canada	Ont Walkerville	Detroit	Mar 27 1915	W & D	Mar 28
2	"	"	32 Yrs / No	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs L. Drake Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	D & W	" 28
3	"	"	10 Yrs / No	No	—	—	—	Husband Jack W Letts Ecorse Detroit, Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Springfield	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	200 Yrs / Yes	1903	Detroit Mich			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Malden	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	Self	300 Yrs / Yes	—	—	—	—	Employer Dan Beaune Main St. Ecorse Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	Port Merked	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	5 Yrs / Yes	2 Yrs	Detroit Mich	Nov 18 1914		Sister Mrs Maggie McGrath 871 Lafayette Blvd W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	none	"	Ont Brooklyn	"	"	C P R	" 28
12	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	Self	2 Yrs / No	Four Years	Ohio	1900		Brother John Nicol 18 Prospect Ave Apt 2 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	20 Yrs / No	1896	Mont.	Oct 1912		Aunt Mrs John Crowley 1159 Jefferson E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Belle River	"	March 29 1915	G T R	" 29
16	"	Husband	— Yrs	1912	Libby	1912		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mont. Libby	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Belle River	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	Self	29 Yrs	one month 1915	Mich Detroit	month 1915		Binding House 84 Richmond Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Staffordshire Wednesbury	G T R Montreal	June 4-10	Imm Cat Virginian	" 29
19	"	"	100 Yrs / No	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Madge Cunningham 710 Forest E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	month 1915	C P R	" 29
20	"	Contract Laborer (Im. L.P.C)	100 Yrs / No	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Margaret Ogilvie 696 La Salle Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Orford	"	"	G T R	" 29
21	"	"	2 Yrs / Yes	1914	Detroit	1914		Friend Marion Ely 21 Delmar Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	A & L	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	wine tinted mark	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P R	" 29
22	"	Brother	— Yrs	1905	Portland Me	1905		Father Hyman Morkovitch 117 Bentel Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Retarded Paralysis of lower extremities and slowness physically & feeble	"	"	5	—	"	Red	Grey	none	Russia	Odessa	G T R Portland	1905	Michigan	" 29
23	"	Self	4 Yrs / "	from 1905 to 1914-15	Portland Me Detroit	month 1915		Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	L.P.C.	5 Yrs / No	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Rymer 52 Selden E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	month 1915	C P R	" 30
25	"	L.P.C.	12 Yrs / Yes	1913	Chicago Ill	1913		Brother John Hicks 1322 Greenleaf Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	"	40 Yrs / No	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs M. MacLeod 63 Pitcher St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Bayfield	"	"	C P R	" 30
27	"	"	26 Yrs / Yes	1912	Northcliff Mich	Mar 28 1915		Rooming House 44 E 3rd ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	N Y C	" 30
28	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gry	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	Self	1 Yr / No	—	—	—	—	Father Louis Whitehouse 328 Vermont ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	"	England	Kent Seven Oaks	G T R Halifax	great 1906	Kensington	" 30
30	"	"	30 Yrs / Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	May 1 1915		Daughter Mrs N. Smith 478 6th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Drk	"	Blue	"	"	Manchester Birmingham	D T R Quebec	May 1 1906	Dominion	" 30

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

14—88

G. Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Robert Montgomery
Lewis D. Walter
James Mullen
Thomas Ryan
Charles Ellis

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 14—26

115

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Houttekier	Henri	36		M	Ma	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Stevenson Out	Wife Elodi Houttekier Pitsem, W. Flanders, Belgium	Mich	Detroit	Be
2	Haist	Herbert F.	18		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father, Fredk Haist Credition, Ont. Can.	"	"	Ca
3	Hogarth	Sarah	56		F.	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Husband Glenn Hogarth Creston, B.C. Can.	"	Ypsilanti	
4	Pracey	Annie	23		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Brother Anthony Beaugrande Pellete Corners, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
5	Martin	William H.	30		M	S	Barber	"	"	"		"	Chatham	Father, Peter Martin Electric Ont. Can.	"	"	
6	Rogers	Florence	27		F.	Wd	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Sister-in-law Mrs R. Irwin 56½ Argyle St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
7	Loucks	Rachel	41		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Mother, Electa Sedgick 32 Elm St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
8	Irwin	William L.	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Father John Irwin Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"	
9	Arnslie	Earl	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father John S. Arnslie 26 Hazelton, Dundas Ont.	"	"	
10	Corquodale	William	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. U.S.A.	at Detroit Detroit, Mich	Father, Donald Mc Corquodale Bennington, Vt. Can.	"	"	
11	Walther	Richard C.	24		"	"	Cheese Maker	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. U.S.A.	at Detroit Cuba City, Wis	Father Mr. Walther Delhi Ont. Can.	Wis	Cuba City	
12	Hardy	Thomas C.	33		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Mother, Annie Hardy Woodstock, Ont. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
13	Asher	Susan	39		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs J. McIrwin 43 Palmerston Blvd, Toronto Ont	Mich	Boulevard Harbor	
14	Asher	Alexander	13		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt same as above	"	"	"
15	Asher	Elizabeth	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Welch	Gordon	24		M	Ma	Welder	"	"	"	Welsh	Left U.S. U.S.A.	on Detroit, Mich Detroit	Sister Mrs Fannie Baily 207 Woodland Ave, Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	
17	Mc Alpine	Minnie E.	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glenora	Father, Alex Mc Alpine Glenora Ont, Can.	"	"	"
18	Gilmore	Elizabeth B.	29		F	S	Deaconess	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont.	Brother John Gilmore Lethbridge, Alta, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	Del
19	Landry	Ernest	21		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Mariah Que.	Father Alphonse Landry Mariah Que Canada	Mich	Detroit	Ca
20	Hughes	Michael	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caplin Que.	Father John Hughes Caplin Que, Canada	"	"	
21	Perrin	Sarah	70		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Van Couver B.C.	Son Harry Perrin 2350 Commercial St, Van Couver BC.	"	"	Eng
22	Poirier	Charles	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Charles Que.	Father, Frank Poirier, 1144 Dejean St, Montreal Que.	"	"	Can
23	Devine	James	28		M	M	Athletic Trainer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kenora Ont	Wife Campbell Devine Sandwich Ont Canada	"	"	
	Hicks	Emerson	23		"	S	Dry-goods Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Dutton Ont	Father William Hicks Dutton Ont. Box 125	"	"	
	Mc Creach	James T.	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont	Father Thomas Mc Creach 278 Thames S. London, Ont	"	"	Sco
26	Coughlin	Elizabeth	55		F	Wd	Professional Nurse	"	"	"	English		Kingsley	Sister Mrs Emma Clark 310 Weyman Av, Kingston Ont.	"	"	Can
27	Green	Robert J.	55		M	M	Contractor Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. U.S.A.	at Detroit Detroit, Mich	Mother Mrs Jacob Betzner W. Flamborough Ont. Can.	"	"	
28	Henderson	Kenneth R.	28		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Okotoks Alta.	Father Richard Henderson Okotoks Alta. Can.	"	"	
29	Balkwell	William H.	22		"	"	Assembler	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father Richard Balkwell Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	"	
30	Shuel	Susan	42		F	M.	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"	

NOT USED

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 14th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—06

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as to the transportation lines, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1909		May Aug.	Viktor De Volf (Friend)														N. Flanders	N.Y.D.	May 16		
1	Y	Self.	120 cash	Yes	1911	Detroit	1911	#78 Parker Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	L Br	Blue	None	Belgium	Tilburn	New York	1909	Kroonland	March 30
					1914		May 27	Friend Mr Moffett														Ont		May 29		
2	"	"	125 "	"	1915	" "	1915	370 4th Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bm	"	"	Canada	Crediton	Detroit	1915	G T Ry	" 30
					1882	Wayne Mich		Friend Mrs J. Hatch														Ont				
3	"	"	5 "	"	1912	Ypsilanti Mich	1912	112 N. Washington St. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	W & D	" 30
					1914	Detroit	May	United States														Ont				
4	"	"	20 "	"	1915	Mich	1915	194 Wabash Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Point	"	"	W & D	" 30
					1913		June	Cousin Frank A. Martens														Ont				
5	"	"	20 "	"	1914	"	1914	70 Lafayette Av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bm	"	"	Fletcher	"	"	"	" 30
								Friend Mrs J Boyne														Que				
6	"	"	9 "	No	—	—	—	71 Dalzell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"	G T R	" 30
								Dr Hoyer & Zayler														Ont				
7	"	"	5 "	Yes	1906	Detroit	July	274 N. 3rd Blvd., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Woodslee	"	"	D & W	" 30
					1908	Mich	1908	Friend Mrs Kelly														Ont				
8	"	"	600 "	"	1912	"	Mar 20	94 Stanley Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Bm	"	"	Leamington	"	"	"	" 30
					1915		1916	Sister Mrs R MacGregor														Ont				
9	"	"	5 "	"	1 Mo		Nov	1005 Henderson Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Comber	"	"	"	" 30
					1913	"	1913	Mother Alice McConnochie														May				
10	"	"	1 "	"	3 Mo		Mar 29	77 Elmo St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Manton	"	"	"	" 30
					1915		1915	Boarding House														Ont				
11	"	"	1000 "	"	1907	Cuba City	Dec 24	R.R. No 3, Cuba City Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Delhi	"	"	M C R	" 30
					1914	Wis	1914															Ont				
12	"	"	500 "	"	1893	St Thomas	1895		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	"	Bm	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	" 30
					1875	Mich		no address														Ont				
13	"	"	80 "	"	1904	Independence		Husband C. S. Asher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 30
					1907	Kan	1907	170 Bellevue St, Benton Harbor Mich																		
14	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
					5 months		March 30	Wife Martha Welch														Ont		March 30		
16	"	"	35 cash	Yes	1914-1915	Detroit	1915	308 Tyler Ave. N.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	1915	W & D	" 30
								Cousin, Myrtle Murray														Ont				
17	"	Factory	25 cash	No	—	—	—	1119 Marion Av., W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Eckford	"	"	G T Ry	" 30
								General Hospital															G T Ry	June		
18	"	Self	50 cash	No	—	—	—	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1886	Numidian	" 30
					10 mo.		Dec 15	Employer Imperial Tobacco														Que		Mch 30		
19	"	"	5 cash	Yes	1914	Detroit, Mich	1914	Fort 1st & 21st Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Marieb	Detroit	1915	C P Ry	" 30
					1910		Sept 15	Morgan Hotel														Que				
20	"	"	75 cash	"	1915	Detroit, Mich	1915	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Bl	"	"	Caplin	"	"	"	" 30
					1897	Kalamazoo		Son Eden Farrin						Smallpox								Hampshire	C P Ry	Apr		
21	"	Son	100 "	"	1907	Battle Creek	1907	570 Lincoln Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	King Cowtown	Quebec	1895	Dominion	" 30
																				Que		Mch 30		
22	"	Self	122 cash	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Charles	Detroit	1915	C P Ry	" 30
					1909		May															Ont		Mch 29		
23	"	"	27 cash	Yes	1913	Detroit Flint Chevy	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton	"	1915	"	" 30
								Friend Frank Nilson												Burn Scar running from left to left cheek		Det		Mch 6		
24	"	L.P.C.	25 cash	No	—	—	—	238 20th St - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"		"	Detroit	Dr M.	1915	D & M	" 30
		L.P.C.			3 months		Sept	Sister, Miss Peggy McCreadie												None		Pembroke	Quebec	Sept 6		
25	"	"	None	Yes	1914	Detroit	1914	204 Longwood Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		Scotland	Dunfermline		1909	Pretorian	" 31
								Daughter Mrs A Boyd																May 30		
26	"	"	40 "	No	—	—	—	157 W 3rd Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	Bm	"	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	1915	G T Ry	" 31
					1901			Wife Mary Green														Ont				
27	"	"	1200 cash	Yes	1915	Detroit Mich	May 27 1915	299 Stanford St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	"	Goderich	"	"	"	" 31
								Bro W. B Henderson														Ont				
28	"	"	500 cash	No	—	—	—	147 Henry Vistian, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Bm	Blue	"	"	Kingsville	"	"	"	" 31
								Bro John Bakewell																		
29	"	"	25 cash	No	—	—	—	41 McGraw Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
					1906		May															Ont				
30	"	"	75 cash	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	" 31

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Alfred B. Mayfield
Howard M. Daly

Leon J. Desautels
Edward J. Capes
Lewis D. Walker
James F. Jewell
Harry A. Daly
Robert O. Hargreaves

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 14—26 — 116

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ede BSI	Thomas N.	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa Ont	Friend John Wakeley Hampton Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Welch BSI	Martha	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Thomas L Shirley Woodbine Beach Toronto Ont	"	"
3	Mitchell BSI	Grace A.	22		F	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Father David Michell Pagenwille Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Crawford BSI	Mildred M.	16	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out Bulloden	Father Richard Crawford Bulloden, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Frank BSI	Jane A.	33		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Out Komoka	Mother Ann Frank R R # 4, Komoka, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Rowlinson BSI	John	74		M	Md	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Out Toronto	Son John H. Rowlinson 492 Wellington ave. Toronto Ont	"	"
7	Watt BSI	Hugh	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Godfroy	Mother Fanny Watt St Godfroy Canada	"	"
8	Beck BSI	Elias	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Brother Allen Beck Regina Sask Can	"	"
9	MacDonald Prin L J D & N	James L	35		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Donald MacDonald Wallaceburg Ont Can	"	"
10	MacDonald Prin L J D & N	Jennie	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	O'Dell Prin L J D & N	Fred C.	25		M	"	Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Dresden	Brother Jack O'Dell Hybridge Ont Can	"	"
12	Dykeman Prin L J D & N	albert	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Rebecca Yeoman 64 Dundas St, Toronto Ont.	"	"
13	Dykeman Prin L J D & N	Charlotte	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dykeman Prin L J D & N	Cecil	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
15	Monzor Prin J W G	May	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Out Glenco	Same as above Mother Margaret Monzor Glenco, Ont. Can	"	"
16	Cassidy Prin J W G	Anna	48		"	Wd	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	No rels.	"	"
17	Weiss Prin J W G	Mary	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Laura Pamplutom Gibson av. Toronto Ont.	"	Grd Rapids
18	Sharon Prin J W G	Simon B.	38		M	M.	Contractor & Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Blanche Sharon 42 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit
19	Van Bond Prin J W G	Eva	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Martin Reisoner Chatham Ont Can	"	"
20	Garavitch Prin J W G	Sadie	8		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father Aaron Garavitch Englehart Ont Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Webster Prin J. J. S.	Clara	20		"	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	no relation	Mich	Detroit
22	Kelly Prin R. W. G.	Florence M.	19		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Mother Sarah Kelly 27 Forest St. Chatham Ont	"	"
23	Jones Prin A. S. C.	Cora	28		"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Ch Black	"	Windsor	Father George Fowler Amherstberg Ont Can	"	"
24	Marsh Prin C. W. G.	George	36		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter Constance L Englehart Ont Can	Ills	Chicago
25	Graham B. S. J.	John S.	32		"	S.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Out Chatham	Sister, Minnie Foote 58 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	Fisher BSI	Florence	20		F	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Out London	Friend Mrs George Benson 380 Dufferin Ave. London.	Ohio	Byesville
27	Fisher BSI	Maude M.	18		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	White BSI	Peter	63		M	Wd	Laborer	no	no	-	Oneida Indian	"	Delaware Out	Brother Johnson White Muncy Ont Can	Wis	West Depere
29	Joyce BSI	Walter	63		"	Md	Plasterer	Y	Y	"	English	"	Out Wallaceburg	Wife Sarah Joyce Wallaceburg Ont. Canada	Ind.	Indianapolis
30	Law BSI	Robert B.	23		"	S.	Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out Ottawa	Father Robert P Law 295 Queen St. Ottawa, Ont	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

121

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—08

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or circumstances, or under conditions that cause said transportation of the person to be subject to exclusion or deportation by clause(s) 12 as which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Y	Self	$20	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Dk Bl	Stammers	England	Cornwall	C P R Halifax	Apr 1904	unknown	Manch 30
2	"	"	1	Yes	6 mos 1917-'15	Detroit Mich	Aug 81 1915	Sister-in-law Mrs Jeff Coles 303 Dyke an. Apt 1st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	Staffordshire	D & W.	Sept 1905	24 Cav.	" 31
3	"	"	13	No	—	—	—	St Andrews Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	"	"	Canada	Jerusalem Aldershot Out	Montreal Detroit	Mar 29 1915	Lucania G T Ry	" 31
4	"	"	5	Yes	3 years 1899 nor	Detroit	1902	Friend Mrs Geo. Keeler 38 Medbury Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	"	"	Skinton Out	"	"	"	" 31
5	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	London Lancashire	G T Ry	"	"	" 31
6	"	"	60	Yes	6 months 1910	Detroit	July 21 1910	Son A. J. Rowlinson 719 Dime Bank Bldg Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Wroxton	Quebec	1881	Texas	" 31
7	"	"	105	No	—	—	—	Lisle, Mary Belman 225 Summit an., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Stratford Out	Detroit	Mar 31 1915	C P Ry	" 31
8	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs J. Belsway 225 Summit Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Cape Despair Les	"	"	"	" 31
9	"	"	500	Yes	1904-07 1908-15	Detroit Mich	Jan 1 1915	Own Home 562 Cavalry an. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Out	"	"	"	" 31
10	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jeffersville Out	"	"	"	" 31
11	"	Self	24	No	—	—	—	274 Lillian & Dell 212 Glendale an. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Uxbridge Out	"	"	"	" 31
12	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1906	Detroit Mich	1906	Bro-in-law Chas H. Gadfield 360 Mechan. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Norwich Out	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	" Out	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Out	"	"	"	" 31
15	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Aunt-Mrs Annabella Simpson 7 W Gillman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Hereford Out	"	"	G T Ry	" 31
16	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ellen Hogan 7 W Kanawha St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brn	Brn	"	"	Goderich Out	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Sister Hattie Warner 1425 N. Lafayette Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Oshawa Out	"	"	M C Ry	April 1
18	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Cousin John Chandler 15 Ringler an., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	S. Mountain Out	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Husband Geo C. Van Bond 1350 Carlton an., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Carlton Out	"	"	D & W	" 1
20	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle Rott-Ekolunch 131 15th St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Englehart Out	"	"	G T Ry	" 1
21	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Father Thomas Webster 69 Mt Vernon Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Luckenow Out	"	"	D & W	" 1
22	"	"	22	No	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tilbury Out	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	"	2	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug. 1914	Friend Mrs Bennett 379 Caniff an W Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blk	"	"	Amherstburg Out	M C Ry	Feb. 1910	Empress of Ireland	" 1
24	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	344 N. Darling an., Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	England	London Out	G T Ry	Sept 1 1910	Zeeland	" 1
25	"	"	7	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 26 1914	Garden, James Graham 1482 Fisher ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	London	Detroit	Apr 1 1915	D & W	" 1
26	"	"	50	Yes	From N.Y	N.Y	may 1907	Mother Mrs A. Fisher 1482 Fisher ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Grey	"	Wales	Monmouth Britton Ferry	G T Ry	may Jr. Y	Adriatic	" 1
27	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	"	"	Newport Out	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin Martin Mahaffy Wal Piper Wis Leech Lake Minn.	"	"	"	"	Deformed Left Hand & Arm Cannot Work	"	5	5	Red	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Delaware	Detroit	Apr 1 1910	M C Ry	" 1
29	"	"	14	Yes	1853 From 1893	N. Y	1855	Indianapolis Ind. Aunt Mrs Thos Dudley	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	11	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	England	Norfolk Out	N. Y	1855 Apr 2	unknown	" 2
30	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Detroit	1907	257 Ferry Ave. W. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa	Detroit	1915	M C Ry	" 2

Contract Laborer
Prohibited by Law

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Canadian Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

14—08

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Carroll Gibbons
James H. Jones
Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 14—26

117

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Lattimer BD	Andrew W.	56		M	Md	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Fell U. S. to Detroit		Father Andrew Lattimer			
2	Lattimer BD	Nettie M.	55		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	M. S. A. Detroit		Burford, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Ca
3	Lattimer BD	Maitland L.	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" "	" "	Father-in-law Same as above	"	"	
4	Lattimer BD	Walter	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	Ca
5	Barrington BD Debarred 12/6/15	Frederick A. Wife emigrated 10/22/25 myst	36		M	Md	Electrical Engineer	Sustained 4/10/15.		English	Fld. in U.S. 1904 Canada	1659 Ont.	Windsor	Father Fred Barrington			
6	Barrington BD Debarred 12/6/15	Jean	29		F	"	none	"	"	Do	Scotch	Do.	"	Waterloo Lue. Canada Father-in-law	Mo.	St. Louis	
7	Barrington BD Debarred	Katherine J.	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	English	Do.	"	Same as above Grandfather	"	"	
8	Barrington BD Debarred	Susan M.	1		Do.	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	Do.	"	Same as above	"	"	
9	Hanrahan BD	Jennie	28		"	Md	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Husband Frank Hanrahan	—	"	
10 Debarred	Kryzynkowski Frank alias	Frannick	27		Appealed 4/16/15	M	S Laborer	Dismissed 4/16/15.		"	Fld. in Pol. 1904	453. "	Toronto Ont.	85 Duchette ave. Windsor Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	McLean D.J.S.	Mary	75		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relation	"	"	
12	Huff Prisy D.J.S.	Maud	28		"	S	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Lydia Mc Acheson Goderich Ont. Can	"	"	Ca
13	Beaver Prisy D.J.S.	Lena	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relations	"	"	
14	Ryan Prisy D.J.S.	Frances	30		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Ada Beaver 68 George St. Hamilton Ont.	"	Leesville	
15	Rex Prisy D.J.S.	Millie	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Matthew Ryan 272 N. Lisgar St. Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit	
16	Collins Prisy Z.S.C.	James	31		M	S	Orthodox Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alb	Father John Rex Manor Park, London Ont.	"	"	
17	MacFarlane Prisy Z.S.C.	Walter E. 1/25/21	27		"	M	Electrical Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father John Collins Ingleside Ont. Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
18	MacFarlane Prisy Z.S.C.	Gladys	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret MacFarlane 41 Myrtle Ave. Hamilton Ont.	Ohio	Columbus	H
19	Rozelle Prisy D.J.S.	Rose E.	49		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husband W. H. Rozelle	"	"	Ca
20	Beat Prisy D.J.S.	Mary A.	59		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Can Sister Mrs Williams 84 Hopkins St. Ottawa Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
21	Walker Prisy D.N.D.	Adeline	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Metbwood	no relatives	"	Wyandotte	Eng
22	Sickfold BD	Walter	29		M	Md	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont.	Sister Annie Rutherford	"	Sherkston	
23	Sickfold BD	Fannie E.	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	542 Young St. Toronto Ont. Sister-in-law	Mich	Sherkston	Ca
24	Sickfold BD	Shirley V.	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
25	Sickfold BD	Stanley N.	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Same as above	"	"	
26	Sickfold BD	Ruby J. C/A 24-8634 6-22-36	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
27	Sickfold BD	Roy E. Pp 24-8796 7/29/36	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
28	Mc Intyre BD	Edith	26		F	"	Student nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Out	Same as above Mother Sarah Mc Intyre	"	"	
29	Harris BD	Wilfred G.	26		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Bobcaygeon Ont.	Bobcaygeon Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	Eng
30	Locke Prisy C.N.D.	Andrew	36		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London Ont.	No Relatives Brother Jasper Locke Essex, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Wa

NOT USED

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16, polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1915
1	Y	Self	$100	Yes	3 mos 1915	Detroit	Apr 1 1915	Rental Home 142 Rivera Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ont. Burford	Detroit	Apr 1 1915	H & D	Apr. 2
2	"	Husband		Yes	1909 Lawrence Mass 3 mos.	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Homer's Hill	"	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	Father		Yes	1915	Detroit	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Comber	"	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	Self	1800	Yes	1910 Pittsfield 1911 Mass.		Aug 1911	Mr. F. O. Maloney Cor Seventh & Hicken St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	A.C.T.	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Waterloo	Detroit	Apr 2 4/19/15	H & W	" 2
6	"	Husband L.P.C.		Yes	1905 Mass 1911 Boston		"	Same as above	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Que Morton Creek	Detroit	4/14/15	"	" 2
7	"	Father L.P.C.		No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Windsor	Do	Do	"	" 2
8		Father		No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	" 2
9	"	Self	7	Yes	1896 1906 Pittsburg Pa		1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pa Pittsburg	C P R	Dec 3 1907	"	" 2
10	"	Assisted Cousin		Yes	1911	Detroit	1911	Cousin John Kozyanowski 95-32nd St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Austria	Albutrice	Halifax	Dec 3 1907	Mt Temple	" 2
11	"	Self	200	No	1906	Detroit	Ad-	Son Wm MacLaig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Goderich	Detroit	Apr 1 1915	G T Ry	" 2
12	"	"	20	No	1914	Mich	1914	142 Medbury Av. Detroit Mich Sister Mrs Wm Graff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Parry Sound	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	975 W. Davenport Av Detroit Sister Mrs Wm Bert- Teasdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont St Catharines	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Rev M. Regan 24 Helen Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Arlene Reg 242 Cameron Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Cammachie	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Friend G. W. Clifford 233 Howard Av Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Bellingford	"	"	C P Ry	" 2
17	"	"	18	Yes	1910 Providence R.I.		1910	Friend Mrs Helen Beck E. Jefferson Mfg Co. Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Providence	"	"	M C Ry	" 2
18	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Son W. H. Rozelle 973 47th Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton	"	"	M C Ry	" 2
20	"	"	300	Yes	1896 1913 Bolton Mass		Jan 1913	Daughter Mrs M. A. Wlusk Confield Av & Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	"	G T Ry	" 2
21	"	"	16	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Jesse Ackerman 1 Chestnut St. Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	Blue	"	England	Cal. Sea on Vessel	Quebec	1856	unknown	" 2
22	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	mother, Elizabeth Lickfold Chewela, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Gy	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1911	England	" 2
23	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	mother-in-law	"	"	"	"	3 mos pregnant	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Collingwood	Detroit	Apr 2 1915	C P Ry	" 3
24	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Same as above Grandmother	"	"	"	"	Child	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	Ont Eastwell	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"		No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"		No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"		No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	Self	10	No	1909 Mons. N.Y.		Aug 1909	Roads Ave Hospital Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Yorkshire	C P Ry	Aug 2nd Cat	"	" 3
29	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 207 Lafayette W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Roman to Reade	N.Y. C P Ry Halifax	1909 Same	Scandinavia	" 3
30	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Ferguslie Dundee	Quebec	1907	Devonian	" 3

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Orvis Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

John J. O'Connell

Copied on 5-4-6 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14—26 — 118

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aitchenney (BJ)	William	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Out Palmerston	Father John Anthony Palmerston, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Walers (BJ)	Daniel	30		" "	R.R. Conductor	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Snider out	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago
3	Cooper Primary Ex Detr	Ross	19		M S	Farmer Vegetable	"	"	"	French	"	Cedar Spring ont.	Father Frank Cooper Blenheim ont. Canada	Mich	Gladwin
4	Kendall Primary Ex Detr	Fred J.	33		M M	Canner Farm	"	"	"	English	"	Bloomfield Ont	Wife Bertha M. Kendall Bloomfield Ont Canada	"	Detroit
5	Cole Primary Ex Detr	Nicholas	30		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strange ont.	Wife Jane Cole Strange ont Canada	"	"
6	Clark	Sarah J.	40		F S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro ont.	Mother Margaret J. Clark Peterborough Canada	"	"
7	Perkins Prim Ex D S	Clarence	17		M S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Powassan	Father Austin Perkins Powassan Ont- can	"	"
8	Malcolmson Prim Ex Det	Wilbain F.	52		"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father Hugh Malcolmson Chatham Ont- can	"	"
9	Conway	James P.	30		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beeton	Cousin James Conway Alberta Ont- can	"	"
10	Pope Prim Ex M.C.	Frank	73		" M	Jeweler	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Wife Ella Pope Bothwell, Ont- can	Ill	Lathan
11	Nolan Prim Ex D.C.	Patrick M.	26		" S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Sister Nancy Nolan Chatham Ont- can	Mich	Detroit
12	Gibbons Prim Ex D.C.	Edith	25		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Wm H. Gibbons Clapham, Bristol. Eng	"	Pontiac
13	Holm Prim Ex D.C.	George	21		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Toronto	Wife Ina Holm 26 Richmond av. Toronto Ont	"	Detroit
14	Mills Prim Ex D.C.	Charles	22		" S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Moorefield	Brother Gilbert Mills 149 Dacre St. Toronto Ont	Ky	Rockport
15	Hemming Prim Ex M.C.	Robert	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Vally
16	Hemming Prim Ex M.C.	Louisa	30		F "	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father David Ironley Windsor Ont- Can	"	"
17	Hemming Prim Ex M.C.	Leo	8		M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
18	McLachlan (BB)	Jane	51		F S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	Father Alex McLachlan Glencoe Ont- Can	"	Detroit
19	Burns (BB)	Florence	24		" M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Catherine Corbett 19 Barber av. W Toronto Ont	"	"
20	Brown (BB)	Dolman	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Afr. Belg.	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Henry Brown 18 J. Bridget, Ulundon Chine	"	"
21	Ridley (BB)	Roy R.	18		M M	Lineman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Elora ont	Wife, Hyman a. Ridley Elora Canada	"	"
22	Sharron Prim Ex C.E.	Wallace	21		" S	Sailor	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerburg	Uncle Ernest Sharron Sandwich St. Windsor Ont.	"	"
23	Dickson Prim Ex M.C.	George M.	21		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Lisa.	Detroit Mich	Mother Anna Dickson 34 John St. St Thomas Ont Can	"	"
24	Evans Prim Ex M.C.	Gordon	27		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Evans Port Perry, Ont- Can	"	"
25	Walker Prim Ex C.C.	Alex H.	26		" M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Wife Frances Walker 26 Monmouth Rd., Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
26	Cole Prim Ex C.C.	Ada	16	7	F S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Father John Cole Comber. Ont- Can	"	Pontiac
27	Barrett Prim Ex C.C.	Frederick C.	38		M M	Distiller	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father Thomas Barrett Cardiff, S. Wales Eng	"	Detroit
28	Barrett Prim Ex C.C.	Rose	40		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
29	Clarke Prim Ex M.C.	Margaret	21		" S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mary E. Clarke 18 Willcocks St., Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Columbus
30	Stevens Prim Ex M.C.	Frank	25		M M	Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie Stevens 2 Kirkley Ave., Toronto Ont.	Mich	Pontiac

NOT USED

123

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—68

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical condition, deformities, and tendency to disease, so far as can be determined by inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$5 00	No				Cousin Mrs. John Bruneau 189 12th St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Oak Palmerston	Detroit	Apr. 3 1915	G T Ry	Apr. 3
2	"	"	35	No				Uncle Aaron Davis 8032 Manistee ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	"	Wales	Buckwheat Bucket Wells	C P R, Quebec	1895	Dominion	" 3
3	"	"	80	Yes	1905-06 1907-10	Gladstone Mich	1910	Own Home R R #4 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Canada	Aur Aurora	Detroit	Apr 1 1915	C P Ry	" 3
4	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Uncle A. G. Nelson 60 Stanford St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Aur Bloomfield	"	Apr 2 1915	"	" 3
5	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Brother Thos C. Cole 166 Porter St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	C P Ry Halifax	1902	Dominion	" 3
6	"	"	200	Yes	1910- 1915	Los Angeles Detroit	Jan 1 1915	Brother Fred G. Clark 272 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aur Peterborough	Detroit	Apr 2 1915	C P Ry	" 3
7	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Lewis School Stammering Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Aur Powassan	"	Apr 3 1915	G T Ry	" 4
8	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Aur Burlington	"	"	D & W	" 4
9	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jos Brocken 2/3 22nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Br	"	"	"	Aur Loretto	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	"	1000	Yes	1892 1897	Lathan Del	Del 1897	Brother Geo Pope Lathan Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Aur Bothwell	"	"	"	" 4
11	"	"	22	No	—	—	—	Uncle Daniel C Ryan 536 4th ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Aur Port Lambton	"	"	M C Ry	" 4
12	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Mother Eliza Gibbons 72 Green St. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	Glasgow Bristol	G T Ry Quebec	May 1908	Empress of Britain	" 4
13	"	"	22	Yes	1912 1914	Ironwith Ky	Dec 1914	Bro Walter John Cleveland av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	G T Ry Quebec	June 1907	Victorian	" 4
14	"	"	180	Yes	6 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 1913	no address Avon Farm Holly Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Red Brn	Brn	2 small scars on chin corner left eye	England	London Hampshire	G T Ry Halifax D & W	Apr 10 1820	Parisian	" 4
15	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	none	"	Aberchat-	Halifax	Apr 3 1915	D & W	" 4
16	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aur Brighton	Detroit	"	"	" 4
17	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Aur Windsor	"	"	"	" 4
18	self	$5	No	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Geo Riddell 99 8th St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Gr	Hazel	"	"	Aur Chatham	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	15	Yes	1906 1909	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	Dec 1909	Husband David Bruce 1479 24th St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gy	"	"	Aur Orangeville	"	"	C P R	" 4
20	"	"	12	Yes	1914 mich 1915	Detroit	April 3 1915	Brother John Brown 602 Watson St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blue	Blue	"	"	Aur Windsor	"	Apr. 4 1915	Devon	" 5
21	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Mother Catherine Ridley 107 Lidyard St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Aur Orangeville	"	Apr 3 1915	Devon	" 5
22	"	"	18	Yes	1910 1915	Detroit Mich	Jan 12 1915	Father Albert Charron 157 Selden av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Aur Bell Ewart	"	"	W & D	" 5
23	"	"	16	"	2 wks 1915	"	Apr 2 1915	Rooming House 91 Columbia St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Aur St Thomas	"	"	Nash Ry	" 5
24	"	"	20	"	1914 1915	"	"	Rooming House 362 W. Fort St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Aur Aurelia	"	"	C P R	" 5
25	"	"	1700	No	—	—	—	Friend Walter Galyon Forest av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Aur Toronto	"	"	D & W	" 5
26	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	Cousin Emily Youngs 3 Maple St, Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aur Mount Hope	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	4000	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 729 Hulbert av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	"	Brn	"	England	Newcastle Plymouth	W & D Halifax	1906	Prelonian	" 5
28	"	"	800	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 31 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Exeter	Quebec	Aug 24 1911	Royal George	" 5
29	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs L McBride 9608 Hubbell Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Northumberland	M C R Quebec	1904	Dominion	" 5
30	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm Dugan 69 Forest St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh	D & W Quebec	Sept 22 1904	Virginian	" 5

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

11—68

G Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Examining Inspectors
John J Short

Leon J. Desautels
Robert Flanagan
Chas A Lacy
Wm Mahaffey
Alfred A Chatfield

Copied on 548 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 14—28

119

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	O a c bef cit
1	Baskett	BSD	Elder	12		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	aux Windsor	Br. Father Wm G. Adams, 12 Church Lane, Windsor, Canada	Mich	Flint	En
2	Ryan	BSD	Elizabeth	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	aux. Walkerton	Father Michael Ryan R.R.#3 Walkerton, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	Ca
3	Ryan	BSD	Lucy	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	aux.	Father Same as above	"	"	"
4	Greve	BSD	Charles E.	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Charles Greve Mitchell Ont. Canada	"	"	"
5	Johnson	See Manifest File #1064/7	Newton J.	22		"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret Johnson 108 St Patrick St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
6	Powell	See Manifest File #1076/4	Kathleen	10		F	S	Cash Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother Mrs Daisy Sofley 8 Emmett " Chatham Ont. Can	"	"	"
7	Walker	See Manifest File #1001/907	Alice	45		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Husband Geo. Walker Wallaceburg Ont. Can	"	"	"
8	Holmes	BSD	Thomas W.	21		M	S	Roofer	"	"	"	Irish	"	aux. C Latham	Mother Louise J. Holmes R.R.#3 Farmich, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	Mac Kenzie	BSD	Ella	44		F	M	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thos. Lainstung, 57 Park av, 2, Chatham Canada	"	"	"
	Mac Enzie	Prin D & A.	Helen	21		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hyde Park	Father Dean Mac Enzie Hyde Park Ont. Can	"	"	"
	Gillies	Prin D & A.	Zella	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father David Gillies 664 King St. London Ont. Can	"	"	"
	Smith	Prin Z W.A.	James B.	36		M	M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Brother Arthur Smith Medicine Hat Sask.	Can	Royal Oak	
Debarred	Chauvin	BSD	Frederick	19		"	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Stoney Point	Father Edmund Chauvin Stoney Point Ont.	Can	Detroit	
	Riddell	BSD	Ira	26		F	"	Bridgeman Conformer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father James D Riddell 939 Dufferin av London Ont.	"	Pontiac	
	Barr	Prin Acc	See 23-46	3-	1/2	1	36	Boy							Wife Emma Barr			
15			Robert J.	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Blythe	Blythe Ont.	Can	Ind	Fort Wayne
16	Yoreton	Prin Z W.A.	Charles	24		"	S	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dilsonburg	Father John Yoreton Dilsonburg, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit
17	Heaton	Prin W.S.A.	Harry	22		"	"	Auto Repairer	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father Harry Heaton Harrow Ont.	Can	"	"
18	Butcher	Prin J & S.D.	James	61		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis	Brother John Butcher Jarvis. Ont	Can	S. Lyons	
19	Montgomery	Prin Z W.A.	Isabelle	21		F	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father W.A. Montgomery Woodstock. Ont.	Can	Detroit	
20	Hallman	Prin D. & A.	William	36		M	S	Woodworker	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father Noah Hallman Stratford. Ont.	Can	"	
21	Withington	Prin D & A.	Sarah	34		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	no relation	"	"	Eng
22	Sludge	Prin C & A.	Walter	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Cousin, Sidney Loughurst Calgary alberta	Can	Lansing	"
23	Barker	BSD	William R.	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	aux. Chatham	Father Rufus Barker Chatham Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	Can
24	Johnson	BSD	Milton J.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	aux. Chatham	Br Father Wm R. Barker Chatham Ont, Canada	"	"	"
25	Loughrey	BSD	Ada	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	aux. London	Husband Geo Loughrey 583 Hill St., London, Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred Detroit	New	BSD	Chas. B	Appealed 4/9/15	36	M	M	Railroad Storekeeper	Examined "	"	4/21/15 "	File 11007/1685.	English	aux.	Wife Susan A. New 40 Regina st, St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Saginaw	"
27	Bolton	Prin C & A.	Hattie	21		Fe	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portland	Brother William Bolton General delivery Portland, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
28	Pope	Prin D & A.	Ella J.	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Father John Mc Rae Bothwell Ont.	Can	Ills	Lathem
29	Thornton	Prin C & A.	Sylvia M.	26		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Wolkerville	Mother Elizabeth J Thornton Essex Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit
30	Wilson	Prin D. & A.	Libbie	67		"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Son Ernest Wilson 141 Hamond St., London Ont.	Can	Ills	Chicago

NOT USED

124

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—06

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write some language; and if not, whether in possession of any amount of money; and if so, how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation to final destination; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Gr. Father	Cc	No	—	—	—	Mother, Elizabeth Wagreton, Gen. Del. Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	England	Somerset Bath	Dover.	Oct. 11.	Royal George	
2	"	Self	57 Cc	No	—	—	—	Friend Mary Bamford 1376 Hastings St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Myocardite Blind R. Eye	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Cornwall Ont.	Detroit	Apr 5 1915	G.T. Ry	"
3	"	Father	2 Cc	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 1913	Friend. Same address	"	"	"	"	Ptosis R. Eye.	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Brenock Ont.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	34 Cc	No	—	—	—	Friend John Richardson Brush & Lafayette, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Metcalfe Ont.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	86 Nr	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 1914	Friend Jos Mannelly 20 Milbanke Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Cally	"	"	"	"	Dunbarton Ont.	"	"	C P Ry	"
6	"	"	1 Nr	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs D Powell 47 Baggall. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Del.	"	Gry	"	"	Chesterfield Ont.	"	"	D & W	"
7	"	"	9 Nr	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Chas Barker 37 Beach St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.	"	"	Chesley & Walkerton	"
8	"	"	26 Cc	Yes	4 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov. 1914	Sister Mrs Geo. Kaiser #1148 Parker Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Harwich Ont.	"	Apr 6 1915	D & W.	"
9	Contract Laborer		2 Cc	2 mos 1913. 8 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Apr. 1913	Friend Lucy Kennedy 327 Miedrum St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	G.T. Ry	"
10	"	"	50 Nr	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Dutton Ont.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15 Nr	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Alvinston Ont.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	200 Nr	Yes	1907	Ohio Mich	Aug 1910	Rented House Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gry	"	"	Inglewood Ont.	"	"	"	"
13	Contract Laborer		6	No	—	—	—	Uncle G Z Chauvin 953 Janvier Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Stoney Point Ont.	"	"	W & D	"
14	"	"	1 Nr	No	—	—	—	Manager Mrs Hattie Weber 49 Berby Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Lindsay Ont.	"	"	D & W	"
15	"	"	25 Nr	No	—	—	—	Cor L.D. Barr Fort Wayne Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Blyth Ont.	"	"	G T Ry	"
16	"	"	20 Nr	No	—	—	—	Brother John Yeraton 261 Liggett St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gry	"	"	Walkerton Ont.	"	"	D & W	"
17	"	"	150 Nr	No	4 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Nov 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow Ont.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	95 Nr	Yes	1913 1914	8 years Mich	Dec 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Gry	Gry	"	"	Jarvis Ont.	"	"	Wab Ry	"
19	"	"	14 Nr	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Gry	"	"	North Ridge Ont.	"	"	D & W	"
20	"	"	51 Nr	Yes	1903 1918	Cincinnati Ohio	Jan 1918	Boarding House 10 Columbia St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Harrow Ont.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	140 Nr	No	—	—	—	H W C A Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	England	Manchester Eng.	G T R	Nov 13 1911	Lake Manitoba	"
22	"	"	35 Nr	Yes	1911-1915	Lansing Mich.	Jan 1915	Friend Wm Barker 128 Kilborn St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Cobham Surrey	C P Ry Liskeard	April 27 1907	Letellier	"
23	"	Father	10 Cc	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Thos Baxter 493 Burns Viaduct W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.	Detroit	Apr 6 1915	G.T. Ry	"
24	"	"	10 Nr	Yes	1909-1914	Detroit Mich	Sept. 1914	Father Nicholas Johnson 493 Burns Viaduct W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	5 Nr	"	7 mos 1911	"	Sept. 1911	Brother in law Sam Longberg 70 Lyon St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	"
26	Contract Laborer	Self	200 Nr	"	6 mos 1906	Mich. Ft. Rapids	1906	Cleveland Cor Coup. Co. Gen Del. Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	"	"	Wab Ry	"
27	"	Father	10 Nr	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Portland Ont.	"	April 5 1915	C.P. Ry	"
28	"	Self	25 Nr	No	—	—	—	Husband Frank Cope Fathers Del G W C A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Wardsville Ont.	"	"	G T Ry	"
29	"	"	95 Nr	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	1914	Cliff Adams Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Essex Ont.	"	"	W & D	"
30	"	"	25 Nr	"	1863 1881	4 Children Detroit Mich	1881	Son Harry Wilson 9815 8th St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Germany	unknown	Wab Ry N.Y.	1863	unknown	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

14—06

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Robert DeLangeman
Matthew
Charles & Rose J.
Peter & Elizabeth
James Ralph
Joseph

Copied on 5'48 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 120 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson BSI	Robert ✓	22		M	S	Auto Repairer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Father Samuel J. Henderson 29 Beechwood, London, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
2	Roberts BSI	Bella ✓	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sidney C. Brit	Father John Goldie 15 Dolton St, Sidney, C. B. Can	"	Redford
3	Pask BSI	Bennie ✓	21		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Walkerville Ont.	Father Joe Pask 129 Fuller St, London, Ont	"	Detroit
4	Bowerman 11215 / 5342 BSI	Thomas D. ✓	34		M	M	Clothing Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Father, Dennis Bowerman Harper, Ont., Canada	"	"
5	Bowerman BSI	Mabel ✓	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Jane Bowerman McDonald, Alta, Canada	"	"
6	Bowerman BSI	Doris ✓	8		F	S		"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"
7	Bowerman BSI	Gordon ✓	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Wilson Primary BSI	May A. ✓	31		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock Ont.	Brother Frank Wilson 95 Cottingham St, Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Secord Primary BSI	George E. ✓	59		M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton Ont.	Brother Frank Secord 115 Rock St, Hamilton, Ont	Minn.	St Paul
10	Moore BSI	Thomas ✓	42		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkers Ont.	Brother Jos A. Moore R R #1 Walkers Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit
11	Hay Primary BSI	Mary ✓	50		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Son Robert E. Hay 379 Laurier Av. Ottawa Ont	Ills	Chicago
12	Linsbergen Primary BSI	Annie ✓	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father John Linsbergen Malmo Ont- Can	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Duncan Primary BSI	George D. ✓	43		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Embro	no relations	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Wilson Primary BSI	Irma ✓	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Askew 380 Mitcalfe Av Montreal Can	Ills	Chicago
15	Long Primary BSI	Marie ✓	29		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melbourne	Husband Garnet Long P.O. Box 25 Melbourne Ont- Can	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Simpson Primary BSI	Hazel ✓	19		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father John R Simpson Walkerburg Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
17	Eward Primary ACC	Charles J. ✓	27		M	M.	Cutter Machine	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	no relations	"	"
18	Eward Primary ACC	Estella ✓	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Ault Primary 2 W.J.	Ida 533 Detroit 8-4-11 V/4748	24		F	S	file 14/a	1-18-38	"	ERB	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs J Ault 196 Grand Rd., Toronto Ont.	"	"
20	Ireland Primary 2 W.J.	James H. ✓	27		M	"	Stonemason Pastrial Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Port Stanley 2nd Mate	Father Raymond Ireland Port Stanley Ont- Can	"	Mr Clemens
Deb'd Mould	BSI	Edward ✓	41		M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Ont.	No relatives.	"	Detroit
22	Bennett BSI	William L. ✓	24		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont.	Father Wm J. Bennett Woodstock Ont, Canada	"	"
23	Pruted BSI	Frederick G. ✓	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont	Wife Hollis Pruted Stratford Ont Canada	"	"
24	Nolan BSI	Patrick ✓	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Michael Nolan Woodstock, Canada	"	"
Deb'd Palin	BSI	Margaret ✓	43		F	S	Domestic Farm Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Brother Jos. Palin 1327 St Dominick, Montreal Que	"	"
26	Collins BSI	Guy L. ✓	26		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	No relatives	"	"
27	Henry Primary D. Reg	Robert M. 4/2 Cmd ✓	28		"	M	Advertising Agent-	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Wife Elizabeth Henry 17 Dollard St. Stratford. Ont Can	Ohio	Toledo
28	Hanson Primary D. Reg	John ✓	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father John Hodgson 21 Greenwood St, Brantford Ont	"	"
29	Jefferson Primary W.S.A.	May ✓	21		F	M.	None	"	"	"	Gr. Black	"	Windsor	Father George Lanuch 187 McDougall St, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
30	King BSI	Ethel ✓	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father John Eaton, Millgrove, Ont., Canada	"	"

NOT USED

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	35 No	No	—	—	—	uncle Wm Cope 556 Commonwealth Av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Thamesford	Detroit	Apr 6 1915	G T Ry	April 6 1915
2	"	Husband	7 00 Yes	1910 1912	Mass. Boston	Dec. 1912	Husband, Frank Roberts Redford, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ferona U.S.	"	Apr 6 1915	C.P. Ry	" 7
3	"	Self	1 00 No	—	—	—	Brother, Roy Tack, 289 Mechanic St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	London	"	Apr 6 1915	W & D	" 7
4	"	"	50 00 No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mark B. Hughes 40 Woodland av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 7
5	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Trenton	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	Father	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	Self	57 00 No	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Training School for Nurses Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	scar on right cheek	Scotland	Leith	G.T.Ry Halifax	January 1910	Dominion	" 7
9	"	"	500 00 Sept	1911-1912	Minn. St Paul	Mch 16 1912	Sister Anna M. Cline 198 & 610 St Paul Minn S/S Western States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fr	Grey	"	none	Canada	Owen Sd Ont Simcoe	Detroit	April 6 1915	C.P.Ry	" 7
10	"	"	2 00 Yes	Various times since 1902	Mich Detroit	Dec. 1914	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gr	Blue	None	"	Walkerton Ont	"	Apr 7 1915	Dom	" 7
11	"	"	100 00 "	1891 1896	Chicago Ill.	June 1896	Daughter Mrs W Mungeam 2128 Giddings St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
12	"	"	20 00 No	—	—	—	Notre Dame Convent 676 Milwaukee St, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Malmo Ont	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	29 00 Yes	1914 1915	Minneapolis Minn	Jan 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Innerkip Ont	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	"	20 00 "	1908 1913	Chicago Ill.	June 1913	Mother Mrs Isabel Burke 2978 S Parkav. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Ont	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	"	50 00 "	1886 1912	Cleveland Ohio	Aug 1912	Sister Mrs Augusta Myer 2087 W 28th St Cleveland O Y W C A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	G T Ry	" 7
16	"	"	30 00 No	—	—	—	3662 St Aubin St, Detroit Mich Rented Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	D & W.	" 7
17	"	"	1800 00 Yes	1904-07 1909-15	Detroit Mich	Apr 6 1915	266 22nd St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	Husband	— "	1892 1913	Michigan City Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Modesto Ill	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	Self	100 00 No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich Bro Clayton Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Barrie Ont	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	"	80 00 No	—	—	—	69 Seldon St, Highland Park, Detroit Employer, John Hannan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Port Stanley Ont	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	Friend	10 — Yes	1905-1911 3 mos.	Mass. Boston	1911. July	Contract Laborer Stfd. Sanitarium, Mt Clemens Mich Grant, Katherine Bennett	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Gr	Br	"	England	Yorkshire Devizes	G.T.Ry Ny.	June. 1905	Zeeland	" 7
22	"	Self	44 00 Yes	1912	Detroit	1912	4 th St., Detroit, Mich Friend, Austin Slater	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Brodetock Ont	Detroit	Apr 7 1915	G.T.Ry	" 7
23	"	"	53 00 No	—	—	—	308 Jefferson St., Detroit Mich Friend Austin Slater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	England	London Eng.	G.T.Ry	Aug 16 1911	Royal Edward	" 7
24	"	"	23 00 No	—	—	—	313 Jefferson St., Detroit Mich Husband W. Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Stratford Ont	Detroit	Apr 7 1915	G.T.Ry	" 7
25	"	L.P.C.	30 00 No	—	—	—	Detroit, Mich Friend Bro. Mgt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Ruddy	Dk	Gr	"	England	London	C.P.Ry Montreal	1890	Lake Superior	" 7
26	"	"	10 00 Yes	1912-1914	Detroit Mich	June 03 1914	577-17th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	London Ont	Dom. Montreal	June 1905	Virginian	" 8
27	"	"	100 00 No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	Detroit	Apr 7 1910	G.T.Ry	" 8
28	"	"	60 00 No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	"	20 00 Yes	1913-14	Detroit Mich	1914	Husband Isaac Jefferson 52 Guilla Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	New Canaan Ont	"	"	D & W.	" 8
30	"	Husband	23 00 "	1914-1915	Detroit Mich	Nov 10 1914	Husband Rott Ruiz 550 Fullerton St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Thedford Ont	"	Apr 5 1915	G.T.Ry	" 8

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co,
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on ship's manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 14—26 — 121 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ci bef citi
1	Lehtela BSP	Elizabeth	38		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Brother, Wm Partila, 36 Mansfield St, Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Fin
2	Lehtela BSP	Walma	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	Can
3	Eaton BSP	Gladys	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Millgrove Ont.	Father, John Eaton Millgrove Ont, Canada	"	"	
4	Motaschenka (Matchenka) BSP	Motte	32		M	M	Laborer Dealer	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	London Ont.	Bro. Morris Motaschenka # 239 Clarence St., London, Ont.	"	"	Ru
5	Motaschenka BSP	Goldie 2a 7-5837	32		F	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
6	Motaschenka BSP	Samuel 8/14/35 5800			M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Morris Motaschenka 239 Clarence St, London Ont.	"	"	
7	Motaschenka BSP	Pinie CA-5-83975-4-21-3 7-12019 5-4/11/34	7		M	S	E. L. S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Motaschenka BSP	Rosie	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
Detained	Parson BSP	Ernest	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Coldwater Ont.	Mother, Mary Parson Fur Market, Ont Canada	"	Onaway	
10	Rest BSP	John	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	London Ont.	For No relatives	"	Detroit	
11	Rest BSP	Edith	28		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Edward Foyle, 167 Emmy St, London, Canada	"	"	
12	Lindemeyer Pmia C.E.	David	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Mat Lorne	Mother Elizabeth Friedeman Mat Lorne, Ont. Can.	"	"	
13	McPhee Pmia C.E.	Lloyd	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Mother Lillian McPhee St Thomas Ont Can	"	"	
14	Parker Pmia J.J.S.	William E.	36		"	M.	Auto Repairer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Dorothy Parker 17 Wellesley St, Toronto Ont Can	"	Northville	
15	Phillips Pmia C.W.S.	Lizzie	48		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Husband Constantine Phillips Truro, N.S. Can.	Col.	Agnard	
16	Meath Pmia a.c.c.	Clara Adandoned	25	11 3 16	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Mother, Mary Watson Trenton, Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	
17 X	Martin Pmia a.c.c.	Clement O.	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father W. O. Martin Edessa Ont- Can	"	"	
18 X	Martin Pmia a.c.c.	Elizabeth	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	
19 X	Martin Pmia a.c.c.	Harold	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandparents Same as above	"	"	
20 X	Martin Pmia a.c.c.	Walter	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21 X	Martin Pmia a.c.c.	Mildred	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
22	McCleod Pmia NSG	Malcolm	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Big Brook Ch. C.B.	Father Malcolm McCleod Big Brook Ch. C.B Can	"	"	
23	Ross Pmia J.W.J.	John	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lincardine	Father John Ross Lincardine, Ont- Can	"	"	
24	Balkwill Pmia J.W.J.	John D.	25		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Richard Balkwill Kingsville Ont	"	"	
25	McTechnie Pmia J.H.A.	Bella	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Husband Roderick McTechnie Ingersoll, Ont- Can	"	"	Scot
26	Rex BSP	John P.	50		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Christopher Rex Dufferin St. London Ont- Can	"	"	Can
27	Dodge BSP	Angaline	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit	U.S.A. Detroit	Father Frank Jeffery Left U.S. at Detroit. Fr Father Roderick Caldwell	"	"	
28	Dodge BSP	Vaughdwynt		13	F	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Weber BSP	Christian	40		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	"	German	Canada	Hanover Ont.	Brother Geo. Meyer Hanover, Canada	Ohio	Obetzfland	
30	Watson Pmia C.H.&F.	Arthur	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Galt, Ont	Mother Mrs John Watson Roseville Rd, Galt, Ont	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

X Kenneth, 9 yrs, M. U.S.

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—09

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any one whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or mentally defective, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under arrest, by reason of any offense, whether felony or misdemeanor, or both, and if convicted, state fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband Antoni Lehtola		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	None	Finland	Helsingfors	G.T.Ry	May		1915
2	"	Father		No	—	—	1023 Van Dyke St, Detroit Mich															Detroit	1903	Parisian	Apr. 8
3	"	"	21	No	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	-	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto		Apr 8 1915	G.T.R	" 8
4	"	Self	400	No	—	—	Sophia Ethel King 550 Gilbert St, Detroit Mich Rented Rooms	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Midlgow	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	Husband		No	—	—	1239 Russell St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Bialistok	G.T.Ry Detroit	July 1908	Lake Michigan	" 8
6	"	Father		No	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Lomza	G.T.Ry	July 1911	Unknown	" 8
7	"	"		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Defective	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bialistok	G.T.Ry	"	"	" 8
8	"	"		No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry	"	"	" 8
9	"	Friend	None	Yes	1900-1914	Hillman Mich	Father, Chas Parson Amboy, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic Nephritis	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	London	Detroit	Apr 8 1915	G.T.Ry	" 8
10	"	"	2 00	"	1913-1914	Detroit Mich	Brother Austin Ked 2/2 Cameron, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Coldwater Ont	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 9
11	"	"	1 00	No	—	—	Husband, John Ked 87 Richmond St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good Bronchitis Hem. Purpura	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Cunningham Ont	"	"	Detroit	" 9
12	"	"	10 00	Yes	6 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Uncle Bert Goyer Harvard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Gry	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	18 00	No	—	—	Uncle Peter Tattrie 48 Sherman St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	W. Lorne Ont	"	"	W.D	" 9
14	"	"	90 00	Yes	900 1902	N.Y.C.R.R.	Cousin Wm Brown Northhall Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	"	60 00	No	—	—	Son Daniel Chilley Oxnard Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	Highland Creek Ont	"	"	M.C.R	" 9
16	"	"	14 00	No	—	—	Husband Harold, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Clifton Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 9
17	"	"	94 00	Yes	1910 1914	Detroit Mich	Detroit Brew Works Detroit Son Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Colden Ont	"	"	G.T.R	" 9
18	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	88 Gordon av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Calaceqin Ont	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dupuis Ont	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	Self	45 00	No	—	—	Uncle William McCleod 3/13 Jefferson av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	"	36 00	Yes	1908 1915	Detroit Mich	Friend W. Swartz 70 Lozier av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Big Cross Ont	"	"	D.T.R	" 9
24	"	"	180 00	No	—	—	Bro. H. Caldwell 799 Dix av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster Ont	"	"	"	" 9
25	"	"	55 00	Yes	3 mos 1914	Canada Mich	Sister Mrs A. Vance 57 Michigan av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	"	" 9
26	"	"	1 00	"	9 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Son Arthur Cox 2/2 Cameron Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	G.T.R	Oct. 1909	Numidian	" 9
27	"	Husband	520 00	"	1913-1914	"	Husband, Chas Dodge 209 Harrison St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Canada	Cannington Ont	Detroit	Mch 8 1910- Apr 9	G.T.R	" 9
28	"	Father		"	10 mos. 1914-15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Drysdale Ont	"	1915	"	" 9
29	"	Self	16 00	No	—	—	Same address Friend Rev E. Bertelsen	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	-	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Goderich	"	"	"	" 9
30	"	"	140 00	"	—	—	15410 Lexington av, Cleveland O. Michigan State Auto Assn Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Hanover Ont	"	"	"	" 9
														5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Bells Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 9

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

14—28

G Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Charles Ege

Thomas D. Anderson
Commissioner of Immigration
Alfred Whitefield
Assistant Commissioner
Frederick Gilkes
Charles L. Lane Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 14—26

122

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ch bef citi
⊗1	Mc Neill (BJ)	Marie ✓	39		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Brewster "	Father Isaac Nedeau 21 Mitchell St., East, Canada	Ohio	Brewster	Can
⊗2	Mc Neill (BJ)	Annie E. ✓	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Fr Father Same as above	"	"	
⊗3	Mc Neill (BJ)	Archie ✓	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	"	"	
4	Russ (Ross) (BJ)	Etta ✓	48		F	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada Left U.S. at Detroit	Toronto U.S.	Husband Samuel Russ living N.S. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Ru
5	Russ (Ross) (BJ)	Ida ✓	25		F	S	Asst. Dept. Store Mgr.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Samuel Russ Town N.S. Canada	"	"	
6	Russ (Ross) (BJ)	Simon ✓ 8-10 V813	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto U.S.	Father Same address	"	"	Can
7	Stiggs (BJ)	Gertrude ✓	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville Ont.	Sr. Mother Sarah Bradford 4 Lincoln Rd. Walkerville Ont	"	"	
8	Yott Prin'd H.A.	Joseph 11215/178 ✓	67		M	M.	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Brother Aleck Yott Paincourt, Ont— Can	"	"	
9	Yott Prin'd H.A.	Georgiana ✓	77		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Yott Prin'd H.A.	Marie L ✓	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Same as above	"	"	
11	Yott Prin'd H.A.	Alma A. ✓	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	Yott Prin'd H.A.	Joseph 11215/177 ✓	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	Yott Prin'd H.A.	Lena G. ✓	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	Yott Prin'd H.A.	William J. ✓	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	Stockwell Prin'd H.A.	Clara ✓	30		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London	Mother Agnes Stockdale London, Ont— Can	Ills	Chicago	
16	Knowles Prin'd C.W.G.	John ✓	58		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Munckville	Brother James Knowles Lanark, Ont Can	Wash	Tacoma	
17	Knowles Prin'd C.W.G.	Isabella ✓	57		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	Knowles Prin'd C.W.G.	Anna S. ✓	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	
19	Pousford Prin'd H.A.	Herman ✓	29		M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Mother Mrs. Jane Pousford 16 Curtis St, St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20	Shipp Prin'd H.A.	Samuel ✓	21		"	"	Dredgeman	"	"	"	"	"	Port Burwell	Father Samuel Shipp P.O. Box 51, Port Burwell Ont Can	"	"	
21	Kennedy (BJ)	William S. ✓	39		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	No relation	"	"	Sco
22	Crofts Prin'd C.W.G.	Ass't. Wpg. Sec. Morley ✓	C-613-4-23	27	"	"	Clerk & Operator	"	"	C.A. 8-172282. 6-8-39 H.G.	Irish	"	Kingsville	Mother Sarah Crofts Kingsville, Ont— Can	"	"	
23	DeLisle Prin'd W.H.	Anna ✓	8		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	French	Hills at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father James DeLisle Middleton, Ont— Can	"	"	Can
24	Barrowman Prin'd H.A.	Jeanette ✓	22		"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	no relations	Ohio	Toledo	Scot
25	Sangster Prin'd H.A.	Frances ✓	43		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son Arthur Sangster Toronto Ont— Can	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl
26	Kelly Prin'd A.C.C.	Elsie ✓	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father John Judge Nova Hampton Eng	Mich	Detroit	
27	Kelly Prin'd A.C.C.	Ralph E ✓	1	8	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	Can
28	Ellenhauser Prin'd A.C.C.	Mary ✓	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Walkerton	Father John Lippert Walkerton, Ont— Can	"	"	
29	Ellenhauser Prin'd A.C.C.	Rita ✓		10	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
Detained Detained	Scott (BJ)	Georgia A. ✓	28		M	S	Canvasser	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	London Ont.	Brother Lyelin Scott, R.R. #2 London, Canada	"	"	

NOT USED

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊗ William Mc Neill — born U.S. age 18 mos.

4 & 5 Ethel Russ — U.S. born age 18 yrs.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50 cc	Yes	1912-	Detroit	Husband Jas R. McNeil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	Detroit	Apr 9 1915	C.P. Ry	Apr 9
2	"	Mother	"	"	1910-15	Detroit	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br.	Br	"	"	Galt Ont	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Lillie Goldstein 272 Trudeau St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	Husband	80 cc	Yes	1899	N.Y. City	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Fr	Bl	"	Russia	Libau	Apr 9 N.Y. C.P.Ry	1890	Unknown	" 10
5	"	Self	50 cc	"	1915-	Detroit	Same as above Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	" N.B.	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	Father	Mite	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sickly	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Little Cap	Detroit	Apr 9 1915-	C P Ry	" 10
7	"	Father	100 cc	No	—	—	Father Asks "Nigga" 164 Copelin St, Detroit Mich Elsa Home	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.	"	Apr 10 1915	M + D	" 10
8	"	Self	20 00 cc	No	—	—	139 Warren Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 10
9	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gy	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Paincourt Ont	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gy	"	"	Merlin Ont	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	Self	20 cc	No	—	—	Mrs. W. H. Rockwell 1110 52nd St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 10
16	"	"	500 cc	Yes	1914	Wash.	Mrs. Samuel E. Knowles P.O. Box 646, Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Lanark Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
17	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Levant Ont	"	"	"	" 10
18	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Lanark Ont	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	Self	35 cc	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Gy	"	"	Gl Thomas Ont	"	"	D + W	" 10
20	"	"	65 cc	No	—	—	Bro. Chas Shipp 947 E Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Fair	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	W + B Ry	" 10
21	"	"	9 cc	Yes	6 mos. 1911	Detroit Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Dunipace	Detroit Junc	May 14 1905-	Sicilian	" 10
22	"	"	150 cc	"	1907 1911	"	Friend Frank A. Kirby 397 Greenwood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Engersoll Ont	Detroit	Apr 9 1915-	D + W	" 10
23	"	"	30 cc	"	5 mo. 1914-15	"	Boarding House Neal Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone Ont	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	"	75 cc	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Berth	M C Ry Quebec	May 1914	Cascandra	" 10
25	"	"	400 cc	No	—	—	Husband Alan Barrowman 1308 Fitchland Ave Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Gallinglon	M C Ry Montreal	1893	Unknown	" 18
26	"	"	18 cc	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs L. Briggs 229 Alexandrine Ave E Apt 2 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Wetherburn Ont	G.T.Ry Montreal	1913	Jemus	2d Cab " 18
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Husband Alfred Ellis 84 Richmond St. Detroit Mich Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont	Detroit	Apr 9 1915-	Virginian G D Ry	" 18
28	"	Self	30 cc	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Same as above Husband Cadore Ellenhauer 84 Richmond St. Detroit Mich Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton Ont	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	Self	11 00 cc	Yes	1914-15	Detroit Mich	Contract Laborer June Tea Co. 348 Michigan Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	London Ont	"	Apr 10 1915-	Denil	" 10

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
[illegible] R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Olivier Frich
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

14—28

Alfred G Chatfield
Robert O'Langman
Carl W Kellum
James Day
J Patterson
Thomas N Pumbroe
John J. Short

Copied on 548 FHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 — 14—26 — 123 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a ci bef cit
✓							Farm						Ont.				
Deported	Burrows (BJ)	Reuben	34		M	M	Labor	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Brother Christopher Burrows R R#5 London, Canada	Fla	Jacksonville	Eng
Deported	Burrows (BJ)	Clara	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward Bates, Dundas St, London Ont.	"	"	"
Deported	Burrows (BJ)	Madelein	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same address	"	"	Can
4	Mc Vicar (BJ)	Catharine	21		F	S	"	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe Ont.	Father Archie Mc Vicar Glencoe Canada	Mich	Detroit	
Deported	Howell (BJ)	Percy U. S.	Arrived 4/4/15	32	M	M	Hospital Attendan	Examined 4/21/15	"	"	English	"	London Ont.	Wife Edna Howell London asylum, London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
Deported	Milburn (BJ)	Clarence	20		M	S	Asset. Station agent.	"	"	"	"	"	Baileys Ont.	Father Arthur Milburn, Berlin Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
7	Jackson (BJ)	Elroy	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell Ont.	Wife Florence Jackson Bothwell Ont Canada	"	"	
Deported	Wandor (BJ)	Angeline	3		F	S	None	No	No	"	Polish	"	Montreal	No relation	"	"	
Deported	Wandor (BJ)	Carolina		5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Spud Primary E.E.E.	W. John	44		M	M	Body Maker	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ashawa Ont.	Wife Georgina Spud Ashawa Ont Canada	"	"	
11	Snyder Primary E.E.E.	Jean	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Father Geo. Mc Intosh 450 Clendenan St., Toronto Ont.	"	"	
12	Spiteri (BJ)	Joseph	1	3	M	S	-	-	-	"	French	"	"	Uncle Paul Spiteri Seaton St 80 Toronto Ont	"	"	
13	Hairhall (BJ)	Fred J.	20		M	S	Teacher	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	Father Charles Hairhall Centralia Ont	"	Farmington	
14	Elmer (BJ)	William E	29		"	M	Ticket Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Wife Velma Elmer 805 Euclid Ave Toronto, Can	"	Detroit	
15	Golding (BJ)	Stanley H.	20		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont	Father Frank Golding 88 George St St Thomas, Can	"	"	
Deported	Emond May 17/15 (BJ)	Alfred	17		"	S	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Belle Rive	Aunt Julia Emond Belle River Ont	"	"	Un
	See Montreal file 2-10760-9/													Uncle Amey Renaud			
17	Renaud See Montreal file 2-10760-9/	George	38		M	M	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Ojibway	Ojibway Ont Can	"	"	Ca
18	Renaud Primary D.A.A.	Amy	31		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rankin	Hilda	22		"	S	"	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Chatham	Mother Mrs J B Rankin 28 Kings St Chatham Ont Can	"	"	
20	Soucherean Prim. D.M.A.	Belle	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Stoney Point	Father Louis Lyn Soucherean Stoney Point Ont Can	"	"	
21	Edwards Prim. D.M.A.	Garnet	29		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Windsor	Father Sylvester Edwards Windsor Ont Can	"	"	
22	Edwards Prim. D.M.A.	Elmore	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Venning Prim. D.M.A.	Bessie	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dutton	Sis Edward Venning Dutton Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
24	Cook Prim. D.M.A.	Ellen F	24		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle William Cook 93 Tecumseh Ave London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
25	Lestar Prim. D.M.A.	Oscar	20		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Ida Lestar 455 Dundas St, Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago	Russ
26	Watts Prim. D.M.A.	William J.	38		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	no relation	"	"	Eng
27	Watts Prim. D.M.A.	Jessa	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" "	"	"	Aus
28	Shapiro Prim. D.M.A.	Lillian	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Shapiro Prim. D.M.A.	Elsie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
30	Shapiro Prim. D.M.A.	Sarah	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

128

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.I.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—68

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$60.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl	None	England	Any Town. Burton	G.T.R. Quebec	Aug 4 1908	Empress Britain	Apr 10
2	"	L.P.C. Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Surrey. Putney	G.T.R. St John.	March 22 1909	Empress Ireland	" 10
3	"	L.P.C. Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	Canada	London	Detroit	Apr 10 1915	G.T.R.	" 10
4	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Sister "Barbara" Mrs Vivian 217 Park St, Brighton, Eden 7 Hoyeland	"	"	"	"	Defective vision R. Eye Cataract	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Glencoe ont.	"	"	"	" 10
5	Contract Laborer		No	—	—	—		3803 Bridge ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Surrey Croydon	G.T.R. Quebec	May 10 1910	Grampian	" 10
6	Contract Laborer		No	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Seaforth ont.	Detroit	Apr 10 1915	G.T.R.	" 10
7	"	Self	40	Yes	1907	Detroit	Jan 1907	Sister Mrs. Geo Tuttle 1215 Fischer ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	Deaf & Dumb	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Br	Bl	"	"	Florence ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 10
8	"	L.P.C. Friend		No	—	—	—	Uncle Stanislaw Wanda 164 Mandy ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	W & D	" 10
9	"	L.P.C. Self		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	Self	25	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Jan 20 1915	"Rooming House" 437 Medbury ave, Detroit Mich Husband Tobey S. Snyder	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Lindsay ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 11
11	"	"	50	"	1910-1911	March Holgman	1911	555-8 Butternut St, Detroit Mich Nephew Frank Jacons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Morrisburg ont.	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	Father	Self D.	No	—	—	—	115 Baker St. Detroit Mich Ford Republic	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto ont.	"	"	"	" 11
13	Yes	Self	90	"	—	—	—	Farmington Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Centralia ont.	Detroit	April 12 1915	D & W Ry	" 12
14	"	"	98	Yes	1910-1911	Detroit Mich	March 29 1911	Cousin Mrs Jos Galpin 36 Sanders Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Gray	"	"	St Thomas ont.	"	April 12 1915	"	" 12
15	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	St Thomas ont.	"	April 12 1915	"	" 12
16	Feeble Minded	Father		Yes	1897-1915	Detroit Mich	March 12 1915	No address Father Offices Emond 330 Cheve St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Idiot Epileptic Feeble minded Foolish	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Gray	"	?	Detroit Mich	"	"	G & R	" 12
17	"	"	35	"	1897-1914	Wyandotte Mich	April 28 1914	Farm Home 60 La Blanche St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Eye	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Aylmer	"	March 25 1914	D & W	" 12
18	"	Husband	—	"	1907-1915	River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Rankin Brown Libery. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham ont.	"	"	M C Ry	" 12
20	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs E. Cosier 235 W. Elliott ave. Detroit Mich Farm Property	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Stony Point ont.	"	"	W & D	" 12
21	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	6924 Clair ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Gry	"	"	Wheatley ont.	"	"	D & W	" 12
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Harrow ont.	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Jas Buchanan 2982 Dennis ave Highland P. Friend Mr & Mrs J. W. Greenshaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	"	"	England	Plymouth Devonshire	M C Ry Quebec	1865	Olympia	" 12
24	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	123 Delaware Ct. Detroit Mich Father Bernard Lester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Croyland ont.	Quebec	May 1902	Dominion	" 12
25	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	9035 Tennis St. Cluny Ill Step Father J. S. Chapin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Gy	"	B.S. Africa	Capetown	M C Ry Quebec	Dec 1902	Dominion	" 12
26	"	"	260	No	—	—	—	5219 Leamington Ct. Austin Cluny Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Hartburg	M C Ry Halifax	Nov 1882	Polynesian	" 12
27	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	Austria	Vienna	M C Ry Quebec	1886	Unknown	" 12
28	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que	Detroit	Apr 10 1915	M C Ry	" 12
30	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	" 12

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

14—28

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Alfred E. Chatfield.
Thomas N. Abelson
Paul W. Gilpin
John L. Short
Wade Ellis

CLASS E.

Copied on 5'49 by EHH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 — 14—26

124

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Lyndberner	Ernest	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Canfield	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Lyndberner	Florence	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Lyndberner	Ruby	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Wilson	Earl	28		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Father John Wilson Rodney Ont	Can Ills	Chicago	
5	Wilson	Elsie	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Wilson	William	—	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Canada	Rodney	Grandfather same as above	"	"	Ca
7	Chabot	Peter Jr	27		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Father John B. Chabot 149 Wyandotte St, Windsor Ont	Ont	Mich	Detroit
8	Leech	Margaret	24		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	English	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Father William Leech Collingswood, Ont	Can	Ills	Chicago
9	Calhoun	Emily	64		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Coatsworth	Son Colon Calhoun Coatsworth, Ont	Can	"	Rockford
10	Gilbert	Thomas	81		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Brother Wm. Gilbert Bothwell, Ont	Can	Mich	St Louis
11	Ahmed	Amena	3	6	F	S	"	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	Detroit	
12	Ahmed	Ahmed	2	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ahmed	Hakera	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Young	Amy	65		F	W	"	no	no	"	English	"	Hamilton	Son Frederick D. Young 56 Beaming St, Hamilton, Ont Can	"	"	
15	Graham	Anna A.	20		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	cousin Mrs Chas Dooney 139 East Ave No, Hamilton "	"	"	
16	Mc Niece	John	39		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Durham Ont	Mother Thomas Mc Niece Rural Route # 3 Durham Ont Can	"	"	
17	Minard	Charles	22		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford Ont	Father John Minard Brantford Ont Canada	"	"	
18	Matheson	Kenneth	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine Ont	Father John Matheson Kincardine Ont, Canada	Cal	San Francisco	
19	Wilson	Anson	17		"	"	Mich Reader	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford Ont	Father Geo. Wilson Brantford Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Evans	William	62		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Brother, Jas. Wm. Evans Thorndale Ont, Canada	"	"	
21	Gosney	Hilda E.	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Father Malcolm Mc Cauley South Hampton Ont Can	Ill	Chicago	
22	Gosney	George	39		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Cousin Roy Barnes 42 Shortedale Rd Toronto Ont "	"	"	
23	Ingram	Allen D.	20		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Walter Ingram 734 Logan Ave, Toronto, Ont "	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Bork	Nettie	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Killaloe Ont	Father Chas W. Bork Killaloe, Ont, Can	"	Battle Creek	
Debarred	Bork	Edith	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
Debarred	Reneau	Pauline	68		M	W	None	No	No	4/22/15.	French	"	Stony Point Ont	Husband Henry Reneau Stony Point Ont	"	Detroit	
27	Wilcox	Rhoda	56		F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter Mrs Nellie Carter 78 Dotton Ave Toronto, Ont Can	"	"	
28	Jasper	Joseph	25		M	S	Horse Trainer	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relatives	"	"	Eng
29	Parker	William	42		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Jane Parker 55 Highland Ave, Windsor Ont	"	Lake Orion	
30	Peel	Charles	44		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	

NOT USED

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30 00	Yes	1907	Detroit	Sister Mrs Frost	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ont Campbell	Detroit	Apr 10 1915	M C R	April 12
2	"	Husband	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	Self	125 00	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Dec 1914	Same as above Sister in law Mrs E Hanson 833 Roscoe St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Rodney	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	Husband	—	No	1894 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Rodney	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	Self	40 00	Yes	1900	Detroit Mich	1903	Boarding House 364 Deposit St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Mason	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	50 00	No	1911	Chicago Ill	Apr 2 1913	Rooming House 930 2554 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Collingwood	"	"	G T Ry	" 12
9	"	"	75 00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs J J Ryan 319 Cockburn St Corktown Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gry	"	"	"	Ont Denwich	"	"	M C Ry	" 12
10	"	"	50 00	Yes	1870 1912	St Louis Mich	1912	Daughter Mrs A Perkins R.F.D. 6 Box 491 St Louis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gry	"	"	"	Ont Wardsworth	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	Mother	See Husband	No	—	—	—	Father Mohamed Ahmed 13 Ha Belle St, Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Quebec Montreal	"	April 11 1915	D & M	" 12
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	D & M	" 12
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
14	"	Self	25 00	Yes	1850 1851	Penn.	1851	Daughter Miss Alma Reed 18 Belmont Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gray	Blue	"	"	Saskatchewan Prince Albert	"	"	G T R	" 12
15	"	"	30 00	"	1903 1914	Detroit Mich	Mar 1914	Friend Miss Lena Hamrick 159 Canton Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	April 12 1915	"	" 12
16	"	"	44 00	No	—	—	—	121 Kipling Ave Detroit Bro in Law Harry Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Durham	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	"	300 00	No	—	—	—	R F D # 2 T.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	G T R	" 12
18	"	"	425 00	No	—	—	—	No address Uncle Harry Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	"	800 00	No	—	—	—	R F D # 2 T.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Jerseyville	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	72 00	Yes	1891	Yorkville Ill	1891	Nephew Elmer Young, 520 Bldg., Detroit, Mich. Reed Hotel Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	No	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk Br	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	April 10 1915	C P R	" 12
22	"	Self	100 00	Yes	1906 1913	Chicago Ill	Dec 24 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	"	35 00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ely Miner 959 Harned St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	April 10 1915	"	" 12
24	Physically Defective	"	"	—	—	—	—	Dr Thompson Babe Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	Foreign Contract Labor	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Gray	"	"	Ont Sebastopol	"	April 12 1915	C M C R	" 13
25	"	L.P.C.	8 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good Total Deaf	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
26	"	L.P.C.	1 00	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Sept 1914	Louis Kneesdell 123 Fayfayette E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Br	"	"	Ont Stony Point	"	April 10 1914	W O D	" 13
27	"	"	0 00	"	2 Mo. 1914	"	"	Daughter Mrs R Farris 90 Fifth Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Cruickshank	"	"	G T R	" 13
28	"	"	40 00	No	—	—	—	From Calvin Copeland Grand Pt Chit, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Cadj	Brn	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Birmingham	C P R Halifax	Feb 1910	Corsican	" 13
29	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	—	Friend John Wrulich Lake Orion, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Fenelon Falls	D A V Quebec	May 25 1907	Empress	" 13
30	"	"	20 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	Ont Royston	D A V St John	May 16 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 13

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

14—86

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Thomas Reed
James Lovely

Leon J. Dufour
Charles A. Lane
Peter O'Langelier
Thomas H. Carlone
Geo. W. Watters
John J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

332U TOM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 92 — 14—28 — 125

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gibson Privy C.M.G.	Elizabeth J.	45		F.	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother Robert J. Gibson 232 Bloor St W Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Orford Privy D.M.O.	Mattie	37		"	M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	no relation	Ky	Louisville
3	Legary Privy D.M.O.	Robert G.	29		M.	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father Robert Legary 28 Vaud St. E Dalhousie Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	Hayes Privy D.M.O.	Cyril	26		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Eliza Hayes London Ont	Can	Chicago
5	Middleton Privy D.M.O.	Joseph	29		"	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Margaret Middleton London Ont	Can	Detroit
6	Kduriam B.S.O.	Joyce	31		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton Ont	Wife Patrike Kduriam Turkey	"	"
7	Elliott B.S.	Hannah	52		W.	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Florence Ont	Sister Miss Shirley Florence Ont	Ohio	Put-in-Bay
8	Caldwell B.S.	Elizabeth	35		"	M.	none	"	"	"	S	"	Thornhill Ont	Husband William A. Caldwell Thornhill Ont	Ill.	Chicago
9	Brasher B.S.	Edith	14		"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Carlton Ont	Father Ellers Brasher Carlton Ont	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Mouhborian B.S.	Kaloriel	45		M.	M.	Labour	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton Ont	Wife Theotonina Mouhborian Turkey	"	"
11	Akil B.S.	William H.	32		"	"	auto Repairer	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford Ont	Wife Rachel Akil 214 Huron St. Stratford Ont	"	"
12	MacKenzie B.S.	Henry A.	23		"	S	Elec. Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hyde Park Ont	Father Donald Alex MacKenzie Hyde Park Ont	"	"
13	Hagan B.S.	Frank	38		"	"	Auto Body Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth Ont	Father Patrick F. Hagan Perth, Ont	"	"
14	Lambert Privy C.E.	Ulrich	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stoney Point Ont	Brother Joseph Lambert-St Eustache Que Can	"	"
15	Farrow Privy A.C.C.	Harry	39		Abandoned domicile.		1915 File U.S.				French	Visa 6/14/28				
16	Cook B.S.	William H.	25		M.	M.	Labourer				English	"	Windsor	Wife Agnes Farrow 47 McKay Ave., Windsor Ont Can	"	"
Debarred	Nash B.S.	Elvin S. Jr	24		"	S	Machine Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Ont	Wife Dorothy J. Cook 416 King St Berlin Ont	"	"
18	Ironside Privy C.W.G.	Calvin	20		"	"	Lithographer Architectural draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Mother Elvira Nash 19 Basil St N. Hamilton Ont	"	"
19	Brack Privy C.W.G.	Elmer E.	27		"	"	Evangelist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Alfred Ironside, R.R.#1 Ottawa Ont	"	"
20	Wilkinson Privy C.W.G.	Hugh	25		M.	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Ernest Brack 29 Wilson St. Chatham Ont	"	"
21	Wilkinson Privy C.W.G.	James	60		M.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Alliston Ont	Father John Wilkinson Alliston Ont	"	"
22	Martin Privy A.C.C.	Selena	56		F.	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	Ont	Windsor	Bro. " "	Mich	East Tawas
23	Thompson Privy A.C.C.	William C.	33		M.	M.	Vessel Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur Ont	No relatives Wife Pearl Thompson	"	Richmond
24	Reeder Privy A.C.C.	Lillian	20		F.	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left as a Visitor U.S.A.	Port Arthur Ont	Brother-in-law Thomas Flavin Detroit Mich	Can	Detroit
25	Robson Privy R.D.	Patricia	19		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Petrolia Ont	Father Thomas Flavin Petrolia Ont	Can	"
26	Partlow Privy W.S.A.	George	42		M.	M.	Clock Keeper	"	"	"	"	Left as a Visitor U.S.A.	Hamilton Ont Detroit Mich	Aunt John McGinnes Hamilton Ont	Can	"
27	Partlow Privy W.S.A.	Viola	36		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Partlow Orwell Ont	Can	"
28	Partlow Privy W.S.A.	Hugh	1	4	M.	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wateyn B.S.	Bradley	8	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
30	Wateyn B.S.	Reginald G.	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Same as above Grand Father Geo Whittaker 71 London St, Windsor Ont	"	"
	NOT USED															

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid he own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or persons in institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	self	$8	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs E J Gratz 631 Jordan Ave., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gy	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	April 11 1910	C P Ry	April 13
2	"	"	50	Yes	1877 1906	Louisville Ky	1906	Friend Mr W A Egan 1039 Donaldson Ave Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	USA	Ky Louisville	"	"	N & O	" 13
3	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs M Patel 207 Dix Courtenay Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Tomark	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	"	100	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Edwin Cruse Lyceum Crt Cruse Alley Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	C P Ry	" 13
5	"	"	200	Yes	1907-9 6 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 7 1914	Brother Edw Middleton 74 Park Ct Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	M C Ry	" 13
6	"	"	44 00	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	1910	Friend Abkin Aebrian 131 Lobray Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Ont Kegilly Ergerum	M C Ry	April 1907	Unknown	" 13
7	"	"	30 00	Yes	1912 1913	Put in Bay Ohio	Dec 1913	Sister Margaret Elliott Put in Bay, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Gray	"	Canada	Ont Florence	Detroit	April 13 1915	G T Ry	" 13
8	"	Husband	20 00	No	—	—	—	Mrs Emma Caldwell Put in Bay Ohio Box 116 Green City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Caledon	—	April 13 1915	"	" 13
9	"	Father	5 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss Caitlin Perry 192 Pine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont Arlene	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	Self P.C.	64 00	Yes	1907-1911	Perry Merrypark	August 1911	Bro Father Monkabonian 151 Lobray Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gray	Br	"	Turkey	Kegelly Ergerum	M C Ry N Y Cty	March 1907	Unknown	" 13
11	"	"	135 00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mr Jury 417 Park Ocean Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brlin	Detroit	April 13 1915	G T Ry	" 13
12	"	"	30 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Helen Mae Cengia 500 John R Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Ont Hyde Park	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	77 00	Yes	1906-1907 1909-1914	Watertown N Y Buffalo N Y	Sept 1914	Cousin Mrs Edw Ellis 396 Elmsley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Perth	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	22 00	Yes	1910 1913	Manchester N.H.	Aug 1914	Cousin Alphonse Lemieux 682 Dubois St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	"	Que Ste Claire	"	"	N & O	" 14
15	"	"	300	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Arthur Lebord 1575 Ord Ecorse Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Wharton Worcestershire	G T Ry	"	D & W	" 14
16	"	"	15 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Adjutant Canlin Salvation Army, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	6	—	"	Br	"	"	England	Eng	S S Iowa	March 1907	G.T.Ry Sunniside	" 14
17	"	Physically Defective	46 00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Selden 136 Mayburg Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Chesnellton	Detroit	April 4 1910	G T Ry	" 14
18	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Stanton	"	"	C P Ry	" 14
19	"	"	300	Yes	1908 1914	Detroit	Used 1914	Friend Chester Boyles 634 Hunter Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	"	75 00	No	—	—	—	Bro Arthur Wilkinson 467 Canton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Alliston	"	April 13 1914	"	" 14
21	"	"	100	Yes	1900 1910	Alpena Mich	June 1910	Daughter Mrs Bill Turner East Tawas Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
22	"	"	200 00	Yes	1890-1898	Riley Center Mich	1898	Nephew Martin Mellmann Richmond Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Reich	"	April 15 1915	G.T.Ry	" 14
23	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	Brother James E Harrison 89 Marquette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	D & W	" 15
24	"	"	2 00	Yes	1911 1915	Detroit Mich	Mar 15 1915	Husband Lillian Reeder 257 Williams Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	"	6 00	Yes	—	—	—	Lobray Park Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	"	50 00	Yes	1913-3 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Apl 4 1915	Own Residence 582 Helen Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Orwell	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Mt Brydges	"	"	"	" 15
28	"	Father	—	"	3 mos 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 15
29	"	Mother	100	Yes	1903 1913	Wyoming Buffalo	May 1913	Friend Mrs Ora Stinson 192 Ferris Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 15
30	"				1909 1913	Buffalo Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	" 15

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Charles Eyre

G Clevers Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Carroll Gilmore
Frank J
Lewis
Inspectors
Francis
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED FOR

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 14—28

126

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelles BD	Mary J. ✓	73		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ingersoll Ont.	No relation	Ohio	Columbus
2	Pelke BD	Christin ✓	63		F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell Ont.	Son Alfred Pelke Mitchell Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
3	Kay BD	David ✓	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bruce Mines Ont.	Brother J. Roo. Kay Kinkardine, Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Kay BD	Ida ✓	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Son William Cuvale Tamworth Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Mc Kinnon BD	Martin ✓	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	See file 11004/171		"	Scotch	"	Kinnardine Ont.	Father Donald Mc Kinnon Tiverton Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Robb BD	William S. ✓	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dona Station Ont.	Father John Robb Dona Station, Ont. Can	"	"
7	Sadd BD	Walter R ✓	25		"	"	Picture Framer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Father W. Harry Sadd 322 Manitoba, Ont.	"	Wyandotte
8	Beyhan BD	Michael ✓	65		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont.	Son Gudmer Beyhan Clandeboye Ont.	"	Detroit
✓ Debarred	Dumont BD	Georgina ✓	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Father William Dumont Dundas St. Woodstock Ont.	"	"
10	Shaw 112/5 1800 BD	Reginald S. ✓	37		M	M	RR Accountant	"	"	"	Dighy	"	London Ont.	Father William A. Shaw 176 Chas St. London, Ont.	"	"
11	Dolson, alias Kay BD	William J. ✓	14	6	M	S	Student	M	"	"	English	Mich (USA)	Detroit	Friend Father John Clarke Wallaceburg, Ont. Can	"	"
12	Des Jardin alias Jardin BD	Mary ✓	66		F	W	none	"	"	"	French	Refd to US at Detroit "	"	no relatives	"	"
13	Winter BD	Robt ✓	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Leamington Ont.	wife Britomarto Winter Leamington, Ont.	"	Royal Oak
14	Winter BD	Norma ✓	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
15	Carr BD	Fred G. ✓	39		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont.	Sister Ethel Carr 124 Chancery Lane, London, Eng.	"	Detroit
16	Newman BD	George ✓	23		M	M	Steel Construction	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Fannie Newman 230 Hope St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
17	Jones Proj 2 M a.	Melissa ✓	54		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	Sister Mrs Ella McCullough 202 E. St. Thomas Ont.	Ill	Chicago
18	Duncan Proj 2 M a	Alfred ✓	27		M	M	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Alfred Duncan 64 Thompson Av Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	Whalen Proj 2 M a	Daniel ✓	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oxford	Brother Edward Whalen RR #2, Oxford Ont. Can	Minn	Duluth
20	Tate Proj 2 M a	Charles ✓	26		M	S	RR Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Schreiber	no relatives Father Chas Wade	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Mc Wade Proj 2 M a	George ✓	25		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Renfrew Ont. Can	Mich	Trenton
22	Chilliff Proj 2 M a	Clyatie C/a 8-124544 ✓	27	3/5/26	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Edgar Chilliff 883 Willidsley St., London Ont.	"	St Ignace
23	Malcolm Proj 2 M a	Emily ✓	74		W	W	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scotland	Nephew Eugene Malcolm Scotland Ont. Can.	"	Ann Arbor
24	Squirrell BD	Sarah ✓	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgetown Nova Scotia	Husband Roy Squirrell Roseto wn Co., Can.	"	Detroit
Debarred	Lassmann BD	Frank, Jr. ✓	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	North Bay Ont.	Father Frank Lassmann North Bay, Ont. Can	"	"
Debarred	Lassmann BD	Raymond ✓	15		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mac Adam BD	John ✓	25		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph Ont.	Mother Agnes Mc Adam Castleton, Ont Can	"	"
28	Sadler BD	Elmer ✓	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock Ont.	Father John Sadler Woodstock Ont. "	"	"
29	Darke BD	Hugh ✓	24		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont.	Mother Mrs Kathryn Darke	"	"
Debarred	Holland BD	Harry ✓	25		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Father Martin Holland Birmingham, England	Ohio	Willoughby Wendon Park
	NOT USED															

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

CLASS E

14—88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Son Dr a. U. Nellis 198 E. State, Columbus O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ingersoll Ont	Detroit	Apr. 13 1915	G. T. Ry	Apr. 13
2	"	"	10.00	Yes	Jan	Ny. City	1880	Son, John Pelke Canada + London Ont. W.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"	Germany	Brantwood Ont	G.T.Ry	1880	Unknown	" 13
3	"	"	24.46.00	No	—	—	—	Step Daughter, Myrtle Fleming 42 Peelish St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Sallow	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Otter Mills Ont	Detroit	Apr 13 1915	G.T.Ry	" 13
4	"	Husb.	{ 1869 Yes 1887	Yes	Oshkosh Wisconsin		1887	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.a	Trenton Mich	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	Self	6.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Mc Clelland 770 Rockland av, Detroit Friend Helen J Small	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Ripley Ont	"	April 15 1915	"	" 13
6	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	358 Fulton St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gy Br	Br	"	"	Jones Station	"	"	M C Ry	" 15
7	"	"	28.00	Left	—	—	—	Mrs address Bro James Beyhan	"	"	"	Deported Consumption	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	G T Ry	" 15
8	"	"	11.00	"	1 mth 1912	Detroit Mich	June 1912	1212 Hastings, Detroit Mich Friend Aug. Steal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	Exeter	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	L.P.C.	2.00	No	—	—	—	147 Clinton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Death	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	England	Hereford	W.K.Ry	Aug 1909	Canadian	" 15
10	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Isadore Starr 150 Harmon Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Hazy	"	"	Canada	Dorchester Ont	Detroit	April 15 1915	G T Ry	" 15
11	"	Mother	100.00	Yes				Father Wilkey Dolem	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	Self	10.00	"	1909	Detroit	April 8	205 Larned W Detroit Mich Sister Mrs John Mantle	"	"	"	Hypocondriasis Senility	"	"	5	2	Dk	Hazy	Br	"	"	Stony Point	"	"	W & D	" 15
13	"	"	6.00	"	1915 1907	Mich, Los Angeles	1915 March	1038 Cass Ave, Detroit Mich Friend Mrs Smith	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	April 16 1915	Det or	" 16
14	"	Father	"	"	1908	California	1908	Howard St, Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	Self	9.00	"	1907-1911	Detroit	June	Friend Mrs Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Det or Windsor	Dec 1910	Dominican	" 16
16	"	"	21.00	No	—	—	—	44 Adams Ave E, Detroit Mich Crushed Concrete Steel Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	"	Windsor	March 1909	Lake Manitoba	" 16
17	"	"	75.00	Yes	1892	Chicago Ills	Jan 1914	Jefferson Car Campan Detroit Wife Mrs Elsie Brink 326 Englewood Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Amherst Ont	Detroit	April 15 1915	M C Ry	" 16
18	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Mrs address Sister Mrs M. Gallagher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Clear	"	"	"	Dorset Ont	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	2413 W 21st St Duluth Minn Mother Mary A Jobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Oxford Ont	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	1741 E 33rd St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Oxford Ont	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	60.00	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	July 1911	Brother Mr Wade Trenton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	C P R	" 16
22	"	"	10.00	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Cousin Mrs Lloyd Jones Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Harrowsmith Ont	Det & Windsor Ferry Co	1889	unknown	" 16
23	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs E Lambert- 519 E Willis St Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gy	Blue	"	Ireland	Belgrave	Quebec	1858	"	" 16
24	"	"	13.00	Left	1 mth 1914	Detroit Mich	March 1914	Bro Will Sutherland Detroit Steel Works Detroit Friend Edward Cries	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont	Detroit	April 15 1915	M C Ry	" 16
25	"	L.P.C.	3.00	No	—	—	—	650 Astry Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Head Bay Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 16
26	"	L.P.C.	3.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	"	65.00	Left	1913-1914	California	May 1914	Michigan Agricultural College Lansing, Mich Uncle G.B. Kline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Tankleek Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 16
28	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	271 Grove Pl Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	" 16
29	"	"	5.00	Left	1909 1910	Chicago Ill	June 1910	Mother Barbara Darke 939 W Grand Detroit Mich Friend Elsie Thorpe	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Peterboro Ont	"	"	"	" 16
30	"	L.P.C.	7.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Harry W Loughby Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	England	Birmingham	Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co	May 1911	Grampian	" 16

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G Olivier Frith
(Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

James F. Daly
F. F. Watson
Thomas H. Carnahan

14—88

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34 — 14—26 — 127 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnston	Carol	20	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Alfred Johnston 192 Hanington ave Toronto Ont	Ohio	Dayton
2	Martin	May	25	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Jean Martin 228 St George St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
3	Cummings	Edward	35	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont	Sister Mrs Celia Addison 467½ Oak av, Windsor, Ont. U.S.	"	"
4	Dedrycke	Julian	5	"	"	none	No	No	"	Flemish	"	Spring Hill Belgium	No Relatives	"	"
Debarred	Curtis	Louis	31	M	Married	Showman	Yes	Yes	Detained 7/14/15 Deported 5/4/15.	Italian	Italy	1900	Father Peter Curtis 17 Dillon St Windsor Ont	"	"
Debarred	Curtis	Esther	22	F	"	none	"	"	Detained 7/14/15 Do	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Mrs Fanny Richmond 19 Manning Ave, Toronto Ont	"	"
7	Waine	Mark	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont	Bro William Waine London England	"	"
8	Simpson	Wilfred G.	29	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Mother Mary Simpson 81 Major Toronto Ont Can	Ind	Peru
9	Borland	Margaret	68	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Husband Wm Borland 169 Grenfell St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
10	Thompson	Jean	21	"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Thompson 177 Oakdale Ave Toronto, Ont Can	"	"
11	Spurgeon	Alfred	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Bro Fred A. Spurgeon 57 Baxter St Chatham, Can.	"	"
12	Pauli	Sofie	31	"	"	Father	"	"	"	German	"	Sebringville Ont	Mother Caroline Pauli Sebringville Ont Can	"	"
13	Olivo	Thomas W	32	M	M	Contractor builder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Olivo 463 Rochampton Ave, North Toronto Ont	"	"
14	Holland	Fred	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Holland, 7 Willows Lane, Bolton Lancashire Eng	"	"
15	Hancock	Josephine	45	F	S	none Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Galt, Ont	Bro Geo Hancock, 101 Wellington St. East Galt Ont	"	"
16	Cook	Isabella	65	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Brother Thos Beaconsfield Sarnia, Ont- Can.	"	Redford
17	Cook	Sarah	37	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left Canada 1914 to visit Detroit U.S.A.	Redford, Mich	Uncle same as above.	"	"
18	Wickson	Beatrice	9	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Left Canada 1914 to visit Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Charles Lyle Wickson 202 Edward St Brantford. Can	"	Detroit
19	Higgins	Robert	38	M	M	Agent- Ry	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Port Rowan	Wife Elsie Higgins Port Rowan Ont- Can	"	"
20	Rouse	Leo Clark	24	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Father James Rouse Waterford, Ont. Can	"	"
21	Shafer	Elizabeth	37	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father Peter Shafer 42 Morton Ave Walkerville Ont	"	"
22	White	Mabel	27	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Father James Woodison Perth Ont- Can	Mont	Butte
23	Woodison	Stanley	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	5 Carl Place Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
24	Fuller	William	87	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Louisa Fuller 232 Wellington St., Hamilton Ont	Ind	Kokomo
25	Cragg	Delmer	28	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Croton	Mother Caroline Jeffers Croton, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
26	Pears	George 8-53835	49	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Italia Miss E Pears Bronmem St. Toronto Ont	"	"
27	Hurst	Norman	24	"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Uncle Wm Lee 79 Wye St. St Thomas Ont	"	"
28	Hurley	Charles	33	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Friend Robert Peavy 283 Dorchester St. Montreal Can	Mo	Kansas City
29	Cowley	Lydia A.	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Father Chas Woodfield Preston Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
30	Mitchell	Frederick	39	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father William Mitchell Chatham, Ont- Can.	"	"

NOT USED

132

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—60

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.					Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in yellow or blue pencil, for men and women of the races, as required by Sec. 37	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		1915
1	yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Grace Hilford 521 S. Jefferson St, Dayton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Br	Gr Bl	none	Canada	Peterboro Ont	Detroit	April 17 1915	C P Ry	April 17
2	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jennie Bellis 92 Sycamore St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Falkirk Sterling	C P Ry Genoa	Oct 1908	Patricia	" 17
3	"	"	70.00	Yes	1 mth 1913	Detroit Mich	Nov 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Partly Feeble Minded	"	5	1	"	"	Bl	Defective vision Bright eye	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit	April 17 1915	D & Or	" 17
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle Andrew Lavedan 33 Virginia Pk Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	none	"	Hamilton Ont U. S. Hastings Ont	"	April 17 1915	C P Ry	" 17
5	"	Convict Self L.P.C. Finland	15.00	Yes	6 mths 1912	Detroit Mich	Sept 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Blind Feeble Minded	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	Montreal State	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	April 17 1915	D & Or	" 17
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poland Warsaw	D & Or Montreal	Sept 1896	Unknown	" 17
7	"	Self	300.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Pendleton 59 Antietam, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Stammer	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Essex Ont Seven Oaks Ont	C P Ry Halifax	March 1909	Dominion	" 17
8	"	"	5.00	Yes	1908-1909 1910-1911 1913-1914	Detroit Mich Amelia, Texas Juliana, Texas	Mar 1914	Mother Mrs Simpkin Prince Arthur Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph Ont	Detroit	April 17 1915	C P Ry	" 17
9	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Costello 309 Bethune St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Nervous Hysterical Excitable	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Br	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	G T Ry	" 17
10	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Fisher 35 Sixth St Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	G T Ry	Oct 1909	Corsican	" 17
11	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Cutmore 31 Butternut Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Auburn	Blue	"	England	London	Detroit	April 17 1915	G T Ry	" 17
12	"	"	95.00	No	—	—	—	Brother in Law R. H. Woods 90 Rowena Pl, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Fisherville Ont	"	June 1911	Canada	" 18
13	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Worcestershire York	C P Ry Quebec	March 27 1911	Hampton	" 18
14	"	"	78	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Liverpool	G T Ry Halifax	April 1911	Grampian	" 18
15	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	Bro. Henry Hancock 139 Canton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	Detroit	April 1915	C P Ry G T Ry Manitoba	" 18
16	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Son Sidney Cook Redford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Dunnville Ont	"	"	White Star Line Mauretania	" 18
17	"	Mother	2	No	—	—	—	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Br	Brn	"	"	Grand Bend Ont	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	Self	1	Yes	2 mo 1915	Detroit Mich	April 17 1915	Husband Geo. W. Wickson 502 Buchtel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Petrolia Ont	"	"	D & W.	" 18
19	"	"	500	No	6 mo 1912-13	Seattle Wash	April 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 18
20	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Atkinson 17 Fawlen Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Boston Ont	"	"	D & W	" 18
21	"	"	15	Yes	1910 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 6 1915	Sister Father Mother 157 King Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	W & D	" 18
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs M. Bruce 25 Glynn St. Battle Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Perth Ont	"	"	M C R	" 18
23	"	"	15	No	8 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 1914	Friend John Langerton 39 Campau Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	D & W	" 18
24	"	"	50	Yes	1902 1903	Utica Mich	1903	Friend W. Tinkerman 219 Maclaughlin Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	G T R	" 18
25	"	"	49	No	—	—	—	Cousin Frank Cragg 349 Greenwood Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Croton Ont	"	"	W & D	" 18
26	"	"	2800	Yes	1883-9 1909-10	Cleveland O Detroit Mich	June 1910	Sister Mrs C B Vernon Jenney Av. Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C P R	" 18
27	"	"	60	Yes	1909-10 1904	White Co Detroit Mich	July 1912	Uncle Wm Hensel 63 Fletcher St. Detroit Mich Sweeney Auto School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lauren Ont	"	"	M C R	" 18
28	"	"	3000	No	—	—	—	Cousin Cab Mrs Husband Wm G. Cragg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Dralee	M C R Quebec S P R Halifax	June 1896 April 19 1911	Unknown	" 18
29	"	"	5	Yes	2 mos 1897	Portland Me Detroit Mich	April 13 1911	Husband Wm G. Cragg 116 High St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	England	London	Portland	April 18 1911	Canada	" 18
30	"	"	150	No	1917	Detroit Mich	Feb. 1909	Friend Frank Cook 953 Trumbull St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	April 18 1915	D & W.	" 19

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

14—60

G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James Daly
J H Muddenhead

Lucille Gilkes
Robert Dobson
Wm Pugh
Affirmed to before me
Thos. McDad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35 — 14—98 — 12½

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
Debarred	Sprais BBJ	Smith C	62	Appealed	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada 4/30/15	Scotch	Canada	York Ont	Sister Lacey Martin Sunderland Ont	Mich	Traverse City	Can
Debarred	Sprais BBJ	Alice	56		F	M	none	"	"	" Do	English	"	"	Bro Sylvester Lynde 47 Earl Grave RD Toronto Ont	"	"	"
Debarred	Sprais BBJ	Lydia	34		F	S	"	"	"	" Do	Scotch	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"	"
Debarred	Sprais BBJ	Robert	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
Debarred	Sprais BBJ	Christina	16		F	S	none	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
6	Young BBJ	Dorothy	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Hard Wallace Young 245 Oakwood ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7	Bell BBJ	Arthur	33		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit		Mother Mrs Anne Bell 211 Donwell Road Toronto Ont	"	"	Ire
8	Marshall BBJ	William J.	40		M	M	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit Mich	no relatives	"	"	Can
9	Marshall BBJ	Violet M.	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Harry Robinson 1111 Dufferin St Toronto Ont	"	"	Can
10	Marshall C/O BBJ 8423	Harry R.	13	11	M	S	33 Do	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Adam Robinson	"	"	"
11	Marshall BBJ	William S	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marshall BBJ	Gilmore R.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marshall BBJ	Fern I.	8		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gmeteene BBS	Jacob	75		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Chatham	Daughter Josephine Cowan 91 Gaskin St Chatham Ont	"	Bay City	
15	Pearson (Penny Ex Co)	Joseph 11215 9702	31		M	M	Contractor builder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Sarah J Pearson 93 Hastings Ave Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	Eng
16	Dalmage BBJ	Thomas S	40		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife Chloe Dalmage 305 Sandwich St E Windsor Ont	"	"	Can
Debarred	Christian BBJ	Thomas	37	Appealed 4/23	M	S	Cook	Proclaimed	5/4/15	Failed Do	Negro Black African	File 11004/1768		Sister Ada Vincent 93 Mercer St Windsor Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
18	Kent Penny A.E.C.	John J.	32		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Uncle Nelson Kent Truro Ont	Can. Mich	Detroit	
19	Coope (Penny R.D.)	James	21		M	S	Bartender	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jarvis B.C.	no relatives	"	"	
Debarred	Crawford BBJ	David	22		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Wife Ethel Crawford Walkerville Ont 75 Sandwich St	"	"	
Debarred	Thurgood BBJ	Thomas	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	no relatives	Ind	Kokomo	Eng
Debarred	Thurgood BBJ	Abigail	36		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Half sister Mr Clara Lord, Lord Hill Ont	"	"	Can
23	Strath BBJ	Stella	37		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Brussels Ont	Mother Margaret Strath, Brussels Ont R R # 2 Ont.	Mich	Ann Arbor	
24	Wells BBJ	Mary	48		F	W	Practical nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	daughter Grace Wells, Kimely Ontario	"	Detroit	Scot
Debarred	Edwards BBJ	John H.	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	East Ont	Wife Charlotte Edwards 240 Alford St East Ont	"	Flint	Eng
26	Bowman (Penny Ex Co)	Annie	35		F	W	Domestic Communist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	No Relatives	"	Detroit	Can
27	Strackhammer Penny L J Co	William H.	44		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Toledo Ohio	Father Strackhammer Palermo ont Canada	Ohio	Toledo	
28	Guilfoyle Penny L J Co	Frank B	34		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Guelph Ont	Wife Edith Guilfoyle Guelph Ont Canada	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred	Sharp BBJ	Thomas	49		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tillsonburg Ont	Bro Robert Sharp Locust St Tillsonburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	
30	Wrin BBJ	Herbert S	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Exeter Ont	Father John Wrin Crediton Ont	"	Saline	

NOT USED

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 14th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Contract Laborer		yes	1881 1885	Peek Mich	1885	no address	No	No	No	No	Farming	No	5	10	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	none	Canada	Whitby Ont	Detroit Detroit	April 5/5/15 1915	G T Ry	1915
2	"	L.P.C. Aunt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Seafarer	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Lt Br	"	"	"	Detroit	5/5/15	G T Ry	" 17
3	"	L.P.C. Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Hzl	"	"	Warwick Ont	do	do	do	" 17
4	"	L.P.C.		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Iona Ont	do	do	do	" 17
5	"	L.P.C.		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	do	do	do	" 17
6	"	Husb	20 yrs	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lucinda Fisher, 350 E 8th St, Detroit Mich Friend, Fred Brown 113 Montgomery Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Markham Ont	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	self	95 cts	No	—	—	—	Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	G T Ry Yorkshire	Nov 1903	Teutonic	" 17
8	"	"	75 cts	Yes	1912 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 17 1915	241 17th St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Dovercourt Toronto Ont.	Detroit	April 17 1915	D & W	" 18
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gry	"	"	Aurora Ont.	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
14	"	self	2 cts	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Thomas Hughes 1309 Fort St West Ecorse Mich Friend John Dickinson 135 Stuttevant Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing	"	5	6	Med	Gy	Bl	"	"	Napinvale Ont	"	April 8 1915	D & W Ry	" 19
15	"	"	30 cts	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Br	"	"	England	Cotsful Lancashire	C P Ry Halifax	April 22 1911	Megantic	" 19
16	"	"	cts	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Br	Gy	"	Canada	Elmsley Ont	Detroit	April 10	D & W	" 19
17	"	Contract Laborer	—	No	—	—	—	c/o Rev. Wm E Corey, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gy	Br	"	"	Gordon Ont	"	"	D & W	" 19
18	"	"	60 cts	Yes	1909 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 18 1915	Boarding House 250 Milwaukee Ave W. Detroit Mich Friend Fred Brown 50 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Gry	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	Apr 18 1915	"	" 19
19	"	"	95 cts	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Victoria Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 19
20	"	L.P.C.	none	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Osborn Ont	"	"	D & W	" 19
21	"	L.P.C.	75 cts	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rebecca Branch, 1074 Delphos St, Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	Healthy Boy	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	England	Poplar London	M C Ry Quebec	July 1905	Lexington	" 19
22	"	L.P.C.		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Canada	Oakflower Ont	Detroit	April 1915	M C Ry	" 19
23	"	self	30 cts	No	—	—	—	Uncle O.R. Burgess, 807 Monroe St Adrian Mich Cousin Mrs Gordon Finley 164 Belcher St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Bencroft Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 19
24	"	"	2 cts	Yes	1881 1883	Detroit	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gy	Br	"	Scotland	Newmill Perth	M C Ry Montreal	1874	Unknown	" 20
25	"	L.P.C.	900 cts	No	1901 1902	Ascola Mine	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	Deformity Left ankle	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Hzl	"	England	Darlington	C P R Portland	1901	Unknown	" 20
26	"	"	50 cts	No	—	—	—	Bro William Swain 452 - 14th St, Detroit Mich Wife, Harriet Swain	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Darlington	G T Ry Montreal	April 22 1911	Megantic	" 20
27	"	"	70 cts	Yes	7 mos 1914 8 mos	Toledo O	Mch 17 1915 Apr 14	1246 Palmwood Av, Toledo O Bro in law Jos E. Barrett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Milton Ont	Detroit	Apr 17 1915 Apr 18	G T Ry	" 20
28	"	"	50 cts	No	1913-14	Chicago Mine	1914 April	2129 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill. Sister Josephine Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Collingwood Ont	"	1915 April 20	M C Ry	" 20
29	"	L.P.C.	2 cts	Yes	1907 1908	Detroit	1915	451 E Hancock Ave Detroit Friend, Chas. Fahner, Salina Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Bradshaw Ont	"	1915	"	" 20
30	"	"	26 cts	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	Creditor Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 20

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

14—86

G Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Carl W Gilligan
Charles A Lane
Leon J Desjardins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 86 — 14—28

129

PORT OF Detroit Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Fleming	Harry M	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Blenheim Ont	Father, Jas W Fleming, Blenheim Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Fleming	Gertrude	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thos Brown, 36 Dufferin Ave Chatham Ont	"	"	
3	Fleming	Neil		5	M	S	"	none		"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
4	Brown	Lyla	21		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
5	Larsson	Albert	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Caltus Ont	Father Jas Larsson Caltus Ont	"	Ann Arbor	
6	Trusted	Nellie	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	no relatives	"	Detroit	
7	Trusted	Edward J	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Trusted	Dorothy R	1	9	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Brown	Pearl	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Hilderton Ont	Aunt William Brown, Hilderton Ont	"	Pontiac	
10	Peniarka	Alozzia	4		F	S	"	none	none	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Aunt Katarzina Frans, Berlin Ont	Mich	Detroit	
11	Peniarka	Josie	1	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	Lowry	Ruth	48		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	South Bay	Son Bruce Lowry South Bay Ont Can	"	Covert	
13	Walker	Robert	28		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife Ethel M. Walker 508 Bruce Ave, Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	
14	Dertinger	Clara	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	LaSalette	Father Benjamin Dertinger LaSalette Ont Can	"	"	
15	Pemberton	Frederick	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Frederick Pemberton Victoria B.C. Ont	Ohio	Dayton	
16	Kane	Mollie	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kane 30 Robinson, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
17	Hubbard	William	38		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother James Hubbard 16 Kingsley N. Detroit Ont	Ills	Chicago	
18	Leant	Marley	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife Edith Leant 424 Lightbourn Bldg Vancouver BC	Mich	Detroit	
19	Baker	Clarence A.	32		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Frank Baker Tilbury Ont Can	"	"	
20	Baker	Fannie	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	Baker	Clarence Jr.	4	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
22	Dunsheath	John	37		"	M	Auto Worker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Wife Jennie Dunsheath 184 Elm St. St Thomas Ont	"	"	Ans
23	Campbell	James	39		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	West Lorne	Mother Christy Campbell West Lorne Ont Can	"	"	Scot
24	Boyes	William H.	38		"	M	Lithographic Artist	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Edwin Boyes Calgary Alta Can	"	"	Eng
25	Mattinson	Richard	32		M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relations	Ariz	Mesa	
26	Mattinson	Emily H.	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	Mattinson	Richard H.	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	Mattinson	Jessie	3	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Debarred	Jennings	Louise	51		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Bro Benj Goodacre, London Ont	Mich	Lake Geneva	Can
Debarred	Jennings	Frank	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	

NOT USED

134

* William H. aged 4 m. s Ulster

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read. (or over 14 and under 16 and able to read)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	self	$10	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	DK	Br	Br	none	Canada	Chatham	Detroit	Otr 20 1915	D T W	1915 April 20
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Geriatric	"	5	2	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Thamesville Ont	"	"	"	" 20
4	"	self	$10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Caistor Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 20
5	"	L.P.C.	14	No	—	—	—	Bro. Herbert Seamon 713 Devereaux Auditor Mich Hunt Fish & Game Detroit Jefferson ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Hzl	"	England	Holloway	4th R. Garrison	4th Aug 1911	Royal George	" 20
6	"	Husb	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Preston Ont	Detroit	April 20 1915	G T Ry	" 20
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	8	DK	Blk	Br	"	USA	P Amy Mich	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	Husb	3	Yes	1891 1915	Mich Pontiac	Jan 3 1915	Mother Mrs Chas McDonald 423 Pemberton St Pontiac Mich Father John Pesnicka 23 Portland St W. Orleans Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Preston Ont	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Club foot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 19 1915	C P Ry	" 20
11	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Ethel Hanna Box 101, Covert, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	South Bay Ont	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Hzel	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	"	10	Yes	2 mo 1911	Hamilton Ohio	Dec 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lakelith Ont	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	25	"	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 19 1915	Brother-in-law Dewitt Lyons 383 Vermont-av. Detroit Mich General Delivery	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Victoria B C	"	"	S J Ry	" 20
15	"	"	350	Yes	—	—	—	Baptism Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 20
16	"	"	10	Yes	1899 1909 1901-05	Detroit Mich Cleveland O	May 1909 April 17	Birth Richard Kane 198 Roberts St Toronto Ont Bro-in-law Peter Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Port Perry Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 20
17	"	"	125	"	1913-15	Cleveland O Detroit Mich	1915	202 Pelegrett, Glasgow Scotland Laura Parkinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Littlewood Ont	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	900	"	1907 1908	Seattle Oregon	1908	185 Hunt Park Av Detroit Mich United Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	"	Tilbury Ont	"	"	W V D	" 20
19	"	"	90	"	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	Dec 1910	166 Waterloo E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blu	"	"	Charing Cross Engl	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	Husband	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	Detroit	"	"	" 20
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Friend E A Smith 234 Northumberland-Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gry	Blu	"	Australia	Sydney	Wabash R'y	1867	unknown	" 20
22	"	Self	20	Yes	Trans N.Y. City	N.Y. City	1867	234 Northumberland-Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Greenock	Detroit Ry	Oct 1882	Manitoba	" 20
23	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	England	Castleton Bradford	Michigan C R R	April 11 1910	Negaunee	" 20
24	"	"	700	Yes	—	—	—	uncle 21 Dover 236 Ferry St W. Detroit Mich Engineer R R Matthews	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Manchester Lafayette	Lake Shore R'y	Jan 19 1912	Negaunee	" 20
25	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	RR Yd, Nogales, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blu	"	"	Staffordshire Denbigh	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Warrickshire Birmingham	"	"	"	" 20
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
28	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Dr Mary E Pogue Lake Geneva Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	London	Detroit	April 19 1915	M C Ry	" 21
29	"	Husb	275	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

Section 1
Feeble Minded

Grand Trunk R. R. Co. Wabash R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
New York Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Alexis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Robert A Bangeman
Leon J Destant
Jayne Lindsey
Estelle Eye
Thomas Lambros

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-30 by W.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37 — 14—28 — 130 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a ci bef citi
1	Haviland (Privilege #19)	Ada ✓	68	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waterford	Son Arthur Culon Waterford Ont Can	Mich	Akron	Can
2	Crooker (Privilege #99)	Charles ✓	40	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Charlotte Crooker 69 Dougall Ave., Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	"
3	Ridley (Bd)	Florence ✓	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Elora Ont	Father Francis Ridsdells, Elora Ont	"	"	"
4	McKay (Bd)	Charlotte ✓	75	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Bro. Norman McKay, Toronto Ont	"	"	"
5	Yule (Bd)	Mabel E ✓	30	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Father Peter M Yule, 44 Lorne St Bradford Ont	"	"	"
6	McGinn (Bd)	Nathaniel ✓	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cor Hill Ont	Father John McGinn, Rose Dale Ont	"	Grosse Pointe	"
7	McGinn (Bd)	Mary ✓	44	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin Wm Pickass, Cor Hill Ont	"	"	"
8	Aglanian (Bd)	Vortan ✓	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Uncle Lee Lark 766 Wellington St & Hamilton Ont	"	Detroit	Can
Debarred	Taylor (Bd)	Lillian ✓	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Appealed 4/24/15. Dismissed 5/4/15. File 11004/1780. no relatives	"	Detroit	Can
Debarred	Taylor (Bd)	Clandius	8	M	S	Do "	no	no	Do "	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	Can
Debarred	Taylor (Bd)	Lillian ✓	7	F	S	Do "	"	"	Do "	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Taylor (Bd)	John H ✓	47	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
13	Pollard (Privilege C.E.)	David ✓	19	"	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Brother Alexr Pollard 349 Worth Rd, Walkerville Ont	"	"	Can
14	Wainright (Priv R.M.G.)	Gerald ✓	26	M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Elsie Wainright 1005 Dufferin St, Toronto Ont	"	"	"
15	Major (Priv R.S.)	Stanley ✓	22	"	S	Auto Repairer	"	"	"	French	"	Puce	Father John Major Puce Ont Can	"	"	"
16	Moran (Priv C.S.)	Michael G ✓	23	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Brother James Moran Rockland Theo College, Montreal Can	"	"	"
17	Lydon (Priv C.S.)	John ✓	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Northwood	Mother Ann Lydon Northwood Ont Can	"	"	"
18	Cole (Priv Z.W.M.)	Frank ✓	31	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother Wm Cole 66 Fourth St Ottawa Ont	"	"	"
19	Cole (Priv Z.W.M.)	Freda ✓	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cole (Priv Z.W.M.)	Evelyn ✓	27	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	"
21	Dickinson (Bd)	Jane ✓	37	F	W	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Welland Ont	no relatives	"	Detroit	Eng
22	Dickinson (Bd)	Jane ✓	7	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
23	Dickinson (Bd)	Ruth ✓	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dickinson (Bd)	Clifford ✓	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stewart (Bd)	George ✓	39	M	W	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Simcoe Ont	Son Robert Stewart, Chapel St Simcoe Ont	"	Holly	Ire
26	Elton (Bd)	Augusta ✓	8	F	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Mother Minnie Elton Simcoe Ont	"	"	Can
27	Walls (Bd)	Lucinda ✓	27	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Puce Ont	Father Wm Walls RR 3 Puce Ont	"	Detroit	"
Debarred	Smith (Bd)	James ✓	29	M	S	Laborer	Appealed 4/27/15. File 11004/1793.		Dismissed 5/8/15	Irish	Left USA 1914	Detroit Mich	Father John N Smith 432 St Dominique St, Montreal P Q	"	"	"
29	Bock (Priv R.S.)	David ✓	51	M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	Canada	Windsor	no address	"	"	"
30	Bock (Priv R.S.)	Roy ✓	22	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, , 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No	—	—	—	Son Samuel Culver Akron. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Ont- Chatkgville	Detroit	April 22 1915	M C Ry	April 21
2	"	"	100 Yes	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	O & W	" 21
3	"	Husband	100 No		—	—	—	Husb. Roy R Ridley 107 Edgard St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Elgin Ont	"	April 22 1915	"	" 21
4	"	self	31 Yes	10 mos 1914; 1915	Detroit	Feb 1915		60 Wexford St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blk	"	"	Ingerton Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 21
5	"	"	18 Yes	—	—	—		Bro. Jas C Yule, 449 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	30 No	—	—	—		April Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Haldemand Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 21
7	"	Husband	Yes	1872 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 1914		Father Andrew John McLean Same address Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Kensington Ont	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	self	118 Yes	2 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913.		Agent Simon Semonian, 708 Selosy Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	OK	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Armenia	Ry	1910	French Line	" 21
9	"	L.P.C.	none	No	—	—	—	Friend, Magraud, Lillian Brownlee Ave, Baton Rouge La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	W.D. Halifax	Jan 1904	Sicilian	" 21
10	"	Father	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	After 21 1915	W & D	" 21
11	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	2 mos 1912	Detroit	Dec 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Lt Br	Bl	"	England	Liverpool	D.W. Halifax	Jan 1904	Sicilian	" 21
13	"	"	26 No	No	—	—	—	Aunt Sarah Wade Agnes et Park View Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Apl 21 1915	W & D	" 22
14	"	"	90 No	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont N. Toronto	"	"	G T Ry	" 22
15	"	"	9 Yes	1904 1914	Detroit Mich	April 1914		Sister Mrs F. Darton 1202 14th St Detroit Mich Friend Mrs. Downey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Price	"	"	D & W	" 22
16	"	"	35 No	No	—	—	—	304 Lincoln Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Newfoundland	Blackhead	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	1000 No	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Geo Marshall 788 Ferdinand, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Grey	"	Canada	Ont Northwood	"	"	"	" 22
18	"	"	71 No	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss L Davis 187 Lincoln Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	" 22
19	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Devonshire Liverpool	C P Ry Quebec	Aug 1913	Victorian	" 22
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Ottawa	Detroit	Apl 21 1915	C P Ry	" 22
21	"	self	185 Yes	Yes	Detroit	Portland Me April 1907		Brother-in-law John Dickinson 35 Humberbourg Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gr Br	Br	"	England	Bolton Lancashire	M C Ry Portland	April 1907	Kensington	" 22
22	"	Mother	—	Yes	1 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	April 15 1915	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	4/22/15	C P Ry	" 22
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
25	"	self	150 Yes	Yes	Detroit	Mich	1857	Niece Mrs Rebecca Oswald Holly Mich	"	"	"	"	Epileptic Seizures	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast Antrim	M & P Ry Portland	1857	Jas Guthrie	" 22
26	"	Grandmother	—	No	—	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	Amputations	"	—	—	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Canada	Simcoe Ont	Detroit	4/22/15	M & P Ry	" 22
27	"	self	12 No	No	—	—	—	Employer Mr J M Shennick 748 Virginia Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	"	Ont Price	"	"	D & W	" 22
28	"	L.P.C.	3 Yes	1912 1912	Toledo Ohio Detroit Mich	About 22 1915		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blk	"	"	Montreal	"	"	W & D	" 22
29	"	"	50 No	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn Grey	Hazel	"	"	Ont Hay	"	"	D & W	" 23
30	"	"	25 No	No	—	—	—	Father Davis Bogh 54 Bagley Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Wilmot	"	"	"	" 23

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

H—8

G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge.

F Partridge
Robert O Youngman
C F Jones
Charles Ege
Thomas N. Cochrane

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 98 — 14—26 — 131 — PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citiz
*1	Mc Gregor	May	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kintaile ont.	Father Robert Drennan Kintaile Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
*2	Mc Gregor	Colin K	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. Detroit		Father Alex Mc Gregor Kintaile Ont., Canada	"	"	"
*3	Mc Gregor	Anna G.		3	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	Canada	Kintaile	Gr. Father Same as above	"	"	"
4	Drennan	Bernie	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Drennan Kintaile Ont., Canada	"	"	"
5	Aird	Claude	24		M	S	Grocer's clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford ont.	Father John F. Aird 268 Nelson St, Brantford Ont,	"	"	"
6	Winters	Florence	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Arthur Winters R.R. #3 Brantford ont, Canada	"	"	"
7	Reeves	Rhoda	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto ont.	Husband, Robert J. Reeves Eastern Hospital, Etobicoke ont.	Tenn	Memphis	"
8	Best	William S.	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph ont.	Father Thos Best Guelph Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Cove	William J	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. ab. 15 years ago	Detroit Kokomo, Ind	Father James Cove Ingersoll, Ont	Ind	Kokomo	"
10	Hebblethwait	Hester	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blenheim Ont	Father Robert Hebblethwait Blenheim Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Chittick	Harold	17		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston Ont	Uncle John Edgar Alvinston, Ont Can	"	"	"
12	Kitchen	William J.	48		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham ont.	no relations	Ohio	Hamilton	"
13	Kitchen	Annie	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
# 14	Trepanier	Bertha	29		"	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor ont.	Father Paul Trepanier Euscomb, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
15	Mc Cain	Samuel	21		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas ont.	Father John Mc Cain 37 Jackson St, St Thomas ont	"	"	Engl
16	Wilson	Samuel	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville ont.	Brother Russell Wilson 46-A 4th Av. Ford City Ont Can	"	"	Irela
17	Wilson	Mary	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Thomas	Percy	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown ont.	Mother Elizabeth Thomas Ridgetown Ont	"	"	Can
19	Bradley	Kathleen	27		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton ont.	Sister Margery Bradley 263 King St W. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
20	Jackson	Catharine	33		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	African Black	"	Toronto Ont	Bro. Willis Mosley, 279 Richmond St London Ont	"	"	"
Detained	Goloson	William	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham Ont	Father William Goloson, RR# 2 Tilsonburg Ont	"	"	"
Detained	Anderson	Kenneth	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John anderson, RR#3 Tilsonburg Ont	"	"	"
23	Heron	George	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville ont.	Wife Rose Heron Windsor Ont	"	"	"
24	Cole	Nicolas	30		"	M	Farm Laborer	Can	12/17/30	8-36698	Irish	"	King	no relations	"	"	Irela
25	Cole	Jane A.	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cole	Thomas C	1	2	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs V. Petrowski Campbell Cross Ont Can.	Kan	Osage City	Engla
27	Wilson	Carrie	30		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Inglewood ont.	Father Thos Poirier	"	"	Can
28	Wilson	Wilhelmina	3	8	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above			
29	Poirier	Alfred	40		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Louis Poirier 233 King St. Ottawa ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Poirier	Delima	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Jean L. Mc Gregor age 1 yr 6 mo U.S. born.

136

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by friends or others, or has sufficient money to pay his way, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	$12.00	Yes	1912	Mich	Dec.	Husband Colin McGregor 544 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Kintaile Ont	Detroit	Apr 21 1915	G T Ry	Apr 21.
2	"	Self	$60.00	"	1910-14	Detroit Mich	1914	544 Lincoln Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	Factor		No	—	—	—	Same address Brother in law	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	$2.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Eva Foster	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	—	144 West Elizabeth, Detroit Mich Y.W.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	—	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	April 22 1915	Mesaba	" 22
7	"	"	$5.00	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Aug. 1914	Friend Isaac Foster, Morristown, Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	U.S.	"	C.P.Ry	" 22
8	"	"	$27.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Fred Best 222 Woodward Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br.	"	"	Manchester Ont	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1913-1915	Cokomo Ind	April 8 1914	Bro Robt A Cox Cox Sanitarium Cokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunnville Ont	"	April 21 1915	G T Ry	" 24
10	"	"	$12.00	Yes	1914-15	Detroit Mich	May 6 1915	Friend Mrs Geo. Ely 268 Fisher Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Blenheim Ont	"	"	W & D	" 24
11	"	"	$2.00	"	1910	Flint Mich	Dec 1913	Sister Mrs Dr Bellinghead 228 Lee Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Petrolea Ont	"	"	D & W	" 24
12	"	"	$170.00	"	1903	Pontiac Mich	April 1909	Friend B & Klein Vanillon. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bothwell Ont	"	"	Wab. Ry	" 24
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden Ont	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	Self	$8.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Wilbert Foglich 6 Vaseleur St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ringsmuir Ont	"	"	D & W	" 24
15	"	"	$30.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Edward Ruggall 295 Belleview Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sandyland Ont	D & W Quebec	April 1913	Dominion	" 24
16	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1902 1911	Wyandotte, Detroit, Mich	1911	Aged Home 630 Congress St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Arthurin Lorne	D & D. Quebec	April 1902	Belgian	" 24
17	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Belfast	D & D Montreal	May 13 1912	Belgian Red Cross Ireland	" 24
18	"	self	$60.00	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	April 1915	Sister Mrs Wm Long, 586 Morrelly St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ridgetown Ont	Detroit	April 15	U.C.Ry	" 24
19	"	"	$19.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Minnie Wheaton 367 Elmhurst Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Chestnut	Bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 24
20	"	"	$5.00	No	—	—	—	Niece, Miss Mary Ball, 536 Trotter Ave Detroit Mich and address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br	"	"	Leaden Ont	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	Self	$2.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Blind Red eye	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Blind right eye	"	Langton Ont	"	"	U.C.Ry	" 24
22	"	L.P.C.	$5.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Roseamy Ont	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	self	$2.00	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit	Dec 1914	new address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Maxwell Ont	"	"	W & D	" 24
24	"	"	$200.00	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Thomas Cle 166 Porter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	C P R Halifax	Mar 1912	Dominion	" 24
25	"	Husband	—	Yes	Trans N Italy		Jan 31 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	C P R N.Y.	Jan 30 1913	Cedric	" 24
26	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dut-Ring	Detroit	Apr 23 1915	C P Ry	" 24
27	"	Self	$525.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Walters 225 N. 4th St, Osage City, Kas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Dun	Brn	"	England	Gloucester	C P R Quebec	Nov 8 1913	Empress of Ireland	" 24
28	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Dut-Lucan	Detroit	Apr 24 1910	C P Ry	" 24
29	"	Self	$70.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Dr Poirier Scotland, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Crocroft Ont	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Red	"	Brn	"	"	Alfred Ont	"	"	"	" 24

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

11—88

G. Oliver Friel
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Chas. A. Lane J.
Wood
Offerd A. Chatfield
Agents

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 39 — 14—38 — 132

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citiz... before... citize...
✓	Nemett (BJ)	John	37		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Brantford	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Amer
Deported	Nemett (BJ)	Katarina	28		f	m	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported	Nemett (BJ)	John	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cana
Deported	Nemett (BJ)	Rudy	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5 Alexander (BJ)	Winifred 505 Reg 6/24/36	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Husb. Jno Alexander, 851 Bloor St W. Toronto Ont	Minn	Minneapolis	Can
	6 Alexander (BJ)	Eva	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"
	7 Alexander (BJ)	5547 5-33 Reg 6/24/36 Karl	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	8 Begg (BJ)	Martha	37		f	w	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Bro Chas Lessare 66 McKenzie St St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
	9 Begg (BJ)	Winifred	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"
	10 Begg (BJ)	Muriel	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	11 Begg (BJ)	Florence	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	12 Smith Pmig W.S.A.	Florence	20		f	s	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Mt Forest	Father Elijah Smith RR 3 Mt Forest Ont Can	"	"	"
	13 Conibear Pmig W.S.A.	George	21		m	s	Auto assembler	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father John Conibear 61 Delaware av. Chatham Ont	"	Pontiac	"
	14 McNicoll Pmig W.S.A.	Adelard	31		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt	Father David McNicoll Lake Leslie, Que Can	Fla	Lake Worth	"
	15 McNicoll Pmig W.S.A.	Eliza	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	16 McNicoll Pmig W.S.A.	Marguerite	9	7	"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above.	"	"	"
	17 Angotti V-5057 (BJ)	Michael	57		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	So Italian	"	Hawtrey Ont	Wife Mary Angotti Hawtrey Ont	Mich	Detroit	Italy
	18 Angotti (BJ)	Margaret	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"	"
Deported	Berry	Elisabeth	67		f	m	domestic	No	No	"	English	"	Port Stanley	Husb. Daniel Berry, Goodwin Home, St Thomas Ont	"	"	Engl
Deported	McClelland (BJ)	Clarence	26		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Left U S A Detroit	Detroit Mich	Wife Anna McClelland Salmon st. Toronto Ont	"	"	Cana
	21 Fitzsimmons (BJ)	William	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Bro Geo Fitzsimmons, 19 Golden ave Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	Irela
Deported	Jones (BJ)	Samuel H.	30		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	English	1803. "	Ottawa Ont	Bro Marley W Jones 74 Balaclava St St Thomas Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Cana
Deported	Jones (BJ)	Mary M	30		f	m	none	-	"	"	Welsh	"	"	" no relatives	"	"	"
	24 Smith (BJ)	Alice	27		f	s	cashier	"	"	"	English	"		Father Stephen Smith, RR # 2 Port Perry Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
	25 Allison (BJ)	Mary	4		f	s	none	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Grandmother Mrs Smilax, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Harvey	"
	26 Allison (BJ)	Kenneth	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	27 Allison (BJ)	John	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	28 Lott (BJ)	Adeline	34		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	English		Romney Ont	Husb. Lewis Lott Renwick Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
	29 Goodison (BJ)	Ada	6		f	s	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Step Father " " "	"	"	"
	30 Goodison (BJ)	Thomas	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

137 70

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 — CLASS E

14—88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self. P.C.	30 Yes	Yes	1907 1909	Cleveland Ohio	Bro Michael Nemett, 912 Mellen St Detroit, Mich	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Gy	none	Austria Hungary	Oswald Budapesth	G.T.Ry	March 1907	Carpathia	1915 April 22
2	"	Friend	—	No	—	—	Brownlow " "	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	OK	Blk	Br	"	" "	Lola Agra	G.T.Ry St John	Oct 1907	Carmania	" 22
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Detroit	4/22/15	G.T.Ry	" 22
4	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	Husb	30	No	—	—	Bro Karl Wismer, 4614 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	4/23/15	C.P.Ry	" 23
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	self	30	No	—	—	Bro John Serace, 677 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 23
9	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	Self	30	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Sister Miss Clara Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ridgetown Ont	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	20	Yes	1914 1913	Mich Pontiac	22 Seneca Ave. Detroit Mich Cousin Leslie Earl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	D & W	" 23
14	"	"	200	Yes	1914 1895 1904	Mich Lawrence Ind Mass	70 Fayette St. Pontiac Mich Buffalo & Greenwood Lake Worth, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois Que	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	self	75	Yes	1882 1893	Ontario Mich Buffalo Ry	Friend Thomas Balona, c/o Police Dept. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	OK	Blk	Br	"	Italy	St Thomas Estonzano	M.C.Ry	Oct 1882	Unknown	" 23
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hawley	Detroit	4/23/15	M.C.Ry	" 23
19	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs Rose Hulkey Dearborn Michigan	"	"	"	Suicidal tendencies	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gray Br	Bl	"	England	Unknown	Unknown	1857	Unknown	" 23
20	"	L.C.D. (Other Diseases)	25	Yes	1915	Detroit	Friend, Peter Sent, 311 14th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Homeless	"	"	5	11	OK	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Grand Bend Ont	Detroit	4/23/15	G.T.Ry	" 23
21	"	"	28	No	—	—	Bro John Jeremmous 5014 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Good	—	5	7½	Ruddy	Red	Bl	"	Ireland	Rath Miland Down	G.T.Ry Guelph	May 1909	Ionian	" 23
22	"	Contract Laborer	Yes	Yes	1907 1904	Shenectady N.Y. Downtown Pa	June 1914 Co. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	OK	Blk	Br	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Detroit	4/23/15	M.C.Ry	" 23
23	"	Husband	"	"	1884 1914	Lewiston Pa	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A	Lewistown Pa	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	Self.	40	Yes	—	—	Friend Mr. Augustus Vallier, 2003 Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	"	"	Canada	Port Perry	"	4/23/15	C.P.Ry	" 24
25	"	Grandaunt	none	No	—	—	Mrs Phebe Ann Hall, Aunt, Margaret Mayberry 1543 3 Burlington Ave, Henry Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	4/23/15	"	" 24
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	Husband	21	Yes	1899 1902	Detroit	Father Thomas Dwight, 103 Hazlett Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Deported	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Romney Ont	"	4/24/15	W & D	" 24
29	"	Step father	—	No	—	—	Manufacturer " "	"	"	"	Left Detroit to avoid arrest	"	"	"	"	Fr	Gray Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

11—88

G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Horace M. Dodd
Thos N. Ambrose
W. S. Clark

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

March 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	39	30	9			
6 Tax	10	10				
Non Tax	51	44	7			
CLASS C						
	13	8	5			
CLASS CC						
	104	84	20			
CLASS D						
	661	582	78	1		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	878	758	120	4		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
32

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	1	—	6						8	3	—	3	1	—	3	3	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists Visitors	4
Residents of United States	64
Total	68

Class B

Cunard			Royal Mail			Royal			Uranium								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—						

RECEIVED
APR 7 1915
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MONTREAL

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 40 — 14—28

133

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Cook Prince Mrs	Jessie	20	7	8		Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife relation	Mo	St Louis	Engl
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	
	NOT USED																

138

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24th, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know (a) polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaulting or killing any officer of any such Government because of his official character, or advocating the assassination of such officers, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or attached to any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or disbelieving in or opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	1915
1	Yes	Self	55	No	—	—	Miss M. A. Taylor 3810 Washington Blvd St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gry	none	England	Yorkshire Scarboro	CPR Quebec	April 1900	unknown	April 24
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

310

PORT OF Danville, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Erickson (Primary 1918)	Andrew	37		M	S	Carpenter + Farmer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Shannavon	Mother, Berta Erickson Haymarken, Norway	Wash	Republic	W
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6078

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1905 1913	various	1914 Feb.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	Male on Left Cheek	Norway	Haugesund	Boston	May 1915	Carpathia	April 19 1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur M. Stein
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARR.
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS CC	1	1	
CLASS D	1	1	
CLASS E			
TOTAL	2	2	

CLA

ALIAN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-I

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of Unit

To

EIVED
30 1915
FICE OF
missioner of Immigration
REAL, CANADA.

Boston

Charlotte Pack

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	2	2				4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

343
33

14—28

CLASS B

ITALIAN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. ..... 14—26

311

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Danville, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit... befo... citiz...
1	Green	Ernest	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Farnor	Mother, Mrs. Mahaa... Malagash, N.S.	Wash.	Danville	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

140

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—68

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, not exempted by clause 19 as which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	C.O.R.	$00	Yes	1909 1911	Dannville Ind	1911	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Ericka	Melzarek	Danville	6/10/15	C.R.	6/15/15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.O.R.— Wagon Road. Refused Voluntary Dpt.

Arthur M. Heins
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge.

14—28

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Montreal
April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEALED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	8				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
34

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

185

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary C.C.M.												N.B.			
1	Lord	James	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	Father William Grand Manan, N.B. Can	Me	Eastport
2	Parker "	Daniel	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Blanche " " "	"	Lubec
3	Stewart "	James	28	"	s	House carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Deer Island	Father John Deer Island, " "	"	Machias
4	Noble "	John	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand Manan	" " James Grand Manan, " "	"	Lubec
5	Carr "	Morton	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	" " Charles Deer Island, " "	Mass	Medfield
6	Martin "	James	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grand Manan	" wife Margaret Grand Manan, " "	Me	Eastport
7	Taylor "	"	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father Edward " " "	"	"
8	Craft "	Robert	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John " " "	"	Lubec
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

141

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, hospital for care and treatment, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$65	yes	1912-13	Me. Lubec	Nov 1913	Friend James Johnson Eastport, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Sandy	Blue	—	Canada	NB Grand Manan	Grand Manan Me.	SS. Mar		Mar
2	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Seth Green Lubec, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Red	Gr	—	"	NS Bear River	" "	29/ "	"	29/ "
3	"	"	75	yes	1914-14	Me. Machias	Aug 1914	Friend James Foss Machias, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	—	"	NB Deer Island	Viking	Apr 3/ "	Viking	Apr 3/ "
4	"	"	41	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	Gr	—	"	Grand Manan	" Grand Manan	" 10/ "	Grand Manan	" 10/ "
5	"	"	35	yes	1913-13	Portland	Dec 1913	Brother-in-law Alesbin J. Mesfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Br	"	—	"	"	Viking	" 14/ "	Viking	" 14/ "
6	"	"	27	"	1913-14	Me. Eastport	Oct 1914	Father-in-law William Dixon Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Drk	Blue	—	"	NB St John	Grand Manan	" 15/ "	Grand Manan	" 15/ "
7	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Uncle Whitfield Taylor "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Br	—	"	Grand Manan	" "	" "	"	"
8	"	"	30	yes	1917-13	Me. Lubec	Nov 1913	Friend James Thompson Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	" "	" 19/15	"	" 19/15
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"S S Grand Manan" - - Grand Manan Steamship
"S S Viking" - - Deer Island Steamship

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Pirie
acting Inspector in charge.

CLASS E. 11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

268

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Morandini B.S.I.	Angelo c/a 8-14938	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Lethbridge	Alta father Luigi Morandini Masciada - Italy	Calf.	Fort Bragg
"	2	Merduch B.S.I.	Maria	20		f.	S	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	friend - John L. Muller 281 Royce St. Toronto Ont	Wash.	Spokane
"	3	Cozzetto B.S.I.	Minotti	5	2	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	"	Cranbrook	BC wife - Mucalina Cozzetti Grimaldi - Italy	"	"
"	4	Funaro B.S.I.	Francesco	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	father - Rafaelo Funaro Grimaldi - Italy	"	"
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR - 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	yes	Bro. Harry	95	yes	Trans	my	Aug 20 1914	Bro - Ernesto Morandini Fort Bragg Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Macerata	my	Aug 20 1914	C.P.R. Stampede	Apr 14
2	"	Bro. Harry Borko	20	"	"	my	may 1914	fiance - Harry Borko P.O. Bx 1774 Yardley Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sloboda	my	may 1914	C.P.R. Imbrowne	Apr 16
3	no	Self	35	"	"	"	apr 1914	Bro - Jos Cozzetto 4½ Shannon Av. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	mole on left temple	Italy	Grimalli	my	apr 28 1914	C.P.R. Princess Irene	" 21
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	apr 1914	Cousin - Jos Cozzetto as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	none	"	"	my	apr 28 1914	C.P.R. Princess Irene	" 21
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

14—613

Pelatiah Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

269

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No	1	Peggs	Thomas ✓	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Calgary alta	Bro Samuel Peggs 2524 16 Ave W. Calgary Alta Canada	Wash	Tacoma
"	2	Rausch	Johannes ✓	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	" "	Wife Henry Rausch Saratow Russia	"	Colfax
DEBARRED	3	Viala	Petrus	31		m	S	Laborer	"	"	France ✓	French	"	Peace River Crossing alta	No Relatives	Ida	Bonners Ferry
"	4	Dargie	Georgina ✓	29		f	S	None	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Calgary alta	mother Alice Dargie Calgary - Alta	Wash	Spokane
"	5 *	Harry	Minnie ✓	26		f	m	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Yorkton Sask	Husband - Thomas Harry Sedgewick - Alta	"	"
"	6	Ligonnche	Henri Joseph ✓	43		m	S	Baker	"	"	France	French	"	Edmonton alta	No Relatives	Calf	San Francisco
"	7	Smith	Granville Charles ✓	40		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	England	English	"	" "	Cousin - Thomas Hardwick Edmonton - Alta	Ore	Portland
"	8	Von Kothem	Peter ✓	34		m	S	quartz miner	"	"	Germany ✓	German	"	Sheep Creek alta	cc Bro. Nicholas Von Kothem Dusseldorf - Germany	Wash	Spokane
"	9 *	Kasner	Reinhold ✓	31		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Leduc alta	Bro Gottlieb Kasner Emil - Russia	Ore	Portland
"	10	Kasner	Alvina ✓	37		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro-in-law- as above	"	"
"	11	Webster	John ✓	43		m	m	Placer miner	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Fredericton N.B.	wife - Carolyn Webster Fredericton N.B.	Alaska	Fairbanks
DEBARRED	12	Peters	Alfred ✓	39		m	m	Coal miner	No	No	Belgium ✓	French	"	Bellevue alta	wife - Pauline Peters Liege - Belgium	Wash	Ravensdale
"	13	Wende	Amelia ✓	36		f	m	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Bruderheim alta	mother - Mrs Julia Andt Bruderheim Alta	"	Spokane
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* Harry - Lillian age 8 mos - U.S.C.
14—433 Kasner. Emil " 7 yrs. U.S.C.
Kasner Arthur " 7 yrs. "
Kasner Alma " 5 yrs. "
Kasner. Hulda " 4 yrs. "
Kasner. Robert " 4 yrs "
Kasner. Edmund " 2 yrs "
Kasner Adolf " 1 yr "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191

Blaine & Northcote

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been under care and treatment of an institution supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1914	Various	Oct 1914	Louisa Hugh Eaton Radicoff Kent Halifax John Taylor Bolton "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Wh'ite	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	May 1906	Caledonia APR	1915 Mch 28
2	"	"	42	"	1915	Idaho	Mch 24 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Lacatow	Quebec	July 1911	Hadawa APR	30
3	"	L.P.C.	17	"	1914	Ida.	Dep. 1914	Geo. add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	France	St Clement	N.Y	Mch 29 1914	La C.P.R. Provence	apr 3
4	"	"	25	"	1913 1914	Work	Oct 1914	Aunt - Mrs P. Powers 421 Dinto av - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Wh'ite	Blue	Hair mole on rt jaw.	England	West Hartlepool	Quebec	June 1910	C.P.R. Virginian	apr 12
5	"	Husb	10	"	1913 1915	Various	Apr 1915	Uncle - Malcolm Blaster 1729 - 8th av. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	USA not	unknown	Quebec	Apr 13 1915	C.P.R	apr 13
6	"	Self	60	"	1910 1914	Ny.	May 1914	No add Sister - Mrs A.J. Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	France	Aubenaume	Ny.	1910	C.P.R La Provence	apr 14
7	Spokane	Bro-in-law	10	"	1908 1915	Ore	Mch 1915	655 Lovejoy St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dark	Blue	"	England	Stonebroom	"	Feb 28 1908	C.P.R Manchuria	apr 17
8	Yes	Self	10	"	1906 1914	Various	Dec 1914	No add Bro - in - law Gustavus Krueger	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Bro.	Grey	"	Germany	Neuss	Baltimore	Mar 1906	C.P.R Brandenburg	apr 19
9	No	"	60	"	1903	Pa. Ore.	apr 27 1914	855 E. 15th St N, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	Pock marked	Russia	Drail	Ny.	Dec 15 1903	C.P.R Unknown	" 20
10	"	Husb	—	"	1905	Ore	apr 27 1914	Bro. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	None	"	"	Ny.	Oct 1905	C.P.R Miola	" 20
11	Spokane	Self	150	"	1905 1909 1909 1914	Alaska Work	Dec 1 1914	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Ny.	Apr 1909	C.P.R Manretania	" 20
12	No	L.P.C.	24	"	1913	Penn.	July 1914	Friend - Joseph Coney Ravenna Park Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Powder marks on nose & forehead	Belgium	St Nicolas	Halifax	1911	C.P.R Royal Edward	" 23
13	Yes	"	15	"	1907 1915	Wash.	Feb 1915	Husb - Wm Wende 1014 1/2 - 4th av. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	None	Russia	Volinsky Gobernie	"	July 1907	C.P.R Unknown	" 24
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Edwin Hoffman
Hugh W. Smith
Bela G. Lamson
Immigrant Inspector.

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

270

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED		B. S. I.															
No	1	Cortazzo	Luigi Michele	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Canada	Calgary Alta.	Italy Torre Pellice 637 13th Ave E. Calgary Alta Canada	Wash	Spokane
"	2	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Hackstock	Josa M.	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Falkland Islands	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No relatives	"	"
"	3	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Olson	Gustav	61		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Bro. Chas Olson Medicine Hat Alta "	Ore	Albany
"	4	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Rausch	Katerina	44		F	M	None	No	No	Russia	German	"	Calgary "	Father-in-law Henry Rausch Tarutow Austria	Wash	Colfax
"	5	Rausch	John	13		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Husband " "	"	"
"	6	Rausch	Katie	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
"	7	Rausch	Marie	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
"	8	Rausch	Elizabeth	4	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
"	9	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Fievez	Maria	31		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	"	Coleman Alta	Mother - Maria Sylvain Pateurages - Belgium	Ore	Prairie City
"	10	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Fievez	Paul	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grand mother as abov	"	" "
"	11	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Fievez	John	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as abov	"	" "
"	12	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Fievez	Sarah	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
"	13	B. S. I. Ochs	Conrad	51		M	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	"	Lueland Sask	Daughter - Elizabeth Wallach Lueland Sask	Wash	St John
"	14	PRIMARY E & A Poffenroth	Peter	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father - Peter Poffenroth 637 - 4th St. N.E. - Calgary Alta	"	Belmont
"	15	PRIMARY E & A Martello	Luigi	38		M	M	Section foreman	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Cranbrook BC	Bro-in-law. Michael Mazzon Cranbrook BC	Ida	Sand Point
"	16	PRIMARY E & A Martello	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro-in-law as abov	"	" "
"	17	B. S. I. Darey	Lucie	45		F	Wd	none	"	"	France	French	"	Blairmore Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Skamokawa
"	18	B. S. I. Darey	Pierre	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
"	19	PRIMARY H & S Petrequin	Emil	42		M	Wd	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
"	20	PRIMARY H & S Petrequin	Philip	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
"	21	PRIMARY H & S Petrequin	Raymond	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
"	22	Petrequin	Mireille	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
"	23	B. S. I. Hergenhein	Elizabeth	23		F	M	"	No	No	Russia	German	"	Calgary Alta	Bro-in-law Conrad Leinweber Calgary Alta	Wash	Colfax
"	24	B. S. I. Schmik	George	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	" "	Father Heinrich Schmik Yazeda Russia	"	Endicott
"	25	B. S. I. Schmik	Ann Maria	27		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father-in-law as abov	"	"
"	26	B. S. I. Schmik	George (Jr.)	8		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather as abov	"	"
DEBARRED	27	B. S. I. Borgens	Karl appealed apr 16 1915	44		M	Wd	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Rosthern Sask	Bro-in-law Jacob Borgens Rosthern Sask	Calif	Fresno
DEBARRED	28	B. S. I. Borgens	Katharina appealed apr 16 1915	15		F	S	none	Do	Yes	No	"	"	" "	Bro. as abov	"	"
DEBARRED	29	B. S. I. Borgens	Christian appealed apr 16 1915	8		M	S	"	Do	—	—	"	"	" "	Bro. as abov	"	"
"	30	B. S. I. Anne	Jennie C.	27		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

144

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

D.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class D

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for or not, whether paid by himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in process of abduction, or if feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Uncle	5	Yes	Last 1914	N Y	Apr 1913	Uncle Angelo Costanzo 3763 1st Ave Spokane Wash Sacred Heart Hospital	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Red	Brn	Roberts face	Italy	Savona	N.Y.	Apr 1913	CPR Montreal	Apr 1915 Med 25
2	"	Self	45	"	1894-1912	Ore	" 1912	Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Gr.	Nose	Falkland Islands	Port Stanley	"	1894	CPR Montreal	25
3	"	"	40	"	1876-1914	Various	Apl 22 1914	No Fernand Olivia Lebanon Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Osterdale	"	June 1878	Gd Pr Baltic	28
4	"	Husb	-	No				" in law John Tyukyl Colfax Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Saratow	Quebec	July 1911	CPR Montreal	30
5	"	Wife	-	"				Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Yaguera	"	"	"	CPR	30
6	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	30
7	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	30
8	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	30
9	"	Husb.	70.	No	—	—	—	Husband Nicholas Tierney Prairie City - Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Grey	"	Belgium	Patuages	St John	Apr 13 1913	Mount Royal	31
10	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father - as abov	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wasnes	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	31
11	"	"		No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	31
12	"	"		No	—	—	—	as abov	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	31
13	"	Son in Law	None	Yes	1891 1914	Various	Jan 1914	Son-in-law John Repps St. John - Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	"	Russia	Saratofsky	Ny	July 1914	CPR Montreal	31
14	"	Self	54.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Henry Fisher Belmont Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Saratoff	Quebec	July 1912	CPR Montreal	31
15	Yes	"	50	Yes.	1889 1910	Various	Apr 1913	Friend - A Macsello Land Point Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blue	"	Italy	Cantalupo	Ny	1889	CPR Montreal	31
16	"	Friend	"	50.	"	Trans	Ny	June 1910	Friend as abov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	"	Ny.	June 1910	CPR La Presance	31
17	Yes.	Self	None	No	—	—	—	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	France	Montbelliard	Quebec	Nov 3 1913	CPR Scotian	Apr. 3
18	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Gr Bro	"	"	"	Montbelliard	"	Nov 3 1913	CPR Scotian	" 3
19	"	Self	250	No	—	—	—	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	Nov 3 1913	CPR Scotian	" 3
20	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Alais	"	Nov 3 1913	CPR Scotian	" 3
21	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Nov. 3 1913	CPR Scotian	" 3
22	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Algiers	"	Nov. 3 1913	CPR Scotian	" 3
23	"	Husb.	None	No	—	—	—	Husband Rheinhold Meyer Colfax Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Gagda	Quebec	Summer 1912	CPR Unknown	" 6
24	"	Uncle	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle John C. Schmidt Endicott Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gagada	Quebec	May 1912	CPR Unknown	" 7
25	"	"		No	—	—	—	as abov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 7
26	"	"		No.	—	—	—	with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	middle fingers	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 7
27	"	Bro.	None	No	—	—	—	Bro - Henry Borgens Sanger Calf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Left hand crooked	"	Alexandertoff	"	June 1913	Prin CPR	" 8
28	"	Uncle	"	No	—	—	—	Uncle as abov	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	Face pock marked	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 8
29	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Uncle as abov	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 8
30	"	Self	75.	Yes	1904 1913	Wash	Apr 1913	Fiance - Gregor Relling Lloyd Hotel - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Norway	Trondjhem	Phila.	May 1904	CPR Unknown	" 8

Assisted

Assisted

Assisted

Assisted

C P R -- Canadian Pacific Ry.

Edwin Gallaugher
Hugh W. Smith
Charles E. Selly Jr.
Bela G. Town
Immigrant Inspector.

16-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

271.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
				C.W.W. 16839 group 1															
	no	1	Ulach	B. S. L. Rudolph	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Edmonton	alt& wife - Erna Ulach Edmonton alta	Wash	Spokane
	"	2	Volant	PRIMARY - B. E. C. Louis (also called Volanti)	33		m	m	auto mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Calgary alta	No Relatives	"	Wenatchee
	"	3	Volant	PRIMARY - B. E. C. (also called Volanti) Sophie,	30		f	m	none.	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" "	"	"
	"	4	Kaartinen	PRIMARY C & a Seppo	38		m	S	quartz miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Kimberley BC	" "	"	Spokane
DEBARRED	"	5	Hergert	B. S. I. Conrad appeal April 22/15	32		m	m	farm Laborer	"	"	Deemissed 4/27/15. File 110064/6767.	German.	"	Calgary alta	" "	"	Endicott
DEBARRED	"	6	Hergert	B. S. I. Mary appealed April 22/15	31		f	m	Do	None	no	no	"	Do	" "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED	"	7	Hergert	B. S. I. John appealed April 22/15	11		m	S	Do	"	yes	yes	"	Do	" "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED	"	8	Hergert	B. S. I. Conrad (Jr) appealed April 22/15	9		m	S	Do	"	"	"	"	Do	" "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED	"	9	Hergert	B. S. I. Mary (Jr) c/s 20-3491/2	5		f	S	Do	"	—	—	"	Do	" "	" "	"	"
	"	10	Michaelson	PRIMARY H.W.S. Ernest	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Bull River BC	Father - Eduard Michaelson Farvik - Norway	"	Spokane
DEBARRED	"	11	Rantamaa	B. S. I. Anton	35		m	S	farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Rossduff Sask.	Bro - Viktor Rantamaa Rossduff Sask.	Ore	Amity
	"	12	Schlumff	PRIMARY C & a Henry	27		m	S	Book - binder	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Edmonton alta	wife - Bertha Schlumff Wald Switzerland	"	Portland
	"	13	Stasevich	B. S. I. 6-2-21/10046 John	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton alta	father - Osip Stasevich Malich Russia	"	"
	"	14	Zilli	PRIMARY C & a David	27		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Cranbrook BC	Bro - Jule Zilli Cranbrook BC	Ida	Sand Point
	"	15	Aironi	PRIMARY C & a Angelo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Cousin - Vicenzo Nucci Cranbrook BC	"	"
	"	16	Costelano	PRIMARY C & a Arturo	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Costelano Michel BC	"	"
	"	17	Marsico	PRIMARY C & a Angelo	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother - Maria Marsico Pefrin Italy	"	"
DEBARRED	"	18	Leunveber	B. S. I. John	38		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary alta	Bro - Peter Leunveber Bridgeland - Calgary - alta	Wash	Colfax
DEBARRED	"	19	Leunveber	B. S. I. Maria	36		f	m	None.	no	no.	"	"	"	" "	Bro - in - law Heinrich Lenz as above	"	"
DEBARRED	"	20	Leunveber	B. S. I. Maria	10		f	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
DEBARRED	"	21	Leunveber	B. S. I. Peter	8		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
DEBARRED	"	22	Leunveber	B. S. I. Henry	5		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
DEBARRED	"	23	Hunger	B. S. I. Mary appealed Apr 20-1915	14		f	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Natal BC	Father - Ignace Hunger Natal BC	"	Spokane
DEBARRED	"	24	Schneidmiller	B. S. I. Maria Katerina	30		f	m	none.	No	no	Russia	"	"	Calgary alta	Bro - in - law Heinrich Schneidmiller Calgary alta	"	Colfax
DEBARRED	"	25	Schneidmiller	B. S. I. Adam	5		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
	"	26	Schneidmiller	Johannes	3		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
	"	27	Gungman	PRIMARY H.W.S. Annie	24		f	m	"	No	no.	"	"	"	" "	Bro Peter Hergert Calgary Alta	"	"
	"	28	Gangman	PRIMARY H.W.S. Amelia	5		f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle as above	"	"
	"	29	Adamson	PRIMARY H.W.S. Albert	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Kitchener BC	Sister - Esther Adamson Kitchener B.C.	"	Spokane
	"	30	Sasco	B. S. I. Emilio	21		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Nor	"	Cranbrook BC	Bro - Michael Sasco Cranbrook B.C.	"	"
				NOT USED														

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—419

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage or has been assisted by any individual, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	15.50	yes	Trans	me	Apr 1913	Friend - Alex Warren c/o Jno. Smyth Co - Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Bro	1st and 2nd fingers 1st hand off. 1st joint	Austria	Brunn	Portland	Apr 1 1913	C.P.R. Montreal	Apr. 9
2	"	Spokane "	400.	"	1904 1910	Ny	Dec 1910	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Dk Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Alexandria	Ny.	Oct 1904	C.P.R. La Lorraine	" 9
3	"	Husb	"	Trans	Ny.		June 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	Bro.	"	Switzerland	Berner	Ny.	June 11 1910	C.P.R. Cincinnati	" 9
4	"	Self.	400.	"	1909 1912	Various	May 1912	Friend - Emil Yarwin Border Av - Spokane Wn Uncle - John Herget Endicott Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt Bro	Gy.	"	Finland	Viborg	Boston	May 1904	C.P.R. Svernia	" 22
5	"	Uncle	95.	No	Contract Laborer			as above	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Saratof	Quebec	July 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	" 13
6	"	"		No	Assisted		—	as above	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
7	"	"		No	Assisted		—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
8	"	"		No	Assisted		—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
9	"	"		No	Assisted	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
10	"	Self	140.	Yes	Visit	Spokane	Jan 1915	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Farrek	Hobfos	Mch 1911	Unknown	" 13
11	Portland	"	17.	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Friend - Toira Jurva Amity - Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Chn	"	Lt.	"	"	Finland	Ejmaskyla	Quebec	Jan 1914	C.P.R. Calgarian	" 15
12	yes	"	80.	yes	1907 1913	Various	Mar 27 1913	Friend - R.A. Pratt Box 147 Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	"	Switzerland	Wald	Ny	Nov 25 1912	C.P.R. Grampian	" 15
13	"	"	99.	"	Trans	Portland	May 1913	Bro - Jacob Stauvich 89 W. Park St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Malich	Portland	May 1913	C.P.R. Francesca	" 16
14	Kingsgate	"	120.	"	"	Ny	Apr 1912	friend - Angelo Morello Sand Point - Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Hazel	"	Italy	Zoppola	Ny	Apr 1912	C.P.R. Rochambeau	" 16
15	"	"	140.	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	"	Santa Angelo	Halifax	Apr 1913	C.P.R. Florida	" 16
16	"	"	130.	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Valrazone	Quebec	Apr 1913	C.P.R. Hamonia	" 16
17	"	"	140.	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mar 1911	as above Bro-in-law - John Berner Colfax Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	"	Pekin	Ny.	Mar 1911	C.P.R. Virginian	" 16
18	yes	Bro-in-law	150.	No	Assisted		—	Bro - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Saratof	Quebec	June 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	" 17
19	"	Bro.	—	"	Assisted	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
20	"	Uncle	—	"	Assisted	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
21	"	"	—	"	Assisted	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
22	"	"	—	"	Assisted	—	—	Employer - J.W. Wood Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	Austria	Freistaat	"	1910	Unknown	" 20
23	"	Employer Mr Wood	none	yes	Under 16 yrs.		—	Husband - Adam Schneidmiller Colfax, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Grey	"	Russia	Yagada	Boston	mch 6 1912	C.P.R. Ascania	" 20
24	Spokane	Husb.	L.P.C.	yes	Trans	Boston	mch 6 1912	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	Cross Eyed	"	Omsk	"	"	C.P.R.	" 20
25	"	Father	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	Inflammation of hair follicles left eyelid		—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Yogada	"	"	C.P.R.	" 20
26	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	Husband - John Gungmann Colfax, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Saratof	Quebec	June 1911	C.P.R. Unknown	" 20
27	"	Self.	30.	No	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 20
28	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Lapland	"	Oct 27 1906	Empress Britain	" 20
29	"	Self.	100.	No.	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Rosa Filice 217 - 3rd Ave - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenico	Ny.	June 1910	C.P.R. Unknown	" 21
30	No.	"	56.	yes	1910	Various	Nov 1910																			

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Edwin Ashbaugh
Hugh W. Smith
Peleg C. Brewer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

272

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED No 1	1	Merkel B.S.I.	Conrad	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Colfax
DEPARTED	2	Merkel B.S.I.	Mirihs	50	7	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Smulders B.S.I.	Adam	33		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Bro- Henbore Smulders Calgary- Alta	"	Spokane
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19																
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—438

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had certain form of mental disease, or physical defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Conrad Biedle friend	40.	no	Assisted	—		friend - Conrad Biedle Colfax, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	Brn	Grey	none	Russia	Saratof	Halifax	Mch 29-915	C.P.R. Kursk	Apr. 21 1915
2	"	"	—	"	Assisted	—	—	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 21
3	"	Self	70	/	—	—	—	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Grey	mole on left cheek	Holland	Tilburg	St John	Apr 4 1912	C.P.R. Lake Michigan	" 22
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Bela C Gruwn
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26 — 273 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizes
	PRIMARY C. E. S.															
1	May	Sarah	45	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta	Husb John May Medicine Hat Alta Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	None
2	May	Irene Henriette Maud	35	7	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb Joseph Peteker Tchs. B.C. "	Wash	Spokane	U.S.A.
3	Peteker	Francis	23	7	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tchs. B.C.	No relatives	"	"	Switzer
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.															
4	Robe	Jacob 11085/11688	55	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	German	"	High River Alta		"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.															
5	Robe	Teresa	56	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	None
6	Van Pelt	Ethel	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Van Pelt	George C/A 23-76791-9/1/29-3091	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Van Pelt	Chester	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	McNeil	Nettie	45	7	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Keele B.C.	Husb Jeremiah W. McNeil Keele B.C. Canada	Ore	Portland	U.S.A.
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.												Tchs-in-law A.H. Oberhill Keele Alta	Wash	Wintertown	
10	Esser	Joseph	27	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Taber Alta		"	"	None
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.												Tchs			
11	Esser	Vera Alta	24	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	PRIMARY C. E. S.															
12	Dawson	Everett Floyd	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	No relatives	Ida	Portland	U.S.A.
	PRIMARY C. E. S.												Edward Dodd			
* 13	Dodd	Charles	39	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Qualicum Beach B.C.	Labour Adm. B.C.	Wash	Spokane	None
	PRIMARY C. E. S.												Sister-in-law			
14	Dodd	Gwendolyn	3	7	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Matilda Krueger Raymore Sask.	"	"	"
15	Krueger	August	63	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Esquire	Bro Robert Hacke Perth Ont.	"	Leavenworth	"
	B. S. I.															
16	Hacke	Richard Janet	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth Ont.	Uncle	"	"	"
	B. S. I.															
17	Hacke	Robert Hugh	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchs Casper Buel Dorlock Ont.	"	Spokane	"
DEBARRED	B. S. I.															
18	Buck	William Henry	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Jenner Alta	Mother Matilda Whiteside 244 20th Ave W. Calgary Alta	Mont	Sutton	Canada
	B. S. I.															
19	Whiteside	Grace	22	7	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barons "	Bro in law John Hitchcock Lovers Park	Idaho	Lewiston	U.S.A.
	B. S. I.															
20	Hill	George Edwin	49	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lovers Park		"	"	"
	B. S. I.															
21	Hill	Margaret Anne	37	7	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	"
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.															
22	Horn	Randolph Joseph	49	M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Coaldale Alta	No relatives	Ore	Mt. Hebert	Russia
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.															
23	Horn	Paulina	37	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	PRIMARY C. A.												Lovers John Lapley			
24	Lapley	Ida Helen Abandoned domicile 4/15/23 File 41.20.26	37	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	18 Ave W. Calgary Alta	Kal	San Francisco	None
	PRIMARY C. A.															
25	Lapley	Myrtle Abandoned domicile 7/1/21 File 41.20.26	31	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	PRIMARY C. A.															
26	Lapley	Oswald	17	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Left with Stratford Hotel		Lovers John Speiff North Yakima Wn.	Wash	North Yakima	U.S.A.
27	Waters	Henry Joseph	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	North Yakima Wn.	Wife Stella Ward	"	Spokane	None
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.															
28	Black	Fred Charles	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Cowley Alta Canada	Tchs Albert Olson Cowley Alta Canada	Ore	Albany	U.S.A.
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.															
29	Olson	Fred	33	1	S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Hitchen "	Uncle Martin Bragg Great Yarmouth England	Wash	Spokane	England
DEBARRED	B. S. I.															
30	Brown	Harry Ernest	37	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hanford				

* 13 Ellsworth Dodd age 6 years U.S.A.
Pauline Dodd " 5 " "

147 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1915 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether a helpless cripple or person over sixty years of age; and if so, whether supported by relative or friend.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	170	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Stratford, Ont	Eastport	Feb 25, 1915	C.P.R.	1915 Feb 25
2	"	Wife	165	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Brussels "	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	Husb	63	Yes	Brit 1911	Kentucky	Reg 1911	Sister Mrs J. Allen 1023 W. Riverside Ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Lexington, Ky.	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	Self	50	No			Daughter Pauline Iva Fern c/o C.C. Curtis, Spokane "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Roman	Blue	Moles on face	Newfoundland	Lances Cove	St John	Feb 1904	Lake Michigan	" 26
5	"	Husb	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brn	None	"	Wallaceburg	"	"	C.P.R.	" 26
6	"	Stepfather	—	"			Father Emil Von Peine c/o C.C. Curtis, Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	Canada	West River, Alta	Eastport	Feb 26, 1915	C.P.R.	" 26
7	No	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	Husb	40	Yes	Brit 1910	Ore	Aug 1910	Son Melvin Williams 720 Commercial St Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	Mole on right upper lip	U.S.A.	Knoxville, Ore	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	Self	10	Yes	"	Wash	June "	Wife Caroline Lilley Uniontown, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	"	Gr.	None	"	Uniontown, Wash	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	Husb	—	"	1899	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Defiance Ont	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	Self	48	"	Brit 1910	Missouri	Oct "	Sister Mrs Blanche Lawson Pollard, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Athol, Iowa	"	"	"	" 26
13	Yes	Self	200	"	1894-1906	"	Aug 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford, Ont	"	"	"	" 26
14	No	Father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	" 26
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1882-1902	N Dak	Jan 1902	Brother-in-law James Buchanan Peacewood, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr.	"	"	"	Agassiz, Ont	"	"	"	" 26
16	"	"	40	"	1907-1914	Montana	Mch 1914	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Perth "	"	"	"	" 26
17	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Dec "	Mrs Henry Rice Hokah, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
18	"	Self	140	No	L.P.C.			Friend William Blake Sutton, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Rostock "	"	"	"	" 26
19	No	Self	160	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry	Halifax	Jan 1911	C.P.R. Corsican	" 27
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brit 1910	Missouri	Apr 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Eugene, Ore	Eastport	Feb 27, 1915	C.P.R.	" 27
21	"	Husb	—	"	Brit 1913	"	Aug 1913	Son Julius Horn C. Hebert, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	Self	50	"	1906	Ore	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	St John	Jan 1901	C.P.R. Mahaska	" 27
23	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Sonora	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	Self	1200	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Oxford, Ont	Eastport	Feb 28, 1915	C.P.R.	" 28
25	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
26	"	Father	—	"	Brit			Wife Elizabeth Waters Kirkfaldine, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin Ont	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	Self	60	Yes	1912	Wash	Mch 1915		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Calla Center, Iowa	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	"	1000	"	1913	Ore	Jan "	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Hazel	"	Canada	Creston Ont	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	"	60	"	Brit 1908	Montana	June 1908	Uncle Bernard Olson Albany, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scars left eye, Mole under right eye	U.S.A.	Ridgefield Wn	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	L.P.C.	75	"	1908	Ore	"	Friend James Randell Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Brn	Scar on chin	England	Great Yarmouth	Montreal	June 1908	C.P.R.	" 29

C. P. R. -- Canadian Pacific Ry.

Edna Kellaugh
Charles E. Kelly Jr.
Bela E. Tarver

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

14—98

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—88 — 274

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before t citizen
	B. S. I.															
1	Furzer	William	32	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Arthur, Ont	Uncle John Rankin Arthur, Ont. Canada	Ore	Heppner	Engla
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.	ca 30-1707										Kingsgate, B.C.	Wife Jane Gertie Ridley Heath, England	Ida	Eastport	"
2	Carter	Albert	32	M	M	Professional				Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Irela
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.															
3	Carter	Annie	28	F	M	None				English	"	"	"	"	"	Irela
	PRIMARY - D. E. C.															
4	Carter	Alice	6	F	S		No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.															
5	Carter	John Dudley	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carter	Catherine Alberta	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Aunt John H. Ridley Edmonton, Alta. Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	U S A
7	Ridley	Blanche	38	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stewart	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	Sweden
	PRIMARY E A															
8	Frisk	Karl 11-6-95	37	M	M	Farmer				Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Irela
	PRIMARY E A	11-29-7														
9	Frisk	Anna	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
	PRIMARY E A															
10	Frisk	Philip	17	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland	Irela
	PRIMARY E A															
11	Akerstrup	Juliet	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Brother-in-law R. E. McKenzie, Vancouver, B.C. Canada	"	"	None
	B. S. I.												Uncle			
12	Blizard	Mary Ella	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Step-father - Frank Declue Cranbrook B.C.	Mont	Bozeman	"
	B. S. I.															
13	Blizard	Olive May	20	F	S		"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook	as above	"	"	"
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.	ca 8/16/33	33	BC			18-55-32									
14	Longpre	Laura	28	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Longpre	Georgie	8	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.															
16	Longpre	Irene	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.															
17	Longpre	Henry	5	M	S		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.															
18	Longpre	Wilfrid	4	M	S		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.	ca 19-6317	6/29/38													
19	Longpre	Jack	2	M	S		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.	10-12-16-35														
20	Longpre	Jean	1	F	S		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY - B. E. G.															
21	Fievez	Daisy	43	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Coleman alta	Grandmother - Maria Dybvan Saturagea - Belgium	Ore	Prairie City	"
22	Carlson	Alfred	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seremith alta	No Relatives	Wash	Grand Orchard	Sw
	PRIMARY E A															
23	Roodhouse	Edward	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Long Lake Sask	Wife - Jane Roodhouse Long Lake Sask	"	Spokane	U
	PRIMARY E A															
24	Strandberg	Olaf	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clive alta	Wife - Katherina Strandberg Clive Alta	Calf	San Francisco	Sw
	B. S. I.															
25	Stephenson	Johanna	59	F	M	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Curlew alta	Son - Joseph Stephenson Curlew Alta	Ida	Rubens	n
	PRIMA															
26	Adderley	Mildred	26	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton alta	Husband H. H. Adderley - Macleod Alta	Wash	Seattle	U
	PRIMARY	BEG ca 3/15/33 Sask	20-15364													
27	Martin	Margaret Cecil	27	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary alta	Father - Henry Martin Edmonton Alta	"	Spokane	n
	PRIMARY E A															
28	Voisin	Louis	50	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton "	No Relatives	"	"	Fra
29	Felker	Annie	24	F	M	None	No	No	"	German	"	"	Father - Bert Brand Edmonton Alta	"	Farmington	Ru
	B. S. I.												Grandfather			
30	Felker	Lena	26	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	n

NOT USED

148

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from his former home, or to join a friend, or to engage in any kind of labor; and if so, whether he has a ticket or passage paid for, and how much money he has with him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908	Mich	Friend Wilfred Hyde Heffner Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dk	Brn	Scar on throat	England	Chesterton	Quebec	May 1898	Carinia	1915 March 29
2	No	"	50	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	"	None	"	Hayley Heath	Halifax	Mch 1900	Cathaya	Ped 30
3	"	Husb	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Montreal	1889	Mallowa	Ped 30
4	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	Montreal	Mch 30, 1915	Ped	30
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
7	Yes	Husb	30	Yes	1908	Various	Sister Mrs Hattie Grant 623 Carolina St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	U S A	Greenfield Mass	"	"	C P R	30
8	"	Self	100	"	1906 1911	"	Friend Andrew Anderson 4942 Hartwell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Westervik	N Y	Feb 1906	Bedric	C P R 30
9	"	Husb	—	"	1907 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Winslow	Boston Mass	Sept 1903	Saxonia	C P R 30
10	No	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Stevenville Ont	Eastport	Feb 30, 1915	C P R	30
11	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Years 1905	N.Y.	Uncle Hans Anderson Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N Y	Nov. 1910	Hamburg C P R	30
12	"	"	30	"	1907	Mass	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Dk	"	"	Canada	Sterling Ont	Eastport	Feb 30, 1915	C P R	30
13	"	Wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
14	"	Husb	50	"	1888 1893	N.H.	1893 Husband - Geo Longpre Bozeman Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	P Q Richmond	"	Mch 31-15	" 31
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Father - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marysville BC	"	"	" 31
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	— as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook BC	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	— as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hosmer BC	"	"	" 31
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	— as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" 31
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook BC	"	"	" 31
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" 31
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	— Father - Nicholas Tierez Prairie City Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Grey	"	"	"	Coleman Alta	"	"	" 31
22	"	Self	40	Yes	1890 1910 Birth	Various	June 1910 Bro John Carlson Grand Orchard, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Guttenberg	Ney	1890	C R R Unknown	31
23	"	"	300	"	1906	Various	May 1906 No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	U S A	Carrollton Ill	Eastport	Mch 31	C P R	31
24	"	"	300	"	1879 1905	"	Apr 1905 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Dalarne	Quebec	1879	C P R Unknown	31
25	"	"	20	"	1893 1913	abs 1914 Ida.	Fall 1914 320 - Albert Williams Ruberu Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Nobleton Ont	Eastport	After 1915	C P R	After 1
26	Spokane	Husb	300	"	Birth 1914	Wash	Jan 1915 Father - D. F. Reid - 1914 Born at Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gy.	"	U S A	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	" 1
27	Yes	Self	21	"	1910	N.Y.	May 1910 Cousin - W.L. Rowan 320 E. Boone at Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Kirkfield Ont	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	250	"	1914	Various	Dec 1914 No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Blue	"	France	Paris	Montreal	Sept 1911	Lake Winnipeg C P R	" 1
29	"	Husb	X	No	—	—	— Husb. Henry Filbert Farmington, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Gy.	Scar on left Cheek	Russia	Volinden	Montreal	Dec 1909	Unknown C P R	" 2
30	"	Father		No	—	—	— Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	Eastport	After 1915	C P R	" 2

Edwin Ashbaugh

Bella E Gowan

Immigrant Inspector.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
Ped. = Pedestrian

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—26 — 275 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before citizen
1	Felker	B.S.I.	Leonard	1	6	m. S	none	—	—	Canada	Germen	Canada	Edmonton alta	Gfather - Bert Brand - Edmonton alta	Wash	Farmington	no
2	Brown	B. S. I.	Myrtle	26	4	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Antelope Sask.	Husb. Benjamin Brown Antelope Sask.	"	Methow	"
3	Brown	B. S. I.	Gordan	4	m	S	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	" "	father as abov	"	"	no
4	Brown	B. S. I.	Bernard	7	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as abov	"	"	"
5	Brown	B. S. I.	Bruce	1	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
6	Fishburne	PRIMARY H.W.S.	Lawrence R.	34	m	S	Ry Time Kpr	yes	yes	"	English	"	Grand Prairie alta	No Relatives	"	Spokane	"
7	Bebout	PRIMARY E a	Henry Almont	69	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Richdale alta	" "	Colo	Colorado Springs	
8	Bebout	PRIMARY E a	Equilla	57	f	m	none	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
9	Bebout	PRIMARY E a	William Eben	38	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
10	Bebout	PRIMARY E a	Artie	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
11	Bebout	PRIMARY E a	Adolphus	3	m	S	None	—	—	"	French	"	" "	" "	"	"	No
12	Bebout	PRIMARY E a	Almon	1	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
DEBARRED 13	Christopherson	B. S. I.	Chris	27	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Jaffray B.C.	Bro- Adolf Christopherson Ending Alta	Ida	Bonners Ferry	Nor
DEBARRED 14	Viala	B. S. I.	Augustus	17	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis Sask	father Baptist Viala St Louis - Sask.	"	"	no
15	Wilkinson	B. S. I.	Reginald	23	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Anerley Sask	No Relatives	Calf	Oakland	Eng
16	Robbins	PRIMARY H.W.S.	Frank	37	m	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rollison alta	" "	"	Hanford	"
DEBARRED 17	Katocherowsky	B. S. I.	Edward	26	m	m	Hotel Porter	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Arbaka Man.	Bro- Nicolaus Katocherowsky Arbaka Man.	Wash	Spokane	Aus
18	Bedford	PRIMARY E a	James	32	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Morse Sask	No Relatives	Ida	Caldwell	"
19	Bedford	PRIMARY E a	Gladys	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
20	Bedford	PRIMARY E a	Bernadette	3	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	No
21	Bedford	PRIMARY E a	Cecil	5	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	No
22	Rudd	PRIMARY E a	John August	36	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bellevue Alta	wife- Louise Rudd Bellevue Alta	"	Lewiston	No
23	Brumwell	PRIMARY H.W.S.	Albert W.	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinley Sask	Bro- George Brumwell Moose Jaw Sask	Ore	Estacada	"
24	Brumwell	PRIMARY H.W.S.	Edith	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro-in-law as abov	"	"	No
25	Brumwell	PRIMARY H.W.S.	Clarence	3	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle as abov	"	"	"
26	Brumwell	PRIMARY H.W.S.	Vincent	2	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle as abov	"	"	"
27	Paontnen (alias Cannes)	B. S. I. T.	Laura	44	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	Fin
28	Roberts	PRIMARY E a	Huston James	29	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	wife- Florence Roberts Lethbridge Alta	Ore	Ashland	"
29	Noble	B. S. I.	Helen	25	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nelson B.C.	Bro- David Noble Grassy Lake Alta	Mont	Chester	No
* 30	Roodhouse	PRIMARY H.W.S.	Jane	40	f	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Long Sask	Bro- Hamilton Russell Kincaid - Sask.	Wash	Spokane	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Roodhouse, Ella age 13 yrs. a.s.c
Roodhouse, Halyn age 9 " U.S.C.

149

CLASS E.

SS PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR - 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ornment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	yes	father mother	no	—	—	—	Father - Henry Felker Farmington Wash		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Eastport	April 1915	C P R	Apr 2
2	"	Husb.	no	yes	Birth 1910	Wis	apr 1910	Bro-in-law T. G. Brown Methow Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Bro	Grey	"	U S A	Richland Center Wis	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	father	no	—	—	—		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Antelope Sask	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	no	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	no	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	Self	180.	yes	Birth 1911	B.C.	apr 1911	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	"	"	U S A	Walterboro S.C.	"	"	"	" 2
7	Spokane	"	200.	"	Birth 1909	Various	apr 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Newark O.	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	Husb		"	Birth 1909	"	apr 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Columbus O.	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	Self	800.	"	Birth 1909	"	apr 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Clay Center Kan.	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	Husb		"	Birth 1909	"	apr 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mo	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	father	no	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Richdale Alta	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	no	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 2
13	yes	Pedestrian L.P.C.	10.	yes	visit only		apr 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gr.	"	Norway	Bodo Nor.	Grebe	July 1907	Pt Victoria	" 3
14	yes	Self L.P.C.	20.	no	—	—	—	Bowmers Ferry Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Lt Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Prince Albert Sask	Eastport	April 1915	C P R	" 3
15	"	Bro	10.	yes	1913 1914	Calf	med 1914	Bro Francis Wilkinson 3819 Brighton Av Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	May 1910	C P R Dalhousie	" 3
16	"	Self	400	"	Birth 1910	Various	may 1910	Son - Robert Rathbun Stanford Calif	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	"	"	U S A	Fayette Ia.	Eastport	April 1915	C P R	" 4
17	Kingsgate	L.P.C.	34.	"	1913 1914	Ore Wn	June 1914	Wife - Frances Katvedecouvy Lion Hotel - Spokane Wn	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	Rt. thumb deformed at end	Austria	Kelmeaty	Grebe	Mar 1909	C P R Patricia	" 4
18	Spokane	"	100.	"	Birth 1905	Various	may 1905	Sister - Mrs M. Shelf Caldwell Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	none	U S A	Hebron Neb	Eastport	Apr 5th 1915	C P R	" 5
19	"	Husb		"	Birth 1908	"	Jan 1908	With husband abov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	U S A	Carlton Minn.	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	father	no	—	—	—		With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Morse Sask	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	"	no	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	Self	40.	yes	1912 1913	Work	Nov 1913	Bro - Andrew Rudd Lewistown Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	Powder mark on left cheek	"	Baden Ont	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	"	100.	"	Birth 1904	N.D.	Oct 1904	Sister - Mrs C.B. Reese Estacada Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	none	U S A	Edinburgh N.D.	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	Husb		"	Visit	only	—	With husband abov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Kinmont Ont	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	father	no	—	—	—		With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Kinley Sask	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	no	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	Self	13.	no	—	—	—	Husband - Abel Jonnenen 1635 Water Av. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Finland	Swabek	Hakfors	10th 1911	C P R Victoria	" 5
28	Spokane	"	80.	yes	Birth 1909	Various	may 1909	no add Bro - Russell Noble	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	U S A	Putnam Wis	Eastport	April 5 1915	C P R	" 5
29	Bowmans Ferry	"	18.	yes	Visit	Mont	Dec 1913	Chester Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bournemille	"	April 6 15	C P R	" 6
30	Yes	"	60.	"	Birth 1907	Kans Colo	apr 1907	Husband - E.S. Roadhouse Butler Hotel - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Hzl	"	U S A	Topeka Kan	"	"	"	" 6

C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry.
Ped = Pedestrian

CLASS E.

Henry Englepath
Hugh W. Smith
Bela E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

14—88

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—26

276

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citizen… before b… citizen…
1	Hergenhein	B.S.L. Rheinhold	2	m.	S	none	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary Alta	Uncle-in-law-Conrad Heinrober Calgary Alta	Wash	Colfax	No
2	Hergenhein	B.S.L. Lydia	04	f.	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	"
3	Gearous	B.S.L. Nora	25	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Camrose Alta	Husband Roscoe Gearous Camrose - Alta	Ore	Cottage Grove	U…
4	Gearous	B.S.L. Hazel	4	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Father as above	"	"	"	n…
5	Gearous	B.S.L. Gladys	3	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	"	n…
6	Gearous	B.S.L. Lester	0	7	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	"	n…
7	Bartlett	B.S.L. Arthur John	36	m.	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	"	Portland	Engl…
8	Olson	B.S.L. Nels	55	m	S	farm Labor	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg Alta	" "	Wash	Spokane	Sw…
9 x	Schmik	B.S.L. Henrik	3	m.	S	none	—	—	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Grandfather Heinrich Schmik Yagada Russia	"	Endicott	no…
10	Purcell	PRIMARY E a Fannie	44	f.	m	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Husband Robt Purcell Edmonton Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	U…
11	Purcell	PRIMARY E a Ada	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father as above	"	"	"	no…
12	Purcell	PRIMARY E a Geneva	5	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	"	"
13	Tyler	PRIMARY E a Alexander Alonzo	33	m	m	Loco Engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Stettler "	Bro-Roy Tyler Stettler Alta	Ore	Salem	U S
14	Tyler	PRIMARY E a Augusta	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	U S
15	Tyler	PRIMARY E a Allan	0	8	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	no…
16	Bell	PRIMARY E a Alva Agnes	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Father - George Bell Revelstoke B.C.	"	Ontario	"
17	Cascaden	H.W.S. Thomas Roy	30	m	m	Book Kpr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father - Thomas Cascaden Lethbridge Alta	"	Portland	"
18	Cascaden	PRIMARY H.W.S. Eva	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	as above	"	"	U S
19	Cascaden	H.W.S. Norman D.	0	7	m	S	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	" "	as above	"	"	"	no…
20	Fleming	H.W.S. Bert V-2497	29	m.	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocky Mtn. House Alta	Father - Robert Fleming Rocky Mountain House, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	U…
DEBARRED	Wilder	B.S.L. Ewell Edward	appl made for admission under bond apr 8-1915 — application denied apr 20-1915 34	m	m	"	English		Lic 110044/19707		"	Lloydminster Alta	Bro-G. P. Wilder Lloydminster Alta	Ore	Eugene	U…
DEBARRED	Wilder	B.S.L. Ira Pearl	appealed apr 8-1915 — appeal dismissed apr 20-1915 25	f	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	Do	" "	Bro-in-law as above	"	"	U…
DEBARRED	Wilder	B.S.L. Porter	appealed apr 8-1915 — appeal dismissed apr 20 1915 4	m.	S	—	—	—	"	English	Do	" "	Uncle as above	"	"	no…
DEBARRED	Wilder	B.S.L. Dorothy	appealed apr 8-1915 — appeal dismissed apr 20 1915 3	f.	S	—	—	—	"	"	Do	" "	Uncle as above	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Wilder	B.S.L. Mildred	appealed apr 8 1915 — appeal dismissed apr 20 1915 0	9	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	Do "	Uncle as above	"	"	"
26	Leicester	B.S.L. Mary Daniels	56	f	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	Son-Edward Leicester Lethbridge, Alta.	Wash	Waterville	Eng…
27	Long	B.S.L. William	53	m	Wd	Sheep Herder	"	"	"	French	"	Campbellton N.B.	Bro-Thomas Long Campbellton N.B.	Ore	Canyon City	no…
28	Graley	B.S.L. John	21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst N.B.	Bro. Frank Graley Bathurst N.B.	"	"	"
29	Copeland	B.S.L. Levi	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellton N.B.	Father - Wm P. Copeland Campbellton N.B.	"	"	"
30	Kovacs	PRIMARY H.W.S. Mary	36	f	m	None	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Saskatoon Sask.	No Relatives	"	Brogen	Aus… Hun…

NOT USED

150

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Mother/Uncle	No	—	—	—	Father - Reinhold Hergenbe Colfax Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	—	—	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport	April 1915	C.P.R.	April 5
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	Husb.	25.	Yes	Birth 1910	Ore.	June 13 1910	Father - John Hull Cottage Grov Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.a.	Shumway Alb	"	April 7 1915	"	" 7
4	"	Father		No	—	—	—	With mother above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	Ledue Alta	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Camrose Alta	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	Self.	150	No	—	—	—	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	England	Barnstable	Quebec	July 1906	C.P.R. Virginian	" 7
8	Knights	Self	30.	Yes	1883 1909	Various	Aug. 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Helsingfors	Ny.	1883	C.P.R. Unknown	" 7
9	Yes	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport	April 7-15	C.P.R.	" 7
10	"	Husb.	60.	Yes	Birth 1892	Calif.	1892	Bro - Robt Dickson Los angeles - Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr.	Brn.	"	U.S.a.	Petaluma Calif	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	Father		Yes	Visit	Calif.	Sep 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Kemptville Ont	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	Self.	700.	Yes	Birth 1908	Neb.	Apr 1908	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.a.	Tamora Neb.	"	April 8-15	"	" 8
14	"	Husb.		"	Birth 1905	Various	Apr 1905	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield O.	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	Father		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina Sask	"	"	"	" 8
16	Spokane	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Holy Rosary Hospital Ontario - Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wars Ont	"	"	"	" 8
17	Yes	"	568.	Yes	1886 also 1914 1905 Birth	Mont. N.D.	Apr. 1914	Home - 1564 - E - Flander St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man.	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	Husb.		Yes	1907	N.D.	May 1907	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.a.	Omemee N.D.	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	Father		No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	"	"	"	" 8
20	"	Self.	85	Yes	Birth 1910	Kan. mont.	Apr. 1910	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Hazel	"	U.S.a.	Manchester Kan.	"	"	"	" 8
21	Portland	"	60	"	Birth 1910	Various	July 1910	Sister-in-law - Grace Chaney Eugene Ore	"	"	"	"	Fainting spells	"	5	10	"	"	Bro.	3rd finger left hand Crooked	U.S.a.	Cubage Ky	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	Husb	L.P.C.	"	Birth 1910	Ore	July 1910	with husband.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey	None	"	Goose Lake Ore	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	Father	L.P.C.	No	—	—	—	With parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lloydminster Alta	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	"	L.P.C.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	"	L.P.C.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
26	Spokane	Son	15	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs M.B Howe Waterville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	Bro	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	July 1910	C.P.R. Unknown	" 8
27	Spokane	Self	200	Yes	1875 1913	Various	June 1913	No add	"	"	"	"	Cataract St. eye	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Blind st eye	Canada	Campbellton NB	Eastport	Apr 9-15	C.P.R.	" 9
28	"	"	169.	"	1910	Blaine	Aug 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med	"	"	None	"	Bathurst NB	"	"	"	" 9
29	"	"	104.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	"	"	"	" 9
30	Yes	Husb	70	Yes	Trans.	Ny.	Nov 1900	Husband - Stephen Konacs Bhozen Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	"	Bro	mole above nose	Hungary	Kranzegey	Ny.	Nov 1900	C.P.R. Unknown	" 9

Physically Defective

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Hugh W. Dowth
Bela C. Gruver
Immigrant Inspector.

14—98

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lists 1-12 & 21.08. Lists 13-30 & 41.08.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—86

277

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	PRIMARY															
1	Kovacs	H.W.S. George	10		m. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	No Relatives	Ore	Brogan	No
2	Kovacs	PRIMARY H.W.S. Louis	9		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
3	Kovacs	H.W.S. James	5		m. S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
4	Kovacs	H.W.S. Laurence	1	7	m. S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
5	Kovacs	H.W.S. (unchristened Child)	0	2	m. S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
DEBARRED * 6	Thomas	B.S.U. Mrs Margaret	28		f. m.	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Wilduun Alta	Husband - George Thomas Wilduun - Alta	"	Baker city	U
DEBARRED 7	Thomas	B.S.U. Violet	4		f. S.	"	—	—	"	English	"	" "	Father as abon	"	" "	
DEBARRED 8	Thomas	B.S.U. Olive	1		f. S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Father as abon	"	" "	
9	Bell	PRIMARY C.a Jesse Charles	33		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Westlock Alta	wife - Josephine Bell Westlock - Alta	Wash	Spokane	U
10	Heinbuch	PRIMARY H.W.S. Roland	24		m. S.	farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Regina Sask.	Father - John Heinbuch Bovistock - Ont -	"	"	No
11	Stanislov	B.S.U. Rosa	33		f. m.	none	"	"	"	magyar	"	Yorkton Sask.	Bro - Frank Varga Yorkton Sask.	Calif	Barstow	Au
12	Cameron	PRIMARY H.W.S. Archie	42		m. S.	Sheep-Herder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	No
13	Harry	B.S.U. Thomas (Jr)	2		m. S.	none	—	—	"	"	"	Yorkton Sask.	Father - Thomas Harry (Sr) Bedjwick Alta	"	"	
DEBARRED 14	Hergert	B.S.U. Henry	Appealed April 22/15		Dismissed	4/27/15	"	—	File 11004/176	German	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	"	Endicott	
DEBARRED 15	Hergert	B.S.U. Lydia	Appealed April 22/15		Do	"	—	—	Do	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
16	Linn	B.S.U. James	49		m. m.	Coal Miner	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Fernie B.C.	wife - Annie Lynn Fernie B.C.	"	Spokane	Sco
17	Linn	B.S.U. Cora	10		f. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	mother as abon	"	"	Sco
DEBARRED 18	Gratton	B.S.U. George Anastase	43		m. m.	Gardener	"	"	"	French	"	Pincher Creek Alta	mother Matilda Gratton Montreal PQ	Mont	St Ignatius	No
DEBARRED * 19	Gratton	B.S.U. Josephine	33		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	mother-in-law as abon	"	" "	U
DEBARRED 20	Gratton	B.S.U. Berta	5		f. S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Grand-mother as abon	"	" "	No
DEBARRED 21	Gratton	B.S.U. Oscar	3		m. S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as abon	"	" "	"
DEBARRED 22	Gratton	B.S.U. Emma	2		f. S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as abon	"	" "	"
DEBARRED 23	Gratton	B.S.U. Alma	0	3	f. S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as abon	"	" "	"
24	Youngs	PRIMARY H.W.S. Laverne H.	28		m. S.	farmer	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sundre Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Montesano	U
25	Conelly	B.S.U. Mercy L.	17		f. Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Plain Alta	Cousin - John W. Conelly Stony Plain Alta	"	Aladdin	U
26	Mc Dermott	PRIMARY C.a Peter	52		m. Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lakesend Alta	Daughter - Mrs Emma Little Lakesend Alta	Ida	Lewistown	Sco
DEBARRED 27	Dennis (alias Babe Harris)	B.S.U. Majorie Grace (alias Ida Holmes)	23		f. m.	Prostitute	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mc Leod Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	U
28	Mc Millan	PRIMARY C.a Dodie	30		f. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Uncle - John Mc Millan Mill Rocher - Ont	Mont	Superior	No
29 *	Smith	PRIMARY C.a James William	45		m. m.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kitscoty Alta	No Relatives	Calif	Pasadena	U
30	Smith	C.a Rhoda	35		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Thomas, Belle, age 6 yrs. U.S.C.
Thomas Audrey " 5 " U.S.C.
* Gratton, Genas " 8 " U.S.C.
Gratton, Matilda " 6 " U.S.C.
* Smith, Gertrude " 11 " U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read and write. (Or has father, mother, husband, or grandparent over 16 years of age in the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	father	with Mother	no	—	—	—	Father Stephan Kovacs Brogan Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Eastport	Apr. 9 1915	C.P.R.	Apr. 9
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	father as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	father as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	Husb	25.	yes	Birth 1909	N.D.	L.P.C.	mother - Mary Marchand Baker City - Ore	Oct 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Bro	"	U.S.a	Sanborn N.D.	"	Apr 10 1915	"	" 10
7	"	father		no	—	—	L.P.C.	With mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Wilburn Alta	"	Apr 10-15	"	" 10
8	"	"		no	—	—	L.P.C.	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	Self	60.	yes	Birth 1899	N.D.	Oct 1899	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.a	Bowesmont N.D.	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	100.	"	Visit only	—	—	Friend - Fred Schafer Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tavistock	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	Husb	3	"	1894	Ny	Winter 1894	Husband - Andrew Symislor Boralow - Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Bro	"	Austria	Hawesmetty	Ny	1894	C.P.R. Montreal	" 11
12	"	Self	2000	"	1896 1913	Ariz Mont	Mar 1913	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	Canada	Sidney N.S.	Eastport	Apr 11 1915	C.P.R.	" 11
13	"	Father	Mother	Yes	1913 1915	Wash	Apr 1915	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Yorkton Sask	"	Apr 13 1915	C.P.R.	" 13
14	"	Uncle	father	no	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	"	"	no	Assisted		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	Daughter	13	no	—	—	—	Daughter Mary McDougall W.S.y Montgomery St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	Powder marks on forehead	Scotland	Kilsyth	Quebec	Aug 1905	C.P.R. Corinthian	" 13
17	"	Sister		no	—	—	—	Sister - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Auburn	"	none	"	"	"	May 1906	C.P.R. Numidian	" 13
18	Dual Birth	Self	35.	yes	Contract Laborer 1910	Montana	Oct 1909	No Ursuline Convent St. Ignatius, Montana	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Eastport	Apr 13-15	C.P.R.	" 13
19	"	Husb	L.P.C.	4	Birth 1910	Montana Me	Oct 1909	as above	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	Bro	"	U.S.a	St David Me	"	"	"	" 13
20	"	father	L.P.C.	yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	L.P.C.	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Lt	"	"	"	Pincher Creek Alta	"	"	"	" 13
22	"	"	L.P.C.	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	"	L.P.C.	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 13
24	Spokane	Self	20.	yes	Birth 1911	Wash	Sep 1911	Aunt - Mrs Alice Chalmers Montesano Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.a	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	" 13
25	"	Son	30.	ft	Birth and visit 1907	various	Apr 1914	Son Chester Donelly Oladdon, Wash	"	"	"	"	chronic conjunctivitis	"	5	3	med	Lt	Blue	"	U.S.a	Columbus O.	"	Apr 14-15	"	" 14
26	Kingsgate	Self	100	"	1877 1911	Various	June 1911	No add	"	"	"	"	Deformity of Palate	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Ny	1877	C.P.R. Umbria	" 14
27	yes	Husb.	None	yes	Birth 1913	Prostitute	Aug 1913	Husband - J. L. Dennis 507 E. Augusta St - Spokane Bro - John McMillan	Prison	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5	Med	Red cheeks	Gr.	"	U.S.a	Rushmore Minn.	Eastport	Apr 14-15	C.P.R.	" 14
28	Spokane	Self	10	yes	1901 1914	Various	June 1914	Superior Mont.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	"	Canada	Cryales Ont	"	"	"	" 14
29	yes	Self	2000	"	Birth 1909	"	Apr 1909	Bro - in law J. Fredway Pasadena Calf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	U.S.a	Dixon Tex	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"		"	Birth 1909	"	Apr 1909	Bro - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Boonton N.J.	"	"	"	" 14

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Edwin Hedlaugh
Hugh W. Smith
Peter C. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Law L-30 Ly. & B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26

275

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	PRIMARY E&A Cord	George	66	m	Wd	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Killam alta	no Relatives	Wash	Spokane	"
DEBARRED B.S.L. 2	Gilchrist	Malcolm	48	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph ont	Bro- John Gilchrist Guelph Ont	Calif.	Yuba City	no
3	PRIMARY H.W.S. Taylor	Cortes Sylvester	61	m	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hughenden alta	Son- Orson D. Taylor Hughenden Alta	Wash	Spokane	"
4	PRIMARY H.W.S. Dinius	Otto Carl Franz	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Coronation alta	father Otto Dinius Ludwigshust, Germany	Ore	Portland	Ger
5	PRIMARY H.W.S. Dinius	Gertrude	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father- Henry Schultz Berlin - Germany	"	"	"
6	PRIMARY H.W.S. Dinius	Henry	0	9	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	" "	Grandfather as above	"	"	no
7	PRIMARY E&A Aldridge	Frank	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Cardston alta	Bro- Oliver Aldridge Cardston alta	Wash	Prosser	"
8	PRIMARY E&A Aldridge	Alta Matilda	11	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro- as above	"	"	"
9	PRIMARY E&A Nickles	George	66	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Maidstone sask	no Relatives	Calif	Los Angeles	"
10	PRIMARY E&A Nickles	Jennie	54	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
11	PRIMARY E&A Nickles	Earl	27	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Santa Barbara	"
12	PRIMARY E&A Nickles	Ethel	19	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
13	PRIMARY H.W.S. Smith	John 11215 12482	33	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Walsh alta	Bro- Carl Smith Walsh Alta	Ore	Astoria	Fin
14	PRIMARY H.W.S. Smith	Mary	28	f	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro- in- law as above	"	"	"
15	PRIMARY H.W.S. Smith	Laida Alice	1	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle- as above	"	"	no
16	PRIMARY E&A Thomas	William Marion	51	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Picardville alta	no Relatives	Wash	Greenacres	"
17	PRIMARY H.W.S. Croxall	Gertrude Winder	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Raymond alta	" "	"	Alameda	"
18	PRIMARY H.W.S. Croxall	Lucile Winder	13	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	no
19	PRIMARY H.W.S. Croxall	Mark Hayden	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
20	PRIMARY H.W.S. Croxall	Elizabeth Parker	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
21	PRIMARY H.W.S. Croxall	Virginia Winder	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
22	PRIMARY H.W.S. Croxall	Gertrude Eloise	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
23	PRIMARY H.W.S. Croxall	Helen Winder	5	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
24	PRIMARY H.W.S. Croxall	Robert Ward	3	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
25	PRIMARY H.W.S. Croxall	Caroline Young	1	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
DEBARRED B.S.L. 26	Leunveber	Christian	2	m	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	Calgary alta	Uncle- Peter Leugveber Bridgeland - Calgary Alta	"	Colfax	"
27	PRIMARY E&A Linten	Archer Albert	28	m	S	Telephone foreman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge "	no Relatives	Ore	Oregon City	"
28	PRIMARY E&A Berry	Wellington B.	67	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnington alta	Bro- Wilma F. Perry Winnington Alta	"	Rainier	"
29	PRIMARY H.W.S. Esthund	Albin	23	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Moyie B.C.	father- John Arvidson Vernland - Sweden	Wash	Spokane	Sw
30	PRIMARY H.W.S. Gungman	Kate	3	f	S	none	—	—	"	German	"	Calgary alta	Uncle- Peter Hergert Calgary Alta	"	Colfax	no

NOT USED 30

152

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—24

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	Birth	Various	Mar 1906	Daughter Gertrude Sweetley Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Lack of Vision 1 eye	No	5	7½	Med	Grey	Blue	Blind 1 eye	U S a	Greenview Alta	Eastport	Apr 15 1915	C P R	Apr 15 1915
2	Contract Laborer	"			1904 1906	Mich	May 1906	Friend - J m Hole Yuba City Calif	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	"	None	Canada	Guelph Ont	"	Apr 14 1915	C P R	" 15
3	Kingsgate	"	95	"	Birth 1911	Various	Mar 1911	Daughter - Imogene Taylor (Or Address unknown) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8½	Med	Grey	Bro	Large scar back	U S a	Lake Co. O.	"	Apr 15 1915	C P R	" 15
4	Yes	"	150	"	1907 1909	Wash	Oct 1909	Bro-in-law - Henry Schultz Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Wittenberg Taesma		Mar 1907	C P R Luxor	" 15
5	"	Husb	No	—	—	—		Bro - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Montreal	Sep 1913	C P R Laurentic	" 15
6	"	Father	No	—	—	—		Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coronation Alta	Eastport	Apr 15 1915	C P R	" 15
7	"	Self	16	No	—	—	—	Father - Wm Aldridge Prosser Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Cardston Alta	"	Apr 16-15	"	" 16
8	"	Bro	No	—	—	—		Father - as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	Self	245	Yes	Birth 1906	Various	Mch 1906	Son - Racine Nickels Los angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Gr	Grey	"	U S A	Oshkosh Wis	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	Husb		"	Birth 1906	"	"	Son as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Potsdam N Y	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	Self	95	"	Birth 1906	"	"	Cousin - Joseph Murcio Santa Barbara Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Antigo Wis	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	Husb		"	Birth 1913	"	Oct 1913	Cousin as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Escondido Calif	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	Self	1660	"	Tourist and Visit	Boston	June 1914	Friend Aleck Mann Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Hzl	Blue	Powder mark on right Cheek	Finland	Wiberg Boston		Jan 1904	C P R Imbrosia	" 16
14	"	Husb	No	—	—	—		Wife Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	None	"	" Quebec		Aug 1913	C P R Imbrosia	" 16
15	"	Father	No	—	—	—		Wife - Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta	Eastport	Apr 16 1915	C P R	" 16
16	Spokane	Self	140	Yes	Birth 1911	Various	Oct 1911	Greenacre - Ward Husband - Mark Crozall	"	"	"	"	Loss of vision, 1 eye	"	5	9	Med	Grey	Grey	"	U S a	Green Pa	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	Husb	170	"	Birth 1900	"	Dec 1900	Alameda Wash Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Salt Lake Utah	"	Apr 17-15	"	" 17
18	"	Father	—	"	Visit	only	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Stirling Alta	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Raymond Alta	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
26	Yes	Uncle	Assisted	—	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Calgary "	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	Self	75.	Yes	Birth 1906	Various	Feb 1912	Father - W W Linton Oregon City Ore	"	"	"	"	Traumatic Conjunctivitis	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	U S a	Traverse City Mich	"	Apr 15 1915	"	" 18
28	"	"	75.	"	Birth 1910	"	May 1910	Son - Luther Perry Rainier Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Moira N Y	"	Apr 19 1915	"	" 19
29	"	"	100.	"	1907 1910	and visit	Dec 1912	Sister - Mary Collund 319 Dunmore Av Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Vermland N Y		Nov 1907	C P R Baltic	" 20
30	"	Mother	Mother	No	—	—	—	Father - John Youngmen Colfax Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Lt	Bro	"	Canada	Calgary Eastport		Apr 20 1915	C P R	" 20

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Edwin Goldfaugh
Dwight W. Smith
Peter O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

14—66

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–30 by SB.

Boston
East Ferry
April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Taxable	4	4				
Non Tax	13	11	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	63	42	21			
CLASS D						
	205	176	29			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	285	233	52			#

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
35

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
							None										

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26

279

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citizen… before b… citizen…
DEBARRED	Schneidmiller	Justine	1	F.	S	none	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary Alta	Uncle - Henry Schneidmiller Calgary Alta	Wash	Colfax	nov
DEBARRED	Williams	Violet	19	F.	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook BC	Husband - James Williams Fort George B.C.	"	Spokane	"
3	Bertarione	Bernardo	39	M.	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Italian Nor.	"	Hilcrest alta	Wife - Herdora Bertarione Hilcrest alta	"	Seattle	Italy
4	Burnett	General H.	32	M.	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Retlaw alta	Sister - Mrs Dora Shearer Carmangay Alta	Ida.	Orfino	U S
5	Burnett	Mattie	26	F.	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	"
6	Burnett	Lula	3	F.	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	Nor
7	Burnett	Pearl	0	6	F.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Husband - John A. Ballard. Stony Plains - Alta	"	"	"
8	Ballard	Maud Estell	31		F.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tees, alta	"	Winchester	U S
9	Nenzel	Anna	43		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cranbrook BC	Husband - Albert Nenzel Cranbrook B.C.	Calif.	Oakland	Austr
10	Nenzel	Rosa	5		F.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Father as above	"	"	Nor
11	Waldron	Michael Thomas	33		M.	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Gorden Plains alta	Father-in-law - Dan Tracy Gorden Plains Alta	Ida.	Sand Point	U S
12	Waldron	Isabel	28		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father as above	"	"	"
13	Waldron	Roy Raymond	3		M.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	as above	"	"	Nor
DEBARRED	Murray	Sophia	30		F.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	McBride BC	Husband - Wm Murray McBride B.C.	Wash	Spokane	Swe
DEBARRED	Turner	Allan	37		M.	M.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Blairmore alta	wife - Amey Turner Blairmore alta	Ida.	Burke	Nor
16	Bartsch	Flora Faith	30		F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bassano alta	Husband - John J. Bartsch Bassano. alta	Ore	Portland	U S
17	Bartsch	Beatrice	6		F.	S.	"	—	—	"	German	"	" "	Father as above	"	"	Nor
18	Bartsch	John J. (Jr)	1		M.	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Father as above	"	"	"
19	Dorak	Emil	38		M.	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	uncle - Robert Marlock Edmonton. Alta	Wash	Spokane	Russ
20	Dorak	Julia	38		F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	"
21	Dorak	Lena	10		F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
22	Dorak	Riel	5		F.	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	Nor
23	Dorak	Lydia	2		F.	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
24	Vihanto	Emil	36		M.	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Bellevue "	no Relatives	"	"	Finn
25	Jaskar	William	36		M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife - Lizzie Jaskar Bellevue alta	"	"	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

153

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free (or whether a laborer, or handicraft, or other special immigrant, and if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Spokane	father mother	No	L.P.C.	—	—	—	father Adam Schmidtmiller Colfax, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport	Apr 20 1915	C.P.R.	Apr. 20 1915
2	yes	Se Criminal	Yes	1909	Wash	fall 1909		Friend - Mrs. W. M. Allen Hillyard - Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Alta	"	"	"	" 20
3	Spokane	L.P.C.	No.	"	Trans Birth	My.	Nov 1912	No add.	"	"	"	"	nervous Prostration	"	6	0	Dark	"	Br.	"	Italy	Canavese	My.	Dec 1903	*Lake CPR Champlain	" 20
4	No.	"	210	"	1910	Various	Apr 1910	No add.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med.	"	Grey	"	W.S.a.	Monticello Ky	Eastport	Apr. 21	C.P.R.	" 21
5	"	Husb.	—	"	Birth 1910	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Redaw Alta	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
8	yes	Self	75	yes	Birth 1901	Various	fall 1901	Bro - Roy Harris Winchester - Idy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Hazel	"	W.S.a.	Harlan Neb C.	"	Apr 22	"	" 22
9	"	Son	50	"	1883 1903	"	Oct 1903	Sister - Mrs Louisa Stahl 202 x Crosby av. Oakland-Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Austria	Reidervilenz	My.	1883	CPR Unknown	" 22
10	"	Bro.	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Greenwood BC	Eastport	Apr 22 1915	C.P.R.	" 22
11	"	Self	700	Yes	Birth 1909	Various	Fall 1909	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	W.S.a.	Wauken Ida	"	"	"	" 22
12	"	Husband	—	"	Birth 1909	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Franklin Minn	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Coronation Alta	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	Husb.	24	"	L.P.C.	—	—	Friend - Mrs Hilma Holden Spokane. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Sweden	Vermland	Quebec	May 1911	CPR Unknown	" 23
15	No.	Self	17	Yes	L.P.C. 1906 1907	Nest	July 1907	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Orangeville Ont	Eastport	Apr 23 1915	C.P.R.	" 23
16	yes	Husb.	100	"	Birth 1905	Ore	Spring 1905	Sister-in-law - Mrs John Knox 740 Missouri av. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.a.	Pendleton Ore	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Gleichen Alta	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	"	"	Bassano Alta	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	Self	65	No	—	—	—	" no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"	"	Russia	Lutz	Quebec	Nov 1906	C.P.R. Holt	" 23
20	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Eastport	Apr 23	C.P.R.	" 23
24	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Halifax	Mar 1906	C.P.R. Tunisian	" 24
25	"	"	35	yes	3 Wks 1909	Mass	Apl 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Pit scars on rt Cheek.	"	Wasa	Boston	Aug 1909	C.P.R. Cymric	" 24
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Elmer Colbaugh
Hugh W. Smith
Bela C. Gowan

Immigrant Inspector.

* 2nd landing line 3 above My. Nov. 1912 Rochambeau

I CLASS E.

14—88

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland
Houlton, Me
April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	19	19				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	19	19				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING											ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
36

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894 — 196

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(13)
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen o
	Primary R.O.P.																
1	Burtt	George J. 505-7-13	32		M	m	Veterinary Surgeon	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Centerville N.B.	Father Shephard W. Centerville, N.B. Can.	Me	Ft Fairfield	
2	"	Pearl W.	26		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	
3	do 1-167872	Kathleen	2	6/35	F	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Father "	"	"	
4	Cogle	Murley	32		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clearview "	Brother Harry Clearview,	"	Easton	
5	" "	Catherine	25		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	
6	" "	Horace	9		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
7	" "	Norrise	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	" "	Philip	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" "	Burton	1	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Broad	Charles 533-Hamilton 1903-file 13-630	29		"	m	Farm Laborer 12/12/38 Hg	yes	yes	"	"	"	Upper Kent "	Brother Burns Upper Kent,	"	Mars Hill	
11	" "	Dora	21		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	
12	" "	Harold	1		M	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
13	Johnston	Robert	22		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perth "	Father Henry A Perth,	"	Easton	
14	McGuire "	James	20		"	"	"	"	—	"	Scotch	"	"	" Harry	"	"	
15	St Charles "	Margaret	21		F	m	Domestic	"	yes	"	French	"	Grand Falls "	Mother Henrietta Grand Falls,	"	Ft Fairfield	
16	Hoyt "	Newton	40		M	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool, N.S.	" in law Mrs Libby Wyzott Liverpool, N.S.	"	"	
17	" "	Jane	24		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	
18	" "	Levi	3		M	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr " "	"	"	
19	" "	Ethel	2		F	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

154

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age. (In prison or at whatever, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$150	Yes	—	—	Friend F.W. Burns Fort Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Br	—	Canada	N.B. Centerville	C.P.R. Ft Fairfield	Mar 25/15	C.P.Ry.	Mar 25/15
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Lakeville	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Centerville	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	85	"	—	—	Friend Samuel Partridge Easton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Clearview	W.R. "	"	Wagon Rd	"
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	Cousin George Bird Mars Hill, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	125	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Gr	—	"	Upper Kent	"	26/15	"	26/15
11	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	95	"	—	—	Friend Joseph McGuire Easton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Perth	W.R. "	31/15	"	31/15
14	"	"	15	"	—	—	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Scar on left thumb	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	7	"	—	—	Friend Marion Haines Ft Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	—	"	Grand Falls	C.P.R. "	Apl 1/15	C.P.Ry.	Apl 1/15
16	"	"	36	"	—	—	Cousin Charles L. Hoyt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	Liverpool	N.S. "	13/15	"	13/15
17	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. — Wagon Road

Richard B. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

act. Inspector in Charge.

11—1894

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lists 1 & 19 by EdB,

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 197 — PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(1
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
✓	Primary P.W.A.															
1 ✓	Jacqmin	Edmund	48		m m	Horse Painter	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Blairs N.B.	No relatives	Me	Ft Kent	N.B.
2	"	Richard	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Fort Kent, Me, MONTH OF April, 1915 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6868

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		yes	Self	$500	No	–	–	–	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Ruddy	Br.	Gr.	–	Belgium	Brabant	F.B.	Jul 2	2nd cabin	Apr 14/15
2		"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	–	"	Grand Isles	Quebec	26/14	Royal George	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. B. – – Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector

acting John C. Berlew
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Ft. Fork, Me

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	17	17				
TOTAL	19	19				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Royal			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
37

11—1594

NOT USED FOR

NOT USED FOR

NOT USED FOR

RECEIVED
APR 7 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.,

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504 198

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(1 2
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	Primary Dis. 9																
1	Gagne	Anita	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Levis P.Q.	Sister Mrs A. Renaud Levis, P.Q. Can	Me	Sheridan	
2	Bouchard "	Theofile	40		m	m	Laborer	NO	NO	"	"	"	Baker Brook N.B.	Wife Mary Baker Brook, N.B. "	"	Portage Lake	
3	Clair "	James	28		"	"	shingle Buncher	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	" "	" Alphonsine " " "	"	"	
4	Lizotte "	Honore	30		"	s		NO	NO	"	French	Left U.S.A. at Van Buren, Me.	Ledges	Brother Alcime " " "	"	Ft Kent	
5	Martin "	Leona	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A. at Fort Kent, Me.	Grand Isle	Father Ledges, Michele St Germaine St Hilaire, " "	"	Grand Isle	
6	Cyr "	Marie	24		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Kent, "	" Bruns Baker Brook, " "	"	Ft Kent	
7	Denoncourt "	Arthur	39		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Zoel St Gregoire " "	"	"	
8	" "	Attalie	42		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " "	"	"	
9 *	Launiere "	Antonio	39		m	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clairs, N.B.	Brother Arthur 51 Hermine St Quebec, P.Q.	"	"	U.
10	" "	Catherine	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother J. B. Levesques Clairs, N.B.	"	"	
11	" "	Juliette	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Do			
12	" "	Annette	7		"	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	
13	Cote "	Albert	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Ft Kent, Me.	Eagle Lake	Brother Neil Blue River, P.Q.	"	Eagle Lake	
14	" "	Lena	30		f	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" Norbert Beasley Long Lake, N.B.	"	"	
15	Pelletier "	Cecilie	17		"	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Do	"	"	
16	Launiere "	Charles	75		m	wd	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clairs, N.B.	Son Arthur 51 Hermine St Quebec, P.Q.	"	Ft Kent	
17	Bouchard "	Katie	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister Delina Bouche Clairs, N.B.	"	"	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

156

* Launiere, Cecilie 4 yrs born in U.S.A.
" Bertha 7 " " " " "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or cared for as a pauper or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$8	Yes	1914-15	Me. Sheridan	Father Fred Gagne Sheridan, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk	Br	Br	—	Canada	P.Q. Levis,	F.Br.	Me. Ft Kent	Apr 7/15		Apr 7/15
2	"	"	5	"	1915-15	" Portage Lake	Cousin Mack Soucey Portage Lake, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	Blue	—	"	N.B. Baker Brook	F.Bt.	"	5/"	Ferry Boat	5/"
3	"	"	5	"	1914-15	"	" Peter Harvey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Drk	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	1914-14	Soldier Pond	" Aurelie Lizotte Fort Kent,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	Blue	Right Foot deformed	"	Ledges	F.Br.	"	"	Foot Bridge	"
5	"	Husb	"	"	1914-15	Me. Grand Isle	Husband, Henry Grand Isle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Drk	"	Br	—	"	St Hilaire	"	"	6/"	"	6/"
6	"	Self	"	"	1914-15	Me. Ft Kent	Friend Mrs Joseph Marquis Fort Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	"	—	"	Baker Brook	"	"	10/"	"	10/"
7	"	"	15	"	1901-14	Various	Home Fort Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Drk Br	Gr	—	"	St Gregoire P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husb	—	"	1873-14	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	—	U.S.A.	Fort Kent Me	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	50	"	1878-91 1902-13	Rutland Vt Various Ft Kent, Me	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Drk Br	Blue	—	Canada	St Gervais P.Q.	F.Bt.	"	15/"	Ferry Boat	15/"
10	"	Husb	—	"	1904-13	Me. Ft Kent	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	—	"	Clairs NB	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	"Rented" Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	50	yes	1913-15	Me. Brunswick Eagle Lake,	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Drk	"	"	clear upper lip under nose	"	Cabano, P.Q.	F.Br.	"	16/15	Foot Bridge	16/15
14	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Step Father	—	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Drk Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	45	"	1867-89 1910-13	Rutland, Vt Ft Kent, Me	Son Antonio Fort Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Gr	Gr	—	"	St Gervais P.Q.	F.Bt.	"	19/15	Ferry Boat	19/15
17	"	"	25	"	1909-15	Me. Houlton	Cousin Paul Michaud " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	Drk	Drk Br	Br	—	"	Clairs, NB	"	"	20/"	"	20/"
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. Br. — Foot Bridge
F. Bt. — Ferry Boat

CLASS E. 11—1894

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Perkins
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

July 1–17 Gy. Dr.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED
CLASS B		
CLASS C		
CLASS CC		
CLASS D	11	11
CLASS		
TOTAL	11	11

CL

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DE

NON

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of Uni

T

EIVED
2 7 1915
FFICE OF
mmer of Immigration
EAL, CANADA.

Boston
Harrington, Me.
April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS	//	//				
TOTAL	//	//				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
38

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504 — 82

PORT OF Fort Covington N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
H 1	Meehan	Charles	48		M	M	Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Mere	Wife Mary Meehan St Ferdinand, P.Q. Canada	N.Y	Pyrites	Canada
2	Casquinette	Frank (François)	34		"	"	Farm laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Cazaville	Mother Amélia Casquinette Cazaville, P.Q. Canada	"	Fort Covington Center	"
3	Casquinette	Matilda	22		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law as above	"	"	Usa
4	Casquinette	Fred	1	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	Canada
5	Casquinette	Lucile		4	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
6	Meade	Dennis	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Dundee	Brother Edmund Meade C.P.R. Co. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	"	Fort Covington	Usa
7	Meade	Mary	54		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother in law as above	"	"	Canada
8	Meade	Helen V-5801	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grande as above	"	"	"
9	Meade	Ethel	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
10	Mercier	Joseph	22		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Howick	Father John Mercier Howick, P.Q. Canada	"	Newton Falls	"
11	Bailey	Peter	40		"	"	Paper maker	"	"	"	"	Refused at Cornwall U.S.A.	Woodland Me.	Sister Mrs. Mary Bailey Windsor Mills, P.Q. Canada	"	Potsdam	"
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

157

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 7th, 1915

CLASS E

11—1894

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	23.	Yes	1911-17	Poynter N.Y. Norwalk Conn.			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Gr. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	St Ferdinand P.Q.	Fort Covington	Apr. 13	G.T.Ry	Apr. 13
2	"		20.	No	-	-		-	Retd. home Fort Covington Center, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark Brn.	Gr	"	"	Cagaville "	"	" 16	H.R.	" 16
3	"	Husband	-	Yes	1913	Fort Covington, N.Y.		1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Fort Covington N.Y.	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	Father	-	No	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Brn	Gr	"	Canada	Cagaville P.Q.	"	"	"	" 16
5	"		-	"	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	Self	Born.	Yes	5 or 6	Fort Covington, N.Y.		1875	Own home Fort Covington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gr. Brn.	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Fort Covington N.Y.	"	" 17	"	" 17
7	"	Husband	-	No	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kilbaine P.Q.	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dark Brn.	Gr.	"	"	Dundee P.Q.	"	"	"	" 17
9	"		-	"	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	Self	23.	Yes	1911-1914	Newton Falls, N.Y.		Dec. 1914	Uncle John Lambert Newton Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar upper lip	"	Howick P.Q.	"	" 21	G.T.Ry.	" 21
11	"	Self	7.	"	1913-1915	Woodland Me.		Apr. 7 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr. Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Hemmingford P.Q.	"	" 23	"	" 23
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. - Wagon road.

CLASS E.

Walter T. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Ferry Week
April 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
39

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	4	4				4

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total 4

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14–26

314

PORT OF Terry, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Company 90 White	Ethel	37	4	M	S	None	Yes		Canada	England	Canada	Greenwood	None	Mont	Butte	U S
2	Company 90 White	Howard R.	9		M	S	None			"	England	"	Greenwood	None	Mont	Butte	—
3	Company with 4 Gardiner	Elizabeth	29	5	M	M	None	Yes		"	England	"	Midway	Sister, Mrs Evans, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
4	Company with 5 Bender	Carl	40		M	S	Quarry Miner	Yes		"	German	"	Greenwood	Brother, Hans Siewers, Chilliwack, BC	Wash	Chemelah	—
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

158

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915. CLASS E

14—68 (OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by reason of any defect or infirmity whether mental, corporal, or physical) he belongs to either of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1915
1	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1883 1908	Minn.	1908		Husband, Frank S. White Butte, Mont Tucker:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Holland Minn	Ferry	4/31/15	G.N.Ry	Mar 31
2	Yes			No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sl	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Greenwood	Ferry	4/31/15	G.N.Ry	Mar 31
3	Yes	Husband	50	No					Husband, C.H. Gardener, 939 W 34th St Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Dover	Montreal	4/1/15	Victorian G.N.Ry	Apr 7
4	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1890 1897	Wash.	1911	May	Bro, Louis Bender, Chemelaky, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Chilliwack	Ferry	4/19/15	G.N.Ry	Apr 19
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.Ry - Great Northern Ry.
W.R. Wagon Road.

Walter N. Stowers
Alfred Vollmyer
Arthur M. Deine
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

14—30 CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

335

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Carlson Primary C.L.	Christ	23		M S	Labrer	No	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	Friend, Hance Follett. Fernie, B. C.	Mont.	Libby	N
2	Pozzoon Primary C.L.	Carlo	25		M W	"	"	"	Italy	Italian, S.	"	"	None given	Wash.	Spokane	"
3	Jerino Primary C.L.	Brigoletto	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Covib Primary C.L.	Ving	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Scottdale	"
5	Guko	Luigi	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

159

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6078

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF April, 1915.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	25	26	27	28	29																				
	Location [illegible] for [illegible]nship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to polygamy or alienism, or both; laws for care and treatment of the insane, or [illegible] by habitual drunkards, or by any [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	60	No			Transit	March	Brother, Albert Carlson Libby, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn	Gry	None	Norway	Frondhjem	St John N.B. Dy. Ry.	1913 March 20	Emp. Britain	March 29
2	"	"	60	yes	1913	N.Y.	1913 March		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	Hzl	"	Italy	Treviso	St. J. N.B. C.P. Ry.	1913 March 28	Numidian	April 17
3	"	"	60	"	"	Transit	1914 June		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	1913 June	Marina	" 23
4	"	"	59	"	1911	N.Y.	1911 Mar		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ortuna	"	1911	America	" 20
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1911	"	" "
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*Ed. Ry - Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-51 required by D.13.

Quebec
Gateway Mont
April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	11	11				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None.

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
40

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

339

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Walsh	Patrick	31		M	S	Steam Eng.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fernie. B. C.	Friend Thomas Mc Neil. Fernie. B. C.	Wash.	Spokane	Irela
2	Greer	James	26		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson "	Friend George Barber Nelson B. C.	Mont.	Eureka	"
3	Elliott	Thomas	40		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Flatt	Friend Fred. Linnell Canal Flat. Canada	"	Butte	"
4	Elliott	Eliza.	38		F	"	(illegible) occupation	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
5	Elliott	George E.	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
6	Elliott	Mary K.	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

160

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1894

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	80	No		Various Placers	March	Friend C.G. West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	L.	Bn	G.	None	Ireland	Cork	L.C.R. Ry. Halifax	March 27 1912	Carthaginian	March 31
2	yes	"	50	yes	1912	Tourist	1912	Eureka Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	blue	Scar across front	"	Hillsboro	C.P. Ry.	Feb. 15 1911	Emp. Britain	April 15
3	"	"	390	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	L.B.	G.	Third finger of right hand	"	Enniskillen	C.P. Ry.	April 7 1910	Empress	" 16
4	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	d	d	"	None	"	Coot Hill	G.T. Ry. Montreal	Aug. 7 1910	Dominion	" "
5	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	England	Silverford	G.T. Ry.	"	"	" "
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T. Ry.	"	"	" "
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 39

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2 ✓		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a has been Canadian c
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Faria	Manuel ✓	20		M	S	Ships cook	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Azores	Fayal	Mother Leopolina Faria — Fayal, Azores	Mass	Cambridge	
✓ 2	Hullgren	Bragge Christian ✓	18		m.	S.	sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	father - Thorald Hullgren 4 John Brown St. Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
✓ 3	Dagort	Josephine ✓	45		f.	W	no occup.	"	"	St. Pierre Miquelon	French	St. Pierre Miquelon	St. Pierre	Cousin. Henry Dagort St. Pierre - St. Pierre Miqu.	Mass	Somerville	
✓ 4	"	John ✓	11		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

161

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF APR 1915, 191

(OVER.)

11—6063

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Yes	Uncle	$60 No					Uncle Henry A. Silva. No 9 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	br	br	145	(Portugal) Azores	Fayal	S.S.A.W. PERRY Halifax N.S.	Apr. 6-1915	Briardene	MAR 31 1915
	2	"	self	20 00					Norwegian Sailors Home 127 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	160	Norway	Christiania	S.S.A.W. PERRY "	Apr 6-15	Amanda	Apr. 7-1915
	3	"	"	100 No					uncle - Henry Dagorl 108 Bristol Road W. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	grey	blue	125 lbs	St Pierre Miq	St. Pierre	S.S.A.W. PERRY Halifax N.S.	Apr. 20-15	Sea Foam	Apr. 21-1915
	4	"	mother	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn	brn	—	"	"	S.S.A.W. PERRY "	"	"	"
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

CLASS B.

George E. Tolman
Immigration Inspector.

Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Str. S.S.A.W. Perry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 40

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	✓ 1	Primary 40. Kubelinsky	Jan	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolinski	Father Pawel Kubelinsky Wolinsker. Wolinski Gub Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
"	✓ 2	Primary 40. Olsen	Henry	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Katrina Olsen Ravnsgade 52-1st Copenhagen	✓	✓
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

162

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C taxable.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] been in any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	6/12, 14 yrs 5 mos	Newyork	Mar 25, 15	(Boarding House) Seamans Institute.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Med.	fair	blue	140 lbs.	Russia	Mariza.	S.S.A.W. PERRY Dover	1914	Belgian	APR 14 1915
2	✓	✓	8.00	✓	1913 3 yrs 1915	Baltimore Md.	do	Otto	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	"	gr	140 "	Denmark	Copenhagen	S.S.A.W. PERRY Dover	1914	Ovedia	APR 14 1915
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										1
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No Exam. 1-2.

Hermann Akerlund. Immig. Insp.

Canada Atlantic Ry Plant S.S. Co. — Str Aw Perry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

George E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge.

16—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

41

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Halifax, N. S

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Bishop	Ulonia	26		F.	M.	Govt's Clerk	yes	yes	Eng. (Govt. of Newfoundland)	English	Canada	Halifax	Father - William Robt. Bishop Halesworth - Suffolk - England	Mass.	Somerville
		Newman	Ochief	28		M.	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother - Esther Newman Kostopol - Volynia - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred 1		"	Leja	27		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law — do	"	"
Debarred 2		"	Basse	5		M.	S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — do	"	"
Debarred 3		"	Leibz	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred 4		Wade	Annie	19		F.	"	Domestic	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Father - Nicholas Wade, 12 Long St. - St. Johns, N. F'ld	Mass.	Plain
" 5		Cleary	Martin	41		M.	M.	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harbor Grace	Wife - Alice Cleary Harbor Grace - Nfld	R. I.	Jamaica Tiverton
" 6																	
" 7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

163

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR -- 1915, 191

Class III

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Yes	self	10	no				Frd — Mrs. R. Francis 109 Pearl St. — Somerville, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	160 lbs.	England	Halesowrth	S.S.A.W. PERRY Sydney	Sept 1912	Mongolian	MAR 31 1915
2		no	Assisted	"	"				aunt — Mrs. Minnie Kaller 2623 So Wabash St. — Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Wavy	Brn	150	Russia	Stepen	Sydney	March 1912	Uranium	APR 1 - 1915
3		"	Assisted	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	130	"	Lapotych	Quebec	Oct 1913	L. Mich.	APR 1 - 1915
4		"	Assisted	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	~	"	"	"	"	"	APR 1 - 1915
5		"	Assisted	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	~	"	"	"	"	"	APR 1 - 1915
6		Yes	Self	5	Yes	1911 1913	Mass.	Aug 4 1913	Bro — John Urda — Pepko St. — Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	120	New foundland	St. Johns	S.S.A.W. PERRY Sydney	Sept 1912	Stephan	APR 7 - 1915
7		"	"	1	"	1895 1913	N.Y. & Mass.	Oct. 1913	Sist — Mrs. Cottrell Everton, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Dark eyebrows & hair 160	New foundland	Harbor Grace	S.S.A.W. PERRY Sydney	Nov 1912	Lindus	APR 21 1915
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S/S A.W. Perry of Canada Atlantic Exp Plant & Co.

Herman Akerlund Insp.,

CLASS D.

George E. Tolman
Immigration Inspector, Chicago.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 14—26 — 42

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Hearing Primary 4 yrs.	Margaret	37	f	W	Do Occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass. U.S.	N. Andover, Mass	Cousin Alfred Wakefield 19 Victoria Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	N. Andover	Can
2	"	James C.	12	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do Do	"	"	"
3	"	Henry L.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do Do	"	"	"
4	Carrigan	Ansel	24	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester, Mass.	Father Wm. Carrigan Arichat C. B. N.S.	"	Gloucester	"
5	Rule	James L.	26	"	"	Meat Cutter	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	Uncle John Jefferson 13 Miller St. Halifax, N.S.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"
6	Millidge	Lillian	18	f	"	Do Occupation	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Eastport, Me.	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Catherin Millidge 15 Dreden Row Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Newburyport	"
7	Glasson Primary 4 yrs.	Edward	40	M	M	Mate	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston, Mass.	Bro. Peter F. Glasson Earl Dufferin, Halifax Co. N.S.	"	Boston	"
8	Pettipas "	Katherine	22	f	S	Do Occupation	"	"	"	French	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father Charles — 77 English St. Halifax, N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
9	Thibaw "	Alexander	49	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Arichat, N.S.	Wife Eugenie — Arichat, N.S.	"	Gloucester	"
Deported 10	Newman W.S.A.	Ganbel	5/12	"	S	With Parents Do Occupation	Do	Do	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass.	Halifax, N.S.	See Class D. manifest for Apr. lines 2 to 5 — Father John —	Ill.	Chicago	"
11	Mc Kenzie Primary 4 yrs.	Howard	32	"	"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	English	U.S.	Cambridge, Mass.	Eastern Passage N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	"
12	Nightingale "	Carrie	19	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Medford "	Step-father Geo. Frazer 30 Crighton St. Halifax N.S.	"	Medford	"
Deported 13	Bissett B.S.T.	James	18	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	French	Canada	Cole Harbor, N.S.	Father John D. Cole Harbor, N.S.	"	Wellesley	"
14	Sectan Primary 4 yrs.	Leone	17	f	"	Do Occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Meaghers Grant N.S.	James — Meaghers Grant, N.S.	N.H.	Goffstown	"
15	Mac Cabe "	James A.	22	M	"	Quarter master	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. via Pembina, Dak.	Osterville, Mass.	Uncle Dan Mc Cabe Greenfield, N.S.	Mass	W. Roxbury	"
16	" "	Howard	19	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	West Roxbury "	" Do Do	"	"	"
17	Pyke "	David	21	"	"	Farm Labo.	"	"	"	English	"	Athol, Mass.	Bro. Truman Pyke Greenfield, N.S.	"	Athol	"
18	Sampson Primary 4 yrs.	Martin Jr.	27	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	French	Canada	Lardoise N.S.	Father Michael J. Lardoise, N.S.	"	Roxbury	"
19	Neary "	John	37	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. via Pembina, Dak. U.S.	Cambridge, Mass.	Mother Mary E. Neary Waverley, N.S.	"	Cambridge	"
20	Jewer "	Breathe	23	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Somerville, Mass.	Father John Jewer Guysborough, N.S.	"	Somerville	"
Deported 21	Boutilier B.S.T.	Allen	18	Appealed 4/19/15.	M	No Occup.	"	"	Dismissed 4/23/15.	French	Canada	Glen Margaret	" John — Glen Margaret, N.S.	Vt.	Windsor	"
22	Hagen Primary 4 yrs.	Joseph C.	43	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax, N.S.	" James Hagen Fergusts point, N.S.	Mass	Boston	"
23	Verge Primary 4 yrs.	George	22	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool, N.S.	" Wm. Verge Liverpool, N.S.	"	Mattapan	"
Admitted 24	Harrison Ret. to Pri. B.S.T.	Paul	11	"	"	No Occup.	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville, N.S.	Sister Frances Lowthrop 49 Shirley St. Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston	"
25	Ellis B.S.T.	Viola	18	f	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Martha Ellis Canning, Kings Co. N.S.	"	"	"
26	Pattie Primary 4 yrs.	Charles	23	M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	River Bourgeois	" Bernard Pattie River Bourgeois N.S.	"	"	"
27	" "	Abraham	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dilla Mother Jeane Sutherland	"	"	"
28	Sutherland "	Hector	26	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
29	Forest Primary 4 yrs.	Walter	23	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	West Arichat, N.S.	Father Jos. Bairat Moat Arichat C.B. N.S.	Mass	Boston	"
30	Landry "	David	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Boston, Mass. U.S.	E. Boston, Mass.	" Vital Landry Rover Bourgeois N.S.	"	"	"

NOT USED

164

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if not supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ Yes		8 mos. 1914	N. Andover, Mass.	Dec. 10 1914	Sister Mrs Reginald DeVeber 29 Belmont St. N. Andover, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	130 lbs	Canada	Halifax N.S.	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	MAR 31 1915
2	"	Mother	100 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	—	"	"	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	MAR 31 1915
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	MAR 31 1915
4	"	Self	$ 10 "		summer seasons	Glouc. Mass.	fishing Dec. 1914	" Annie Shields 10 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	ruddy	brown	gray	158 lbs	"	Arichat N.S.	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	MAR 31 1915
5	"	"	$ 350 "		1902 1903	Wilkesbarre Pa.	July 1908	Father James Rude 121 Railroad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	"	"	185	"	Halifax	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	MAR 31 1915
6	"	Mother	$ No	—	—	—	—	Friend Jessie E. Grant % Annie Jaques Hosp. Wife Orange Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	blue	115	"	"	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	MAR 31 1915
7	"	Self	30 Yes		Various	Mass.	for 20 yrs. Dec 1914	127 Hyde Park Ave Forest Hills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	"	180	"	Port Dufferin	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	MAR 31 1915
8	"	"	100 "		1900 1901	Mass.	Feb. 1907	Bro. John 144 Draper St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	130	"	Halifax	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	MAR 31 1915
9	"	"	10 "		several summers	Mass.	Dec 1914	Bro. Steve 21 Main St. Glenmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	150	"	Arichat	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	MAR 31 1915
10	No	Assisted	— No	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Minnie Kallock 2623 So. Wabash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brown	gray	—	"	Halifax	—	—	APR 1 - 1915
11	Yes	Self	30 Yes		1905-14	9 seasons Cambridge, Mass.	Aug 1914	Bro. Edward Mc Kenzie 17 General Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	150	"	Eastern Passage N.S.	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 7 - 1915
12	"	"	14 "		1913 1914	Medford, Mass.	Dec. 4 1914	Sister Stella Brazer 73 Manchester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	120	"	Halifax	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 7 - 1915
13	"	Contract Laborer	"		1913 1915	Wellesley, Mass.	Jan. 22 1915	Aunt Sofia Whitehouse 36 Cottage St. Uncle Henry Morrill Gaffstown, N.H.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	—	"	fair	blue	165	"	Cole Harbor N.S.	—	—	APR 7 - 1915
14	No	Father	20 No		—	—	—	Bro. E. Frank Mac Cabe	No	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	115	"	Margaree Harbor			APR 13 1915
15	"	Self	10 Yes		1907 1915	Osterville, Mass.	Feb 2 1915	262 Gardner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	130	"	Greenfield	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 14 1915
16	"	"	30 "		"	"	Apr. 1 1915	" Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	152	"	"	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 14 1915
17	"	"	46 "		1911 1915	Athol, Mass.	Jan. 1915	Brother Mrs Jane Pyke Box 113, Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	161	"	"	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 14 1915
18	"	"	18 "		1913 to 1914	E. Boston, Mass.	Sept. 1914	Bro. Wilfred Sampson 18 Kempton St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	155	"	Lardoise	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 14 1915
19	Yes	"	10 "		1908 1915	Cambridge, Mass.	Apr. 7 1915	Wife Mrs Lena May Leary 182 Pearl St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	160	"	Waverly N.S.	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 14 1915
20	"	Uncle	25 "		1911 1915	Somerville, Mass.	Mar. 10 1915	Uncle Wm. Brooks Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	145	"	Guysboro "	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 14 1915
21	"	Contract Laborer	15 No		—	—	—	Sister Mrs Eva Markham Windsor St.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	128	"	Glen Margaret	—	—	APR 14 1915
22	"	Self	400 Yes		1898 1914	Lawrence & Boston, Mass.	Sept 22, 1914	Aunt Mrs Alonzo Faulkner 27 Rutland St	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	fresh	fair	hazel	195	"	Hunters Point	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
23	"	"	8 "		4 mos. 1914	Boston, Mass.	Sept 1914	Sister Mrs Margaret Cunningham 11 Churchill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	fair	blue	180	"	Liverpool	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
24	"	Mother	— No		—	—	—	Brother Annie Harrison 53 Temple St.	Entered at Calais, Me. (Date) APR 20 1915 (Via) C. P. R.						—	—	"	br	br	—	"	Cambridge Mass.	—	—	APR 21 1915
25	"	Self	10 "		—	—	—	Friend Miss Jennie Scott 122 E. Lander St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	120	"	Canning Kings Co. N.S.	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
26	"	"	25 Yes		winter fishing seasons 6	Boston, Mass.	Nov 5 1914	c/o Bay State Hotel Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	"	170	"	Bourgeois Riv.	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
27	"	"	25 No		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	150	"	"	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
28	"	"	100 Yes		1907 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept 20 1914	c/o Sailors Home Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	190	"	Owen Sound, Ont.	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
29	"	"	21 "		summer seasons 9	Me. & Mass.	Oct. 6 1914	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	140	"	West Arichat N.S.	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
30	"	"	50 "		1902 1915	Mass.	Mar 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	stout	"	"	160	"	Bourgeois River	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915

Hermann Aberlund Immigrant Inspector. Canada Atlantic and Plant S/S Co. Ltd. S.S. A.W. Perry.
Ladislas C. Simicurej " "

CLASS E.

14—26

George E. Bohnan
Immigration Inspector in Charge.

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Antwerp Md
April 1915

			ARRIVED	PENDING	DISPOSITION	IN TRANSIT
	4	4				
CLASS B						
Chapelle	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	7	3	4			
CLASS D						
	34	30	3	1		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	47	40	7	1		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															4	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
41

14—26

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—28 — 43

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Dearey	Fred	30		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	West Arichat N.S.	Wife Minnie Dearey West arichat N.S.	Mass.	E. Boston	Can
2	Boudreau	Sam	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	River Bourgeoise N.S.	Father Michael " Simon River Bourgeoise N.S.	"	Boston	
3	Burke	Isaac	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Louis River Bourgeoise, N.S.	"	"	
4	Burke	James	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" River Bourgeoise "	"	"	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

165

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether able to read or write any language, whether he has been in custody or confined in any prison, etc., within the past year, and if so, where and why.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	8 Summer season fishing	Mass.	1914	Bro. Geo. Deary, S. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med.	Fr	Fr	150 lbs	Canada	Nova Scotia	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
2	"	"	80	"	5 summer season fishing	"	Oct. 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	175	"	River Bourgeois	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
3	"	"	150	"	18	"	Dec. 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	128	"	"	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
4	"	"	150	"	12	Mass.	"	Bro. Chas. Bushie 244 Atlantic ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	br	150	"	"	S.S.A.W. PERRY	—	APR 21 1915
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

Canada Atlantic & Plant S/S Co. Ltd. S.S.A.W. Perry [illegible]

Jas. E. Coleman
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

139

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Milu B.S.I.	Trandafir	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Wife Maria Cazalar, Bulgaria	Me	Houlton
"	2	Andreoff	Simo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolay Tushonea, "	"	"
"	3	Jarjoff	Christo	24		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Jargo Tchefarca, "	"	"
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

166

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—438

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

Class "C nontaxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person in whose behalf the head of a family or an individual accompanied by relatives is coming has been supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1914 -14	Chicago	Dec 1914	Friend Peter Gankoff Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Bulgaria	Kopovo Cazalar	W.R.	Dec 10/15	Sept	Willehad	Mar 30/15
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	" DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	"	Gyl	—	"	Crislec Letnisa	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Gr	—	"	Tchefacia	"	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W. R. -- Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Act. John C. Burdett
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Houlton, Me,
April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Mon Tax	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	18	18				
TOTAL	21	21				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
42

11—1504

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1904 — 200

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(12
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what c… a citizen o… before bec… citizen of…
✓	1	Springer	Benjamin	37	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Richmond N.B.	Father in law Edward Wagton Richmond, N.B.	Me	Houlton	
✓	2	"	Ada	29	f	w		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
✓	3	Chase	Wilfred	23	m	s		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perth "	Sandford, Perth,	"	Littleton	
✓	4	McIntosh	Frank	37	"	m		Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kirkland "	Brother John Kirkland,	"	Houlton	
✓	5	"	Mae	36	f	w		none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" in Law Do	"	"	
✓	6	Hamilton	Dora	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Jacksontown "	Sister Mrs Elsa Trafton Jacksontown,	"	Millinocket	
✓	7	Lunn	Emma	50	"	wd		minister teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock "	Mrs C. W. Vincent Woodstock,	"	Mars Hill	
✓	8	Sisk	Edward	36	m	m		Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst N.S.	wife Emilia Amherst, N.S.	"	Patten	
✓	9	Leighton	Fred	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Benton N.B.	Father Fred Benton, N.B.	"	Howebrook	
✓	10	"	Louise	32	f	w		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in Law Do	"	"	
✓	11	"	Florence	9	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"	
✓	12	Good	Walter	21	m	m		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carvell "	Father Ambrose Carvell,	"	Bridgewater	
✓	13	"	Mildred	22	f	w		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in Law Do	"	"	
✓	14	Porter	Stanley	24	m	"		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Benton "	Father Hezekia Benton,	"	Davidson	
✓	15	"	Hanna	22	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in Law Do	"	"	
✓	16	"	Paul	3	m	s		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"	
✓	17	"	Neil	1	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
✓	18	McLaughlin	Elsa	34	f	m		"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Newburg "	Father Robert Tobin Newburg,	"	Houlton	
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

167

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (unless coming by reason of any law exempting such persons) in possession of money sufficient, in his own judgment, to land, and support himself in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		yes	Self	$300	yes	1910 -14	Me. Houlton	Mar 1914	Friend Richard Phillips Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	–	Canada	N.B. Richmond	W.R. Houlton Me.	May 25/15	Wagon Road		Mar 25/15
2		"	Husb	–	Ny	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	–	"	"	"	"	"		"
3		"	Self	18	"	–	–	–	Uncle Benj. Weed Littleton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt	Lt Br	"	–	"	Upper Kent N.B.	C.P.R.	" 26/	C.P.Ry		" 26/
4		"	"	45	"	–	–	–	Friend John Mc Ginley Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Hzl	–	"	Perch, "	"	" 27/	"		" 27/
5		"	Husb	–	"	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	Blue	–	"	Kirkland "	"	"	"		"
6		"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Husband Bro. C. Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	"	–	"	Benton "	"	" Apr. 7/15	"		Apr 7/15
7		"	Self	25	yes	1913 -14	Me. Fairfield	Mar 1914	Friend Allen Smith Mars Hill, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	–	"	Jacksontown "	"	"	"		"
8		"	"	28	"	1917 -13	Me. Patten	May 1913	" Elmer Bryson Patten, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr	Small scar on left cheek	"	St John N.S.	"	" 6/	"		" 6/
8		"	"	28	"	1917 -13	Me. Patten	May 1913	" Elmer Bryson Patten, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr	Small scar on left cheek	"	Amherst N.B.	"	" 7/	"		" 7/
9		"	"	40	"	1914 -14	Me. Howbrook	Jun 1914	" S.P. Dean Howebrook, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt Br	Blue	–	"	Burren "	"	" 10/	"		" 10/
10		"	Husb	–	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	"	–	"	Benton "	"	"	"		"
11		"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br	"	–	"	" "	"	"	"		"
12		"	Self	100	No	–	–	–	Brother Harry Bridgewater, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Lt Br	"	–	"	Goods Corner "	"	" 14/	"		" 14/
13		"	Husb	–	yes	1893 -11	Me. Bridgewater	Mar 1911	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	–	U.S.A	Me. Bridgewater	"	"	"		"
14		"	Self	175	No	–	–	–	Friend Lexell Gillpatrick Davidson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	–	Canada	N.B. Benton	"	" 19/15	"		" 19/15
15		"	Husb	–	"	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	–	"	" "	"	"	"		"
16		"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br	"	–	"	" "	"	"	"		"
17		"	"	–	J.	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	" "	"	"	"		"
18		"	Husb	17	"	–	–	–	Husband James " Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Hzl	–	"	Zeeland "	"	" 17/	"		" 17/
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W. R. – – Wagon Road
C.P.R. – – Canadian Pacific Railway

11—1184

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

acting John C. Pridham
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

Lines 1-18 - 1497.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3939					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	=

RECEIVED
APR 8 7 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—08 — 134 — PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U.S.
1	Fin E&M Foucher	Alphege	19	M	S	Office Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville, Que	Uncle Placid Beauchaine St Paul Que.	Me	Biddeford	
2	Beauchaine	Rose	18	F	S	mill operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anina Victoriaville, Que	"	Springvale	
3	Tardif	Louis	62	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Danville, Que	Brother Pierre Kinsey, Que	"	Biddeford	
4	"	Aurelie	59	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law above	"	"	
5	Dubois	Louis	60	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsey Falls, Que	Brother Phelias Kinsey Falls, Que	"	"	
6	"	Philomene	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law above	"	"	
7	McKenzie	John	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marimichi, N.B.	Father Richard Marimichi, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	
8	Frappier	Leon	19	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	French	"	Waterville, Que	Father geo. Frappier Ayers Cliff, Que	Me	Portland	
9	McClellan	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	East Angus, Que	Father John East Angus Que	"	South Paris	Scot.
10	Ducker	Mary	62	F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Compton, Que	Son-law Albert Gibson East Sherbrooke	"	Gardner	Eng.
11	"	"	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law above	"	"	
12	Fin E&M Gagnon	Pierre	60	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St Pamphile, Que	Son Jonbaptist St Pamphile Que	"	Lewiston	
13	Therrien	Joseph	23	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Uncle Alfred Montmagny " Alexandre St Sherbrooke Que	"	Sanford	
14	Brun R.C.K.	Telesphore	36	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Cannonsque, Que	Brother, Pierre, St. Pasquale, Que.	"	Portland	
15	"	Emma	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph, Fraserville, Que.	"	"	
16	Castellow	Albert	45	M	S	Pulpmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond, Que.	Brother-James Wilfrid Richmond, Que.	"	Lewiston	
17	Prim. A.M.C.C. Belanger	Senterlias	27	M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Father, Baptist Sherbrooke, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
18	Prim. R.C.K. Roy	Ladifoi	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Isaac, Que	Father, Napoleon Lacasse St Isaac, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
19	Richards	Eugene	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead, Que.	Father, Urbain St. John Deschaillons, Que	Vt.	North Hills	
20	"	Alma	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jos Couture Victoriaville, Que	"	"	
21	"	Harry	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Urbain Richards St John Deschaillons, Que.	"	"	
22	"	Zotique	—	4	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
23	Prim. A.M.C.C. Wilson	Lucinda	63	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Danville, Que.	Brother-Holly Danville, Que.	Me.	Portland	
24	Prim. R.C.K. Parr	Grace	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	Am. Irish	"	Montreal, Que.	Father-in-law, John Parr Montreal, Que.	"	"	United
25	Do Montrey	Edward	19	M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt, Ont.	Father, Arthur Montrey Cobalt, Ont.	"	Lewiston	
26	Prim. A.M.C.C. Boutin	Emile	39	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville, Que.	Brother-in-law- Philip Lachance Bromptonville, Que.	Mass.	New Bedford	
27	"	Alexina	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Philip Lachance, Bromptonville, Que.	"	"	
28	"	Rose	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle— Alex.	"	"	
29	"	Bernadette	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	"	Adrienne Josephine	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

505-1-151763-5/6/35/c HB (Adrienne) Amended by authority of C. Aletter of 7/9/35 Isle 8/15/35 - 7/11/35 ff.

505-1-151765-5/6/35/c HB (Josephine) Amended by authority of C. Aletter of 7/9/35 Isle 8/15/35 - 7/11/35 ff.

NOT USED

168

Henry Richards 7/12/35 U.S.C.
Eugene " " U.S.C.
Alexina " " U.S.C.
Rose " " U.S.C.
Madeline " " U.S.C.
Merrill Parr " " U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Laura Dubois 16 yrs U.S.C.
× Joseph " 14 yrs U.S.C.
× Antonio " 11 yrs U.S.C.
○ Emile Boutin 18 yrs U.S.C.
○ Armagh " 15 yrs U.S.C.

CLASS E.

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. CLASS E

14—80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	30	No				Father Louis Faucher 6 Bacon St Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	bro	bro	162	Canada	St Paul Que	—	⊗ G.T.R.	Mar	25
2	"	"	5	yes	1912	Spring dale Me	2/15	Uncle Nap Charette 31 Mason St Springvale Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	125	"	Dingwick Que	—	"	"	25
3	"	"	150	/	1890	Biddeford	4/12	Son Alfred 63 Clifford St Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	160	"	St Henri de Levis Que	—	—	"	25
4	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	140	"	St Fortunat de Halifax	—	—	"	25
5	"	Self	225	/	1881	"	4/14	Son Alfred 63 Prospect St Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn	blue	150	"	St Nicolas Que	—	—	"	25
6	"	husb	"	/	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	190	"	Somerset Que	—	—	"	25
7	"	self	40	No				Bro law Fred McKay 118 Albert St Berlin Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	bro	150	"	Marie Inuchi, N.B.	—	—	"	26
8	"	"	57	No				Maine Auto Training School Forrest Ave Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	150	"	Ayer's Cliff Que	—	—	"	29
9	"	"	20	yes	2/14	South Paris Me	5/14	Sister Mrs Ray Parker South Paris Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	140	Scotland	Canton Zuc.	7	1894	?	"	30
10	"	husb	100	No				Daughter Mrs Geo Allen Gardner Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	bro	120	England	Hurley Lincoln.	"	1893	⊗ Lake Superior	"	30
11	"	Jack		No				Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	110	"	St Rock	"	"	"	"	30
12	"	Self	135	yes	1891	Lewiston Me	4/2	Wife Louise 9 Aiken St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	175	Canada	de Venet	—	—	⊗ G.T.R.	"	31
13	"	"	35	"	1912	Sanford Me	1/14	Father Joseph 19 Allen St Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bro	160	"	Windsor Mills Que	—	—	"	"	31
14	"	"	500	No				No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med.	Bl.	Bro.	132	"	St Pasquel Que	—	—	"	April	5
15	"	husb.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	140	"	St Verdalt, Que.	—	—	"	"	5
16	"	Self.	65	yes	1888	Various	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	Bro.	190 lbs.	"	Richmond, Que.	—	—	"	"	6
17	"	"	100	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	one.	"	Sherbrooke Que	—	—	"	"	6
18	"	Husb.	50	"				Husband, Geo, Lewiston, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	125	"	St. Isaac, Que	—	—	"	"	7
19	"	Self.	50	yes	1895	Various	1914	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	150	"	St Jean Deschillons Que	—	—	Highway	"	8
20	"	Husb.		"	1886	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	175	"	Victoriaville Que	—	—	"	"	8
21	"	Father		"	1903	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Many	"	Shawinigan, Que	—	—	"	"	8
22	"	"	No.						"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	Shawbridge, Que	—	—	"	"	8
23	"	Self.	360	yes	Various	Portland Me		Friend Mary Jordan 371 Cumberland St, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn, Grey	"	Looks about 50 year of age.	"	Danville, Que	—	—	⊗ G.T.R.	"	13
24	"	"	10	/	1914	"	1914	Mother, Mrs Lee Sawell, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	S. Brn.	"	135 lbs.	United State	Portland, Me.	—	—	"	"	15
25	"	"	38	/	1907	Lewiston Me	1912	Mother, Mrs Arthur Hunter Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	147 lbs.	Canada	Riviere du Loup	—	—	"	"	16
26	"	"	30	/	1900	Biddeford	August 1912	Brother-in-law, Hurle Sadie Congress St, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Pit marks on left temple	"	Armagh, Que	—	—	"	"	16
27	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	Friend, Hurle Sadie, Congress St, New Bedford Mass Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"	"	—	—	"	"	16
28	"	Self		"	"	"	"	Above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn.	130	"	"	—	—	"	"	16
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Red	Brn.	"	None.	"	"	—	—	"	"	16
30	"	"		"	Various	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	16

⊗ G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.
⊗ Highway = Steam.

Eugene A. Masuret.
Immigrant Inspector.
Roy F. Kent
Montreal Quebec

CLASS E.

Class E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Island Pond, Vt.

April, 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	39	39				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	39	39				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Fe.		DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

343
43

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1204

135

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U.S.
1	Bertin	Drive A.W.L. 505-1-151768-2/16/35/C.H.B. Annie Mathilde Germaine	10		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada by C.O. letter 7/15/35 fee 7/15/35	French	Canada	Bromptonville, Que. 7/10/35	Uncle, Phillip Carriveau Bromptonville, Que.	Mass	New Bedford	
2	"	Do Juliet	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	"	Do 1a-1-151769-2/16/35/C.H.B. Fernando	4		F.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Coderre	Do Sonia	✓	29	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	Father-in-law-Cyprien Coderre. St. Hyacinthe, Que.	N.H.	W. Nilan	
5	"	Do Seora	✓	2	F.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Cyprien Coderre St. Hyacinthe Que.	"	"	
6	Soucies	Drive A.W.L. Frank.	✓	47	M.	M.	Farmer Carpenter	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	Old Lake Road, Que	Father, Jap Soucies St. Sauveur, Que.	Me.	Sewiston	
7	"	Do Sydia	✓	42	F.	M.	Wife,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur Beaudoin old Lake Road, Que.	"	"	
8	Caron	Do Eva.	✓	17	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges de Beauce Que	Uncle, Pierre Caron St. Martin, Que.	"	Waterville	
9	Fermentagne	Amie Joe 11032/15	✓	38	M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Wife, Lidia Lamontagne 416 High St Sherbrooke Que	N.H.	Berlin	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

169

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes.	Father	See Sheet No 1.	Yes.	Various	Biddeford, Me	1912	Uncle, Burle Sadica Congress St, New Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Med	Brn.	Brn	None	Canada	Armagh, Que	—	—	G.T.R.	April 16
2	"	"		"	"	"	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	" 16
3	"	"		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 16
4	"	Self.	60	No				Husband, Henry Cadieux W. Milan, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Fredericksburg, N.B.	—	—	"	" 17
5	"	Mother						Father, Henry Cadieux W. Milan, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Fair	Brn.	"	"	"	Richford, Que	—	—	"	" 17
6	"	Self.	50	Yes.	Various	Sewiston, Me	1914	Brother, Joe Loncix Sewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	Dr Brn	"	225	"	St Alexandre, P.Q.	—	—	"	" 22
7	"	Husb.		"	"	"	1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Br.	Blue	173	"	Old Lake Road, Que	—	—	"	" 22
8	"	Father	More	No				Father & Mother, Mr & Mrs Joe Caron Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	Tuberculosis Pericarditis Non Contagious	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	"	110	"	St Georges de Beauce Que.	—	—	"	" 24
9	"	Self	600	Yes	1910-12	Berlin, NH	8/7/12	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Brn Gry	Brn	Thin face stark nose	"	Sherbrooke	—	—	"	" 24
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										

⊗ G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E. 11—1894

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.
Allen McCullough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

343

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL - 1915

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

169

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JUN 24, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Richie

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL - 1915

5. CARRIER

344

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations April 1915 (Continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	International Falls	Minn
9	Lowelltown	Me.
11	Madawaska	"
12	Montreal	P.Q.
50	Malone	N.Y.
56	Moorestown	"
59	Marcus	Wash.
63	Newport	Vt.
78	Nyando	N.Y.
81	Niagara Falls	"
114	Norges	Minn
111	Neche	N.D.
113	Northgate	"
115	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
116	Oroville	Wash.
119	Port Huron	Mich
149	Pembina	N.D.
153	Portal	"
168	Porthill	Ida.

April 1915

Volume 344.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063 — 280 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian citi
1	Santin	Anna Marie	21		F M.	None	Y	Y	Canada (no Italian	Canada	Pt. Francois, Que.		Brother: Ursola De Marchi Orzano Italy	Minn.	Int'l Falls	Yes
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—3000

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	(Cash) None	No	—	—	—	No address International Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	Italy	Argano	Montreal	April 9th	Bridge Section 25 Span	April 9. 1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Bridge: International Bridge

Clyde M. Slater
Alberta Collins

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. H. C.
Line 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663

281 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether app has been m Canadian citi
DEBARRED 1	Straczuk BSI	Iwan	16	M	L	Labr	Y	Y	Austr	Ruth	Can	Ft Frances	Bro Fath: Wasyl Kravo Klydski, Kolzman, Austr	Minn	Stillwater	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

11—5000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not applicable to steerage passengers unless so which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y. Ref 45 d.	L.P.C.					Coy: Madonnie Construction Co. Fall Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Md. Dro.	Blue	Blue	None	Austria	Austria Sucha warka	One	Bridge 4/1915	Pellanza	4/15/15
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Bridge: International Bridge

Clyde M. Starks

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Line 1. Copied by E. H. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

282

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	BSI															
	No	1	Yelic	Georg	16	M	S	Labr		Y	Y	Austr	Croat	Can	B Mother	Fath: Josef Moker, Austr	Minn	Littlefork
DEBARRED	"	2	Chiappeta	Francesco	18	"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Ital(s)	"	"	Moth: Rozina Ripignano, Italy	"	Cleveland
		3		NOT USED														
		4		NOT USED														
		5		NOT USED														
		6		NOT USED														
		7		NOT USED														
		8		NOT USED														
		9		NOT USED														
		10		NOT USED														
		11		NOT USED														
		12		NOT USED														
		13		NOT USED														
		14		NOT USED														
		15		NOT USED														
		16		NOT USED														
		17		NOT USED														
		18		NOT USED														
		19		NOT USED														
		20		NOT USED														
		21		NOT USED														
		22		NOT USED														
		23		NOT USED														
		24		NOT USED														
		25		NOT USED														
		26		NOT USED														
		27		NOT USED														
		28		NOT USED														
		29		NOT USED														
		30		NOT USED														

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class C, taxable

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1	Y	Self	Y	N			Bro: Mike Littlefork Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt	Brn	Out scar upper lip near nose	Austria	Mokro	Ny	5/6/14	Colonia	4/15
2	"	Bro	$25.	Contract Laberer	4/1914		Ft Geo. G. Wright, Spokane Wn. U.S. Inf. Cleveland O	Bro: Dickasani	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Dim tri Chin	Italy	Ripignano	"	Bridge P. W. & P. Ry. 4/14/14	Caserta	7
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Bridge: [illegible] Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 and 2 copied by E.H.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

SHEET No. 4

283

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Primary Paulak or Pawluk	George	30		M	M	Labr	No	No	Austr	Ruth	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Wife: Raifka Kotzman, Austr	Minn	Int'l Falls
DEBARRED	2	BSI Primary Izewczuk	Floyd	19		M	S	"	"	"	Russ	Russ	"	"	Fathr: James Kliczkentz, Russ	"	"
	3	Primary Halgrent	Gust	22		"	"	"	y	y	Swedn	Scand.	"	"	" Oskar malotrisk, Sweden	"	Mizpah
DEBARRED	4	Furiskinen or Kanta	Enock	27		"	"	Blksmith	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ems	Fathr: David Pallakkelen, Fyla Finland	"	Int'l Falls
	5	Primary Mike or Xenos	Gust	33		"	"	merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Father, James Xenos Greece	N D	Old Forks
DEBARRED	6	BSI Skaczuk	Kost	31		"	M	Labr	"	"	Austr	Ruth	"	"	Wife: Raifka Kotzman Austr	Minn	Int'l Falls
	7	BSI Davidson	Ida	34		F	"	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Left Hs at Rainier Wash USA	Virginia Minn	Mothr: Emma Knopainen, Finland	"	Virginia
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class C, non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	self	$15 Y	1910-15	Minn. Fall Falls	4/1915	Cozi Mike Zawerzaink 8th St. Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austr	Kotzman	Ang	Bridge 3/1910	?	Yes	2
2	L.P.C.	"	$11 "	2/15 to 4/15	Int. Falls	4/1915	Mr. Ogall Bklyn Hotel corner of Fourth Sts. Int. Falls Minn	"	"	"				5	7	"	"	Gra	"	Russia	Kriegsemit	Hfax	Bridge 3/15/13	?	"	95
3	"	"	$111 N "	9/14	Various	4/1915	Frient L. White Mizpah, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Bro	Asst over knuckle	Russia	Malotrick	Que	Fort 9/14/11	E. Julien	"	10
4	L.P.C.	"	$25 "	4/12-4/15	Rich Hill	4/1915	No 2nd Int. Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blu	Left little finger crooked	Finland	Vieburg	NH	Fort 12/1912	Lonian	"	19
5	"	"	$105 "	1906	N. Dak.	11/1914	Friends, Nash Bros. Grand Forks, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Blak	DK Bro	Mole near right eye	Greece	Argos	NY	Bridge 3/06	?	"	19
6	L.P.C.	"	$21. "	12-1914	Minn. Int. Falls	12/1914	Fr. George Cocksdorie 8th St. Int. Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gra	Wart left eye	Austr	Kotzman	Hfax	Bridge 3/1912	?	"	20
7	Friend	"	$10 "	10/14-4/15	Virginia Minn	4/1915	Hasti David 116 Oak St, Virginia Minn	Entered at (Date)						4	10½	"	"	"	None	Finland	Knopies	Que	D. W. & P. Ry. 12/1910	Virginian	"	2
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry
D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Snowden
William E. Dayton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, copied by E.L.C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 5

284

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	✓ 1	Wojchuk BSI	Ivan ✓	52	M.	M.	Labr	No.	No.	Russ.	Russ.	Can.	Ft. Frances Ont.	Wife Paraska Kwantchiruk Russ.	Minn.	Bendette
"	✓ 2	Kaldash BSI	" ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariana Galazia, "	"	"
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class CC

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
M	1	Y	Self	$48 No	—	—	—		Joseph Prokip Kaspick Wife Paulette Lynn Uncle Jackap Swet	Entered at Pembina, No. Dak. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Lt.	Brown	Gray	APR - 3 1915 C.N.R. Via Winnipeg	Russ	Petrova Lesa	Sask	Bridge 4/3/15	Russia	Apr 1
	2	"	"	$43 "	—	—	—		do do	Entered at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro.	Forehead	APR - 3 1915 C.N.R. Via "	"	Galaya	"	Bridge 3/1915	Kusk	" "
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Bridge: International Bridge

CLASS CC.

14—413

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1, 2, copied by E.A.C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

285

SHEET No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No	1	Primary Cmd Sgrafino	Bruni	21		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Italy	Ital (Sth.)	Can	Ont Hamilton	Father: Domenico Cellone, Italy	Pa	Drayton
"	2	Covelli Primary Cmd	Domenico	20		"	"	Italy Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Angelo " "	"	"
"	3	Naikkila Primary Cmd	Jakap	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Graham Ont	" John Wall, Finland	Minn	Eveleth
"	4	Sara	Reina	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth: Aina " Kemira	"	"
"	5	Primary Cmd Mc Carlan	Thomas Joseph	31		"	"	Labr Fisherman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ft William Ont	Fath: Arthur Mayobridge, Ireland	NJ	Jersey City
(6) Ajax Adam	6	Tymczak BS.	Julia	25		F	M	None	"	"	Austr	Polish	"	" France	Moth: Anna Yablinski, Austr	"	"
Ajax Adam	7	" BSI	Todor	30		M	"	Blksmith	"	"	"	Ruth	"	" "	Bro: Sanfy Stoyj, "	"	"
"	8	Primary Md Jactmaluk	Ephriam	20		"	S	Labr	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	" "	Father Juran Kreyenpsity, Russia	Minn	Int'l Falls
"	9	Paskko BSI	Pawel	41		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Tarzatania Rakow, Russia	"	Bantlette
"	10	Primary Wd Loinder	Peter	43		"	S	"	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	" "	Brother, Anton Gumpana, Sweden	"	Mizpah
"	11	Oleinik BSI	Konan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russ	"	" Ont William	Bro: Ivan Stawes, Russia	"	Fenton Falls
"	12	Hnitzky BSI	Stephan	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Fedosia "	"	"
"	13	Chernushin BSI	Andrew	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fath: Joseph Cadelka Volinia	"	"
"	14	Nioich BSI	Theodore	33		"	M	"	No	No	Austr	Servian	"	BC Pacific Rwy	Wife: Sophia Janetsmost Aust	"	Fallstaff
"	15	Grbich BSI	Dane	23		"	S	Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Moth: Mary Petrovicy "	"	"
"	16	Primary Cmd Nykolyn	Iwan	27		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Ont Ft Frances	Moth: Pagska "	"	"
"	17	Primary Wife Mark	Bernhard	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ont Ft William	Father: Gus Gustafsson, Aust Byrndalsyn, Sweden	"	Triple
"	18	Primary Wife Lundmark	Oscar	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H B Lindmark Hjoro, Sweden	"	"
DEBARRED	19	Primary Wife Vivian	Annie	22		F	M	None	"	"	Austria	Slavic	"	Ont Ft Frances	Father: Mike Kasdarka Potochynska, Austria	"	Duluth
DEBARRED	20	Pavelic BSI	Michajlo	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	Italy	Croat	"	BC Ft George	Wife: Francika Capas X, Italy	"	Virginia
"	21	Sutkovich ISI	George	21		"	S	Labr	"	"	Austr	"	"	" "	Fath: George Kwiput Austr	"	"
"	22	Stpich BSI		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Gaspar do do	"	"
*	23	Carlson BSI	Sven Manfred	35		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Man Iswood Ont	Wife: Elnad Carlstrona, Sweden	"	Tosston
DEBARRED (24)	"	Mahoney BSI	Nellie	31		F	"	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ont St Mathias	Bro: Bernard Carroll Mullabawn, Ireland	Ill	Chgo
	"	Lindquist BSI	Frank	26		M	"	Labr	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ont Ft Frances	Father: Herman Pihlainen, Finland	Minn	Int'l Falls
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* 2 Ldy: Que 5/1912 Ex Ireland

CLASS D.

(6) Tymczak, Helen - F - 3 yrs - Pole
(24) Mahoney, Caroline John 6 2 1/2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class D

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Y	self	$105 Y	trans	N.Y.	5/1/09	Fr: Angelo Chiodo Bx 294 Bingl: Dayton, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Sal	Bl	None Round pit	Italy	Donnici	N.Y.	Bridge 5/1/09	Prince Augusta	May 26
2	"	"	$77 N.	"	"	3/23/07	Bro: Elias do							5	6½	"	Bro	Bl	Scar left cheek D.W. & P.	"	Dipignano	"	Bridge 3/23/07	Regina	" "
3	"	"	$140 "	07-11	Eveleth Minn	7/1911	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via) Sist: Mrs John Matz Eveleth Minn							5	11	Fr	LBr	Bl	Upper lip fine D.W. & P.	Finland	Wolli	"	Bridge 1/10/07	Etonia	" 29
4	"	"	$190 "	09-10	Mass Minn	9/1910	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via) Sist: Katherine McCarten Eveleth Minn							5	8½	Fresh	"	"	Pits on face	"	Virolahti	"	Bridge 4/1908	Philadelphia	" "
5	"	"	$80. No	—	—	—	Bro: Frank Yglanich 143 Montgomery St, Jersey City, N.J.							5	6½	Med	Sal	Bl	Slight	None	Ireland	Newry	Que.	Bridge 9/8/12	Hyperion	" 20
6	No	"	$40. Yes	05	Jersey City	5/1912	Bro: Frank Yglanich 61 Canal St, Jersey City, N.J.							5	0	Fr	LBr	Bl	freckled	Austr	Kalwarya	Ny	Bridge 1915	?	Apr 1
7	"	"	— "	12/6-12	"	5/12	Bro: Frank Yglanich Jersey City, N.J.							5	8½	Med	Bro	Gr	None cut accidentle	"	Stryy	"	Bridge 13/1906	?	" 1
8	Yes	"	$130 Yes	—	—	—	No address							5	9	"	"	Bro	Fingers left hand C.N.R.	Russia	Kuczmanty	St John	Bridge 3/13/13	?	" 4
9	"	"	$44. "	—	—	—	Intl Falls, Minn 2nd Coz: Susan Konick Baudette Minn							5	9	"	"	Gra	enterdesperate Rage	"	Kamenka Galicia	Hfax	Bridge 4/7/06	Dominion	" 8
10	"	"	$200 Yes	4/02	Minn	11/1914	Friend: L White Baudette Minn							5	8	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Gumnare	Phila	Bridge 5/1/02	Haverford	" 10
11	"	"	$190 "	—	Minn	6/1912	Fr: Bert Dmitzky Bx 41 Jumbo Falls, Minn							5	6	"	Bro	Bl	"	Russia	Stawas	Ny	Bridge 6/3/12	Kursk	" 13
12	"	Self	$10. No	—	—	—	Bro: Dave Dmitzky Bx 41 Jumbo Falls Minn Fri: do							5	8½	"	"	Gra	"	"	"	Hfx	Bridge 3/19/13	"	" "
13	"	Self	$10. Yes	trans	Ny	2/1912	No add do							5	8	"	LBr	Bl	"	"	Cadelka	Ny	Bridge 5/1911	Laura	" "
14	"	"	$25. Yes	1911-13	Minn	5/1913	Intl Falls, Minn do							6	½	"	Bro	Sor	None Cut scar	Aust	Arakmost	"	Bridge 5/1911	?	" 14
15	"	"	$25. "	1911-13	"	10/1914	do do							6	1	"	"	Gra	bet brown	"	Vocynica	"	Bridge 5/1911	St Bone	" "
16	"	"	$244 No	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls, Minn							5	5¾	Dk	LBr	Bro	None Burn scar left	"	Lucza	Que	Bridge 7/25/10	?	" 15
17	"	"	$166 Yes	Jewish	N.Y.	5/1911	Friend: Chas Nelson, 1841 2nd Ave S Minneapolis Minn							5	10	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	wrist	Sweden	Byggdidiem	Ny	Bridge 5/1911	Celtic	" 15
18	"	"	$70 No	—	—	—	" " "							5	10	"	"	"	None D.W. & P.	"	Umea	St John	Bridge 4/1913	Cameron	" 15
19	"	Husband	$22 Yes	1908	Minn ash Lake	3/1914	Husb: Peter 1021 4th Michigan St. Duluth Minn No add	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 1 6 1915 (Via)						5	4	Med	"	"	Scar number	Austria	Potchopska	Ny.	Bridge 4/1908	Unknown	" 15
20	L.P.C.	Self	$16. Yes	11-14	Can	11/3/14	Sist: Mrs Alex Kalbick Virginia Minn							5	9	"	Bro	Bro	L jaw	Italy	Azzano I	"	Bridge 10/14/09	Philadelphia	" 16
21	L.P.C.	"	$25 No	—	—	—	Carlton Lake Court Bx 294 Virginia Minn Fri: Mike Blazovich							6	2½	"	"	"	Moles R cheek 2 L neck	Aust	Alen	Que	Bridge 7/5/13	Canada	" "
22	L.P.C.	"	$2. Yes	trans	Ny	4/1913	Fath: Carl Ahquist Minn Virginia Minn							5	9½	"	Bro	Bro	L hand C.N.R.	"	Kowipak	Ny	Bridge 1913	Martha	" "
23	"	"	$245 "	05-12	Minn	1912	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 2 0 1915 (Via) Foxton Minn Sist: Mrs Michael Welch							5	9½	"	Bro	Gra	D.W. & P. Alleged	Sweden	Carlstrom	Stock	D.W. & P. Ry.	Astoria	" 19
24	L.P.C.	"	$26. Yes	7/03-13	Chgo.	8/1913	6252 La Salle St Chicago Ill							5	6½	Fr	LBr	Bl	None	Iceland	Mallabaun	Ny	D.W. & P. Ry. 7/03	?	" 21
25	"	"	$25 "	1911-11	Minn	7/1911	Fr: Joe Bayda also stay Jan 1-1914 Ny 233 2nd St., Intl Falls, Minn							5	9½	"	"	"	"	Finland	Ahlainen	"	Bridge 3/1914	Adriatic	" 23
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry
D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
C. N. R. Bge: Canadian Northern Ry Bridge between Baudette, Minn & Rainy River, Ont

CLASS D.

Clyde M Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.
William J Bannon
Wilfred E
Albert A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 25 (Inc) copied by E.G.C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 7 11—1894

286

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before be citizen of
DEBARRED	BSI															
1	Turistini	Edoardo	39	M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Can	Ital (S)	Can	Westfort Ont	Coz: Giuseppe Turissini Westfort Ont	N Y	New Rochelle	Ita
2	Stirrett	David Earl	21	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barwick Ont	Mother, Margaret Barwick, Ont	Minn	Manitou	—
3	Gordon	William Clifford	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Helen Gordon Barwick, Ont	"	"	—
DEBARRED	BSI															
4	Kennessiy	John Frances	27	"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nipigon Ont	Mother, Mary 47 Rosebury Ave., Ottawa, Ont	Wis	Evandale	—
DEBARRED	BSI															
5	Clemson	Walter John	33	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ft. Arthur	None (?)	Minn	Fall Falls	Eng
	Primary Cont															
6	Cyr	Emil Joseph	24	"	M	Lawsetter	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. Frances	Bro: L. Bernard King Ft. Francis, Ont	Col.	Westcoad	—
			503-2A 8638-65-39 E.L.S.													
7	Gymczak	Mary			F	—	—	—	—	Polish	"	"	None	N J	Jersey City	—
8	Wen	Alexander	43	"	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Huntsville	Wife: Elizabeth Same	Minn	Fall Falls	Scot
	Primary															
9	Brunette	Lea	27	"	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. Frances Ont	None	Mich	Detroit	Un
	BSI															
10	Davis	Joseph Henry	36	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tantallon Sask	Father: Joe Do: Ont	Minn	Fall Falls	—
													Wife: Rachel Tantallon, Sask	"	"	—
	BSI															
11	McRae	Roderick	62	"	M	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Annie, Errol, Scotland	Mass	Roxbury	Scotlan
	Primary W&S															
12	Robinson	Charles	32	"	"	Gardener	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Mayflower Ont	Father: John, Wingham, Ont	Minn	Bridge	—
	Primary W&S															
13	McGuire	Elmer	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Chas. 96 Chester Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Ray	—
	Primary A&S															
14	Warner	Geo Crawford	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Sister, Ada Arnold Peterboro, Ont	"	Int'l Falls	Eng
	Primary W&S															
15	Arnold	John	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Fath: Alex Rivington Que	"	"	—
	Primary Cont															
16	McCloud	John Chas	31	"	"	Lobman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft. Arthur Ont	Fin'l. Petro. De Marchi, 325 Evandale Winipeg, Man.	"	Int'l Falls	Italy
	Primary A&C															
17	Santin	Emilio	28	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Fin'l. Dovid Anderson Barnhart, Ont	"	Nipigon	Ital
	Primary Cont															
18	Sanderson	Caroline	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father do	"	"	—
	Primary Cont															
19		Leslie Randall	4	M	S	"	—	—	"	Eng	"	"	do	"	"	—
	Primary Cont															
20	"	Clifford Arthur	11	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
	Primary W&D															
21	Holmes	Perley Edmund	22	"	"	Timekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, James Holmes Doaktown Ont	"	"	—
	BSI															
22	Paradis (Mantie)	Joseph	43	M	"	Log jack	No	No	"	French	USA	Left Ft Int'l Falls	Bro: Noar Ste Sofia, Que	"	Fall Falls	—
	Primary W&S															
23	Santarosda	Vittorio	21	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian (North)	Canada	Kakabeka Falls Ont	Mother Pietro Kakabeka Falls, Ont	"	"	Italy
	Primary W&S															
24	Brennan	Michael	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mayflower Ont	Mother, alice. Melrose, Ont	N.D.	Grand Forks	—
	Primary A&C															
25	Vivian	Annie	3	F	"	None	No	No	"	German	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Uncle: John Sackart Ft. William, Ont	Minn	Duluth	—
26	"	Michael	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	Smith	BSI Mena	36	F	M	"	Y	Y	"	Lettish	"	Ft Arthur Ont	None	"	Nipig	Rus
28	"	BSI Zelma	5	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	—
29	"	BSI Charles	3	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	—
30	"	BSI Pawel	1 6/12	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	—

NOT USED

7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Y	Self	$13.50	Y	5-12-10	Can	1913	Ger	Domenico Toppazini 76-4th St. Fort Kent Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Dimple in Chin	Italy	Sand aniele	Ely	3/12/15	Phila.	Mch 25
2	"	"	$15.00	N	1912	Minn	3/1912	"	Manitou Minn No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.	Intl Falls	3/25/15	Ferry	" 25
3	"	"	$5.00	N	1911	"	3/1912	"	Manitou Minn No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DK Bro	Bro	None	"	Sarnia Ont.	"	3/24/15	"	" 25
4	"	L.P.C.	$30.	No	—	—	—	"	Ste. Anne Pas. de Beauchêne Brandon, Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	LBr	None	"	Chapeau Que.	Rainy River	3/26/15	Dunphy Bridge	" 26
5	"	L.P.C.	$4.	Y	2½-14	12/31/14	Can	12/31/14	Agosti Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	Gra	Dimple Mole front Lean	Eng	?	Kaliph	3/1906	Corsican	" 27
6	"	"	$45.	Y	'99-'14	"	5/1914	"	Fath: John B. Cote Thos. R. Ellsworth & Co, Watertown S.D. Address Unknown Detroit Mich No address Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	None	Can	Ottawa Ont.	Int'l Falls	3/24/15	Bridge	" 31
7	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	Ste Agathe Manitou Sask Ste Rose Du Lac Man Seeking Land reco Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	LBr	Blu	"	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	"	11/1/15	Bridge	Cope 1.
8	Y	Self	$1700.	No	—	—	—	"	Sist: Angele Fountaine Address Unknown Detroit Mich No address Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gra	Blue	Dimple in Chin	Scotland	Edinburg	Que	3/25/15	Ottawa	" 2
9	"	L.P.C.	$8.	Y	2½-9	9/1913	Mich	9/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Blu	None	Usa	Evansville Mich	Int'l Falls	4/6/15	Bridge	" 6
10	"	L.P.C.	$142.50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Tips gone 3 fingers Lft hand	Can	Emerald Ont.	"	4/3/15	Ferry	" 7
11	"	L.P.C.	$25.	Y	95-99	Mich	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gra	Gra	Upper Crop Eared Small lump	Ireland	C. Stationer	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$300.	Y	4/14	Rapid City Mont	4/1914	Wife	Helen, 1st Easton St. Neponset Mass No address	Entered at Ranier, Minn (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via) D.W. & P.						5	7	"	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kinforma	Quebec	4/1916	Bridge Dielan	" 6
13	"	"	$39.	"	3/1914	N Dak	12/1914	"	Bemidji Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Gray	Canada	Chelsey	Int'l Falls	4/1/15	Ferry	" 6
14	"	"	$49.	No	—	—	—	"	Frs: Ed Rodgers Ray Minn No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Dim, scar right side mouth	"	Angus	"	4/1/15	"	" 7
15	"	"	$150.	Y	3/1911	Minn	4/1911	"	Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L.Bro.	"	Mole right chest	England	St. Nicholas	Montreal	5/1903	"	" 7
16	"	"	$50.	"	illegally since Mch	11/4/13	"	"	Int'l Falls Lbr Co Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	LBr	Gra	None	Can	Hastington East	Int'l Falls	4/6/15	Bridge	" 8
17	"	"	$200.	"	1910	Minn	4/9/15	"	No address International Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Adina	Quebec	5/1905	Bridge Montreal Liverpool	" 9
18	"	Husb	$20.	"	'86-'08	"	9/1908	"	Husb: Arthur J. Sanderson 2530-17th Av. S, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	LBr	Blu	"	Usa	LeRoy Minn	Int'l Falls	4/22/15	Bridge	" 12
19	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Ema Ont.	"	"	"	" "
20	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	" "
21	"	Self	$367	Y	1912	"	4/1913	"	Cousin Mrs Ed. Martin 2719 Polk St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Tip off 3d finger Left hand	"	Drakton Ont.	"	4/13/15	"	" 13
22	"	"	$150.	"	09-N	Can	4/4/15	"	Fr. Louis Laramie Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Aub	Gra	None scar back 1st & 2nd	"	?	"	4/14/15	"	" 14
23	"	"	$130.00	"	trans.	N.Y.	9/-/09	"	Parents Emily Santini 2nd St. Int'l Falls Minn No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br.	Br.	Aft fingers	Italy	Pariano Udine	Bridge N.Y.	9/-/09	Abruzzi	" 15
24	"	"	$5.	"	1900	Various	11/1/14	"	Grand Forks ND Father: Pete 102-1st Michigan St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gra	Blk	None	Canada	Melrose	Int'l Falls	4/15/15	Ferry	" 25
25	"	Father	—	Yes	1914	Minn	8/1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Hzl	Brn	"	"	St. Frances Ont.	"	4/15/15	Bridge	" 10
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	Husb	$50.	Y	—	—	—	"	Husb: Henry Z. 708 10th St., S., Minneapolis (do acc. Moth)	Entered at Ranier, Minn (Date) APR 1 (Via) D.W. & P.						5	5½	"	Fair	Gra	None scar back 1st & 2nd	Russia	Libau	D.W. & P. Ry. Nfk Minn	11/07	?	" 16
28	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	do do	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 1 (Via) D.W. & P.						—	—	"	Bro	"	"	Can	Stath Aman	D.W. & P. Ry.	11/6/15	Bridge	" 2
29	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	do do	Entered at Ranier, Minn (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) D.W. & P.						—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	D.W. & P. Ry.	"	"	" "
30	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	do do	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 1 7 1915 (Via) D.W. & P.						—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	D.W. & P. Ry.	"	"	" "

Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Clyde M. Stanley
Inspector in Charge.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 (Inc) copied by E. L. C.

Lines 1 to 17

Porten

International Falls, Minn

March 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	1	1			
C Taxable	2	1	1			
B Non Tax	7	4	3			
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2521	4				
CLASS E	34	24	9	1	A	
TOTAL	72	53	19		A	

CLASS B

MEXN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	COMMON.	Canada	MISCEL.
				1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 1

344 ✓
44

11—1894

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

287

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before b citizen of
DEBARRED 1	Ysanan BSI	Jaremiah	30	M	M	Lbr.	Y	Y	Can	Syrian	Can	Ft William Ont.		Bro: Nazar 474 E. Mary St. Ft William Ont.	Minn	Int'l Falls	Per
DEBARRED 2	Mahoney BSI	Joseph Grad Appealed Apr 28, 15;	8	1	—	—	Dismissed 5/11/15	Y	—	—	Scot	Ft Arthur		Fath: Cornelius St. Ft Arthur, Ont. 267 Wilson	Ill	Chgo	—
DEBARRED 3	Henley BSI	Catherine Ch 21	1	F	Widow	Y	Y	File 11004/1500		Eng	Left US	Int'l Falls Minn Big Falls		Fath: Albert ave., Geo", 42 Hamilton Ont.	Minn	Big Falls	—
DEBARRED 4	Schmid BSI	Joseph Albert	34	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"		Helman	Can	Winnipeg		No Rel	"	Int'l Falls	Switz
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 1915 CLASS E. (OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Y.	L.P.C. Self	$32.	Y	1 year	Mex	1908	No add'l	Int'l Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Dk	Oval face	Persia	Urmiah	Asia	Bridge 9/1908	Detroit	Apr. 17
2	—	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	accompanying Mother see line 14 sheet 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bl	Blu	do	Can	Stratton	Persia	"	Detroit	" 21
3	"	L.P.C.	$20.00	Y	08-15	Mich	Minn 4/21/15	Fri. Geo Arnold	Big Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blk	Gra	Burn back left hand	"	Soo	Ont	Int'l Falls	4/22/15	Bridge " 22
4	Criminal		$36.00	No	—	—	—	Fri. Franz Schaller Cosmos Club	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Bro	Blu	Bro	Mole on R cheek bone	Scotland	Friberg	Que	Bridge 5/1911	Sicilian	" 28
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Bridge: International Bridge

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Clyde M. Starks

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cases 1, 2, 3, 4. copied by E. L. Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—30

RECEIVED
APR 28 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

1913

PORT OF Lovelltown, Maine,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Le Blanc	Emile	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Sister Mrs Mary Rouge Three Rivers Que Father Edward	Maine	Jackman	Born
2	Laurent "	Omer	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	St Samuel Que Father Napoleon	"	Greenville	"
3	Mathew "	Wilfried	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor Que Father Augustin	"	Jackman	"
# 4	Boldue "	Treffle	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	East Broughton Que Father Louis	"	"	"
5	Brooks "	Paul	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Spring Hill Que Father Napoleon	"	"	"
6	Caron "	Emery	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Beauceville Que Brother Joseph Beaudry	"	"	"
7	Beaudry "	Napoleon	49	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Megantic	Megantic Que Uncle Same	"	"	"
8	"	Joseph	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
9	Gillies "	Hugh	37	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Father Hugh Cafe Bruton St	"	Bangor	"
10	Drouin "	Arthur	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Father Charles Megantic Que	"	Jackman	"
11	Gigerer "	Arthur	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leon Megantic Que	"	"	"
12	Boutin "	Lucien	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eugene Megantic Que	"	"	"
13	Rachell "	Joseph	25	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Levis	Father John 9 St Thomas St Levis Que	"	Skinner	"
14	Morin "	Abe	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Arthur Thetford Mines	"	Jackman	"
15	Lynch "	Tom	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St Malachie	Father John St Malachie Que	"	Skinner	"
16	Rochon "	George	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cornelius St Malachie	"	"	"
17	Audet "	Genuere	17	f	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Gustave Audet 2317 St Dominique St Montreal	"	Jackman	"
18	Goutche "	Edward	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	Father Adolphus Brampton Que	"	Skinner	"
19	Lebbe "	Phillip	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Mother Mrs Lenore Lebbe Beauceville Que	"	Waterville	"
20	"	Theoradora	23	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	"
21	Delvine "	Alphonse	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Father Joseph E. Broughton	"	Skinner	"
22	Fadland "	Edmund	30	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Denos E. Broughton	"	"	"
23	Lounto "	Emile	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Martin	Father Michael St Martin Que	"	Jackman	"
24	Pigeon "	Willie	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Black Lake	Step Father Frank Caron Black Lake Que	"	"	"
25	Pigeon "	Walter	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	"
26	Gilbert "	Fred	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Victor	Father Foyal St Victor Que	"	Skowhegan	"
27	Gilbert "	Joseph	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Barney St Come Que	"	Jackman	"
28	Champagne "	Edmund	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Absalom St George Que	"	"	"
29	Poulin "	Joseph	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Delphine St George Que	"	"	"
30	Jualent "	Agurte	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Adolphe St George Que	"	"	"

NOT USED

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	14.00	yes	1914	Me	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	145 lbs	Canada	St Edward	Littleton	3/25/15	C.P.R.	3/26/15
2	"	"	25.00	"	1913	Jackman	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	165 lbs	"	St Samuel	"	3/26/15	"	3/26/15
3	"	"	5.00	No	1903	Me	May	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	155 lbs	"	St Victor	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10.00	"				Brother Maurice Mathieu																	
5	"	"	10.00	"				Jackman, Maine Friend Dave Hagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	165 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30.00	yes	1914		Feb 28	Jackman, Maine Friend Napoleon Berlanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	155 lbs	"	Springfield	"	"	"	"
					1915	Jackman	1915	Jackman, Maine Uncle Edmund Caron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	165 lbs	"	Beauceville	"	3/30/15	"	8/30/15
7	"	"	100.00	No				Jackman, Maine Friend Joseph Chamberlain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br Grey	Br	185 lbs	"	St Johns Co	"	3/31/15	"	8/31/15
8	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Jackman, Maine Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	175 lbs	"	St Leon de Standon	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	25.00	yes	1908			Brother Duncan Bangor Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	145 lbs	"	Cape Baton	"	4/5/15	"	4/5/15
10	"	"	15.00	No	1910	Bangor	—	Brother Derick Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	140 lbs	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15.00	"				Brother Jules Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	155 lbs	"	Sherbrooke	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15.00	"				Friend Chas Leighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	145 lbs	"	Danville	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	150.00	yes	1913	Skinner	—	Skinner Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	140 lbs	"	Leeds Co	"	4/6/15	"	4/6/15
14	"	"	9.00	"	1913		May 10	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	155	"	Thetford Mines	"	"	"	"
					1914	Jackman	1914	Cousin Jim Kenchile																		
15	"	"	15.00	"	1915	Skinner	1914	Skinner Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	165 lbs	"	St Malachie	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	15.00	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	155 lbs	"	—	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	15.00	No				Friend Mrs B. Martin Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	115 lbs	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
					1914			Friend Chas Leighton																		
18	"	"	15.00	yes	1915	Skinner	—	Skinner Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	150 lbs	"	Bedford	"	"	"	"
					1895		Sept	Uncle Joseph Labbe																		
19	"	"	90.00	"	1906	Waterville	1900	74 Water St Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	145 lbs	"	Beauceville	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husband	—	No				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	150 lbs	"	St Benoit	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	10.00	yes	1914	Skinner	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	150 lbs	"	East Broughton	"	3/7/15	"	3/7/15
22	"	"	10.00	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	155 lbs	"	—	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10.00	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	155 lbs	"	Lampton Co	"	3/8/15	"	3/8/15
24	"	"	25.00	yes	1914	Jackman	Mar 17 1915	Cousin George Raincourt Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	160 lbs	"	St Pierre	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25.00	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	185 lbs	"	—	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10.00	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	175 lbs	"	St Victor	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	12.00	yes	1913	"	March	Cousin Albert Poulin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	150	"	St Come	"	3/9/15	"	3/9/15
					1914			Jackman, Maine Brother Albert																		
28	"	"	12.00	"	1915	Quarantine	"	Jackman, Maine Cousin Delphine Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	160 lbs	"	St George	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	6.00	"	1914			Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	145 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1915	Jackman	"																			
30	"	"	35.00	"	1904		Mar	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	135 lbs	"	"	"	3/13/15	"	3/12/15
					1915	"	1915																			

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14—26

James C Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–30 (Inc) copied by U.S.C.

Montreal

Fort Coulonge, Que

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	46	46				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	46	46				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
APR 28 1915
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
45

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26 — 184

PORT OF Lowelltown, Maine,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Trombly	Romeo	✓	26	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bryce Dr	Father François. Bryce Dr	Maine	Jackman	Ca
2	Mc Kay	John	✓	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marsboro "	Father Rory Marsboro Dr	"	"	"
3	McIntire	Alexander	✓	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shanlow N.B.	Father John Shanlow N.B.	"	"	"
4	Beaudry	Joseph	✓	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Braise	Brother Phillip. St Braise Dr	"	Waterville	"
5	"	Ophelia	✓	27	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	"
6	"	Agire	✓	9	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	"
7	"	Marguerite	✓	5	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	"
8	"	Flora	✓	3	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	"
9	"	Bertha	✓	1	6	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same Same	"	"	"
10	King	Joseph	✓	22	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Jean Beauceville Dr	"	Jackman	"
11	Bureau	Edmund	✓	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Councelle	Mother Marie Beauman Councelle Dr	"	Winslow	"
12	Lesson	Ulric	✓	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ulric, Councelle, Dr	"	"	"
13	Poulin	Ulric	✓	30	M	S	Ridingsmaker	Armenia		£1 3/6 = 20	"	"	Beauceville	Father Xavier Bogue Hill	"	Jackman	"
14	Pepin	Adolphe	✓	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weeden	Father Napoleon Weeden Dr	"	Greenville	"
15	McLaughlin	Thomas	✓	53	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton	Brother Albert Hampton Dr	"	Lake Moxie	"
16	Lussard	Albert	✓	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	Brother Joseph St Victor Dr	"	Jackman	"
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—05

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment, or been supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	No				Aunt Margaret L Page Jackman, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	186 lb	Canada	Barnjum Settlement	4/13/15	C.P.R.	4/16/15
2	"	"	5.00	No				Sister Anna McKay Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	150 lb	"	Marlboro "	"	"	"
3	"	"	15.00	"				Uncle Alx McIntire Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	185 lb	"	Mountain Burk N. B.	"	"	"
4	"	"	$300.00	Yes	1914 1915	Waterville	Married 1915	Brother-Law Peter Lavalle Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	150 lb	"	St Gracia	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	—	No				Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	135 lb	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Same Same	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	Same Same	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same Same	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same Same	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	25.00	No				None None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	165 lb	"	Beauceville	"	4/14/15	"	4/16/15
11	"	"	36.00	Yes	1909 1914	Winslow	Oct 15-14	Brother Homer Winslow, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	135 lb	"	St Sebastien	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	32.00	No				Cousin Homer Beauma Winslow Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	165 lb Corn Eyes	"	St Gracia	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15.00	No				None None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	175 lb	"	Beauceville	"	4/17/15	"	4/17/15
14	"	"	35.00	Yes	1900 1915	Granville	Mar 30 1915	None None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	166 lb	"	Weedon	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40.00	"	1879 1914	Hathaway	Oct 10-1914	Cousin James O Brien Lake Megantic Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	165 lb	"	Frampton	"	4/21/15	"	4/21/15
16	"	"	13.00	No				Brother Adellious Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	145 lb	"	St Victor	"	4/24/15	"	4/24/15
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

James C Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

lines 10 to 16. copied by E. H. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Montreal, Que

April 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—88

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	4	4				

344
46

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1. 14—08

201

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Primary f N.B.															
1	Moreau Dor.	Victor	22		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Father: Arthur Moreau Edmundston N.B. Canada	Me.	Washburn	
2	Gagnon	Beatrice	26		f "	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Hilaire N. B.	Mother: Lizzie Levesque St. Hilaire, N.B. "	"	St. David	
3	Do.	Sylvio	5		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. " Do. " "	"	"	
4	La Blanc	Alfred	36		" m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	Wife: Marie L. Edmundston, N.B. "	"	St. Agathe	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E.V.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or both? (Inquire for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of ~~SS.~~ Route:	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$11.	Yes	1914- 1914.	Washburn me.	No address Husband: Peter Gagnon St. David, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med.	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Madawaska, Me.	Mar. 27/15	Ferry Rt. over St J. Riv. ice.	Mar. 27/15
2	"	Husb.	12.	No	—	—	With mother. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	St. Hilaire N.B.	Do.	Apr. 1/15	Do.	Apr. 1/ "
3	"	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Do.	"	"	"	" "
4	"	Self	15.	Yes	1913- '13	St. Agatha me.	Friend: Salvio Dugal St. Agatha. me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	—	"	Edmundston, N.B.	"	Apr. 6/15	"	" 6/ "
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ft Rt.: = Ferry Route across St. John River, on ice.

CLASS E.

14—36

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Berden

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cols 1-2-3-4 copied by G.A.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

1 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bo Canad
1	Stauro	Nancho	29	m.	m.	S.	Laborer	N.	N.	Servia	Bulgarian	Canada	Quebec	wife Palka Balno Macedonia	Pa	McKeesport	
2	Gatoff	Datcho	36	m.	m.	M.	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	mont.	Wife Janna Chestak Troyan Bulg.	Mich	Kaso	
3	Chambon	Marthe	22	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Mrs Marie Chambon Race or Nature Fr. Last Place	My	My	
163	Grischkeutz	Ludwig	27	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Mosek Grischkeutz Mo Petrola	Ny	Mechanicsville	
Deported	Tschechel	Julian	15	m.	s.	none	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Ladge Europe	"	Nyack	
Deported	James	Bertram	23	m.	s.	Cook	Cabin Steward	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	"	Uncle John Edw James 19 Dyke St London	"	"	
1	McLaughlin	Henry	25	m.	s.	Barber	Barber	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Henry McLaughlin Granville, Canada	"	Jamaica	
163	Lebiette	Eugene	28	m.	s.	Clerk	Clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Francesco Pigonero Palenga	Ny	Nyack	
9	Cabanne	Laura	18	M.	s.	Student	"	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Augustin Jane, Laure		France	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Line 1 6 PR at

Allan 1

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF HOSPITAL CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

14—700

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1								Bro Vladimir Slavinsky 3 Rue Jerome St Petrograd Russia					Detroit, Mich. Entered at (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		Phlyctenular conjunctivitis	5	6	Cr	Cr	Cr		Russia	Kiew	Dec	3/14	Virginian	Mar 27
2	"	"	120					Bro Stanislaus Zygadlewicz 103 E 107th St. New York					Sault Ste Marie, Mich. Entered at (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		"	5	10	Cr	Cr	Cr	180	Bulgaria	Erikkat	Dec	3/14	Alsatian	31
3	"	"	300					Sister Jeanne Chambon 32 Simpson St Stapleton					" " " "		"	5	4	"	"	"	150	France		"	1914	Virginian	31
4	"	"	25					Bro Casimir Terlecki 103 E 107th St. New York					Alburgh, Vt. Entered at (Date) FEB 1 0 1915 (Via) Rutland		"	5	3	Med	"	"	125	Russia	Lodz	"	3/14	Hesperian	2
5	"	"	25					Bro Stanislaus Zygadlewicz 103 E 107th St. New York					" " " "		Syphilis de clarée guérie	5	2	"	Blue	Blue	105	Russia	Lodz	"	3/9/14	"	Apr 5
6	"	"	25					Bro Stanislaus Zygadlewicz 103 E 107th St. New York					" " " "		Syphilis Physical	5	10½	"	Cr	Cro	145	Russia	Lodz	"	3/14	Carmania	6
7	"	"	25					Bro Stanislaus Zygadlewicz 103 E 107th St. New York					Rouses Point, N. Y. Entered at (Date) APR - 6 1915 (Via) G. T. R.		"	5	8½	"	"	"	150	Russia	Glasgow	"	3/14	2nd class Scandinavian	6
8								Bro Emilio 121 Mott St N.Y.					St. Albans, Vt. Entered at (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via) C.V.R.								170	Italy	Abruzzi	Dec	3/14	Romanic	Feb 13
9	"	"	35					Col 11					Alburgh, Vt. Entered at (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) Rutland			5	7	"	"	"	150	France	Dane	"	3/27/14	2nd class Romanic	April 2
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Under 16 yrs.

Lot 1 CP

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS B. Arthur Obregaze Martin J. Gonzalez

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Copied by G. H. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—762

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 2 — PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bo Canadi
1	Blank	Bpraunieda	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kolokatcz	Father Adolph Blank Cologne 4 Berlichstr 53	Ky.	Wyank	n
Deb'd	Nikoff	Peter	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulg.	Bulg.	Bulg.	Tatar Mahala	Uncle Mikeo Stavlod Blank Coffee House	Ohio	Toledo	
3	Georgeff	Reno	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulg.	Bulg.	Bulg.	Tatar Mahala	Uncle Anna Georgieff Krodna	N.J.	Passaic	
4	Lukis	Petro	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volhynia	Father Nasias Lukis Sokalchan Rauzmanka	Conn	Hartford	
5	Cohen	Isaac	20	M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Father Nasias Cohen Jassy	Mass	Boston	
Deb'd	Kimmish	Saul	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volhynia	Father Nasias Kimmish Zebrochina	N.Y.	Albany	
7	Cena	Abdallah	23	M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Father Nasias Cena Beirut	Pa.	Pittsburg	
Deb'd	Antakouras	Pastra	19	M	S	Dom. Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Greek	Austria	Tarnow	Father Michael Antakouras Tarnow	Mass	Montreal	
3	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Canada 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

16—7122

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stowaway, or helper, in charge of horses or cattle, or employed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								Paul Tiscl																	
2		L.P.C.						Kastanday																	
3																									
4								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 1 6 1915 (Via) G. T. R.							5	4	Fair	Brn						
5								Entered at (Date) (Via) C. P. R.							5	4	Med	Brn						
6		L.P.C.													5	5	Ruddy	Blue						
7															5	3	Med	Brn						
8		L.P.C.													5	5	Ruddy	Blue						
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 Rose Lyon 30 Yrs — Entered at (Date) (Via) Cancelled. — See No. 27286 — Germany — Stanfield Trupin Que. 3/14 — Nubia — Mar. 25

2 " L.P.C. 60 " — Kastanday Wanska — " " " " " " 39 " " M 145 — Steel Worker — Nat. 4/7/14 — Bremen 8

3 — " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issue 1 to 8 copies by E.I.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 3 — PER CANADIAN NORTHERN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
1	Tourangeau	Winnifred	24		F.	M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father Fargus Hubbersley Garden Terrace Lemington Spa	England		
2	"	Madge	7		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Bernard	5		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Cuthbertson	Joan	25		F.		Laundress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father Alex Cuthbertson Leitholm Coldstream Scotland	Md	Stevenson Alexander	
5	Savage	Edward	30		M.		Stone Cutter	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	Ont. Penmanshire	Wife Christina Savage Bath Retd.	Engl	"	
6	Jensen	Christmar	25		M.	S.	Waiter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	173 Bel St Montreal	Father Christian Jensen Esbjerg Denmark	Mich	Detroit	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

5 3 W

Can Nor 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from his home to join or rejoin wife or family, and if so, their names and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or being assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Friends	$50	No	-	-	-	Self	Entered at Alburgh Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blue	140	Rutland	England	Egremont	Mont	5/14	Grand Trunk Royal George	March 29
2	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Entered at Alburgh Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutland	"	Egremont	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. T. R.	"	Egremont	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	Empl. $50	No	1909	1 1/2			Friend Annie Stevenson Mrs. Walter Brooks Ferguson	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	125	G. T. R.	Edinburgh Scotland	Clothier	Leith	8/14	Ry Edw.	31
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Self Geo Clark	Entered at Alexandria Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Brockville	England	Lace	Leek	8/14	" Ypres	8
6	"	"	"	Yes	9/3 1909	Ry	9/3/14	Address Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	145	Denmark	Helsingfors	Ry	9/13	Arcay 2nd	22
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS VESSEL MUST HAVE [illegible]

Can Nav

CLASS B. Arthur L Regare Martin J Gannon

14—703

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circular No. 155—
Supplied by E. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—782

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 4 PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bo Canad
Deported	Doyle	Phil.	27		m	s	none	Ire		Ireland	Irish	can	mont	Patk Archer Rockland Ave Watford Eng	Ky	Ky City	
2	Chambon	Marcel	21		m	s	"	Fra		France	French	"	"	Mme Marie Chambon Rue Victor Hugo Paris	Ky	"	
3	Ercolani	Edoardo	21		m	s	Miner	Ita		Italy	Italian	"	Yukon	Rudolfo Galeniga Dawson Yukon Territory	Ca	Pittsburg	
4	Palmer	Minnie	40		f	m	none	Eng		Engl	Engl	"	Montreal	Walter Hartford Conn	Ky	Ky City	
5	"	John	11		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Barad	Charles	27		m	s	sweater	"		Aust	Hungarian	"	"	Jane Nagrad Hungary	"	"	
Deported	Dragneff	Ivan	17		m	s	Lab	"		Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Marcel Bulg 2 Lis Cleveland			
8	Dudley	Emmeline	47		f	m	none	White Star	8650	Arabic	Mont	H/6/14	Via Queenstown	Lord Rd London Earth	England		
9	"	Emma	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
10	"	Williams	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
11	Pedrazzini	Eleo	23		m	s	Mechanic	France	S.C. 86048	Arabic	French	4/13/15	Via Liverpool	Pierre Ambroise 122 Mouffetard St Paris	Ky	Mineola	
12	Gerrard	Harry	27		m	m	Weaver	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bro law geo Adams Kingsbard Cottage, Widnes, Eng	Eng	England	
13	"	Elsie	27		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Chambon	Lucien	13		m	s	Student	France			French	"	"	Mme Marie Rue de Victoria Paris	Ky	Ky as	
15	Jacobs	Victor	29		m	s	Jewelers Maid	"			"	"	"	Mme Francois 2 Rue de St Paris	"	"	
Deported	Nicholl	James	23		m	s	traveling salesman	Scotland		Scot	England	"	Via Montreal	Father Kemp 15 Broadway Wellington Eng		England	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Mentally Defective			11/13	Nyack	3/13	No address				Slight mental deficiency and to alcoholism				6		Blue	Bald		Ireland	Kerrykeel				Mch 30
2		" "			3 cd			Do				no				6		Blue			Paris	France				
3		" "			13			No address				no				5	3	Blue			Italy	Melfi				
4		" "						No address				no				5	3	Blue			England	Hardgrattan	St John	4/15	Melagama	7
5		Mother						Do				no				5	4	Blue			Richmond	Surrey	"	"	Emp.	
6		Self $15 (V)			11/13 - 10/3 '07	Gaslin	4/14	Bud Mikrenczy				no				5	6	Blue			Austria	Budapest	Que	5/14	Poland	9
7		P.E.D. (Trachoma)						Bud Kalia Dragoff				no				5	3	Blue			Bulgaria	Kalleck	St John	4/15	Montreal	10
8		Self			3 cd			Box 410				no				5	9	Blue			England	London	"	3/15	Montreal	12
9		"			"			Col 11				no				5	5	Blue			Do	Do	"	"	Do Do	12
10		Father						Col 11				no				5	8	Blue			Do	Do	"	"	Do Do	12
11		No Def						No address				no				5	6	Blue			France	Paris	Que	6/14	Emp.	
12		Self						Mother in law Mrs Hughes 12 Lugsdale Rd Widness, Eng				no				5	6	Blue			Eng	Widness	Mtl	6/14	Belgian	12
13		Husb						Do				no				5	2	"			"	"	"	12/14	Virginian	13
14		No Def						Leslie Marie Jeanne Varnet				no				5	4	"			France	Paris	"	4/15	Virginian	16
15		"						Do				no				5	7	"			France	"	"	"	"	16
16		Self $10						Col 11 A				no				5	6	Blue			Scotland	Dundee	Hal	5/15	Second Cabin Mesaneche	20
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Albutch, Vt (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR " 8 1915 (Via) Rouses Point, N.Y.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR " 9 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Albutch, Vt " (Date) APR 1 2 1915 (Via) Rutland

Entered at " " " (Date) APR 1 0 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 1 0 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 1 " 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 1 " 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 1 3 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 1 3 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Albutch, Vt (Date) APR 2 0 1915 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Albutch, Vt (Date) APR 2 0 1915 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR " 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 324 FOR THIS MANIFEST ARE FILED

CLASS B. Dorthea Gregoire Martin J. [illegible]
Eugene A Brassard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 16
Copied by E. M. T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 5 PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Empress LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bo Canad
	from A.S.S.		Cunard Line													
1	Wilson	Flora	41	5	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Hester Agnis 5 Norfolk Terrace, London Eng	England		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CPRs Pacific

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF Montreal, MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date)																	
1							Col. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Fair	G.T.R. (via)	England	London	Second Class	10/3/15	Victoria	April 9 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B. Arthur L'Heureux Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

14—703

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 -
Copied by G. M. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—7[illegible]

S.S. 6 PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
1	Ivanoff	Pavel	29	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulg.	Bulg.	Can.	Mont.	Wife Stanca Dragobova Belenek	Ill.	Pecaria	
2	Petroff	Todor	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mara Krocova Belo.	"	"	
Deberred	Ivanoff	Stefan	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Arabia Christos Bulg	Ohio	Toledo	
4	Ivanoff	Tako	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latrique	P.Q.	Wife Dragona Nicho Petko Dimova	Mich.	Pontiac	
5	Mitoff	Lava	19	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tadora Nicho Petko Dimova	"	"	
6	Gare Bjaober	Harald	29	m	m	"	farmer	"	"	Eng.	Engl.	"	"	Mother Rachel Birkwall	Canada		England
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

6 / 12

Cunard 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1915 — **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Myself $22						Friend Maria Glavanoff 2800 Sowgot St. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at (Date)	no	no	no	sound	no	5	11	Br	Br	M.C.R.	Bulgaria	Dagerkovadere	3/24/15	Alamida		Apr 7
2		" " 200						Son Ed " " "	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APRIL 6 1915						5	9	"	"	160	C.P.R. (Via)		Kirpeava	"	3/24	"		" 7
3		L.P.C. Ed Toledo, Ohio	1909					Rud Kaslandin 1131 Dranet " " "							5	4	Lt	Gr	135			Orsiatod	"	"	Canada		" 8
4		155						Bruno Stefan Stoyanoff " " "	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 2 3 1915						5	6	Br	Br	15	C.P.R. (Via)		Bulgaria					
5		" " 155						Friend Peter Christoff 16 Branch St	Entered at " " " " (Date) APR 2 3 1915						5	9	"	"	160	C.P.R. (Via)		Klechim	"	"	"		" 21
6		Yes " $20						Col 11	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) APR 1 3 1915						5	7	"	"	160	N.Y.C. (Via)		England	Dto	"	3/24	"	" 21
7															5	4	Br	Gr	155			Barclann	Mont.	3/24	Canada		" 12
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Line 1 to 6
Copied by E. M. T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—702

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 / 7 — 14—708

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
1	Mc Collins	[illegible]											Sister Mary Arthur		New	
2	Burns	[illegible]											123 All Saints Dalton Mass		Bedford	
3	Ellegiff	Dragu				Laborer			Servia	Bulgarian	Roup		Dabbecka Servia		Williamson	
4	O'Donnell	Herbert	27	m	s	Clerk			Engl.	Engl.	"	mont.	Fa. Sylvester London 28 Paddington St.		Detroit	
Deharred	Loghlin	Francis	21	m	s	Railroad Stenographer	Appealed 3/30/15.	Dismissed 4/7/15.	Engl.	Engl.	"	Mont.	Jack Tomas 29 Ernest Emma Clair		Detroit	
5	Karnoff	George	21	m	s	Laborer			Bulg	Bulg	"	13 East St.	Jack Maine Bessie Gumsank Trycan		Charleston	
6	Yancoff	Gonchoff	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Janko Stefanoff		"	
7	Caniff	Peni	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimmachnic do		"	
Deharred	Samuels	Jackab	18	f	s	Maid	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Jack McPhee		Mich	Race
Deharred	Weinstein	Mrocke	38	m	m	Tailor	Appealed 4/9/15.	Dismissed 4/20/15.	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Hedesto Troyan Bulg		Ny	Ny ark
10	Naralampes	Noam	31	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Serbia	Servian	"	Quebec	Jacken Nakah		"	
Deharred	Teodamitz	Nicola	31	m	m	"	Appealed 4/12/15.	Dismissed 4/21/15.	"	"	"	Europe	Fa Cornelia Zamma Fa Gaspar Zamma Nephew Tania Estryn		Ny	Ny ark
Deharred	Spetcoff	Lamel	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Nicola Spetcoff		Conde	
13	Georgieff	Dabri	33	m	m	"	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	Mont.	Fa Noaum Spetcoff do do		"	
Deharred	Dofreff	Vasil	33	m	m	"	Appealed 4/13/15.	Dismissed 4/21/15.	"	"	"	"	Fa Stryenovo Bulgaria Fa Nicola Zogoc nova Bulg		Chicago	
15	Sandberg	Hetta	18	f	s	Seamstress	"	"	Sweden	Swed	"	59 Morgan St	Mary Zogoc nova Fa Nicola Zagarac Jack Trofoff Fabia Antonia		Ny	New York
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															

15

Dominion

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1915 — **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

14—703

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. / Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1					Mme. Margaret.																
2					[illegible]	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) C V R.										England		2/23		March 25	
3					[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 28 1915 (Via) C. P. R.										Bergusa		2/14		Megantic 25	
4		L.P.C.			[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) D & W Ferry										Bulgaria		2/20/14		" 27	
5					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) Rutland										England		2/14/14		St Laurent 27	
6					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) Rutland										Bulgaria		2/13/14		Megantic 29	
7					[illegible]	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.										Poughkeepsie		Nat. 2/13/14		Canada 30	
8		L.P.C.			[illegible]											Bulgaria		" " "		" 30	
9		L.P.C.			[illegible]											Bulgaria		" " "		" 30	
10					[illegible]	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) G. T. R.										Roumania		Dec. 8/14		Canada 8	
11		Contract Laborer			[illegible]											Russia		Nat. 2/13		Zeeland 8	
12		Contract Laborer			[illegible]											Bulgaria		Dec. 6/14		Megantic 8	
13					[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) M. C. R.										Servia		" " "		" 8	
14		L.P.C.			[illegible]											Bulgaria		Nat. 2/27/14		Teutonic 90	
15					[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) Rutland										Bulgaria		" 2/27/14		" 10	
16																Austria		Dec. 2/7/14		Canada 14	
17																Irish					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

CLASS B.

Harold Nathan

Martin J. Gleason

14—703

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
1	Taggart	Alice	22		F	do			Scotch	Can	Toronto		Name			
2	Groome	Harold	23		M	Cook			Eng.	Can	Toronto vis via Kelowna		Father Thirlwall Groome Fowley. South.		Manchester England	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Donaldson Robt. Ryford

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 191 5

(OVER.)

14—768

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes				Uncle Frank Mc Donald Portsmouth NH		No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Dursley Glos	Boston	6/15	Cassandra	No. 2
2	Yes	Self	Yes				Self		No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Eng. Farnham Kent	Montreal	6/15	Andania	124
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR - 1915 via C.V.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

14—763

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1
copied by E. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 16—703

9 PER MISC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Winter	Samuel	25		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Alexander Georgetown, Demerara	Mass	Boston
Debarred	Clayton	James	22		S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Afr Brit	"	"	Father John Dick Village, Antigua	Conn	New Haven
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Misc. 1

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

10—700

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1		Assisted D.C.D. (Tracherra)						[illegible]																				
2								[illegible]					Bronchitis, has been under treatment at this time	5	3	Dark	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3														5	3	"	Brown		W. U. S.	Perth	"	7/14	?	April 17		
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HERETO

Mrs C. [illegible]

CLASS B.

14—763

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—782

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

10 PER RUSSIAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
1	Ivan Sharacoff		35	m	M	Baker			Russian	Russian	Russia		wife Tadora	Pa.	Carlisle	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Russ. Amer

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 191 5

(OVER.)

16—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 Rose of No. — Entered at Buffalo N Y — (Date) April 7 1915 — M.C.R. — Bulgaria — Nat. 4/17/15 — Nov. 10

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—703

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—782

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 14—765

11 PER URANIUM LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Ca
1	Tena	Demilio	46	m.	S.	Coal Miner	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Bro Frutas Casilla Alicante	Colo	Trinidad	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED												Uranium			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which, and cause and duration of the same, or supported by others; if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																					Spain	Alora	Norfolk	April 14, 1913
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at [illegible] (Date) APR 2 1913 (Via) C T R

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

Mark J. Lennon
Immigrant Inspector.

11—763

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

12

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Pian	Eugena	53		F	M	none yet	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	daughter Jeanne Doré 7 Impasse Boucher, Paris		France
	2	Laine	Melfaid	21		M	S	plumber	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	"	"	Jack Young 58 Caldervale Rd Clapham Junction London		Eng
Debarred	3	Mironchuk	Evslachy	23		M	S	laborer	Austro Hungarian	Russian	"	"	"	"	Dokropunque Podalia		Austria
	4	~~Parker~~	Cyril	19		M	S	Farmer	English	English	"	"	Kelvon		Father Arthur Parker Colinsford Iron Leek		England
Debarred Rejected	5	Ricco	Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	11004	17739	Montreal		wife Rosa Verdino Reggio Italy		France
	6	Menard	Emilien	44		M	M	mds. Merchant	"	"	France	French	Coaticook		Sister Mde. Dr. Beaucourt Coaticook		France
Debarred	7	Lango	Paolo	33		M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Carmelo Castroreale, Messina		Italy
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

6-6 001

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	Yes	have my	1/14	Gen'l Bro albert			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5	3	med fruhr		120		Dept. Calvados	France	Caen	My	1/14	Louraine	Mar 26
2	Myself	300	"	"	"	204-356	Bay City	Butesky	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 27 1915 (Via) Br. Ctr.						5	7	"		136	Rutland	England	Exeter	Dunnere	Ny	1/14	Megantic	Jan 27
3	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	Palais Gregory		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br. gr	160		Sapro	Kunnuc	"	"	1/14	Quebec	May 29
4	Self	20	"	"	"	199 Carey St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue Bl	140		England	London	"	"	1/15	Erie	Jan 31
5	L.P.C.																				Italy	Abruzzi	Ny	3/16/14	Malone	21
6	yes	300	yes	Tannery	3/15	Col'd			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 26 1916 (Via) G. T. R.						5	7	"		155		France	Cognac	"	"	3/15	Chicago	21
7	Contract Laborer	1500	yes	Have	3/15	Lawrence Domenaco		Tings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	150		Italy	Isernia	"	"	3/15	Ancona	24
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Geo. E. Solomon
Asst.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louis Ltr 3
(copies by C. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Markesinis	Dimitrios	50	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Brother Marietta Zante Island	Greece	Ne Armingade
	2	Ceci	Leonardo Antonio	53		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Ft. Wm. Ont.	Edalico Benevento	Italy	Bridgeport
	3	Marucci	Fedele	44		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Edalico Benevento wife Serafina	"	"
	4	Nikenaos	James	21		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Sister Joanne Marcos Pavlides Greece	Same	
Debarred	5	Ionoff	Nicholas	21		M	M	"	"	"	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	"	wife Zika Marinof Sydmsko Bulg.	Ohio	Toledo
Debarred	6	Krofimovich	Trimon	20		M	S	"	No	No	Russ.	Russian	"	"	Uncle Osipa Zhadnos Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
Debarred	7	Arnon	Alfred	17		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	Aunt Marie Mordant Auno	Mass.	Lowell
Debarred	8	Papagiolan	Nicolas	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Gust Larisa Thessaly	Greece	Boston
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Alleged 4/24/15. Landed 5/14/15. Fee 11004/1782.
Alleged 4/24/15. Landed 5/14/15. Fee 11004/1786.

6-2

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—419

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at (Date)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	friend	75	Yes	Panama	Ny	4/14	Frieza Costanzo Carlos	Newport Vt. (Date) APR - 8 1915				Lab		5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	C. P. R. (Via)	Greece	Santa Island	Ny	4/14	Saxonia	March 26
2	Myself	Self	50	Yes	1908	1911	4/14	Fred Geala Dep	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR - 8 1915				"		5	6	Fair	Br	Br	C.V.R. (Via)	Greece	Basilica	"	"	Palermo	27
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Fred Giuseppe	" (Date)				"		5	2	Fair	Br	Br	C.V.R. (Via)	Greece	do do	"	"	"	27
4	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	Fred Nicolas Calgo	" (Date)				"		5	9	Fair	Br	Br	C.V.R. (Via)	Greece	Lyadia	"	4/14	Patras	1
5	"	L.P.C.	50	"	"	"	"	Fred Mastanden	" (Date)				"		5	10	Med	Br	Blue	C.V.R. (Via)	Bulgaria	Sydnebo	Ny	4/13/14	Oscania	8
6	"	Assisted	"	Yes	Yes	"	4/14	Fred Nastanden	" (Date)				"		5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	C.V.R. (Via)	Bulgaria	Tunkey	"	4/8/14	Oscania	10
7	"	Assisted	"	Yes	1907	1911	4/14	Frank Pantano	" (Date)				"		5	8	Dk	Br	Br	C.V.R. (Via)	Greece	Calavas Island	Ny	4/15	Neapolis	22
8	No	L.P.C.	37	"	Yes	Ny	"	Fred Thomas Nicolaie	" (Date)				"		5	7	Dk	Br	Br	C.V.R. (Via)	Greece	Larissa	Ny	9/14	"	23
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

6

CLASS C
TAXABLE

14—625

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		CW 2-12-44	12-3-29														
[redacted]	1	Bocchieri	Raffaele	29		M. S.	3/29/15	Farmer	Sustained yes	yes	Italy	Italian	admd. 4/3/15 Barn.	Montreal	Fa: Salvatore Ragusa Siracusa, Italy	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	2	Bazylon	Berio	28			Affidavit 4/2/15 above	Dismissed 4/12/15	"	"	Austria	Russ.	"	"	Bro: Iwan Celiska Gorjicia, Austria	"	Buffalo
	3	Navias	Peter	21				Cotton mill oper.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ottawa	Mother Dereklis Skarfa Greece	Mr	Louisiana
	4	Kavanagh	James	31		m		Grocer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ogdensburg	Chicago	Brother Patrick Basilica Carlaw Dr.	Ill	Chicago
	5	—	Annie	28		f		none	"	"	"	"	do	do	Palace do do	"	"
	6	Rosenbaum	Sonka	44		F		Tailoress	"	"	Germania	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Husb Dr. Sarabegen 56 Chambly, Montreal, Canada	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	7	Weintraub	Lester	21		m		Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	1635	Also 11001/837.	Father Dora. 385 Shirdain St Mont.	Ny.	Canada
	8	Chevalier	Vannie	28				Sgauernier	"	"	Switz	French	"	"	Mother Fannie Montier Switz.	Mass	Fitchburg
Debarred	9	Karlunas	Orestes	40		m		Labr.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Marie Stella Reste Roma	Ny.	Nyork
	10	Lawton	Alfred	30		m		Potter	"	"	England	English	"	St Johns	Father Alfred Burslem Hanley, Staffordshire Eng	Pa	Port Carbon
	11	do	Annie	30		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred	12	Tintchieff	Charles	26		m		Sawder	"	"	Russ.	Russian	"	Montreal 1138 Clark St	Uncle Oscar Nolteer Moscow Add. Refer. Grandfather Morris Salzburg	Ny.	Nyork
	13	Salsberg	Alex	28		m		News agent	"	"	"	Heb	"	Montl	Riga Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
	14	"	Rose	24		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	15	Weller	Jacob	20			Affidavit 4/30/15	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Dismissed 5/8/15	File 11004/1812.	"	Ny.	Nyork
	16	Jovanovitch	Mike	38		m		Miner	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	None	Ny.	Montenegro
alien	17	Djouronitch	Milos	38		m		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ny.	"
	18	Miettinen	Peter	39		m		Rigger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cedars	Sister Emma Shaumann 121 Separator, Helsingfors	Ny	Minetto
	19	do	Ida	30		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Cedars	do	Ny	"
	20	Andersson	August	24		m		steel worker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav	"	"	foster: Anders Person Hage, Warmland	"	"
	21	Worden	Nancy	29		f		cotton mill weaver	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Mont	Bro George Worden 14 Hemington Road Truro	Mass	West Bedford
	22	Walker	Allan	21		m		Lab.	"	"	Nova Scot	Scot	"	Montreal	Father Robt Walker 152 Rue St Locke Sect Ouje Bougo Que	Ny	Concord
Debarred	23	Datzman	Phillip	19		m		Dalmut Maker Leather	"	"	Russ.	Hebrew	"	"	Gustavus Rev	Pa	Philadelphia
	24	Cornelis	Charles	26		m		Fermont Dealer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Magdalene Mass	Mass	Brockton
	25	"	Thelis	19		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	26	"	George	22		m		Leather Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	27	Jensen alias Pesaroni	Vladimar	25		M		Barber	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	175 Rue St Montreal	Father Christian Helsingor Denmark	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	28	Antonini	Elizabeth	17		f	Affidavit 4/2/15	Sisters	Dismissed 5/8/15	"	Italy	Italian	File 11004/1798.	"	Enrica Roma Italy	Mass	Somerville
	29	Chelas	Peter	17		m		Cigar	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro Tadeus Greece Father Joannis Argos Greece.	Mass	Brockton
	30	Scpitropoulos	Stefano	32		m		Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ludwig Kruistoky Plotsk	"	"
	31	Sylda	Jan	20		m		Labr.	"	"	Russ.	Polish	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia

NOT USED

6

25

30 Pers.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Line 19, Virginia age 2 M&C
" 1 Ertzug " 1 "
" 13 Edwardsburg " 9 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	[illegible]		14	N.Y.	3/14	Bro. Emanuele 201 Ave "B" Bro. Jas. N. Tereka	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	No	No	No	Free	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	140	Italy	Siracusa	N.Y.	7/11	Moltr...	March 29	
2	"	Contract Laborer					4/11/14	109 Niagara St	" " Island Pond, Vt.						5	6	"	"	"	138	Greece	Zanta	Ry	4/11	Athens	" 31	
3	"						3/21/14	Bro Peter Serad	" " Detroit, Mich.						5	6	Dk	Brown	Hazel		Ireland	Caphell	"	1908	Campania	" 31	
4	No	"					3/20/14	1201 Division St	" " Detroit, Mich.						5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	M.C.R.	Austria	Lemberg	"	9/07	Adriatic	" 31	
5	"						3/20/14	623½ Griswold St	" " Alburgh, Vt.						5	3	Med	Dk	Dk	130	Italy	Stradella	Nw	6/24/09	President Grant	" 31	
6	"							do	" " " "						5	9	Fair	Red	Gray		Germany	Neheim	"	9/10	Cedric	" 31	
7	"	L.P.C.					3/14	Bro Sam. David 60 Exer 15th St	" " St. Albans, Vt.						5	4	Med	Dk	Dk	140	Italy	Naples	Ny	4/10	Columbia	" 31	
8	"	"					3/14	Agad 20 Pearl St	" " " "						5	4	"	Dk	Dk	145	Italy	Messina	"	9/13	Lapland	Arr. 5	
9	"	L.P.C.					3/14	Bro Luigi 50 Canal St	" " Rouses Point, N.Y.						5	7	"	Dk	Dk	145	Italy	Cosenza	"	4/12	Ivernia	" 5	
10	"						5/14	Bro Angelo 20 John St	" " Rouses Point, N.Y.						5	10	"	Dk	Dk	155	Italy	Naples	Ny	11/20/10	Campania	" 9	
11	"							Bro Oscar	" "						5	4	"	Dk	Dk	125	Russia	Kasan	Ry	8/5/10	Cedric	" 9	
12	L.P.C.							220 E 23rd St	" " Port Huron, Mich.						5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	175	Russia	Riga	Ry	4/09	St Paul	" 12	
13	No	Self	$50		1889	Houston Texas	5/14	Bro-law Robt. Starke 987 Market St. San Francisco	" " Port Huron, Mich.						5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	154	Russia	Riga	Boston	1889	?	" 13	
14	"	Husb.	"				5/14	do	" "						5	5	"	"	"	125	Canada	Montl	"	"	"	" 13	
15	"	Immoral Purposes					3/14	Sal Zalamman 2nd & Pike Sts	" " Port Huron, Mich.						5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Hazel	132	Canada	Quebec	Ry	10/07	Lauren tic	" 16	
16	"	"					3/14	Con Rileg Jersey City	" " Malone, N.Y.						5	6½	Fair	Red	Blue	175 N.Y.C.	Barbados	Barbados	Ry	7/14	Campania	" 16	
17	"	"			1890		6/26/14	Bro Peter Serad 109 Niagara St	" " Malone, N.Y.						5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	182 N.Y.C.	Finland	Helsingfors	Ny	1905	John B. Emery	" 17	
18	"	Husb.	"		1914	"	6/26/14	do	" " Malone, N.Y.						5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	160 N.Y.C.	"	"	Boston	6/16/06	Saxonia	" 17	
19	"	Self	45		1914	Ny	6/26/14	do	" " Newport, Vt.						5	6	"	Dk	Blue	152 C.P.R.	Sweden	Hoje	Ny	3/5/1913	Oscar Hely	" 17	
20	"	"	50		1915	New Bed	3/27/15	Uncle Edw Worden 20 B Hall St	" " Newport, Vt.						5	7	"	"	"	130 C.P.R.	Eng	Preston	Lue.	5/1911	Victorian	" 17	
21	"	"	2		1911	Boston	1/2	Mrs. Kelly 12 Warren St	" " Newport, Vt.						5	6	"	Dk	Dk	127	Lapland	Lodz	Boston	7/11	Numidian	" 17	
22	"	L.P.C.	15		1913	Philadelphia	7/15	Uncle Harold Kushner 1729 Dauphin St	" " Newport, Vt.						5	—	"	"	"	170 C.P.R.	Portugal	Portugal	Phila	2/3/13	Merion	21	
23	No	"	100		1914	Rochester Hannibal	7/15	Ad Beck Surgt 28 Dorrels St	" " Newport, Vt.						5	3	Fair	Dk	Dk	140 C.P.R.	Greece	Tagstuni	Ny	12/5	Tuscania	22	
24	"	"				do	3/10	do do	" " Newport, Vt.						5	2	"	"	"	130 C.P.R.	do	do	"	"	"	22	
25	"	"				do	3/10	do do	" " Newport, Vt.						5	6	"	"	"	140 C.P.R.	do	do	"	5/07	Canopic	"	
26	"						6/14	do do	" " Detroit, Mich.						5	3	"	Dk	Blue	135	Italy	Palermo	Ny.	9/13	Arabic	" 22	
27	"	Immoral Purposes					9/14	Do Paramount Theatre	" " St. Albans, Vt.						5	3	Med	Dk	Dk	170 C.V.R.	Italy	Cosenza	Mtl.	6/14	Caroline	23	
28	"	Self	70		1913	Baden	3/14/15	Alex Judy St Friend John Landau 63 3rd St	" " St. Albans, Vt.						5	3	"	"	"	130 C.V.R.	Greece	Argos	Ny.	3/03	?	" 23	
29	"	"	53		1914	do	3/14/15	Con Rio Tapa 19 Nanfelen St	" " St. Albans, Vt.						5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	140	Turkey	Salonica	Boston	3/12	Patria	" 23	
30	Yes	"	23		1914	Phila	3/15	Jos Stanley Tapa 1087 N Western Ave	" " Canada Line						5	7½	"	"	"	160	Turkey	Turkey	Ny.	10/04	?	" 23	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Arthur L. Gregoire
Eugene A. Masuret

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

THE RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM SHOWN FOR THIS MARRIED HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		1	Moskotzki	Emelia	20		f	s	seamstress	Y	Y	Austria	Russian	Can	Ottawa	Father John Butczi Galicia Russia	Ny	Nyark
Debarred		2	Capakas	Peter	21		m	s	Cab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father Theodor Kaeroxampi Greece	Ny	Brooklyn
Debarred		3	"	Louis	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Peter Lagone Via Peter Spirido	"	"
		4	Ficlogiki	Jan	2[illegible]		m	m	Carpenter	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife Mariana Father Fadom Russia	Mo	Detroit
		5	Tempenuto	Pasquale	22		m	s	Cabinet maker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Pasquale Lagone Lagone	"	Italy
Debarred		6	[illegible]	Annie	20		f	s	Cook	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Uncle Benjamin Yoklychi Via Quebec	Ny	Ny
1624		7	Debbia	Michele	19		m	s	Labr	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Pasquale Benevento Mass		Boston
		8	Ragnetta	Domenico	75		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Lagonegro Via Genoa Parma		Italy
		9	Tchecoff	Baco	18		m	s	Labr	"	"	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	"	Brother Pasquale Tchecoff Via Genoa Parma	Mo	St Louis
		10	Georgeff	Nenco	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Todor Georgeff Via Genoa Parma	Ohio	Cincinnati
		11	Lolis	George	30		m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Peter Lolis Via Genoa Greece	Mo	St Louis
Debarred		12	Noncharuk	Tolsa	18		f	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother Peter Todeles Via Genoa Parma	Vt	Montpelier
		13	Walker	Allan	21		m	s	Cab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	"	Montreal	Father Leonard 152 High St. Tochee Dundee Scotland	N.H.	Concord
		14	Cohen	Jacob	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	Father Aller Post Fadom Russia	Ny	Nyc
		15	Jayanovitz	Dorcas	48		f	m	Cab.	N	N	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Husband Materina Via Quebec	Ny	Chicago
		16	Dubenetz	Samuel	22		m	s	Labr	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Mathew Chaut Montreal	Ny	Saranac Lake
Debarred		17	Dankoff	Dani	31		m	m	"	"	"	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	"	Brother Dona Tsolo Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
		18	Kaluk	Kate	19		f	s	No Occ	N	N	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother Darya Kaluk Russia	N.H.	Gonic
		19	Kricounoff	Rosa	33		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cedars	Wife Natalya Kricounoff Via Quebec	Ga.	Mason City
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

CC-[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 **CLASS CC.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								Bro Vincenzo Italy	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Austria					
2		L.P.C.						Bro Pasquale Italy	(Date)				(Via)								Austria					
3		L.P.C.						Uncle Domenico Italy	No	No	No	No	APR - 3 1915		5	3	Br	Blue	130		Austria	Dalle	Mar 23/07	?	Mar 23	
4								Bro Pasquale Italy	"	"	"	"	(Via)		5	8	Ha	Bro	165		Italy	Lago Lambro	Dec 1/07	?	Apr 1	
5								Bro Montague Italy	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Ha	Bro	165		Co	do	Dec 1/07	?	Apr 1	
6								do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5					do	do	Mar 31/14	Saloma	" 11	
7								Bro Jan Kark Russia	Entered at				Detroit, Mich.								Russia					
8								Bro Poplar Italy	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Chest	"	140		Italy	Lucca	Dec 6/14	?	" 2	
9								Bro Jack Lavin	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					
10								324 E 103 St.	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
11		L.P.C.						Bro Nicola	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	150		Russia					
12								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Newport, Vt.								Italy					
13								Bro Nicola	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
14								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					
15								Bro Nicola	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
16								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					
17								Bro Nicola	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
18								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					
19								Bro Nicola	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
20								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					
21								Bro Nicola	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
22								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					
23								Bro Nicola	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
24								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					
25								Bro Nicola	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
26								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					
27								Bro Nicola	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
28								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					
29								Bro Nicola	(Date)				(Via)								Italy	Longe	May 9/13	Calabria	" 2	
30								324 E 103 St.	Entered at				Albugh. Vt								Italy					

CLASS CC.

Arthur L. Gregoire Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CC - 6

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Gryscuck	Peter	41	m.	S		plumber	Y.	Y.	Scot	Scotch	Can	Montreal	Bro David Gryscuck 67 Victoria St Fall River Mass		Halyard
Debarred	2	Taberli	Francesco	30	m.	S	Lab	No	No		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Bro Salvatore "	Mass	Fall
Debarred	3	Mandilaris	Nicolas	34	m.	M	Labr	"	"		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Bro Evangelos Calamos Jacks Evangelaris		Cedar
Debarred	4	Sylda	Jan.	30	m.	S	"	"	"		Czecho Slov.	Slovak	"	"	Bro Ludwik Zanty Grecy.	Ill	Rapid
Debarred	5	Palmieri	Antonio	38	m.	M	Labor	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	Bro Ludwik Hlobik Gryesky	Ill	Chicago
	6	Plateff	Georgi	38							Bulg.	Bulg.			Bro Dominico Procopio Cologne	Pa	Pittsburg
Debarred	7	Caruso	Alfredo	21	m.	S	Labr.	Co.	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian	"	Torre Annunziata	Mother Luigia Caruso Torre Annunz Napoli Italy		Ryan
	8	Varelli	Carmeda	44	f.	M	none	No	No		Italy	Italian	"	Providence	None		Providence
Debarred	9	Munroe	Margaret	36	f.	M	dom	Co.	Y.	Y.	Scot	Scotch	Can	Montreal	Cousin Mackenzie McKay 147 Crescent St Montreal		Baltimore
Debarred	10	Zarnecki	Frank	25	m.	S	Labr.	No	No		Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Jacko Abas Margynen Kowns	Ky	Rockport
Debarred	11	Bekanich	Benny	33	m.	M	Farm Labr.	"	"		Bulg.	Bulg.	"	New York	Bro Baryn Lasowo Bulgaria		Bulgaria
Debarred	12	"	Amanda	26	f.	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		do
Debarred	13	"	Steve	3	m.			"	"		"	"	"	do	do		do
Debarred	14	"	Mike	1	m.			"	"		"	"	"	do	do		do
Debarred	15	Seryoke	Afrodite	17	f.	S	none	No	No		Greece	Greek	"	Fall River	Cousin Nony Sister Katarine	N.J.	Orange
Debarred	16	Papageorgiou	Theodosios	23	m.	S	Lab.	Co.	Y.	Y.	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Kongac Pirius Kavanne	Greece	Pomeroy
Debarred	17	Bordieri	Maddalena	68	f.	Wid	None	No	No		Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother, Campobasso	Pa	Johnstown
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

16 Mar

66-97

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 **CLASS CC.**

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer. (Does he come under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or has labor been prepaid by any person, company, partnership, or corporation?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1								Mrs. Elizabeth Sweet																		
								321 Elm St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																	
									(Date) APR 29 1915 (Via) C.V.R.																	
1	Mrs.								No	No	No	No	No	5	3½	Med.	blue	140	Scotland	Dunfermline	Val	1/15	Mancl 25	
2	No	Assisted			1913	4		Mrs. Bagnera						5	7	"	dk.	bro.	140	Italy	San Biase	Boston	1903	Lequin 25	
3	"	L.P.C.			1913	3½		24 Hesselon St.						5	6	"	dk.	bro.	140	Italy	Brescia	Ny.	3/14	Cabrig.	
4	"	L.P.C.			1913	3		Mrs. Harry (Narcolamides) Kamenitz						5	3½	"	dk.	blue	145	Italy (Caymarked)	Zante	Ny.	3/14	Lapacha 28	
5	"	Assisted			9/14	1		Prof. Antonio Odriaskuk						5	8½	"	dk.	blue	160	Austria	Telkasa	Ny.	10/14	?	Feb. 2
								1038 No. Western Ave.																	
6	"	Assisted			9/14	1		Pasquale Salmieri	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	bro.	140	Italy (Caymarked)	Zyrosky	Ny.	10/14	?	Feb. 2
								104 Main St.																	
7	"	Assisted			9/14	1		Pasquale Salmieri	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	bro.	140	Italy (Caymarked)	Zyrosky	Ny.	10/14	?	Feb. 2
								104 Main St.																	
8								Susie Elvira																	
								129 Middlebury St.																	
									Entered at Newport, Vt. APR 13 1915 (Via) C.P.R.																	
									(Date)																
8	No	Assisted			6/14			Mrs. Nickele	No	No	No	No	No	3	med	hy	bro	125	Italy	Napale	Ny	10/13	La France 10	
9	"	L.P.C.			1913	3		19 Weybassett St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dr.	Dro	145	Italy	Do Campo	Ny.	9/13	? " 12	
10	"	L.P.C.			1913	2		Mrs. Isabella Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Dr	Dro	130	Ireland	Edgerton Cass	"	4/08	St. Paul " 13	
11	"	Assisted						24 Lafayette Chapel St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Dr	Dro	130	Italy	Cusuca	Cal	5/13	? " 13	
								Mrs. Frank Nannicant																	
12	"	L.P.C.						53 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dr	Dro	145	Italy	Marzyneo	Cal	5/13	? " 13	
13	"	L.P.C.						Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dr	Dro	150	Italy (Caymarked)	Sulfarea	"	5/12	Barbarossa " 16	
14	"	L.P.C.						do	"	"	"	Cmas	"	5	2	dr	Dr	Dro	125	Italy	Lafaneo	"	5/12	Barbarossa " 16	
15	"	L.P.C.						do	"	"	"	pregnant	"	5	2	dr	Dr	Dro	125	Italy	Do	Quebec	9/13	? " 16	
16	"	L.P.C.						do	"	"	"	"	"				Dr	Dro		Italy	do	"	"	? " 16	
17	"	L.P.C.						do	"	"	"	"	"				Dr	Dro		Italy	do	"	"	? " 16	
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

66

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE.

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—612

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. M. 1/10 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 17

17

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
Debarred		1	Grieder	Johannes	3	2 mo.	M	S	Farm Laborer	Can	Can	Switzerland	German	Canada	Berwick	mother Mollie Schaer Toronto Basle Mibergass 25. Switz.	Va	Richmond
Debarred		2	Daniele	Nicola Maria	24		M	S	Lab.	Can	Can	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father. Gio. Daniele 5 Gio. in Galdo Campobasso	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred		3	Bugnoletti	Rocco	44		M	M	Laborer	Can	Can	Italy	Italian	"	"	Pacchi Rafaello Malonare Benevento.	"	Maria
		4	Smith	Jessie	17		F		Domestic	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	"	None.	Mass	Holyoke
		5	Klansky	Dora	21		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Bensel (Benj) Israel Maonowitz	Ill	Chicago
		6	Jackson	Minnie	25		F		Domestic	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father Edward Sat. St. Bunntry Suffolk	Ky	Lexington
Debarred		7	Redden	Annie	25		F		"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father John Mary Limerick	"	"
Debarred		8	Zelemakas	Kazimira	25		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Father Tamosius Dunalk Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
		9	Burr	Thomas	27		M	M	"	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	Wife Wm Burr	Mass	New Bedford
Debarred		10	Lekauskey	Matteka	53		M	M	"	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Father Mergasizy Vilna Russia	Ky	Elizabeth
		11	Herschberg	Sarah	18		F	S	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	None	Ky	Ky City
		12	Blumenfield	Annie	14	5	F	S		"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	29 Y	Little Russia	Grandfather Israel Schwartz Botosan Roumania	Mo	Brooklyn
Debarred		13	Nielson	William	46		M	M	Painter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Ottawa	Mo. Sofie Christensen Copenhagen Father	Mass	Boston
		14	Greco	Neala	21		M	S	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Mother Rosa Greco Rocchetta Sant Antonio Cerreto Sannita Benevento	Conn	Bridgeport
		15	Leone	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Greco	"	"
		16	Lazzarano	Stefano	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe D. Matta Reggio	"	"
Debarred		17	Stekol	Abram	20	Applied 3/31/15	M	S	Waiter	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	1/8/15 Fitz 110044/1617.	"	Father Abram Stekol Markland Drilepol.	Ind	Jeneva
		18	Wrzesinska	Jan	72		M	M	Carpenter	Polish		Poland		37 Y	Warsaw	Father Ignacy Chrzhanowski Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred		19	Giso	Antonio	27	Applied 3/30/15.	M	M	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	4/5/15 Fitz 110044/1069.	"	Wife Gaetana Sassano del Taroma Avellino	Mass	Boston
		20	Demetroff	Pando	25		M		Laborer			Servia	Bulgarian		Cap Pauge	Wife Vasilka Ella Peruja	Ill	Chicago
		21	Miller	Clarence	16		M	S	Student	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	Montreal	Father Cambridge Rd. Hackney Rochy Emily	Ky.	Ky. City
Debarred		22	Heywood	John	39	Applied 3/30/15. Exited Boston	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Admitted 4/12/15. Fitz 110044/1240.	"	Wife Rachael Lodge No. 2 Hay St. Middletown	Ky	Armstrong
		23	Galaquia	Domenico	38		M	M	Labr.	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Soo Ont	Wife Angelo Perso Pruso St.	Ky.	Ky.
Debarred		24	Cardinale	Neala	35	Applied 3/30/15.	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Admitted 4/6/15. Fitz 110044/1621	Montreal	Father Michele Michelena Carmen St.	Mass	Boston
Debarred		25	Bevasparus	Francesco	21	Applied 4/1/15.	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Admitted 4/9/15. Fitz 110044/1620.	"	Father Peter Bontsparus 293 Mid Ave Bayonne Hoboken	Pa	Cleveland
		26	Dyard	Walter	20		M	S	Machinist Apprentice	Scot.	Scot.	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Henri	Father: Wm Dyard 45 5th Ave.	Mass	Boston
		27	Walker	George	21		M	S	Engineer Inspector	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	Lachine	36 Burnash, Plumst, Kent, Engl.	Conn	Waterbury
		28	Cunningham	Jessie	32		F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro: George Allen 24 Meadon Park St. Glasgow, Scot.		
		29	Woods	Elizabeth	25		F	W	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Peter Woods Monaghan Monaghan Ire	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
		30	Reardon	Patrick	36		M	M	Marine Fireman	"	"	Ireland		173 Dorchester	"	Wife Elizabeth 2 Bridge No 1 Ward, Clerk District Lafayette	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

30

Line 11 — Pauline Kranbraentz

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 **CLASS D.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self L.P.C.	32	no				No address	non	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr	brobro	130		Switz.	Lissach Que		3/13	Montreal	25
2	"	L.P.C.	25	no				Bro Cousin Aug. Maria Daniele 15716 Mandalay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	S.Giov in Galdo	"	3/13	Tyrolia	" 25
3		Assisted						Peter Dante Graginito 221 No 7 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Calvinaine	"	4/11	?	" 25
4								Martin Elizabeth 301 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	130	C.V.R.	England	Aberdeen	"	4/7/13	Scandinavian	25
5								Paul Julia Sad 6306 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	196	G.T.R.	Egypt	Cairo	"	2/6/13	Saxonia	25
6	"	"	"	"				Agney Zackeph 144 Ireland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	145	G.T.R.	England	Walsall	"	2/24/13	Cretonia	25
7	"	"	40	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Ireland	do	"	6/30/13	Manitoba	25
8		D.C.D. (Trachoma)						Con Jonas Nalo 1338 Oregon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	150	C.V.R.	Turkey	Constantinople	July	7/11	Michigan	25
9	"	"	20	"				Margaret 297 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	140		Ireland	Belfast	Due	6/13	Virginian	25
10	"	L.P.C.	30	"				Peter Elizabeth 136 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blue	160	Rutland	Russia	Tiraspol	Ry	10/12	America	26
11	"	"	30	"				Daughter Mc Clara 339 41 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	130		Austria	Mergasezy	Ry	2/07	Noordam	26
12	Yes	"	25	Yes	4/13	Yes		Frank Pickle Wm 339 41 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	130	G.T.R.	Roumania	Pascani	Due	2/07	Montreal	26
13		Contract Labor						Pet Nels Peter 15157 Commercial Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	130		Denmark	Copenhagen	"	2/07	Canada	26
14	No	"	15	No				No address Mrs Bro Giuseppe 80 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	140	C.V.R.	Italy	Tipiola	Ry	3/13	Bremen	26
15	"	"	10	"				Con Do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	150	C.V.R.	do	do	"	3/13	"	26
16	"	"	100	"				Rnl Ab. Drotel Butcher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	160		do	Matte	"	10/12	?	26
17	"	L.P.C.	100	"				Walgenlar Lucas Keeper Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	gr	130	M.C.R.	Russia	Sprakund Volyan	"	3/4/14	Pretorian	26
18	"	"	100	Yes	10/12	Yes	1905	Con Pietro 1748 Dean Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	140		Russia	Kherchand	Due	6/10	Ivalbert	" 27
19	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	3/12	Yes		Pietro Pgdeu 20 Bang & No Square Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue	150	C.P.R.	Italy	San Dassio	"	6/28/13	Talonia	27
20	"	"	50	"				Pietro Grace Peyon 758 Barker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr	160		Italy	Ekka	"	9/12	Megantic	27
21	"	L.P.C.	30	"				Grace Peyon 709-2nd Ave Detroit, Mich.	Ireland	Ry	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	125		England	Valtamen	Val.	11/14	Columbian	27
22	"	Criminal	25	"				Fred Thomas Hubert 1316 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Curly blue	120	Rutland	Italy	do Birol	Mont	6/3/13	Virginian	27
23	No	"	230	Yes	1907	Yes	1911	No address Con Thomas Gianlino 1316 Boylston Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	165		Italy	Ilaso	Ry	1/12	?	" 29
24	No	Assisted	13	Yes	1907	Yes	1911	Con Pietro Thomas 2615 Vogeland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Sandy	150		Italy	Nicol Baron	Boston	3/13	Dominique	" 29
25	No	L.P.C.	30	No				Robert 76 Maasland Fred: W.A. Sutcliffe, c/o Messrs. Bendlet & Burnham Waterbury, Conn.	Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	160	e.P.R.	Italy	Tamparica	Due	2/0	Dominion	29
26	No	"	30	No				Con Robert 76 Maasland Fred: W.A. Sutcliffe, c/o Messrs. Bendlet & Burnham Waterbury, Conn.	Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	180		Ireland	Strenraer	"	5/12	Lekka	29
27	yes	"	80	"				Husb. (accomp.) Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	175	C.V.R.	Engl.	Woolwich	"	9/1912	Corsican	" 30
28	"	husb.	300	"				Wyoming Valley Country Club, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	112	G.T.R.	Scot.	Alexandria	Montreal	7/1/13	Grampian	" 30
29	No	Guest	1	No	4/13	Yes	3/17/14	Con Lord Nolle 1316 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	140	C.V.R.	Scot.	Lieut. Eng.	Ry	4/13	Adriatic	30
30	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Father Timothy 377 Cambridge St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	140		Ireland	Midnestate Cork	Mont	5/13	Pallaby	" 30

Arthur L. Gregoire
John Kabe

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—419

N.B. RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 584 FOR THIS MANIFEST H[illegible] EN ENTERED

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deharred		1	Federici	Emanuel	23	4	m	s.	Musician			Malta	Malta		250 Queen St,	Sig. Carmello Micallef Sister Maggie	Mass	Boston
"		2	Blair	David	25		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife: Maggie Drinkhill Ballymena, Antrim, Ire.	"	Dedham
Deharred		3	Nastavenka	Ivan	1/2				Appealed 4/3/15 Dismissed 4/2/15			Russia	Russian		Quebec	Frisco Magalet Sa La Micolau		Bentley
Deharred		4	Yassip	Vincenty	29				Appealed 4/2/15 Dismissed 4/2/15			Italy	Italian		Mont.	Father Gadomny Uncle Elie Kacpanski		Buffalo
Deharred		5	Kushin	Abraham	28		m	m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Cremenuk Talkin Brother: Theodore Koutromanos		Ny
Deharred		6	Koutromanos	Marigo	19		f	m	none	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Piraeus, Greece	"	"
Deharred		7		Joannis	18			m		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		8	Johr	Herman	23			s	Labr	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Brother Josepha Johr Sikayarvan Kuopiosin Father, Stile Letola		Hancock
		9	Heino alias Latela	Oskar K.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Emma Laura, Finland 1260 Jack, Mile End.	Do	Do
		10	Goldblat	Lellie	25		f	s	none	"	"	Eng.	Hebrew	"	Montl	Baker St. London Eng.	Conn	New Haven
		11	Weintroub	Hester	24		"	m	Stenographer	"	"	Russ	Hebrew	"	"	wife Mary Marcus		
		12	Gerini	Antonio	31		m	m	Labr	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Cedars	Negra Cesare St. Laki John Lapalese	Mass	Devens
		13	Elee	Winnifred	20		f	s	dom.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	do	Montl	12 Leed Mews London Eng	Pa.	Pittston
		14	Bagliani	Pietro	27		m	s	waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mate Concetta Roma Roma St.	Ky	Ky
Deharred		15	Garfinkle	Yatel	1/2				Appealed 4/3/15 Dismissed 4/8/15			Russia	Hebrew		"	wife Janesy Engelbert Grad Marson		
Deharred		16	Kamel	Isaac	23		m	s	Labr	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Lady Nicolai Zobolga Volynia	N.H.	Claremont
Deharred		17	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	18				Appealed 4/6/15 Dismissed 4/16/15			Italy	Italian		"	Father Brescia Cross St. Carl		Utica
Deharred		18	Vedunczak	Katarina	20		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Verdun	Sister Anna Vedunczak Bro Dverre Dahl		Cleveland
		19	Dahl	Nicolai	22				Appealed 4/3/15 Dismissed 4/16/15			Norway	Scand.	"	Montl	Christiana Norway		Chicago
		20	Maciejewski	Valeria	24		m	m	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father Angel Kawanowski Techynice Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland
		21	Dawidowitz	Stanislaw	26		m	s	Carpenter Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jak, farmer Mynik, Pus. Radom	"	"
		22	Allen	Dorothy	21		f	s	Opr.	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	Mother Agnes Dean 3 Longford Ter Longford Gloucester	Ky	Ky
		23	Wadymski	Ludwig	31		m	m	Labr	"	"	Russ	Polish	"	"	wife Mariana Detroit Radom Russ	Mich	Detroit
		24	Biak	Stanislaus	3		m	m		No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Adam Russ	"	"
Deharred		25	Levine	Samuel	28		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Kiernogrod Czernogrod	Ky	Nyack
Deharred		26	Edarson	Meyer	30		m	m	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annie 44a Chenewell St Mont	Ky	Nyack
		27	Domanski	Nickolas	25		m	m	Baker	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		Martha Katie Lemberg Galicia Russ Malaw	N.J.	Plentywood
		28	"	Annie	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
		29	"	George	5		m									do do	"	"
		30	"	Mike	3		m									do do	"	"

NOT USED

29

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

MONTH OF April, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens or persons in charge of aliens, or head of family to which alien belongs, may be required by authority of law to state whether any of such aliens have been previously in the United States, and when, and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.			1/12	Stockbridge Vt	1 Cor Summer & Bergen Pl Brooklyn Fred. Jack Counter		No	No	No			5	3½	dk	bro	blue	130	Malta	Valetta	Mal	4/13	Palermo	30
2	"				1/11	Boston	26 Washington St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	10	"	"	"	175	Ireland	Ballymore	Que	6/9/12	Royal George	30
3		Assisted					37 Bryant st, Bedford, Mass	(Date) APR 30 1915 (Via)						5	10	"	"	"	Black	Russia	Pogrook	Bost	1/11	Montfort	30
4		Contract Laborer			9/08		Pro Luka Prokopenko	" " " "						5	5½	med	br	blue	165	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Ry	9/08	?	30
5		L.P.C.			4/13		48 Eleanor St	" " " "						5	9½	"	bro	"		Turkey	Smyrna	"	3/03	Patsdam	30
6		Assisted			10/09		107 Niagara St	" " " "						5	7	"	br	blue	150	Greece	Cerigo	"	10/09	?	30
7		D.C.D. (Trachoma)					1605 Easton Rd Dr Vasilios	" " " "						5	8	"	br	br	150	Greece	Piraeus	"	10/09	?	30
8							301 Columbus Ave Ny	" " " "						5	6	"	br	br	125	Turkey	Smyrna	"	1913	Royal Edward	31
9							Friend Vikki Alto	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5	5	"	br	br	160	Turkey	Smyrna	"	1913	Royal Edward	31
10							Box 128 Brelan	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5	6	"	br	br	160	Greece	Piraeus	"	1913	Royal Edward	31
11							Cor Jas P Burke & 67 Stephen St	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7	med	br	br	120	England	London	Mont	8/11/13	Megantic	31
12								Entered at " " " " (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)														Ry	1/0	Tolstam	31
13							20 Maria Farina	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5	7½	"	bro	blue	160	Italy	Rocca	Ry	3/14/13	Slampalesi	31
14							2 Lane St Pat Rick & Mary Cor Rich & Adams	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) MAR 31 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	2	"	bro	bro	130	Eng. Middlesex	Edgeware	Bost	6/9/12	Megantic	31
15							402 Austin	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via) Rutland						5	2	"	bro	bro	130	Italy	Medlocco	Ry	12/5/13	Argonaut	31
16							No address Jacob Nerstel Garfinkel	Entered at " " " " (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)						5	5	"	br	br	140	Italy	Roma	Mal	12/5/13	Moordam	31
17							60 E 13th St	" " " " (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)						5	7½	"	br	blue	170	Russia	Elizabetgrad	"	12/5/13	Cameronia	1
18							Con Constantine Kanel 20 Roger St	" " " " (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)						5	9	"	br	blue	170	Spain	Cadiz	Spain	9/2/13	Berlin	1
19							Angelo Crescenzo Madaine 53 Hack St	" " " " (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)						5	3½	"	br	hzl	140	Italy	Modane	Ry	10/13	?	1
20							Son Santo Iyandaro Pizzuto 1424 St Clair Ave	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 2 7 1915 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3	"	br	blue	130	Austria	Fridvidosa	Aus	5/10	Emp of Ireland	1
21							Husband Jan 1243 St Clair Ave Cleveland	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) M.C.R.						5	2	"	bro	blue	200	Russia	Kreslawa	Aus	5/7/13	?	2
22							Frd Gelber Mart 1½ Bodine St	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via)						5	2	"	bro	blue	130	Russia Mohogenic	Kadom	"	5/7/13	?	2
23							Long Island City Box Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) Rutland						5	3	"	bro	blue	135	Russia Memyk	Odessa	Aus	4/14/13	Waldemar	2
24							Frd Gelber Mart 1½ Bodine St	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via)						5	6	"	br	blue	130	Poland	Rochester	Mont	6/13	Royal Edward	2
25		L.P.C.					2½ Dan Kaplan 836 Poplar St	Entered at " " " " (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via)						5	6	"	br	blue	145	Russia	Petrov	Part	4/3/13	Barcelona	2
26							Dr B Leiber 272 E 104th St	Entered at " " " " (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via)						5	6	"	br	blue	145	do	do	"	4/3/13	"	2
27							Frd Gelber Mart 1½ Bodine St	Entered at " " " " (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via)						5	6	"	br	blue	130	Russia	Zegnagod	Lodz	4/14/13	Caronia	2
28							Long Island City Box Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	2	"	bro	bro	120	Poland	Bielsk	Ry	1/1900	Poland	3
29							Frd Gelber Mart 1½ Bodine St	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	2	"	bro	bro	130	Austria	Galicia	"	Post	Poland	3
30							Long Island City Box Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	2	"	bro	bro	130	Russia	Kalisz	"	12/00	?	3
								Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date)																	

John P. Johnson

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 522 FOR THIS MANIFEST BEEN

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 19

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	no	1	Pagnoni	Settimi	27		m	s.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No	Canada	Mont.	Mother: Maria St Angelo Tesaro Italy	Pa.	Philada
	"	2	Fiesoli	Teseo	59		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	wife: Teresa Barcini Tesaro Pesaro do		
	"	3	Alexion		21		m	s.	Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	Mother: Stamaton Alexion Kranidi, near Athen Argolido	"	"
Deb		4	Friedman	Sachel	21		m	s	Milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	Bro: Mrs. Friedman Katernoslav, Russia	Ohio	Canton
Deb		5	McLean	Mary	28		f	s	dom.	"	"	Jamaica	Negro	"	"	"	Sister: Emily McLean Mandeste, Jamaica	Cal	San Francisco
		6	Manoleas	Michael	21		m	m	Cigar Maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	wife: Despoina Kotsifaki, Greece	Mass	Boston
		7	Baron		31		m	m	Jeweler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	None living in Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
		8	Lundblad	Hugo Alex	29		m	m	Glass Engraver	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	Sister: Ida Andrews Nykarleby, Finland	Mich	Detroit
		9	"	Sigrid	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
Deb		10	Kochesch	Edward	28		m	s	Baker	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	"	Father: Berta Lodge, Russia	"	"
		11	Hill	Alfred	35		m	m	Carpenter	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	None living. Minnie 1798 Henri Julien Mont.	Ky	Covington
		12	Peltoniemi	Vaino	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Samuel Kuopio, Finland	"	"
		13	Jaensun	Ania	22		f	s	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake John, Finland	"	"
		14	Del Fabbro	Antonio	39		m	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	"	Cedar Rapids Ia.	Wife: Mena, Tesaro Via Santa Belluno St.	"	Minneapolis
Deb		15	Dasenko	Willy	28		m	m	Presser	"	"	Russia	Russian	145	Chateaubriand et Montreal		Bro: Zacari Kuchlywodmehi, Podavanka	Ohio	Cleveland
		16	Gasuet	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	146	Dispensaire		Uncle Giov. Tasso, Italy	Mass	Boston
		17	Leino	Annie	27		f	m	Housekeeper Cook	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	Ignacio Allegri Via Sage Krumpbach		
		18	Ayala	Victor	20		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellenbosch, Cape Colony, Africa	Colo	Leadville
		19	Festo	Santo	35		m	m	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mont.	Father: Ezekiel Paris, Italy	"	"
		20	Dario	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Elevator Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislao Calanzaro Italy	Ky	Ryan
		21	Upsond	Andrew	21		m	s	Lab.	Sweden	Swedish	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	Father: John Calanzaro Italy	Ky	Ryan
		22	Bjonstad	Rasmus	32		m	m	Clerk	Norway	Norwegian	Germany	German	"	"	"	Wife: Antonia Raumanen Father: Hugo Hellmann	Mass	Lowell
		23	Stafinsky	Nerschel	16		m	s	Plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Colonia	Ave	697	Father: Abraham Jagotyn Galicia	Pa	Easton
Deb		24	Le Day	Marie	27		f	s	Dress Maker	"	"	France	French	342	City Hall	Ave	None	NY	New York
		25	Levine	Annie	6		f	wd	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	Father: Max Blayn Bessarabia	"	"
		26	Stoyanoff	Evano	22		m	s	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	Uncle: Pasquale Rome Italy	NY	Albany
		27	Carrett	Salm	31		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Syrian	499	St James St	Montreal	Father: Sara Kingston, Jamaica	NY	St Louis
		28	Emikle	Caleb	29		m	s						499	St James	"	Father: Isaac Chapeltown, Jamaica	NY	NY
		29	Burnstein	Lottie	27		f	m	Cap 3-14259 2	11-3-37		Russia	Eng				Bro: Adam Archer Hey Street, Woolwich, London	Pa	Wilkesbarre
		30	Dunlop	Mary	27		f	s	Dom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	35	Churchill	Ave	Mother: Agnes 37 Greenhorn Place, Crudrie, Scot	NY	NY

NOT USED

30

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamists, or practicing polygamy or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or murder of officials, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	S.f	100	Yes	have rel	3/13		Bro Andrea Sagnotta 927 S. Pierce St. Phila	Entered at Albugh, Vt.	no	no	no	Albugh. Vt		5	7	dk	brown	165	Rutland	Italy	Pesaro	Ny.	3/13	Siciliano	31
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/1908	Bro Michael Lisowski 57 S. Henry St Canton O.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y.		5	6	"	"	170	N.Y.C.	"	Kranidi	"	1908	S. Guglielmo	31
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro David Dandrea 1528 S. 11th St Reading Pa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich.		5	5	"	"	135	G. T. R.	Greece	Lusaca	"	3/4/08	Montreal	3
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			Entered at San Francisco	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med Br	Grey	141		Jamaica	Kingstone	Nal	1/13	Anita	3
5		L.P.C.						Bro Bapt Church Boston	Entered at "	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	Dk	141		Greek	Mytilene	Ny	6/10	Athena	3
6		Assisted						Co John Manalos Co K Baldwin St	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.		5	8	Sm	Gr	Grey	228 P.R.	Greek	Kotchury	Ny	6/10	Athena	3
7	"	Self	35	No	7/10			Uncle Harris Rizos 201 Broadway St	Entered at "	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.		5	3	Lt	Gr	13	C.V.R.	Greek	Epirus	Dau	4/08	Amerika	5
8	"	"	4	Yes	Yes	City	5/13	No address	Entered at "	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.		5	6	"	"	10	C.V.R.	Turkey	Kyrni	Gas	7/10	Cymric	5
9	"	Self	50	"	do		5/13	No address	Entered at "	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr	Hazel	130		Italy	Naamlhenna	Ny.	3/4/13	Carolina	5
10		Contract Laborer						Bro Stanislaus 693 E 12th St	Entered at Watervliet, N. Y.	"	"	"	Watervliet, N. Y.		5	6	Med	Gr		P. & O. Ferry	Russia	Russia	Dau	3/4/13	Carolina	5
11	"	"	Yes	"	Agent	1911		Alfred Menecle 709 N. Main St	Entered at Doddsburg, N. Y.	"	"	"	Doddsburg, N. Y.		5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	P. & O. Ferry	England	Lodge	Ny	4/03	?	5
12	"	"	100	No				do	Entered at Doddsburg, N. Y.	"	"	"	Doddsburg, N. Y.		5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	P. & O. Ferry	Finland	Torni	Dau	6/4/13	Laconia	5
13	"	"	50	"				Bro Mateo Lahl Box 306	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	P. & O. Ferry	Russia	Finland	Dau	3/4/13	Ry Edro	5
14	"	"	210	Yes	Agent	3/14	11/13	Lorenzo Doria 2276 Lorish St	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, N. Y.		5	6	Fr	Gr	Gr	G. T. R.	Italy	Canta	Ny	2/6/14	Olympic	5
15								R. F. Hurdle and Com.	Entered at Gaspe " "						5	4	"	Blue	140		Russia	Kyrkdwolwski	Sal	3/7/13	?	" 5
16		Assisted						Mateo Pascal 62 Clark St	Entered at Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich.		5	7	Apr	Gr	160	G. T. R.	Italy	Mondolfo	Dau	7/08	Montezuma	6
17		Mother			Agent	1/14		East John	Entered at						5	7	Ver	Blue	150		Finland	Ekalanen	"	6/13	Carpathia	6
18	"	Self	104	No	1907-37			do Dom Domenico 124 Spruce St	Entered at Albugh, Vt.	"	"	"	Albugh, Vt.		5	5	Fr	Gr	150		Italy	Farbino	"	10/13	Brulan	6
19	"	"	210	"	Dec 13/1909		5/13	San Vito Dario 500 W 18th St	Entered at Albugh, Vt.	"	"	"	Albugh, Vt.		5	7	Fr	Gr	160	Rutland	Italy	Sambasi	Ny.	5/11/13	Carmania	6
20	"	"	1	"	Dayonne N. J.			Con Andreey Chelmsford	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	5	Med	Gr	140	C. P. R.	Italy	San Vito	Dau	4/10	?	6
21	"	"	15	No				Cup Alf. D. Sandt	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y.		5	3	Fr	Blue	135	N.Y.C.	Germany	Berlin	Dau	8/24/13	Scalia	6
22	"	Com	10	"				Con Gramz Easton Pa	Entered at "	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Gr.	140	Russia	Russia	"	6/13	Rhein	6
23	"	Self	15	"				229 Madison St	Entered at "	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	Blue	168	G.T.R.	France	Paris	Hal	7/13	Nesperia	6
24	No	Journal	00	No				No address	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	6	Apr	Blue	140	G.T.R.	Russia	Baglstak	Ny	1906	?	7
25	No	Self	6/7	Yes	1886 - 1888			Jos Harris Rizos 230 Jefferson Ave	Entered at "	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich		5	9	Fair	Gr	100	G.T.R.	Bulgaria	Mebres	St John	7/11	Montezuma	7
26	"	Self	120	No				Peter Stagg 70 Bank 508	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	7	Apr	Blue	160	G.T.R.	Jamaica	Brighton	Ny	7/4/13	Cuba	7
27	"	"	200	Yes	Trans Dec	5/13		Bro Nathaniel Friend	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	7	Apr	Blue	140		Italy	Chiefetown	Hal	7/11/13	Arnte	7
28	"	"	Hav	Do	-	6	-	Abel Wm 291 South Meade St	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	6	Apr	Blue	140	G.T.R.	Eng	London	Hal	3/05	Pretorian	7
29	"	"	26	no				Stanislaw Edward Lorenz	Entered at "	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		5	6	Apr	Blue	130	Rutland	Scotland	Ender	Ny	7/13	Caledonia	8
30	"	"	110	Yes	7/13	Dec	3/14	Lassandro Nicoletti	Entered at Delaware County	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	121						

Arthur J. Regans

Morton J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

ALL RECORD... CERTIFIC... FOR TR...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30
Copied by E. M. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

GSAU TOM.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
Debarred		1	Gucka	Onufry	38	m	m		labr	✓	✓	Russ	Russian	Mont		wife Alexandra Medelia	Pa	Pittsburg
Debarred		2	Tachnizzi	Rased	38		m		tailor	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	737 Prince Ave	Father Alex Murdock	Scot	Inverkeithing
		3	Murdock	Jane	31		f		dom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father Johannes Waterberg	Pa	Pittsburg
		4	Pohde	John	20		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	"		Father Otto Pleswig	Ky	Newport
		5	Salat	George	19		m	s	Cook	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	451 Notre Dame Montreal	Father Dmo Bucharest	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred		6	Makarenck	Semen	19		m	s	Cabt	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Manitoba	Father Nazzie Kalalz Prodno Russ	Conn	New Haven
		7	Saldblatt	Dasal	50		m	m	jeweler	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mont	Bro Jack 16 Bangor St London Eng	Conn	New Haven
		8	Walters	Freidrich			m	s	dom	s	s	Russ	German	"		Uncle John Krauzen Father Fabian Seltzer	Pa	Philadelphia
		9	Silver	Emma	31		f	m	home	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	308 Craig Ave Montreal	Father Isaac Caplan 76 Russell St, Liverpool Eng	NH	Derry
		10		Etta	9		f	s		"	"	"		"		do do	"	"
		11		Freda	8		f	s		"	"	"		"		do do	"	"
		12		Abie	7		m	s		"	"	"		"		do do	"	"
		13	Katef	Georgi	38		m	m	labr	✓	✓	Bulg	Bulg	"	Russell	wife Jade George Bulg Leiderdetz Nova Scotia	Ohio	Cincinnati
		14	Karakehnni	Mattia	38		m	m	Stone cutter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Marville	Brother Ruggiana Diana wife Constantina	NH	Red Stone
		15	Lieuri	Michele	33		m	m	labr	"	"	"	So	"	Mont	Father Canone Comp 2 Father Jacob	Conn	Hartford
		16	Blanckley	Harry	20		m	s	Harness makers	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Leiberguk Pattava Bro Leiberguk	Ky	Paducah
		17	Chiva	Jeanne	31		f		Maid	"	"	Aust	Scotch	"	"	Queens Rd Stonehaven	Scot	Edinburgh
		18	Mortensen	Petra	28		f	s	dom	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Bro Peter Rybarg Denmark	Ky	Brooklyn
		19	Iranoff	Stan	39		m	m	labr	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	wife Kate Preslav	Ky	Charleston
		20	Iranoff	Stays	29		m	m	labr	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	wife Kate Preslav	Ky	Brooklyn
		21	Cohen	Louis	27		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russ	Hebrew	"	"	None Bro Yerefim	Mass	Malden
Admitted		22	Allard	Henri	52		m	m	engineer	Yes	No	Belgium	French	"	"	Wife Richard France		
			May 4/15													do	"	"
Admitted		23		Bernadette	15		f	s	Lace maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
			Farwell	Thomas	30		m	m	Cowboy	California		Engl	Engl	"	"	Father Henry St Shipley Hall Thringstall	Bradford	Eng
Debarred			admitted 6/22/15		Appealed 4/15/15					Dismissed 11/23/15		Italy	Italian			None		Providence
Debarred		24	Mastracola	Nana	2		f	s		Nanette	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Degeranato Bracci Delfi Calenga St	Ky	Wyoming
Debarred		25	Cascetta	Cristina	30		m	m	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Catarina	"	"
Debarred		26	Kobiletzky	Jan	37		m	m	mould	Appealed 4/14/15		Dismissed 4/23/15	Russ	Polish	"	Father Roman Lodan	"	"
		27	Giles	Chas Thomas	2		m	s		Yes	Yes	Engl	Engl	"	"	Uncle Bartman Bartman Sr	"	"
Debarred		28	Ferrario	Arnaldo	38		m	s	Laborer	Appealed 4/14/15		Dismissed 4/23/15	Italy	Italian	"	Father Francesca Relap 176 Buenos Ayres	"	"
		29	Giraud	Henri	48		m	m	Lace Manufacturer	"	"	France	French	"	Cedaro	Bro Julyan Bank Savoie	Ky	Owensboro
		30	"	Joseph	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
		1	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—422

31

30

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1								Cz Wasyl Stankalich Box 335 Fort Sedgwick Colo							5	7½	Med	Dk	Gr	Cross on Breast	Russia	Bytelia	Halifax	2/15	Pretoria	Feb. 7
2	"	L.P.C.						Emp. Harrison Durant 228 S. 19th St. Phila.							5	8	Dk	Blk	Br		Russia	Lodzyna	Boston	Mch 13	Patsdam	8
3	"	Emp						Address same as letter							5	7	Med	Dk	Br		Italy	Inverbeyme	Mont	Oct 1913	Sicilian	8
4	"	self						3 or 4 number Dr Con Abd Ostaglenia							5	7½	Dk	Blk	Br		Germany	Tottenbergt	Que	3/13	Parsdam	8
5	"	"						215 Congress St Daughter Helen							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Roumania	Bucharest	Mont	3/10	?	9
6	"	L.P.C.						62 Hepburn St Orsburg Pa							5	7½	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Zakalitz	Que	4/13	Shebbed	9
7	"	self						Wife Esther Orsburg 1911 Orianna							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Kafadonska	Mont	4/13	?	9
8	"	"						Husband Mark 6 East 117 St NY							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Lodge	Que	7/07	?	9
9	"	Emp						Do Do							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Tzyperka	Mont	11/12	Laurentic	9
10	"	Self						Do Do							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		England	Liverpool	"	"	"	9
11	"	"						Do Do							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Do	Do	"	"	"	9
12	"	"						Do Do							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Do	Do	"	"	"	9
13	"	self						Asa Hale Patrick 130 Noel St.							5	7½	Med	Blk	Br		Bulgaria	Tzerbetza	Que	4/13	?	9
14	"	"		3/12	Vermont	3/12		Susan Susan Morrison Rig Stone, N.B.							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Italy	Bravanis	Ny	3/12	Lo	9
15	"	"						Bro Andrea 42, Main St							5	7½	Med	Blk	Br		Italy	Tris Canone	Que	4/13	Potsdam	10
16	"	"						Uncle E. J. Haskell 2/2 Main Court							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Kopmezyuk	Que	12/12	Lindania	10
17	"	"						Brother Geo Nagle Rockwood Road							5	6	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Pavlenko	Ny	2/13	Minneapolis	10
18	"	"						Cousin George Gregson 130 9th St Lot							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Roumania	Aberdeen	Mont	8/13	Lindania	10
19	"	"						Friend Lenca Tatz 208 Canaan St.							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Bulgaria	Tzibelan	Que	3/13	Montreal	10
20	"	"		1913	Vermont	1/13		Faith Harris 2nd Crapsey Court							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Odessa	Ny	7/01	?	10
21	"	self						Friend Peter Wetzler 9 Frankfort St							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Zelguinn	Que	4/13	Zar.	10
22	"	Self		1913	Vermont	10/13		Uncle L.							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		France	Lafferty	"	"	Tempio	12
23	"	self						Address same as letter							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Tzyperka	Que	4/13	Lieutenant	12
24	"	Assisted		1913	Vermont	3/13		Aunt Mitchell 9 Wentworth Ave							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Italy	Castellana	Baby	3/13	Ft Campbell	12
25	"	Assisted		1913	"	6/13		Uncle Raffaello 70 Bank 2133							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Italy	Mileti	"	6/13	?	12
26	"	Assisted		1908	"	10/10	Ny	10/10 Capt Antonio M. 527 W 52 St. Ny							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Tzelyne	Que	7/13	?	13
27	"	self						Address same as above							5	7	Med	Blk	Br		Italy	Milan	Mont	4/13	Ft Benning	13
28	"	Criminal						Grandma 2nd Cousin 42 E. St. 6							5	6	Med	Blk	Br		Italy	Bianche	Que	8/07	Emerald	13
29	"	"						Friend Joseph Lewis 42 Pownal Court							5	6	Med	Blk	Br		Italy	Bianche	Que	"	"	13
30	"	"						Do Do							5	6	Med	Blk	Br		Italy	Paulini	"	"	"	13

Line 23- Temptation Mont. St Laurentic

Arthur Greaves Marion J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Debs	Khalil Habib	33		m.	s.	Tailor	✓	✓	Egypt	Syrian	Can	Mont.	Habib Debs Mother Cairo Egypt	Mo.	St. Louis
	2	Gaeiello	Liberato	18		m.	s.	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	"	"	Michele Caggodena Conza Italy	Mo.	St. Louis
	3	Sands	Bella	28		f.	m.	Married Woman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mont.	Father Joseph Lachine Que.	Mo.	Detroit
	4	Butler	Hettie	21		f.	s.	Nurse	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	Mrs. Mary Hughes 39 Kings Rd Putney Surrey Eng.	Mo.	St. Louis
	5	Johnson	Anna	43		m.	s.	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Robert Mathews Box Matthews Luzerne	Ill.	Chicago
	6	Krauss	John	50		m.	m.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	French	"	"	Peter Krauss Luxemburg	N.Y.	N.Y.
	7	Goetz	Jacob	26		m.	s.	Elevator operator	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	160 Mansfield Montreal	Fischer Jacob Sydenthal Switz.	"	"
Deharred	8	Gennaro	Giovanni	26		m.	s.	Tailor	Admitted 4/21/15	Detained 4/21/15	Italy	Italian	"	1104/1735	Mario Pietro Veracusa Veracusa	St.	Sylletica
Deharred	9	Shaddy	Gabriel	37		m.	m.	Peddler	Admitted 4/21/15	Detained 4/21/15	Syria	Syrian	"	1004/1739	Mrs. Marian Damascus Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
Deharred	10	Kayeunese	Marie Louise	33		f.	m.	Dressmaker	Do	Do	Do	French	"	Joliette	Do Mazzare Beauharnois Can.	"	"
	11	Litenskas	Vincas	21		m.	s.	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Lith	"	Farsett	Father Vincas Pudishan Suwalki	Conn.	New Haven
	12	Vengeveld	Henri	30		m.	m.	Barber	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	"	Verdun	Cathy Edward Esschelder 39 Haarlem	Calif.	San Francisco
	13	Nadeau	Louis	32		m.	m.	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Father Leba Lodge Petrakoff	Ill.	Chicago
	14	Gendo	Guido	20		m.	s.	Laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Italian	"	West Farnham	Bro. Valentino Delegani Tarcelia Treviso Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
	15	"	Margherita M.	2		f.	s.	Daughter	"	"	"	" No	"	"	do do	"	"
Deharred	16	Olson	Charles	26		m.	s.	Sculptor	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand.	"	Mont.	Father Johaan Gottenberg Sweden	Ky.	Ky. City
	17	Leonardelli	Angelo	22		m.	s.	Laborer	✓	✓	Austria	No Italian	"	"	Father Lorenzo Sporminggiore Tyrol Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
Deharred	18	Miller	Joseph	49		m.	widower	Janitor	✓	✓	Canada	English	"	"	None	Vermont	Burlington
	19	Rascino	Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Pietro Teresa Palermo Catanzaro	Mass.	Boston
Yes	20	Di Trincia	Michele	33		m.	m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Angelo Brienza Vignani Caserta	N.Y.	Troy
	21		Lucia	32		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	22	"	Carmine	10		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	23	"	Domenico	1	6										do do	"	"
	24	"	Maria	34											do do	"	"
	25	Tenchoff	Vasil	25		m.	s.	Laborer	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulg.	"	Mont.	Father Ivan Bulgaria Bro.	Ohio	Toledo
	26	Fredison	Joseph	23		m.	s.	Moulder	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Abraham Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
	27	Grell	Jacob	54		m.	m.	Tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	165 Rue Dorion Montreal	"	"
Deharred	28	Kerrey	Klassios	25		m.	s.	Laborer	Admitted 4/21/15	Detained 4/21/15	Engl.	English	1004/1753	"	Gilons Turcos Constantinople Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
	29	Kaufmann	Christian	31		m.	m.	Tailor	✓	✓	Switz.	German	"	"	Rosetta Cottage Long Branch	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	30	Renton	Martha	21		f.	s.	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	"	"	None Father Thomas England 8 Duncan Rd, Kramhumpton	N.Y.	N.Y.

NOT USED

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 **CLASS D.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Money Order		$50					(Uncle) Leo Dib 33 1/2 Bradley St. Syracuse N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt.				Good		5	4	Dk	Br	Syrian Arab	Egypt	St John	1st	Tuscania	Apr 9
2	"	"	$50					Wm Hayes 4 Cumberland Ave Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				Good		5	6	Dk	Br	Syrian	Italy	Genoa	Dec 13	Calonia	" 9
3	"	"	$38					Mrs Carrie D. Hall 1497 Dana Ave Cincinnati O.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				Good		5	5	Fair	Blue	Irish	Ireland	Holyhead	May 3/13	Ireland	" 9
4	"	"	$13	Yes	Kentucky	4/11		Uncle James Woodhead 222 D. Street.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Good		5	3	Dk	Blue	Irish	England	Preston	Apr 13/13	Teutonic	" 9 ✓
5	"	"	$50	Yes				is address. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				Good		5	4	Dk	Blue	Italian	Italy	Naples	Apr 13/13	Verona	" 10 ✓
6	"	"	$30	Yes	New York	4/8/13		friend Wm. Tabrani 162 W. 15 St. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.				Good		5	10	Dk	Br	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Beirut	Apr 12/13	Verona	" 10 ✓
7	"	"	$25.00	"	Transit	4/24/13		new york City no address	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.				Good		5	11	Dk	Br	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Beirut	Apr 12/13	Verona	" 10 ✓
8	L.P.C.		$80	"	2/13	Utica	2/13	made France ago 753 Bleecker St	Entered at Valuables detained				Good		5	9	Fair	Gray	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Beirut	Apr 12/13	Verona	" 10 ✓
9	No L.P.C.		$60	"	1/08	Ky.	1/08	Fri Abraham Saum Lived 7 Lawrence	" " " " "				Good		5	4½	Dk	Gray	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Mersine	Apr 12/13	Verona	" 10 ✓
10	" L.P.C.		"	"	1907	Lowell	1910	Lawrence	" " acne face				Good		5	2	Dk	Gray	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Mersine	Apr 12/13	Verona	" 10 ✓
11	"	"	$92	No				Uncle Mike Petrulis 44 Walnut St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				Good		5	7	Dk	Br	Greek	Greece	Patras	Apr 5/13	Byfield	" 14
12	"	"	$11	Yes				Mrs Theresa Bro Lincoln Ave	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				Good		5	3	Dk	Br	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Apr 13/13	Cymonia	" 14
13	"	"	$50	"				1290 Franklin St Detroit Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				Good		5	5	Dk	Br	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Apr 13/13	Megantic	" 14
14	"	"	$60	"				Mrs Mario Rentschler 20 N. Market St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				Good		5	6	Dk	Br	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Apr 13/13	Cymric	" 14
15	"	Bro	Cash	"				do do	Entered at " " "				Good		5	4	Dk	Br	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Apr 13/13	Virginian	" 14
16	"	Contract Laborer	$50	No				Emp. Straus & Son 7 Desbrosses St	Entered at Gouverneur, N.Y.				Good		5	10	Dk	Br	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Aintab	Apr 5/13	Empress of Ireland	" 14
17	"	"	$10	Yes	Penna	11/12		uncle Mario Fontini 2944 Market St	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				Good		5	5	Dk	Br	Italian	Austria	Spormaggiore	Nov 11/12	La Lorraine	" 14
18	L.P.C.		$60	Yes	1906	Vaba	1/13	Cpl Adalbert Miller 2 Henry St	Entered at Newport, Vt.				Good		5	2½	Fair	Blue	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Apr 5/13	Cedric	Apr 16
19	"	"	$20	"				Bro Dan Sullivan 6 E Houston St	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.				Good		5	5	Dk	Gray	Italian	Italy	Naples	Apr 7/13	Montezuma	Apr 16
20	No L.P.C.		$25	Yes	1908	Cranston R.I.	4/13	Frank Marco 166 Cangiano St	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.				Good		5	5	Dk	Br	Italian	Italy	Pignano	Mar 30/08	Barbarossa	" 16
21	"	Lucy	$20	"			4/13	Jos do	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.				Good		5	4	Dk	Br	Italian	do	do	" 1/13	Adriatic	" 16
22	"	Paul	"	"			4/13	do do	Entered at " " "				Good		5	5	Dk	Br	Italian	do	do	" "	"	" 16
23																								
24																								
25	No Cash	No						Jrd. Hans Andersen 404 Gram St.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				Good		5	6	Dk	Br	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	Mar 26/12	Barbarossa	" 16
26	"	"	$5	"				No address given	Entered at Detroit, Mich.				Good		5	5	Dk	Br	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Apr 7/13	Canada	" 16
27	No	"	$40	Yes	Mich	5/12		Jan Mayer Cal 399 Grey St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.				Good		5	5	Dk	Gray	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Beirut	Apr 10/13	Cedric	" 16
28	Under 16 yrs							Emp. Murray & Spencer	" " "				Good		5	3	Fair	Blue	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Apr 5/13	Cleveland	" 16
29	No Cash		$25	"				E. B. Gilman & Co 1st Jacob Way	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.				Good		5	8	Dk	Br	Irish	England	Kent	" 10/12	Campania	" 17
30	"	"	$60	"	-	-	-	502 W. 122 St. Y.W.C.A. New York City	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Good		5	4	Dk	Br	Irish	England	Manchester	Apr 1/13	Cedric	" 17

Arthur L. Gregoire — Marcus J. Gennaro
Eugene A. Seaver — Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lkovic	Elena	27		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Father-in-law, Kondrat Skolic, Granby, Province Quebec	Ut	Hendersn
	2	Trait	Etta	58		F	W	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband, Abraham Trait, Montreal	Ny	Ny
	3	Kennon	David	27		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	In Palestine, Father David Kennon, Winnipeg, Man.	Ny	Ny
	4	Hendrie	Agnes	46		F	M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. James Henry, Millbrook, Campsea	Pa	Easto
	5	Slabuka	Ignton	20		M	S	Labr.	"	"	Russ	Polish	"	Mont.	Uncle Michael Pospisna, Winnipeg	Wi	Springfi
	6	Laskowich	Dominik	23		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Laskowich, Montreal	"	"
	7	Zelenko	Joseph	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marie do	"	"
	8	Delisle	Alexandre	32		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Alexandra do	Ky.	Utica
	9	Stamatelos	Margeta	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Peter Stamatelos, Thessalonika	Greece	Niagara
	10	"	Pie	35		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	11	"	Demetrias	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	12	Holland	Catherine	26		F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec	Father Wm. Holland, Downpatrick Co. Down, Ireland	N.Y.	Rochester
Deb	13	Jones	Joshua	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	Mont.	Bro. Edward Jones, 32 Mauleverer Rd. Hackney Downs, London, England	N.Y.	West Hartl
Deb	14	"	Catherine	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deb	15	Kaufkaus	Moses	28		M	S	Peddler	"	"	Russ	Hebrew	"	"	No Place	Conn	Hartfo
	16	Malancy	Margaret	21		F	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mont.	Mother Mrs. Malancy, Tullamore, Kings Co. Ireland	Mass	Malde
	17	Levine	Hyman	25		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russ	Hebr.	"	"	Father Reuben Levine, Minsk, Russia	Ky	Ryan
Deb	18	Oshomrsky	Harris	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nathan Oshomrsky, Lodz, Poland	Md	Bast
	19	Drabik	Gregan	21		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Nicholas Drabik, Zedlenka, Galicia	Baltimo	
	20	Katz	Annie	32		M	M	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Father Nathan Narmon, Austria	Ky.	Ryan
	21	Papare	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Labr.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	None.	Ky.	Ryan
	22		Alice	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	23	Mervis	William	21		M	S	Sleeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Samuel Mervis, Novno	Mo	St Louis
Deb	24	Goodwin	Leah	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None.	Ny	Brookly
Deb	25	"	Sofie	15		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deb	26	Kacgick	Jaroslaw	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"	Father Antay Kacgick, Kleanutz, Galicia	Wash	Spoka
Deb	27	Mahtly	Albert	23		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	Father Wm. Mahtly, 34 Inverness Terrace, London, England	Ct.	Stam
Deb	28	Hamilton	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Hamilton, 142 Millbank, Liverpool, England	Mass	Hardw
	29	Levitsky	Meyer	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Morris Levitsky, Krasny Kopelny, Russia	Ny	New Yo
	30	Lyman	William	23													

NOT USED

† Line 13. George 3rd Yorkshire

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

33

29

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), as to the best knowledge and belief of the inspection officers, or defective, and if defective, what defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Friend	50	Yes	3 yrs	Vermont	1912	Montreal Que. Canada Rec'd Montreal, Que Rec'd Toronto Rec'd Regt 117 St Rec'd St Louis, Mo Rec'd Grand Central Station Rec'd Victorian Park & Rec'd Dominick Wallace 231 Cedar St. Rec'd do Rec'd Alexander Tarasoff Rec'd Abraham Diamond 112 Mackerin St Rec'd Nicolas Marcou 93 Bradon St Rec'd do Rec'd do Rec'd do Employer Jos Wardenoff Rec'd Nicolas Kripe Rec'd do Rec'd do Rec'd Nat Meyers Rec'd Edmond Delcourt 118 Pearl St Rec'd Frank Balsama 233 Lafayette Rec'd Leif Palig Rec'd Baxter Malden Mass. Rec'd Ripente Duce 1253 Leckey St. Rec'd Allen Slater Rec'd Dominick Cuce 1093 Lyon St. Rec'd Herbert Daley 2333 Webster Ave Rec'd do Rec'd do Rec'd Vincenzo Gl Rec'd Carrs Goodman 1743 Cates Ave Rec'd do Rec'd Wladislaw Paczicki 53 Walley St Emp. C.M.& St.P. R.R. Rec'd Joseph Segel 1720 Prospect Place	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	C.V.R.	Russian	Dombrabarra	7/12	3/10	?	April 16
2	"	Self	35	"	-	-	-		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	G.T.R.	Russian	Schurmont	Quebec	3/12	Jordan	" 16
3	"	"	35	"	15	Canada	13		Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	N.Y.C.	Russian	Lazarska	Libau	11/12	Cunard	" 16
4	"	"	40	"	-	-	-		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gr	C.V.R.	Russian	Kamenca	Libau	9/12	Peterson	" 17
5	"	"	30	"	-	-	-		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	C.V.R.	Russian	Ogeecina	Libau	8/12	Campanello	" 17
6	"	"	35	"	-	-	-		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Blue	C.V.R.	do	do	do	3/12	"	" 17
7	"	"	26	"	-	-	-		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blue	C.V.R.	do	do	do	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	52	No	13	Allied	5/13		Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gr	C.V.R.	Russian	Kuvoja	Ry	2/13	Bremen	" 17
9	"	"	-	Granby	-	-	9/12		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blue	C.V.R.	Greek	Soukalades	Ry	2/13	Patria	" 17
10	"	Self	50	"	"	"	9/13		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Blue	C.V.R.	do	dezanda	Ry	2/13	Cardiga	" 17
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	9/13		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blue	C.V.R.	do	de Petras	"	"	Marsala	" 17
12	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Employer Jos Wardenoff Rec'd Nicolas Kripe	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br	Gr	Dom Fair	Irish	County Ireland		4/13	Athenia	" 17
13	No	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	24	No	9/3	Mass	9/13	Rec'd Edward Kelly Dockester Rec'd Edward St do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Gr	Bro (Dyed Red)	English	England	Liverpool	Ry	4/13	Adriatic	" 17
14	"	Self	50	"	"	"	9/13	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Bro	148	Welsh	Wales	Boston	4/13	Cymric	" 17
15	No	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	24	No	9/3	Mass	9/13	Rec'd Nat Meyers Rec'd Edmond Delcourt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blue		115	Russian	Kharjo	St John	3/14	Empress	" 17
16	No	Self	35	No	-	-	-		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Gr	C.V.R.	175	Irish	Ireland	Quebec	7/13	Megantic	" 17
17	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Gr	G.T.R.	110	Russian	Kuopio	Boston	3/12	Carpathia	" 17
18	Yes	Assisted	-	-	-	-	-		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	C.V.R.	150	Turkish	Turkey	Quebec	3/12	Carpathia	" 17
19	No	Self	25	"	1	Pa & Ky	1/13		Entered at Albergh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blue		120	Russian	Novograd	Liv	9/30/12	Saxonia	" 19
20	"	Friend	50	"	1913	Canada	1/13		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Blue		Rutland	Russian	Sedlauka	Naples	9/30/12	Vaterland	" 19
21	"	Self	2	"	2/13	Ky	2/13		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gr		165	Russian	Kovno	Ry	1/01	?	" 19
22	"	Friend	50	"	2/13	-	2/13		Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blue		169	Irish	Ireland	Quebec	3/98	?	" 19
23	"	Self	1	Yes	2/13	Grand Rapids	2/13		Entered at Albergh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Gr		120	Russian	Kovno	Liv	9/12	Canada	" 19
24	"	Self	21	No	-	-	-		Entered at Albergh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gr	Blue		120	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	"	Dominion	" 19
25	"	L.P.C.	24	"	-	-	-		Entered at Albergh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk	Gr		90	Russian	Kovno	Liverpool	"	Campania	" 19
26	"	L.P.C.	24	"	-	-	-		Entered at Albergh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Blue		145	Russian	Kovno	Liverpool	Ry	4/13	Campania	" 19
27	"	Contract Laborer	24	"	-	-	-		Entered at Albergh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blue		116	English	London	Liverpool	Ry	3/13	Cedric	" 19
28	No	Contract Laborer	24	"	-	-	-		Entered at Albergh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Gr		120	English	Liverpool	Liverpool	Ry	4/13	Carmania	" 19
29	No	Self	75	Yes	Transit	-	3/1912	Joseph Segel 1720 Prospect Place	Entered at Albergh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Gr		158	Russian	Bessarabia	Liverpool	Sep	3/1912	Zealand	19
30																										

Arthur Gregoire

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

'23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	1	Rezinska	Pearl	1		F	S	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mr Pelatuns on Russia Uncle Nathan Ziegler 699 Lagauchetiere St. West	Mass	Lawrence
	2	Greenwood	Lisa	24		F	S	Dress	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Edmond Rd Pierrefonds Que	Mich	Detroit
	3	Miller	Joseph Abraham Skelcan	32		M	M	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	"	Mother Pearl Miller Rue Stefanik Antwerp Belgium	Ky	Wyard
	4	Pace	Guglielmo	17		M	S	photographer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Luigi Pace Rome Italy	"	"
Deported	5	Lysokie	Paranka	17		F	S	dom. D.	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Daubo Kleinbocreck Galicia	"	"
Deported	6	Mei	Ermanno	27		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Teresa Via Telesio Via Terraza Regaro St. Lambert Que	"	"
	7	Dabrauski	Felix	37		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father Jakob Wife Balbina Lublin Russia	Ill	So Ben
	8	Reimann	Frieda	26		F	S	Dom. Pr.	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father Gustav Reimann Berlin Lodenberg Str. 59	Ill	Chicago
	9		Anna	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline Loftz Cousine Alsace Ger.	"	"
	10	Yackimowitz	Yankel	23		M	S	salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Israel Slavodna Wife Jacobson Sarah Mother Jacobs	NY	NY
Deported	11	Pratkowska	Mary	28		F	M	laborer	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Montreal	Father Abram Sister Rosenella Lavna	Mass	Detroit
	12	Walmanski	Cramdow	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alban Sister Maria Staraweb	Pa	Plains
Admitted	13	Baran	Caldie	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Andrey Wife Kaona Kaona Russia	Mich	Detroit
	14	Poplanska	Lukas	27		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father Andrey Wife Galika Galina	NH	Gonic
	15	Klawatzky	Eufemia	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrey Wife Galika Galina Uncle Gnantana Aunt Galika Galina Uncle Moscke Rood	"	"
	16	Ekin	Jake	27		M	M	merchant	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Regina	Father Isaac Bennett Ekaterinoslava Russia	"	Manch
	17	Garfarick	Mary Alice	40		F	M	None	"	"	Eng.	Engl.	"	Montr.	Father Garway Lancashire	Mass	Boston
	18	"	Amelia	18		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	19	"	Leonard	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	20		Ida	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	21	Yekeles	Harris	24		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	875A City Hall Ave Montreal	Father Yachome Wife Kirata Yekeles	Pa	Philadelphia
	22	Kennedy	William	26		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	177 Ash Ave	Mother Jennie 86 Wardrop St, Dunfermline, Scot	Mass	Boston
	23	Pishinsky	Ostaf	23		M	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"			
	24	Bradoff	Jenko	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russ	"	25 Genevieve St Montreal	Bro Michael Bulgaria Wife Elizabieta Dalina	NY	Passaic Pa
	25	Erber do	Frank	22		M	M	Servant	"	"	Austria	German	"	1908 Evelyn St	Father Albert Mother Augusta Sister Natalia	"	"
	26	" do	Caroline	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	1719 Ontario St	Husband Adolph Wife Elizabeta Wife Theresa	Pa	Leddo
Deported	27	Kaczynski	Stanislaw	30		M	M	Cook	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Father Joseph Wife Kaczynski Mother Bronislawa	Mass	Lawrence
Admitted	28	Archer	Lillian	39		F	M	none	"	"	Eng.	Engl.	"	"	Father Wm Archer Uncle Frederick Gardner Mother Beryl Gardner	Mass	Gardner
	29	Kree	Olga	30		F	Wd	dom.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Mon'r.	Irene Drab Germany	Ill	Chicago
	30	"	Ernest	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

30

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

51—413

CLASS D.

No 7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 **CLASS D.**

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and if not, whether such transportation or money is furnished by another person or corporation, and what is the name and address of such person or corporation.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	"	L.P.C.		No				Crawford Mrs Feldman 175 Hampshire St Detroit, Mich.		No	No	No	Good		5	3	Med	Gr	Br		Russia	?	Erie	6/ex	?	April 7
2	"	"		No				Entered at [illegible] (Date) MAY - 3 1915 (Via) M.C.R.R.													England	Cinderware	"	5/13	Empress of Britain	" 17
3	No	"		No				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 2 1 1915 (Via) 109 RUTLAND							5						Russia	Tsaritza	"	6/4/13	Ionian	" 20
4	"	"		No				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Blue 150 G.T.R.							5						Italy	Calabria	Ry	12/09	Venezia	" 20
5	"	L.P.C.		No				Entered at " " " (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Bro 121							5						Russia	Tsagano	Ry	1/09	Calabria	" 20
6	"	L.P.C.		No				Entered at " " " (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) Gr 115							5						Russia	Kufacrek	Russ	5/13	?	" 20
7	"	"		No				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5						Italy	Cordova	Ry	4/13	Stampalia	" 20
8	"	"		No				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5						Russia	Bessia	Ry	7/12	Kroonland	" 20
9	"	"		No				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5						Russia	Baskaletza	Ry	7/12	Kroonland	" 20
10	"	"		No	11/30/09	Que	11/13	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.							5						Germany	Stolle	24	10/12/13	Nordam	20
11	"	L.P.C.		No				Entered at " " " (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via)							5						Russia	Alsace Rosene	"	12/15/12	Virginian	20
12	"	"		No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 2 2 1915 (Via) G.T.R.							5						Russia	Ukraenem	Ry	12/26/12	Mauretania	21
13	No	"		No				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY - 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5						Russia	Lublin	Russ	4/12	Megantic	21
14	"	"		No	1910	Russia	7/12	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5						Russia	Kahonilla	Baltimore	9/09	?	" 21
15	"	"		No				Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5						Russia	Jalika	Pol	8/13	?	" 21
16	"	"		No	12/10	Attleboro	3/12	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5						Do	Do	"	8/13	Russia	" 21
17	Link	"		No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5						Russia	Ekaterinoslava	Ry	7/12	?	" 21
18	Jack	"		No				Entered at " " " (Date) APR 2 4 1915 (Via) 100 C.V.R.							4						Russia	Kysendal	Nat.	7/13	Canada	" 22
19	"	"		No				Entered at " " " (Date) APR 2 4 1915 (Via) C.V.R.							4						Do	Darcon	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"		No				Entered at " " " (Date) APR 2 4 1915 (Via) C.V.R.							4						Do	Do	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	Uncle	140	Yes				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 2 4 1915 (Via) G.T.R.							5						Russia	Kiate	Quebec	7/13	Montezuma	" 22
22	"	"	50	Yes	1/13	Boston	1/13	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 2 4 1915 (Via) 150 C.V.R.							5						Scotland	Dunfermline	Boston	4/12	Parisian	" 22
23	"	Brother	51	Yes				Entered at " " " (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) 150 N.Y.C.							5						Russia	Cushenichi	Quebec	5/13	Lake Michigan	" 22
24	"	Self	10	Yes				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) G.T.R.							5						Russia	Barkiew	Que	7/13	Mt Temple	" 22
25	"	"	75	No				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) 150							5						Russia	Gram	Que	10/12	Pretoria	" 22
26	"	Self	-	No				Entered at " " " (Date) APR 2 3 1915 (Via) 110							5						Scotland	Renfrew	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	Procurer	26	No				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 2 8 1915 (Via) C.P.R.							5						Italy	Arteria	Nat	5/13	Carolina	" 23
28	No	Uncle	10	No				Entered at [illegible] (Date) MAY - 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.							5						Russia	Redlebour	Mont	9/09	Laurentic	" 23
29	No	Self	150	No				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY - 5 1915 (Via) C.T.R.							5						Germany	Ellensaurd	Nat.	4/09	?	" 23
30	"	"						Entered at " " " (Date) MAY - 5 1915 (Via)							5						Do	Do	"	"	?	" 23

Artur D'Gregoire

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman

14—612 Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	nd	Wallis	Clara	23		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	Can	St Henris	Father Samuel Mc Aleer 2 Middle St Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
	2	Wilcox	Sarah	56		f	m	Printer spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	3	Lapp	Gerda	42		f	m	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montr	Mother Katherine Hamburgerstr 2 Zimmer St	Ky	Ryan
	4	Grimm	Kunigunde	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Paulsen Bovaris	"	"
	5	Gref	Engbel	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	wife Pasha Agent, Tiumava	Mich	Pontiac
	6	Larnick	Carld	20		m	s	waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	La Cuscope Cesaro Cesaro St	Ky	Ryan
	7	Kedzk	Kazimir	45		m	m	Lab. No	No		Russia	Polish	"	"	wife Branislava Voletza Ludlen Russia	Ky	Wartin
Debarred	8	Ladowski	Hanslay	53		m									wife Rosela Bridgbays Voladen	"	Grand
Debarred	9	Topsachrist	Constantinos Castos	19		m	s				Greece	Greek			Father Demetrias Keryaki Levadea	Gr	Detroit
	10	Harris	James	22		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Greece	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	11	Aeynk	Marga											Montreal	Father Japan Kenora, Russian Fin	Mich	Dantramont
	12	Bernardino	Gustos	22		m	m	Sheepherder	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	None.	Calif	San Francisco
	13		Francesco	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred	14	Mayumuk	Ignace	36		m	m	Lab. No	No		Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Varvara Chalom Vahlynia	Ky	Ryan
Debarred	15	Kyomuk	Nicala	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karp do	"	"
	16	Dolinsky	Marco	39		m	s	Geo Geo	"	"	"	"	"	Cedars	Bro Nick Blaskaya Nicolas	Iowa	Mason City
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

10

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has been practicing, or advocating, or is connected with the practice of polygamy or the advocacy thereof, or not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Nosey	1/01	Yes	1913	Cleveland	3/14	Bro Herbert Stanislaus 1350 Harvard Ave	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Ger		5	3	Med	Gr	Blue	M.C.R.	England	Liverpool	Mont	9/13	Victorian	Apr 21
2	"	"	1/01	Yes	1913	Cleveland	3/14	Do Do	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Ger		5	3	Med	Gr	Blue	M.C.R.	Do	Do	"	10/13	"	" 21
3	"	"	1/01					No address	Entered at Albany, Vt.	"	"	"	Ger		5	4	Med	Gr	Blue	RUTLAND.	Germany	Hamburg	Den	5/12	Oscar II	" 21
4	"	"	3 50	"	1911			No address	Entered at Albany, Vt.	"	"	"	Ger		5	4	Med	Gr	Blue	RUTLAND.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mont	9/03	(Allan) ?	" 21
5	"	"	103	Yes	1914	Kansas	10/14	Cousin Peter Kinsky Box 11 Ryan Capture, Wash.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Ger		5	11	Med	Gr	Blue	C. P. R.	Bulgaria	Tarcat	Det	10/13	Montrose	" 21
6	"	"	200	Yes	1913	Kansas	3/13	Fred Bruning Rep 3522 Belmont Ave	Entered at Albany, Vt.	"	"	"	Ger		5	2	Med	Gr	Blue	155 Rutland	Italy	Tarcat	Det	5/06/13	Cameronia	" 21
7	"	"	200	Yes	1913	Kansas	3/13	Bro Constantine W. Martinsburg	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	Ger		5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	N.Y.C.	Russia	Odessa	Det	6/13	Pisa	" 21
8	"	L.P.C.	70	Yes			3/13	Fred Do Do	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	Ger		5	3½	Med	Gr	Blue	Fredericks Mills	Do	Odessa	Det	6/13	Vaderland	" 21
9	"	Contract Laborer	No					Wm Jagmis Box 154	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Lith		5	7	Med	Gr	Gro	C. P. R.	Lithuania	Libau	Det	4/14	Montrose	" 21
10	"	"	80	Yes	1913	N.York	7/13	Fred Geo Marcinkiewicz 1747 Manhattan Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Pol		5	7	Med	Gr	Gro	C. P. R.	Austria Poland	Libau	Det	4/14	Rundam	" 21
11	"	L.P.C.	30	No				Frances Rudnowska 1347 Hurst St	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Pol		5	2	Med	Gr	Gro	190 Princess Charlotte	Italy	Porto Maurizio	Det	1902	Berlin	" 21
12	"	"	4/01	Yes		Kansas	3/1914	Geo Do 231 San Francisco St.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Pol		5	3	Med	Gr	Gro	156 Princess Charlotte	Do	Do	Det	1902	Italia	" 21
13	"	Land	60	"	"	"	"	Geo Do	Entered at	"	"	"	Pol		5	2	Med	Gr	Gro	185	Germany	Bremen	Det	1909	Barima	" 21
14	"	Self	40	"				Geo Ivan 2231 13th St.	Entered at	"	"	"	Pol		5	8½	Med	Gr	Gro	160	Do	Do	Det	4/14	?	" 21
15	"	Contract Laborer	50	Yes		Kansas	7/13	Fred Radim Krzywa 2220 13th St.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Pol		5	8½	Med	Gr	Gro	M.C.R. 169	Russia	Bloskaya	Det	5/13	Barcelona	" 21
16	"	"	6	No				Fred Bergy Mich Box 11 Mason City Iowa	Entered at	"	"	"	Pol		5	8½	Med	Gr	Gro	165						
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

14—418

Marcus J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14—86 — 25 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lisa	Valdare	19		f	s	servant maid			Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Bro Ernest Duzall Cartierville Que. Can.	Vt.	Swanton
2	Kuntz	Henry	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Kuntz 388 Wellington St Ottawa	Mass.	Saranac Lake
3	Gendreau	Lavenant	17		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Mr Joseph Valande Hemmingford Que	"	Malone
4	Collins	Louis John	16		m	m	Carrier	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	915	Clark St Montreal	Morton S Bechel 1453 St Lawrence Blvd	N	Y
5	McKay	Rosie	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
6	Mackay	Mary	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr—Mrs Cyril Peel Hollowyn St Mont. Que	"	Le mars
7	"	Archibald	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8	"	Dolly	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Deb	Brideau	Phaede	18		f	s	maid. Grad Ecole Jeanne D'Arc	"	"	Canada	French	Ste Agathe	P.Q.	None	N.H.	Berlin Falls
10	McGrimmon	Alice	17		f	s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hartford	None	Conn	Hartford
Deb	Robideau	Minnie	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	French	Can	Mont.	None	N.H.	Carroll
12														Cathy Louis Retet Metis P.Q.		
13	Andres	Louis	24		m	s	Labourer				French		Retet Metis	wife Marie Boudreau Retet Metis	Me	Upper Lake
14	Galand	Desire	40		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Eugene Poisette Lac La Tortue P.Q.	Conn	Wallingford
Deb	Marchand	Celina	57		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	Lac La Tortue	P.Q.	father Alfred Decaine 354a Dorchester St Mont.	Vt	Hard Scrabble
16	Bauley	Malvina	11		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	U.S.	Marchfield	Bergman Valley Mont.	"	"
17	Drolet	Juliette	11		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	Can	Mont.	Walter Ulrick 2 Dagenais St Mont.	"	"
Deb	Desgardins	Edward	30		m	m	Farmer Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Ferdinand Desgardins 191 Duquette St Mont.	Mass	Red Lion
19	Rogovein	Alter	22		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro David 197 Lagauchetiere E Mont.	Ny	Ny City
20	Rosovitch	Max	18		m	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
21	"	Samson	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anthony 45 Mozart Ave W. Mont.	J	Newark
22	Gromlovits	Frances	18		f	s	none	No	Yes	"	German	"	"	cousin Rose 82 Chardigny Verdun	Mass	Salem
23	Lalonde	Napalea	31		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Verdun	mother Josephine 88 Dickson Verdun	"	"
Deb	"	Joseph	25		m	m	Carpenter	Appealed 3/31/15	Appeal sustained	4/8/15	Exile 11007/1614	"	"	Malcom Mc Peter Sears 1 Queen Ave Toronto	Ny	Ny City
25	Fraser	Daniel	30		m	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mont.	Edouran Ave Toronto do	"	"
26	"	Sophie	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
27	"	Daniel Edw.	4		m	s	Invalid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb	Ellis	Albert	31		m	m	Mason	Appealed 3/31/15	Yes	"	Exile 11004/1614	"	England	Glen Williams Ont Canada	NH	Groveland
29	Munro	Nora Kathleen	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	no relatives	Mass	Andover
30	Hazell	Anna	22		f	s	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Mr Walter 3 rue St James St Lachine	NH	Lancaster

NOT USED

36 — †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write answer opposite each person.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. (Write answer opposite each person.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Prostitute																							
Contract Laborer																							
Under 16 yrs.																							
Contract Laborer																							

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 14—86

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Desilets	Clarina	36		f.	m.	Cotton mill operative	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Can	St Wenceslas	St Wenceslas Que	Bro Edelard Desilets Bro Philibert.	Mass	Palle River
2	Poirier	Raymond	19	mo.	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	Joliette Que Can	"	"
Debarred	Lemaire	Eucledes	25	mo.	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke Que	Me	Lewiston
Debarred	Dehaim	Walter	21	mo.	Machinist	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Mont.	2536 Beaverly Mount Royal	Bro Geo.	D.C.	Washington
5	Dupuis	Jean Baptiste	24	mo.	Carter	yes	yes	French	"	"	"	"	156 Adelaide St. Cote St. Paul	Bro Joseph	Mass	Ware
6	Ford	Fred	17	M.	B.	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Scotch-Irish	"	49 Prince St. Fleming Hamilton	Bro Joseph Ford	Ill	Chicago
7	Moreau	Mathilde	40	fem.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Bro Bonface Que.	N.H.	Manchester
8	"	Clara	16	f.	s.	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Aldara	14	f.	s.	Cotton mill oper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Irene	12	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Laurenz	8	m.	s.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Gracia	6	f.	s.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Yvette	1	6	f.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Thibeault	Joseph Arsene	32	m.	m.	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Mont.	199 Papineau St	Bro Joseph Thibeault	Vt	Moorsfield
Debarred	"	Melina	34	f.	m.	none	f.	f.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	"	Bertha	7	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Chaetzman	Wolf	30	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	55 Rachel St	Bro Benjamin	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Slevi	Marrw	24	mo.	"	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	349 Clark	Bro Zalman	Ill	Chicago
19	Boudreau	Ernest	31	m.	Cabr.	f.	f.	"	French	"	Bathurst	"	Bathurst	Bro Alphonse	N.B.	Dorchester
20	Kenny	Mary	28	f.	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Lyons Jct.	Newport	Bro Jas. Kenny	Vt	New York
21	Morel	Ozear	41	m.	m.	Gambler	"	"	"	"	"	Joamanchester	N.H.	Bro Bonface	Vt	Manchester
22	Gilbert	Cyrene	33	f.	Married	"	"	"	English Can	"	Mont.	349 St Adam St Mont	"	Bro Joseph	"	Haverhill
Debarred	Slaffa	Michael	21	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Vinton	"	Vinton Que	Bro Thomas St Johns Que	Mass	Boston
24	Patenaude	Joseph	18	m.	m.	Barber	✓	"	"	French	"	Mont	965 Visitation St. Mont	Bro Thomas St Johns Que	Mass	Boston
25	Donoghue	Mary	28	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	3 Rue St Clarence	Husband	N.H.	Nashua
Debarred	Lebeau	Hanislas	32	m.	m.	Waiter	"	"	"	French	"	"	101 Viger Square Mont	Uncle James Lebeau	Vt	Brockly
Debarred	Dupuy	Delphis Lebeau	41	f.	m.	None	"	"	"	Germain	"	"	1391 Papineau Ave Mont	Bro	"	"
28	Edwards	James St.	26	mo.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Bro George L. Edwards	"	N.Y.
29	"	Kathaleen	30	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 St Catharines Ont Sister Mrs. Richard Green	"	"
30	Kavanagh	John	1	mo.	✓	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	"	"	Valleyfield Bellerive P.Q.	Father John Kavanagh	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

37

30 1 Feb

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

14—66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
							Lauder David	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.															March 26
Spse of 6		Himself			1914	Laval	860 No 3rd St.	(Date) MAR 26 1915 (Via) C.V.R.											Canada				
No " 24		"			1911	"	Mother Guyana	No name No. Pas. no						5	5	Med	Br	Br	195	St Eulalie				
							2916 Jane St.	Entered at " " " " "						(Date) MAR 27 1915 (Via) C.V.R.											
No " 24		"			1899	do	Bro Joe Bauchard	" " " " "						6	"	Br	gr	184	St Emelie				26
Ch L.P.C.	5	Mother				Berlin	Wall St.	" " " " "						5 6½	"	Br	blue	150	Canaan				Feb 26
No L.P.C.	30	Father			1908	Bangor	No address	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5 4½	"	red	blue	139	Barton & Bangor				26
No "	30	"			1913	Maine	Father Salem Dupuis	(Date) MAR 27 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5 7	"	brown		155	Garndell Ont				
No "	30	"					132 North St Ware Mass	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						(Date) MAR 28 1915 (Via) C.P.R.					Canada England				27
							Nevadden College	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5 9	"	Br			Running Iron Front				
							Grand Rapids	(Date) MAR 29 1915 (Via) IHC C.V.R.											Canada				
No					1899		West Elgin St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5 1	"	Br			St Boniface				
Ch Lusk		Ch				Lowell Mass.	27 Main St.	(Date) MAR 29 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5 3	"	Br			Do				
" Jackson		No					do do	Entered at " " " " "						(Date) MAR 29 1915 (Via) C.V.R.					Do				
" "		"					do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5					Do				
" "		"					do do	Entered at " " " " "						(Date) MAR 29 1915 (Via) C.V.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 14—38

27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leandre	Telina	49		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	637 Ontario St Montreal	Sister Frinda 637 Ontario St	Mass	Lowell
2	"	Rena	22		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
3	Marcoux	Joseph	50		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	410 Ontario East	Mrs Edith do 410 Ontario East, Mont	Conn	Robbinsdale
4	Marcotte	Joseph	33		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	107 St Antoine St	Bro Thomas do Smith Falls, Ont	Mass	Boston
5	Tessier	Josephine	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Malo	Mother Josephine Blanche St Malo, P.Q.	Mass	Salem
6	Fitzsimmons	Gertrude	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Walter 718 Cummings Side Ave, Ottawa	Mass	Lawrence
7	Rideout	Ida	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont	Husband Maurice 103 Main St Montreal	Ky	Bryant
8	"	Ida	5		F					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Abraham	7		M					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Chaneuf	Alvar	49		M	Wd	Labourer	No	No	Canada	French	"	Rimouski, P.Q.	Bro Alfred 1 Ottawa, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
Deported	Labrie	Angeline	27		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mont	Husband George 499 Mance Line Mont	Ky	Lake
Deported	"	Adolph	4		M					"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
Deported	"	Alberta	3		F					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deported	"	Joseph	1		M					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
15	Savageau	Maria-Ange	5		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	St. Casimir P.Q.	Grandpa: Savageau St. Casimir, P.Q., Can.	Mass	Spencer
16	"	Jane	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Casimir P.Q.	Grandpa: Savageau St. Casimir, P.Q., Can.	"	"
17	Bernard	Raoul	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Israel P.Q.	Father Clarke Bernard Israel P.Q.	N.S.	Berlin
Deported	Waters	Nasar	32		M	S	Cabaret	Admitted 11/21/15		Deported 4/16/15	File 10/4/1639	"	Mont	Frd John Barry 118 Cote St Montreal	Ky	Ky City
Deported	"	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20	Bousconal	Emma	60		F	Wd	Keeping House	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Rigo Robert Montreal Louis Quebec	"	Pawtucket
Deported	Davis	Gab	36		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Dora (Cedar Rm) 10 Lemoyne Montreal	Ky	Ryan
22	Labate	Giovanni	22		M	none	none	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Bro Pietro Cecil 623 Cascade St Montreal	Ky	Cokeburg
23	"	Caterina	1		F		Stepsister			"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
24	Skerkoner	David	32		M	M	dealer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle Dora Skerkoner 143 Craig St. Mont.	Mass	Salt Lake City
25	"	Lida Leah	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
26	"	Jacob	6		M	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
27	Koskoboinik	Males	33		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Benny 106a Aylmer St Mont	Ky	Brooklyn
28	Pepin	Marie Ange	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle Jos Pepin Times Pembroke, P.Q.	N.Y.	Somerville
29	Kellie	Margaret	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro Peter Barrass 140 Berry St Montreal	Ky	Ky City
30	"	Peter	8		M					"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
1	NOT USED													Line 11 - Hazel Syracuse		

38

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Akrul, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or person supposed likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Rosa Eddie Sumner & Miss	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Ruddy	C V R.	Canada	Dayton Falls	—	—	—	Mar 27
							Do Horace Do Fairmeadow Farm Isidora Do Burgon Mass Husband Edmond	Entered at Saultsa Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Ruddy	C. P. R.	United States	Suffield Conn	—	—	—	" 27
							19 Meadow Boulevard Laurence Blvd Laprairie Mass	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Fair	C P R	Canada	Granville	—	—	—	" 29
							Do Nazaire Do Do Do Frere Henry Blvd Sault Coaty Mills Mass Tom O'neille Do Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Ruddy	1 Have	England	Leamington	Que	6/89	P	" 29
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Ruddy	120 C.V.R.	Canada	Lewis	—	—	—	" 30
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Ruddy	120 C.V.R.	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 30
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Ruddy	Blue 125	Fellrake Mont	Que	9/13	Unionville	" 30
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 1 1916 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ C.V.R.	Do	Do	"	"	"	" 30
								Entered at CANADA (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	"	"	"	" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Gray	Ruddy	150	Canada	Jules	—	—	—	" 3
								Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Ruddy	Blue 130	Unknown			✓		
								Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal			✓		
								Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		✓		
								Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		✓		
							Grandfather Grandma: Mr. & Mrs. William Savageau 30 Prospect st, Spencer, Mass.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 30 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	br	br	br	br	C V R.	Canada	St. Casimir P.Q.	See report to Comm.			
								Entered at (Date) (Via)						—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	
							Friend: Beila Sommeau Berlin N.H. Sister Margaret Wallace 108 E 95 St N.Y.City Do	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brg	Dk Brn	125		Tessa. Dowey	Ireland	Waterford	Que	11/06	Dominion	3
								Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	125 C.P.R.	Canada	St Joseph de Levis	"	"	"	" 2
								Entered at (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Med	140		Eugene	Que	7/09	?	" 31
								Entered at (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	135 G.T.R.	Canada	Athelstan	Ny	4/Wife	Buffalo	" 3
								Entered at (Date) APR 6 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No							Montreal		✓			" 3
								Entered at (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blue	Ruddy	140 G.T.R.	Canada	Eva Road	Que	7/09	?	" 31
								Entered at (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Hzl	Ruddy	170 G.T.R.	Do	Do	"	12/09	?	" 31
								Entered at (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Hzl	Ruddy	170 G.T.R.	Maryland	do	"	12/09	?	" 31
								Entered at (Date) APR 1 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Hzl	Ruddy	170 G.T.R.	Russia	do	"	12/09	?	" 31
								Entered at (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	160 179 C V R.	Canada	Rogen	Que	7/09	Montreal	" 2
10	Yes	Sommerville	9/1913				239 Main st Somerworth, N.H. Nesh Peter.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) Rutland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Ruddy	170	St Pierre de Bacon, P.Q.					Apr. 1
								Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR - 3 1915 (Via) Rutland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	130	Scotland	Que	5/5	Londonderry	" 1
								Entered at (Date) (Via)												Canada Vancouver.				" 1

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur Duggare
Interpreter

E 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 14—26 — 28 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Wpg. M.J.G.															
1	Horchover	Theodore	37		m	m	Real Estate	Jo	Jo	Canada	Hebrew Emp	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Mrs. Mark Abrams 11 Hope Ave. Mont. Metro.	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Ida	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Hannah	2		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Bernard	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Shevitz	Joshua						Appealed 4/8/15. Dismissed 4/8/15. Time extended. Dismissed 4/8/15. File 11004/1644.						Cousin Mrs. Neeley 77 Warfield St. Mont. Mass.		Lebanon Russia
Debarred	Malouin	Antoinette	24		f	m	Keeping House	Jo	Jo	French	Canada	Montreal		W. Mellan Gate car Can.	N.H.	Strafford
Debarred		Clermelle	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		Sister do	"	"
8	Kavanagh	Cadamie	5		f			✓	✓	✓	Irish	"	Montreal	La Jaky Bishop St. Mont.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Edmund	3		m			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Maciejewski	Wladislawa	12		f		none	none	none	"	Polish	"	"	no relation	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Ed-5/11562	Jedwiga	5		f											
12	Leonard	Laura	30		f		none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Sherbrook	Father Norman Coates Alaska Corner 1270 E. Argus	Ill.	Loretto
13	"	Vera	2		f			none						do	"	"
Debarred	Lenko	Mike	14		m	s		Appealed 4/3/15. Dismissed 4/2/15. File 11004/1705.		"	Austrian	"	Montreal	Mother Cecelia Lucian Jack Frank	Ky.	Ky.
		Alexander	18		m	"	"	Do	Do	"	Do	"	"	do	"	"
16	Lizotte	Marie	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Lambert Montreal	Father Jas. Lizotte St Lambert Montreal	Que.	Que.
17	Lavallee	Marie	20		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Uncle Jos. Lavallee 133 St Lawrence mont.	Ky.	Ky.
18		Charles	15		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred	Ignace	Marie	23		f	s	Cook	Appealed 4/3/15.		Dismissed 4/8/15	File 11004/1643.	"	St Gabriel Montreal	Sister Gabriel Montreal	N.H.	Strafford
Debarred	Savard	Wenceslas	23		m	s	Do	Do		"	Do	"	St Lambert Montreal	Jack James Lucien Mother Josepha Maurice St Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	"
21	Proulx	Leona	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mass	Frankfort
22	"	Ernile	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Pelland	Alfred	19		m	Single	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	Montreal	Uncle Manuel Pacifica Mont.	Ky.	Ky.
	Laporte	Flora	28		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	French	64 Lagauchetiere E.	"	Mother Marie Laporte Coteau du Lac P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
	"	Jean Louis	4		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	"	Lucienne	2½		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	"	Annette		4/12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	Andrejew	Nicolas	1		m			✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russia	Montreal	None	Ky.	Ky.
	"	Jahn	4		m			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	"	"
None	Thomas		29		m	s	Machinist	Appealed 4/6/15.		Sustained 4/11/15	Dismissed 4/17/15	File 11004/1649.	Irish	"	Dublin c. 203 Dermotigny St	Mont.	Dublin

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 16 Antoinette Lalonde 3 yrs old
Archer Napoleon 4 yrs old
Line 21 = Isaac 16. Male
Louis 15 "
Michel 13 "
Arthur 11 "
Yvonne 7 "
Eugene 6 Male E.4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—68

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
no	Self	200	Yes	1904		Frank & Paul Gourdron 67 S. Clark St. Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	gr.	160	Eng	New Castle		2nd. 7/3/09	Tainui	Apr. 1
no	Husb.	"	no				Entered at						5	4	"	"	"	118	Canada	Montreal		"	"	" 1
no	Father	"	no			do	Entered at " " " Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) G. T. R.																	
no						do	Entered at (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) G. T. R.												"	"				" 1
no						do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)																	" 1
"	Contract Laborer					Neice Nicholas Gleghorn 1st Grand Haven Mich.	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)						5	8	med	br	blue	6		Newfoundland Broad Cove Nfld.		4/10	Bruce	" 1
"	Criminal					Friend David Higgins 1st Stratford, N.H.	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)						5	3	"	br	br	135		Canada Dashcatse			Te Heke	" 1
"	L.P.C.					do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) M.C.R.						5	10	"	br	br	130		Canada Sherbrooke			Sterdonake	" 1
"	Mad.					Uncle James Kane 3211 Cypress Ave	Entered at " " " Detroit, Mich. " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) M.C.R.						5	7	"	blue				Canada Montreal				" 1
"	Sec.					do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) M.C.R.													do				" 1
"	"	"				do	Entered at " " " Buffalo, N.Y. " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) M.C.R.													do				" 1
"						Father Jas. 1243 St. Clair Ave Cleveland	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) M.C.R.						5	4	"	"	"			Canada Mont				" 2
"						do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) M.C.R.													do				" 2
"						Husband Michael Leonard Loretto, Fla.	Entered at " " " Rouses Point, N.Y. " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) G. T. R.						5	9	med	br	brn			Ascot Corner				" 2
"						do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) G. T. R.													Granby				" 2
"						Bro Frank 38 W 6 138th St.	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)						5	9	dr	br	brn	120		Canada Laughnawaga				" 3
"						do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)													do				" 3
"						Cousin Nurse 31 Lincoln Ave Burlington Vt.	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5	3	"	gy	blue	137		Canada St Henri				"
"						Aunt Harriet 206 St. Ave	Entered at " " " Highgate, Vt. " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5	7	med	br	br	130	Rutland	do				"
"						do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) APR - 8 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5	5	"	br	br	97		Montreal				"
"						do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)							4/10	"	"	blue	93		do				"
"						Com. friend Nogletzfindel N.Y.	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)										glasses			St Clark Monnet				"
"	Contract Laborer					do do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)						5	6	"	blue		150		do do				"
"	Contract Laborer					Husband Jessie Franklin, Vt.	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. " " (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) C.V.R.						5	7	"	br	br	14		Canada				"
"		30	No		5th Franklin	Sister	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) 1 x C.V.R.						5	7	"	"	"			St Cuthbert				"
"						do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)													do				"
"	L.P.C.					Uncle Cesare 9110 - 39th St. Elmhurst	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) (Via)													St Lambert				"
"						Husband Charles Lee 73 Main St	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. " " (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) T.H. 2 C.V.R.						5	10	"	"	"			England London Mass		5/09	Cardiff	"
"						do	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. " " (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) 130 C.V.R.						5	5	"	"	"			Canada Dolbeau				"
"						do	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. " " (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) C.V.R.													Canada Montreal				"
"						do	Entered at " " " St. Albans, Vt. " " (Date) APR - 2 1915 (Via) C.V.R.													do do				"
"						do	Entered at " " " Malone, N.Y. " " (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.													Canada				"
"						Niece John 13 Kensington St	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.													Ormstown				"
"						do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.													do do				"
"	Contract Laborer					Emp. Harry Lacourse 505 Champlain Ave	Entered at " " " Malone, N.Y. " " (Date) APR - 1 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	10½	"	br	blue	136		Valley Falls				"

Arthur L'Heureux

Maria J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NAVAL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 To 30 Ex. 21 1
Copied 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 14—28

29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Rodrigue	Thomas	52		m		none	f.	f.	Canada	Irish	Can	Montreal	Mrs. D. McDonald 22 Claremont, Mont.	Minn.	St. Paul
Admitted	"	Evelyn	13		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Admitted	"	Mildred	9		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Admitted	"	Ethel	8		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Admitted	"	Clarence	4		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Admitted	"	Walter	1		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Admitted	"	Frederick	3		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Douchard	Meldie	24		m.		labr.	No	No	"	French	"	L'Islet	Rte. Charles 235 City	Mont.	Canada
Debarred	Brown	Robert	17		m.		teamster	f.	f.	"	English	"	St. John	44 St. Catherine	Mont.	Vt. Rutland
Debarred	Neuve	George	18		m.		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Que.	Pte. Cheque New Glasgow Que.	"	"
Debarred	Walton	John	Appealed 4/16/15		m.		cabt. maker	"	"	Dismissed 4/16/15.	"	Montreal	"	Fred Fred B. Edwards 232 Esplanade Ave	Ks.	Abroin
12	Courchesne	Joseph	42		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Island Cowsdowne Nicollette, P.Q.	Fla.	Ft. Pierce
13	"	Eliza	43		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Cecile	9		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Marie	11		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Armand	10		m.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Cummings	Mary	68		f.	wd.	none	f.	f.	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Richard St.	"	
18	Nuland	Charles	28		m.		weaver	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	2726 St. Marks Pl. Mont.	Ky.	Brooklyn
19	"	Maud	27		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duke Delsey Devaney Dowales	Ky.	Ky. Ky.
20	Carlansky	Cecelia	1		f.			1/14/87						Palace do		
21	"	Fanny	21		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Pro Peter Rue Roy Mauricia St. Mont.	Ky.	
22	"	Maier	10		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Clara	6		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Richard	6		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Bessie	4		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Jacob	1		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Meyers	David	29		m.	m.	plumber glass	f.	f.	"	"	"	"	do Pro.	"	"
28	Martineau	Fred.	22		m.		workman	"	"	"	French	"	"	cafe Yvonne 123 Stanley	Montreal	Pa. Clarion
29	Hall	Lillie Bryan	24		f.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	"	2361 Mary Geo Wellington	Ny.	Ny. Ny.
30	Stengel	Abraham	25		m.	S.	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	2067 St James Notre Dame Ste.	Ny.	Ny. Ny.
31	Nicot	Jules	22		m.		farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Hanvis	Rue Ramsay Papineau St. Montreal	Que.	Que. Que.
32	NOT USED													cafe Yvonne St Hanvis	Que.	Que. Que.
40																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—08

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, P.O. order, railway ticket, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	No	Self	$40	No				Uncle Robt. G. Co Canal St. St Paul Minn	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4	Fair	Blue	120		Canada	Drogheda		9/10		April Returning 2
	"	"	"	"				do do	Entered at " " " " " (Date) " (Via) C.P.R.													do		"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-17 inclusive
copied by E.M.S.
18.30 - copied by C.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—80

COPY NOT

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 30 — 14—08

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Savage	Herbert	16	m.	s		office clerk	y.	y.	Canada	Eng.	Can	montr.	Sr. Alfred Savage 92 Versailles St Mont.	Ny	Ny City
2	Coutinne	Albert	16	m.	s		plumber	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Oct. Coutinne 1 Mile Ct. Belœil 374 Beaudry Mont.	Mass	Stoneham
Deb'rred	Levis	Clarence	16	m.	s		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dalcourt 306 McCall St Mont.	Ny	Ny City
4	Goudeau	Agnes	30	f.	s		Schoolady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives Sr. Calais Sr. Ephraim Dorassa 18 Calais St Montreal	Me	Mt Desert
5	Caliguette	Marie Louise	19	f.	wd		none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Do	Mont	Suffield
6	"	Louis	47	m.	wd		woodmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"
Deb'rred	Doyle	William	21	m.	s		electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fred John Kennedy 1552 Dufresne Que Mont	Ny	Ny City
Deb'rred	L'Herault	Emile	23	m.	s		Brick layer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Antonio Dalondeau 6 St Paul W. Montreal	Ver	Fairfax
Deb'rred	Censer	Morris	17	m.	s		furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. M. Censer 93 St. Urbain Mont.	Ny	Ny City
10	Dunbe	Sarah	42	f.	m		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Maggie Young 107 - 8th St. West Calgary Alb.	Pa	Lancaster
"	Do	Anna	18	f.	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Marcoux	Philippe	75	m.	s		Grocer & Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	St Lubare	Master Dunbe St Lubare Co	Nel	Plattsburg
Deb'rred	Emard	Marie Louise	38	f.	wd		Canning Factory Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Niece Mr. Jules Landau 1 St Charles St Montreal	Ny	Ny City
14	Nogue	Ephraim	23	m.	s		Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	St Timothy Que.	Bro. Arthur Nogue Canada	Ny	Ogdensburg
15	Prilawici	Caroline	25	f.	s		Steam Dress Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Sister Mary Louise 109 Clark St Mont.	Ny	Ny City
Deb'rred	Marcotte	Albert	21	m.	s		Carpenter	Arrested 4/9/15.		Dismissed 4/21/15. File 11004/1684.	French	"	"	Bro. Ernest Marcotte 2339 Cartier Mont.	Me	Lewiston
17	Vesburgh	Jennie	46	f.	m		none	Returned to Canada 1920 per information from Insp. Trautner			Hebrew	"	"	Husb. Ross Vesburg 147 Henderson St. Montr.	Ny	Albany
18	"	Sarah	22	f.	s		Nurse	Returned to Canada 1920 per information from Insp. Trautner			"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	ea 2-225604	Max	18	m.	s		Presser	605	5/6/20	Ia	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	"	Caspar	14	m.	s		None	Returned to Canada 1920 per information from Insp. Trautner			"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	Segal	Albert Jack	29	m.	m		Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mallie 14 Rue St Dominique Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland
Deb'rred	DeGranpe	Louis	17	m.	m		Carpenter	Arrested 4/9/15		Dismissed 4/21/15.	French	"	"	Cousin Adelaide 1197 Desrailles St. Mont.	Mass	Salem
Deb'rred	Goyette	Emile	14	f.	s		Baggage Boy	"	"	"	"	"	St Bridget	Jacques Casimir Desaulniers Que Can	Mass	Lowell
Deb'rred	Jolie	William	19	m.	s		Steamster	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Bro. Albert Cote 1 Ste Catherine St Montreal	Mass	Lowell
Deb'rred	Champeau	Herbert	11	m.	s		none	"	"	"	"	Lepuis	Shefford	Sister Mary Champeau 30 Plateau St Mont.	Ny	Ny City
26	St Jean	Egzear	30	m.	m		teamster	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Amherst	Bro. Etienne St Jean Carmel Que	Mass	Amherst
27	"	Delia	25	f.	m		none	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"
28	"	Armand	1	m.	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Deb'rred	Bard	Alberting Rosalie	14	f.	s		none	"	"	"	Can	St Pacome		Sister Pierre Bard Pacome Que Canada	"	"
30	Mays	John	19	m.	wd		none	No	No	"	"	"	Mont	Sister Mrs Carrel 191 St Urbain Mont.	Ny	Utica
31	NOT USED															

41

30
31

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also by any relative or friend in the United States, and if so, which one.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has sufficient money to procure same, or has been provided with transportation by others, or is destitute, and whether any such ticket or money has been furnished by any transportation company, society, or person, and if so, by what company, society, or person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	40	No				Mr. Dr. Arthur J. Brown, 2 Cayuga St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR - 6 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	No	No	No	Inspector	No	5	7	Ruddy	Gr.	Gr.	13	So. Africa	Capetown	Nat	3/07	Empress Britain	4/15
"	Self	45	Yes	1904	Plattsburg	1914	Mr. Frank Cayouette, 53 Rugby Rd. Burlington, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR - 5 1915 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Dk	165	St. Stephanie					"	5
"	Self	40	Yes	1904	Montreal	1914	Mr. Rene Lapointe, 53 Prospect St. Burlington, Vt.	Entered at " " " (Date) " " " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Dk	115	St. Cunegonde	Montreal				"	5
"	Self	40	Yes				Mr. Emp. L.E. Johnston, 5 Forest St. Island Pond, Vt.	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 10 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	115	Scot.	Dundee	Mont	9/06	Canada	"	5
"	Self	40	Yes	1906			Mr. Henri Duval, Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Dk	145	Canada	St. Celestin				"	5
"	Self	40	Yes				Mr. Peter Dubuc, Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at " " " (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Gr.	140	Can.	St. Jerome				"	5
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Fred Maville, 345 Wood St. Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at " " " (Date) " " " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Fair	Fair	145	Canada	Quebec	Mont	5/11	Mongolian	"	5
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Alcide Taylor, Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at " " " (Date) " " " (Via) "	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis	Deformed left shoulder	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	150	Canada	Quebec				"	5
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Peter Hughes, Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at " " " (Date) " " " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	110	Canada	Montreal				"	6
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Frank Lambert, 473 No. Duke St. Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Fair	130	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mont	6/08	Cassandra	"	6
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Do Do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Fair	158	Canada	Do				"	6
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Rosaire Lambert, Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Fair	140	Canada	St. Valerien				"	6
"	Self	75	Yes	1905	Lawrence, Mass.	1910	Mr. Augustin Lefebvre, 52 Second St. Burlington, Vt.	Entered at " " " (Date) " " " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Fair	140	Canada	Ste. Therese				"	6
"	Self	30	No				Mr. Ed. Ballard, Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 1 0 1915 (Via) Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Dk	135	Canada	Montreal				"	7
"	Self	25	No				Mr. Eng. Abrahamy, 36 Lynch Place Burlington, Vt.	Entered at " " " (Date) " " " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Dk	160	Russia	Raymanis	Imp.	6/06	Montreal	"	7
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Louis Dagenais, 229 Park St. Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAY - 2 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	145	Canada	Barnes				"	7
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Dennis Reardon, 39 Hudson Ave. Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at " " " (Date) MAY - 3 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Fair	140	Russia	Bialystok	Imp.	3/15	?	"	7
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Peter Do Do	Entered at " " " (Date) MAY - 2 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub.	Gr.	116	Canada	Montreal				"	7
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Do Do	Entered at " " " (Date) MAY - 2 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Gr.	145	Do	Do				"	7
"	Self	40	No				Mr. Do Do	Entered at Swanton, Vt. (Date) MAY - 3 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Gr.	135	Do	Do				"	7
Nose from	Self	40	No				Mr. Fred Daut. Desrosiers, 276 Elizabeth St.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) Lehigh Valley	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Fair	138	Russia	Koonosky	St. John	Per Megantic	Lake	"	7
"	Self	50	No				Mr. Eugene Desrosiers, 276 Elizabeth St.	Entered at " " " (Date) " " " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Fair	138	Canada	Lac Megantic				"	7
"	Self	50	No				Mr. Frank Desrosiers, 276 Elizabeth St.	Entered at " " " (Date) " " " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Fair	138	Canada	Lac Megantic				"	7
"	Self	50	No				Mr. Ed. Desrosiers, 276 Elizabeth St.	Entered at " " " (Date) " " " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Fair	138	Canada	Lac Megantic				"	7
"	Self	50	No				Mr

1-30 expire by BC N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 31 — 14—26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

31

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lois	Grace	25	f.	m.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	1130 St Lawrence main wife Fanny 1130 St Lawrence st Mont	Ny	Plattsburg
2	Winogrow	Frances	25	f.	m.	Tailoress	"	"	"	French	"	4307 Dorchester St	wife Regina 4307 Dorchester st Mont	Kla	Lake Charles
3	Burnuckas	Catharine	7		f.	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	no rel.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	"	Amelia	9		f.		none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	McDonald	George	40		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Alex. Ont	wife Mary Alexandria Ont. Can	Mont	Butte
6	Lafrance	Alphonsine	37		f.	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Frere Louis Lenoir Marie St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
7	Charlton	Freeman	23		m.	Baker	"	"	"	Engl	"	London	Father Charlton Eilderton Ont. Can	Ny	Chazy
8	King	Charles	35		m.	Gen Labor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Monr	wife Sadie 1708 Wordsworth Ave Montreal	Ny	Ny City
9	Silver	Harry	1	8	m.	Child	None	do	do	Hebrew	"	908 Coloniale ave	Mother Anna Silver 131 St George St. Montreal	Ny	Ny
Deb'd	Nartnell	Jabez	30		m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London	wife Ada Foley Box 210 Ont London	Mass	Lawrence
Deb'd	"	Frances	2		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Deb'd	Laflamme	Arthur	23		m.	Boat Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal 1031 William St	father Joseph Laflamme 1031 William St Mont	See	Chicago
13	Rosenblum	Rebecca	31		f.	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	husband Jacob 103 St Urbain St Mont	Ny	Ny
14	"	Louis	1	5	m.	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
15	"	Esther	1	5	f.	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Deb'd	Greenberg	Abe	22		m.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Bro Nathan Tabor ave 3 Rue St Dominique Mont	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Nittelman	Eugene	31		m.	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Nathan Nittelman 84 Bellevue Mont	Co	Savanah
18	"	Anna	23		f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
19	"	Sophia	1		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20	Remy	Eucleide	29		m.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Hemi	Bro Stanislaus Richelieu Que Can	Pa	Woonsocket
21	Graham	Paul Ernest	21		m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Monr	Uncle Dr Alfred Grenier 94 St Denis Montreal	Mass	Haverhill
Deb'd	Sanotti	Giuseppe	31		m.	Labr	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	Wife Carlo Clark St Mont	RI	Providence
Deb'd	"	Mario Giuseppe	2		m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Deb'd	"	Petrucci	9		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Deb'd	"	Filomena	6		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Deb'd	"	Celestina	5		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Deb'd	"	Michelina	1		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
28	Campeau	Agustin	39		m.	Labr	No	No	"	French	"	"	Wife Delegated 43 Gilford St Montreal	Ny	Tupper Lake
29	Rognoni	Angelo	35		m.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	"	Bro Jos Filippo 57 Cathedral St Mont	Mich	Detroit
Deb'd	Dupuis	Joseph	34		m.	Labr	"	"	"	French	"	"	wife Marie Dupuis 1806 Delaroche Montreal	Ill	Chicago
10	NOT USED															

admitted 6/22/15 5th time this month

Appealed 4/15/15. Dismissed 4/21/15. Filed 11004/1696. 4/23/15. Filed 1186. 4/24/1703.

Line 17 - Moves 3 yrs ago

42

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E

E 7

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 47-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 — 14—26

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Savage	Norbert	21		m.	S.	Clerk			Canada	Engl. Can mani			Sa Alfred Savage		
2	Gauthier	Albert	26		m.	S.	Plumber			"	French	"	"	1620 Ste Catherine 374 Beaudry	Mont	Stanbridge
Deb'd	Pepin	Alexandre	21		m.	S.	Machinist			"	"	"	"	Mde Delorme		
4	Logan	Agnes	33		f.	S.	Schoolady			"	Scotch	"	"	206 McCalm St	Mont	Ny
5	Caligiuretta	Marie Louise	17		f.	S.	Cigar Maker			"	French	"	"	no relative 182 Calixa Lavallee	Montreal	Me
6	"	Louis	19		m.	S.	Wood Maker			"	"	"	"	Sa Calais Mont. Do	Mont	Me
Deb'd	Doyle	William	21		m.	S.	Electrician			"	Irish	"	"	Frd John Kennedy 153 Boulevard Que	Mont	Ny
Deb'd	L'Heraull	Emile	27		m.	S.	Clerk			"	French	"	"	Bro Antonio Valiquet 1 Ste Paul	Montreal	Vt
Deb'd	Lemieux	Marie	17		m.	S.	Furrier	Appealed 4/15	Dismissed 4/17/15.	Belgium	Hebrew	"	"	Sa Lemieux 9 Esplanade	Mont	Ny
"	Crumbe	Sarah	43		m.	W.	None			"	Scotch	"	890 Mount Royal Ave East Montreal	Sister Margaret Young 107 - 8th St. West	Calgary	Alb
"	"	Anna	18		s.	S.	Book Keeper			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
Deb'd	Marcoux	Philippe	35		m.	S.	Farming			"	French	"	St Liboire	Mother Eugenie 2 St Liboire	Que	Plattsburg
"	Emard	Marie Louise	38		f.	W.	Keeper			"	"	"	Mont.	Niece Mrs Jules Langlois 54 Clark St	Mont	Ny
14	Nogue	Ephraim	23		m.	S.	Salesman			"	"	"	St Timothy	290 Dr Cus Jack Hugh	Que	Canada
15	Thibaudeau	Caroline	25		f.	S.	Dress Maker			"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	109 Clark St	Mont	Ny
Deb'd	Ngarcotte	Albert	21		m.	S.	Carpenter	Appealed 4/9/15	Dismissed 4/21/15. File 11004/1684.	"	French	"	"	cusin Marie Louise		
17	Returned to Canada 1920 per information from Dept. Montreal															
18	Clesburgh	Jennie	46		f.	M.	None	No		"	Hebrew	"	"	2339 Carter	Mont	Me
	Returned to Canada 1920 per information from Dept. Montreal															
19		Sarah	22		f.	S.	Nurse			"	"	"	"	Sa Rose Wyoming	Ny	Albany
ex 2-225604		Max	18	3-32	m.	S.	Dressmaker		505 5/6/20 IK	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
20	Returned to Canada 1920 per information from Dept. Montreal															
21		Caspar	14		m.	None	None			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
Deb'd	Segal	Albert Jack	24		m.	S.	Carter	Appealed 4/9/15	Dismissed 4/21/15.	"	French	"	"	cusin Malie 14 Rue St Dominique	Montreal	Que
Deb'd	McGranfse	Louis	17		m.	S.	Carpenter		File 11004/1682.	"	"	"	"	cusin Adelaide 1197 Desrosiers St	Mont.	Mass
Deb'd	Guyette	Emile	17		m.	S.	Baker			"	"	"	St Bridget	Jacques Casimir Desault Rue	Can	Mass
Deb'd	Jodoin	William	19		m.	S.	Teamster			"	"	"	Mont.	Bro Albert 2 Cote St Paul	Mont	Mass
Deb'd	Champeau	Herbert	17		m.	None	None			"	"	"	"	Sa Mary Champeau 30 Plateau St	Mont	Ny
26	St Jean	Ezzear	20		m.		Teamster			"	"	Les Fils St Jean	Ste Etienne	Bro Etienne	Que	Canada
27	"	Delia	25		f.	M.	None			"	"	do	do	20 Carmel Rue	Mont	Vt
28	"	Armand	1		m.					"	"	do	do	do	do	"
Deb'd	Bard	Albertine	17		f.	S.	None			"	"	Can St Pacome		Sa Pierre Bard	"	"
30	Mayo	Kasake	17		f.	S.	None			"	"	"	"	Sa Rose Laurel	Que	Canada
31		John	29		m.	Wid.	None	No	No	"	"	"	Mont.	Son Rose Laurel 197 St Urbain	Mont	Que
32	NOT USED															
41																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30
3 Ex

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
															Height.					Place of Birth.						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or maimed, or lame, or one-armed, or one-legged, or blind in one eye, or has lost one eye, or has any other defect or infirmity; and if so, what and whether the same was caused by accident? If so, state cause and length of time since.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
								Wm Dr Archibald 328 Kingside Pittsfield Mass	Entered at Rouses Point N. Y. (Date) APR - 6 1915 (Via) G. T. R.														So Africa	Capetown Natal	3/07	Empress Britain	4 Yrs
								Mrs Rose Lee 103 Dorset St Rutland Vt	Entered at St Johns, Vt. (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) C.V.R.														Italy	Naples			"
								Miss Reuben 5 Jones St Emp L.E. Johnston	Entered at Isle La Motte, Vt. (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via) G. T. R.														Scot.	Dundee Mont	9/06	Canada	"
								Jos Denis Duval Dufresne Sillery Que	Entered at (Date) APR - 7 1915 (Via) C.P.R.														France	Le Havre			"
								Mrs Maria Taylor 45 West 33rd St N.Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)														Ireland	Dublin Mont	5/11	Montreal	"
								Mrs Maria Gonzalez 3886 3rd Ave. New York	Entered at (Date) (Via) G. T. R.														Scotland	Kilmarnock Mont	6/08	Cassandra	"
								Mrs Marie Anne Lefebvre Plattsburg N.Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via) G. T. R.														Canada	St Calixte			"
								Miss Augusta Hall 55 E 42nd St. New York	Entered at (Date) (Via)														Canada	Montreal			"
								Miss Ethelard 3 Market Place Rouses Point N.Y.	Entered at (Date) APR 7 1915 (Via)														Canada	Montreal			"
								Mrs Louis Dansereau 329 Park St Rouses Point N.Y.	Entered at (Date) MAY - 2 1915 (Via) G.T.R.														Canada	Montreal	Dec. 6/06	Montreal	"
								Miss Laurin 36 Hudson Ave Keeler Do Do	Entered at (Date) (Via)														Canada	Montreal	Nov. 3/08	"	"
								Mrs Daniel Dennis 376 E 138th St Bronx New York	Entered at (Date) (Via)														Ireland	Londonderry St John N.B.	3/15	Lake Megantic	"
								Mrs Veronica 20 Lyle " "	Entered at (Date) (Via)														Canada	Valleyfield			"
								Mrs Mc Gregor Lake Ogden Alberta	Entered at (Date) (Via)														Canada	St Bridget			"
								Mrs Alfred Lamoureux 367 E 145 St New York	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via)														Canada	Montreal			"
								Residence Do Do	Entered at (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) C.V.R.														Canada	St Carmel			"
								Do Do	Entered at (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via) C.V.R.														Canada	St Lacombe			"
								Do Do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via)														Canada	Montreal			"
								Do Do	Entered at (Date) APR - 9 1915 (Via)														Canada	St Lacombe			"
								Miss Dail 76 E 11th St New York	Entered at (Date) APR 2 1915 (Via) C.V.R.														Ireland	Londonderry			"

Immoral Purposes
L.P.C.
Assisted
Contract Laborer
L.P.C.
Contract Laborer
D.C.D. (Other Diseases)
Under 16 yrs.
Under 16 yrs.

NO RECORD OF CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Arthur J. Gregoire
CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copies by PC N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 — 14—28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

31

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
												1130 St Lawrence main			
1	Lois	Grace	55		m. m.	Farmer	yes yes		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	wife Grace 1130 St Lawrence st Mont	NY	Plattsburg
2	Winnemuck	Minnie	56		m. m.	Farmer	" "		"	French	"	430 Bonsecours St "	wife Virginia 1497 St Catherine st Mont	Wash	Lake Como
3	Burnapp	Catharine	7		fe.	none	" "		"	Lithuanian	"	"	no rel.	Pa	Wilkesbo
4	"	Amelia	9		fe.	"	" "		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	McDonald	George	40		m.	farmer	yes yes		"	Scotch	"	Alex. Ont	wife Mary Alexandria Ont. Can	Mont	Butte
6	Lafrance	Arthemise	37		f.	S. Maker	" "		"	French	"	St Francois	Dom Low Terrace Maisonneuve Pq	Mass	Fall River
7	Charlton	Freeman	23		m.	Baker	" "		"	Engl	"	London	Talbot Elberton Ont. Can	Ny	Olean
8	King	Charles	32		m.	Keeper	" "	Can 1-126547	4-6-34 Fort	"	Mont	1708 Lord Nelson Apt 1	wife Sadie Lord Nelson Apt 1 Mont	Ny	Ny City
9	Silver	Harry	19		m.	S.	None	do do		Hebrew	"	308 Coronne ave	Grand mother Dryda Silver 181 St George St, Montreal	Ny	Ny
Deb	Nartnell	Jabez	30			Immigrant Inspector				English	"	London	Talbot Elgin Co Ont 80 Euclid ave London	Mass	Lawrence
Deb	"	Frances	30			"				"	"	"	do do	"	"
Deb	Lafleur	Ernest	23		m.	Book Keeper	yes			French	"	Mont	Parish Oka Que Agr. mono	Sask	Kerrobert
13	Brennan	Minnie	31		m.	None	"			Hebrew	"	103 St Urbain	103 St Urbain St Mont	Ny	Ny
14	"	Louis	7		m.	"	"			"	"	"	do do	"	"
15	"	Esther	5		f.	"	"			"	"	"	do do	"	"
Deb	Greenberg	Chaim	25		m.	Tailor	Appealed 4/29/15	Dismissed	4/21/15	File 11004/1646	"	"	Bro Nathan Tabon and wife 36 Dominique Mont	Ca	Kelowna BC
17	Mittelman	Eugene	3		m.	Baker	do Spring			Hebrew	"	"	Bro Nathan Mittelman Hely Hall ave Mont	Ca	Savanah
18	"	Anna	23		f.	None	" "			"	"	"	do do	"	"
19	"	Sophia	1		f.	"	" "			"	"	"	do do	"	"
20	Remy	Edouard	21		m.	Sailor	Yes			French	"	St Denis Richelieu Que Can	Bro Stanislaus Remy St Denis Richelieu Que Can	Pa	Normandale
21	Archambault	Ernest	7		m.	None	" "			"	"	7 Mont	Uncle Dr Albert Benoit 94 a St Denis Mont	Mass	Haverhill
Deb	Sanotti	Giuseppe	32		m.	Labr	No No	Appealed 9/15/15	Dismissed 11/23/15	Italian	"	1604/1703	admitted 6/20/15 to join manf Park Clark & Co Mont	Pa	Providence RI
Deb	"	Maria Giuseppa	37		f.	None	" "			Do	"	"	30 Do	"	"
Deb	"	Terresa	9		f.	Do	" "			Do	"	"	Do Do	"	"
Deb	"	Filomena	6		f.	Do	" "			Do	"	"	Do Do	"	"
Deb	"	Celestina	5		f.	Do	" "			Do	"	"	Do Do	"	"
Deb	"	Rebecca	2		f.	Do	" "			Do	"	"	Do Do	"	"
28	Campeau	Agustine	39		m.	Labr	No No			French	"	"	wife Elezabeth 1334 Alexandre St Montreal	Ny	Tupper Lake
29	Rognoni	Angelo	36		m.	Waiter	Yes Yes			Italian	"	"	Bro Jab Dubuque 57 Cathedral St Mont.	Mich	Detroit
Deb	Mayrand Lopuis	Joseph	27		m.	Labr	" "			French	"	"	wife Marie Dupuis 1806 De La Roche St Denis Montreal		Del Rosario
10	NOT USED														

Line 17 - Morris 34 yrs old

42

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E

E 7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

14—66

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height		26	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
								Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	1				G. T. R.	Canada	Edna	Me	1850	?	April 7
								Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	8				G. T. R.	Canada	St. Armedashone				" 7
								Entered at (Date) (Via)												G. T. R.	"	Montreal				" 7
								Entered at (Date) (Via)												G. T. R.						" 7
								Entered at (Date) (Via)												G. T. R.	"	"				" 7
								Entered at (Date) (Via)												C V R.	"	Alexandria				" 7
								Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	3				G. T. R.	"	Trans Lyndon				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Edelson Ont				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Eng. afford Mont				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Canada				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Montreal				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														England				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Manchester				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Delaware				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Canada				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Canada				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														St Jerome				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)												G. T. R.		Montreal				" 9
								Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	7				1.6 G. T. R.	Canada	Little Current				" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)												G. T. R.		Montreal				" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Do				" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Do				" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Roumania				" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	3½				G. T. R.		Buckeye	Hal	Feb	Grapevine	" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Austria	Mont	Gov	Nuronia	" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Card.	Mont	Gov	Nuronia	" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Russia	Hal	11/06	Tunisian	" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	1				G. T. R.		Belsckey				" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Canada				" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)												C V R.		Montreal				" 10
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Le				" 12
								Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	2				P. R.		St Denis				" 12
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Canada				" 12
								Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	3						Drummondville				" 12
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Italy Benevento	Ky.	Lusitania		" 12
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Alexandria				" 12
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Naples				" 12
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Montreal				" 12
								Entered at (Date) (Via)														Do

1-30 Copies by POA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32 — 14—28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

32

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Kuck	Node	35	M		Appealed 4/15/15. Sustained 4/20/15.	File 11004/4497	Admitted 4/1/15.					Fred Mayer Kerzner		
Debarred		Chaca	11	F		do							do		
Debarred	ex 11-75009 10-24-32	Leah	10	F		do							do		
Debarred		Isaac	8	M		do							do		
5	11/25/11/30	Abraham	24	M		Cigar Maker							La Salle	Minn	
6	do	Esther	27	F		none							do		
7	do	Jack	2	M		do							do		
Debarred	Giroux	David	35	M	W	Appealed 4/14/15. Dismissed 4/23/15. Cleaner	File 11004/1705.			St. Eugene			Bro. Alphonse St. Eugene P.Q.	Mass.	Hodgeville
Debarred		Quila	18	M		baker							Sister Verna		
Debarred		Yvonne	11	F		dress maker							do		
Debarred	Paul	Nancy	23	M		Cook			Hebrew				Sister Isaac		
Debarred	Leonard	Marge	26	M		Canvas floor stand			French				Colonel Avenue Mont	N.Y.	Platts
13	Gouleet	Napoleon	70	M	M	Clerk							Cecil Red Metivier		
14	Prim Exam	Marie Louise	60	F	M	Wood merchant	No	No	"	"			St Dominique st. Mont	Ind	Logg
15	Prim Exam	Sala	10	F	S	None			"	"			St Rock Laurier Jos. Archambault	N.H.	
16	Prim Exam	Ida	10	F	S	None			"	Hab			St Lin, Laurentides Que	Mass	Somerville
Debarred	Salsbera	Anna				Appeal filed 11004/4429	Excluded	admitted							
													No relatives	N.Y.	N.Y.
													in Canada		
Debarred	11004-11-24	Alfred	28	M		Sailor			French				1138 Clark St Mont	Ky	Ogden
18	Adams	Maria	22	F		none							23 Sherbrooke St. E Mont	Ind	San Francis
Debarred		Frank	17	M		none							Ex Pantaleon Dufresne		
Debarred	Grandstatter	Joseph	26	M		Appealed 4/17/15. Dismissed 4/23/15. Waiter	File 11004/1729.		Hebrew				244 Amherst st Mont	Ky	Ogden
21	Kabolsky	Isidar	22	M		Furrier							Sister Adam		
22		Annie	21	F		Operator							345 De Segnenis Mont	Ky	Platts
Debarred													do		
Debarred	King	Anne Eliz	23	F		Appealed 4/17/15. Dismissed 4/23/15. Cook	File 11004/1732.						do		
Debarred	Marcy	Viktaro	24	M		Moulder			Lithuanian				Sister Jacob	Ky	Chicago
Debarred	O'Donnell	John	53	M		Appealed 4/17/15. Dismissed 4/23/15. Cook	File 11004/1731.		Canada	Irish			Canning Kings Co. Nova Scotia		
26	Wallace	George	37	M	M	Baker			English				Urgent Delay Baggage		
Debarred	Campagna	Salvatore	21	M		Appealed 4/20/15. Cigar Maker	Dismissed 4/26/15.		Italian				wife Katherine	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Hitchcock	John	21	M		Cook			English				1195 Mc Gill College Ave Montreal	Ky	Chittenango
29	Topping	Margaret	3	F		Cook			Scotch				Father George Wallace		
30	Wilson	Russell	16	M		Cabin Boy			English				47 Grand Ave Toronto	Ky	Cleveland
16	NOT USED														
													1 Agnes St Toronto

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.				Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.			Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Section 11						3 Sisters of Loretto 2126 Crystal St Phila Pa.																		
		L.P.C.						Father do																		
		L.P.C.						do do																		
								do do																		
								do do																		
		L.P.C.						Brother Michel Poirier Dorcester Mass																		
		Contract Laborer						do do																		
		Contract Laborer						do do																		
		L.P.C.						Jacob Francis Route 5 Lancaster Pike Parkesburg Pa																		
								Son Archie Plumber, No. Somerville, Mass																		
								do Jacob Hyman 136 Belmont ave Brooklyn NY																		
		L.P.C.						Rob't Stark 49 Market St. S. Fran. Cal																		
								Albert Marshall Rabbi																		
		L.P.C.						do do																		
								do do																		
								Mat Mendelski 23 Kenyon St Roxbury Mass																		
								Ethel Nathan 1301 20th st NW																		
								do do																		
		L.P.C.						Nephew Jack Conlan 42 Niagara St Niagara Falls																		
		L.P.C.						Wife Nora M. Walker 2022 Bolivar Camden																		
		L.P.C.						Nephew Jas Walker 1020 Jackson E. Dallas Texas																		
								Father Jacob Wolf 179 Lake Ave Detroit Mich																		
								Friend Wm Williams Arthur N.D.																		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR 11,524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Eugene A Masurat

Martin J. German

14—88

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

1-30 copies by Pc N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

14—26

33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Dorosky	Jack	Appealed 8/18/15		M		Tinsmith	dismissed 8/24/15		Russian Hebrew	Hebrew	Can		mother Galdee Mrs 80 Demontigny	Mo	Baltimore
Debarred 2	Sheel	Joseph	Married		M		Tailor	"		"	"	Eng		wife Mary Oak St Paul C P	Mo	Nanelee
Debarred 3	Fracasso	Domenico	Appealed 4/14/15.		M		Farm Laborer	dismissed 4/21/15		Italian	"	Italy		None Can wife Mariangela		Carlonas
4	Jones	Lydia			F		none			Scotch		Montreal		husb. Mr Jones Examiner Canada Bank	My	My
5	Graseur	Flora			F		None			French		St Alanie		Uncle Louis Cote St Laure, PQ	Mass	Rex Bedford
6	Cote	Joseph			M		Farmer			"		"		Bro " " "	"	"
7	"	Perinne			F		None			"		"		Do Do	"	"
8	Larose	Elsa			F		None			"		Lévis PQ		Brother Arthur Larose Levis, PQ	Mass	Gretchberg
Debarred	Juliette	Florida	Appealed 4/20/15.		F		Seamstress	Dismissed 4/24/15.		File 11004/17445				Bro Arthur Levis, PQ		
Debarred	Pelletier	Marianne			F		Do	Do		Do		Do		Father Joseph St Perpetue, PQ		
Debarred	Pelletier	Pierre			M		Farmer					St Pascal		Father Octave St Pascal, PQ	Me	Lewiston
12	Marcil	Henri			M		Laborer					St Gertrude		Father Ernede St Gertrude, PQ	Nay	Jupper Lake
13	Larose	Flora			F		Cook					301 Cuhet St Montreal		Father Narcisse 301 Cuhet St, Montreal	Mass	Salem
Debarred	Carr	Rosina	Appealed 4/20/15.		F		None	Dismissed 4/26/15.		File 11004/17462		Colonial Ave Montreal		Husband Hammond 331 Dionne Ave Montreal	Mich	Detroit Ka
Debarred		Yamay			M		Laborer	Do		Do		Do		Friend Usilio Pipacanitz 190 Laval St		Ka
16	Skoie	Erica			F		None	No	No	Canada	Russian	Montreal		Uncle Isaac Drake 87 ? Drummond St, Montreal	Ut	Vandeau
17		Lila			F		"	No	No	"	"	"		Do	"	"
18	Poirier	Maria	17		F		None	Yes	Yes	"	French	Levis PQ		Bro Adolph Levis, PQ	Mass	Fall River
19	"	Isidore	15		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
20	"	Idlie	14		F		None	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
21	"	Lucienne			F			No	No					Do	"	"
Debarred	Theren	Hermine	Appealed 4/20/15.		F		Dressmaker	Dismissed 4/28/15.		File 11004/17444	5'3"	Rue de St Montreal		Bro Jules Ste Thérèse de Blainville, PQ	Ut	Burlington
Debarred	Lafontaine	Mary	13		F		Housework	"		Married	"	"		Brother Mary Bauclet The Baron St Mont	Vt	St Albans
24	Mandrie	Lorenzo	2/0		M					Canada	Italian					
25	Guay	George	35		M		Cattle Dr			"	French	Ste Pie de St Paul		wife Mary Pie de St Paul, Quebec	Vt	Essex Jct
26	Lambert	Alexandre	20		M		Farmer							Father Joseph Pie de St Paul,		
27	Lavoie	Adolphe	26		M	M	Laborer							Sister Melvina Pie de St Paul, PQ		
28	Cerner	Rosie	45		F	M	None				Hebrew	Montreal		Husband Mark Lumbard 1744 Prospect St, Montreal	Ny	Plattsburg
29	Donavall	Lizzie	26		F	S	Maid			Canada	French			Father Tom Lambert Hill Sussex, Compton Co	Ky	Ky
Debarred	Baldue	Adelaide	Appealed		F	Wid	None	4/27/15.		File 11004/17437		Brompton		Stepson Joseph Gilbert Brompton, PQ	Me	Chatham
10	NOT USED															
44																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Temporary Admission Dec 9/14

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 191 5 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—08

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Assisted Contract Laborer						Brother Henry Kentzinger Eagan Station Minn.													Germany	Kirchenreinbach				
	Contract Laborer						Cousin Mrs. Kate Eagan " "													Canada	Kirkfield				
	Contract Laborer						Cousin Mrs. Kate Eagan " "													Canada	Kirkfield				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34 — 14—26

34

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
Debarred																
1																
2	Spencer	Murray R.	29		M	M	Buyer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Robert — 224 Ottawa St, Hamilton, Ont.	My	My
3	"	Anna	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Law do	"	"
4	"	Norman	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
5	"	Willard	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Breckland	Edw.														
Debarred Rejected																
Debarred																
9																
10																
Debarred Rejected																
12																
13	Munton	Kathleen			F	S	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Sampson 23 Westland Ave Outremont	N.H.	Nashua
14		Peter			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred																
Debarred																
17																
18																
19																
20																
Debarred Rejected																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Hurst	John	2		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	English	"	Lambert	Wife Sarah 57 Lambert, P.Q.	N.Y.	Brattleboro
Debarred Rejected																
45																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—08

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Prostitute or Immoral Person; or Polygamist; or Under a Contract or Agreement to perform Labor; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Contract Laborer						Notre Dame Hospice Waterbury Conn.													England	Montreal				Apr. 16
								Jno. B. Altman & Co. 5th Ave & 35th St. City	Entered at (Date) (Via)						6	2		Blue	193 M.C.R.		Hamilton	—	—	—	" 16
									Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	8		"	125 M.C.		Welland				" "
									Entered at (Date) (Via)						—	—		—	—		Hamilton				" "
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												Montreal				" "
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												Canada				Apr. 16
		L.P.C.							Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	2½		Green	110		Province Quebec				" 16
		L.P.C.							Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	5		Gr.	Grey 180		Trois Rivieres				" 16
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												do				" 16
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												Canada				" 16
		L.P.C.							Entered at (Date) (Via)												Toronto				" 16
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												do				" 16
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												England				" 16
									Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	2		Jn.	Grey 105		Stafford Duc	26	Vaderwark		" 16
									Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	7½		Gr.	Bro 150		Canada				" 16
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												Isaacville Que				" 16
									Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	3		Gr.	Bro 110		Eng Northampton	Mar 8/10	Corsican		" 16
		L.P.C.																			Canada Montreal				" 16
		L.P.C.																			do St. Jail Laurence				" 17
																					do Montreal				" 17
									Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	6		Gr.	Bro 137		Guysboro Cape Canso	Apr. 7/09	Saxonia		" 17
									Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	—		Gr.	Bro 110		Cardigan P.E.I.	Apr. 7/13	Amsterdam		" 17
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												Canada Montreal				" 17
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												do				" 17
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												do				" 17
		L.P.C.							Entered at (Date) (Via)												Montreal				" 17
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												Canada Montreal				" 17
									Entered at (Date) (Via)												do				" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35 — 14—28

35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deharred Rejected	Briere	Edouard	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	French Can	Nuit		Pere Alder, La Fontaine		
Deharred Rejected	Marcil	Jane	40		F					"	Do	"	"	de	"	"
Deharred Rejected		Gilbert	10		M					"	Do	"	"	de	"	"
Deharred Rejected	Quellette	Ormisdas			M		Laborer			Italian			Montreal	Father, Antonio Monte, 731 St Catherine West		
Deharred Rejected	Pellegrin	Camillo	30		M		Laborer			"				Padre, Lorenzo Pellegrini, Capo Ponte, Italy		
Admitted May 6/15	Gordon	Emma	35		F	M	None			English				Husband, John Eccles, 1018 Bordeaux St		
Admitted May 6/15		Mabel	4		F					"				do		
		John	2		M					"				do		
8	Tapparelli	Giuseppe			M			Y	Y	Italian				Brother, Antonio Montefalo, 96 Ivy Ave		
9		Josephine	7		F			Y	Y	"				do		
Deharred Rejected	Gendron	Nathan			M									Father, Marius Racicot, 1 Mercier Ave		
Deharred Rejected	Lalonde	Raoul	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	French		Casselman, Ont.		Father, Ulclat Lalonde,		
Deharred Rejected	Dore	Edward	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"				Father, Charles Dore,		
13	Bouchard	Samuel			M		Laborer			"		St Philippe		Father, Edie Bouchard,		
Deharred Rejected	Godin	Nazaire	23		M	S	Tinsmith	Y	Y	"		Pierrefonds		Father, Oscar Godin,		
15	Daniels	Annie	20		F	M	None			Irish		Hatley		Father, James Gleason,		
16	"	Dorothy	5		F			Y	Y	"				do		
17	"	Ulysses	1		M					"				do		
18	Cote	Marianna	32		F	W	Operative	Y	Y	French		Isle Verte		Father, Jean Baptiste Cote,		
19	Picard	George	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"		St Hyacinthe		Father, Thomas Picard,		
20	Dubeau	Aglae	18		F	S	Factory Oper	"	"	"		St Cuthbert		Father, Joseph Dubeau,		
21	Scharf	David	21		M	S	Steel Engraver	Y	Y	Jew		Montreal		Father, Louis Scharf, 1654 St. Urbain St.		
22	Reimann	Madeline	1		F		None	"	"	"				None.		
Deharred Rejected	Davidson	Luke	30		M	M	None	"	"	"				Aunt, Emanuel Davidson, 668 A. Colonial Ave		
Deharred Rejected	"	George	5		M			Y	Y	"				do		
Deharred Rejected	"	Irene	7		F			Y	Y	"				do		
26	Larrivee	Marie Alma	21		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	French		687 Bourbonniere St		Father-in-law, Joseph Larrivee, 687 Bourbonniere St,		
27	" do do	Emile	7/12		M	S	"	No	No	"		"		do		
Admitted Apr 29/15	Dana	Henry	23		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Hebrew				Bro, Abraham Baron, 1695 St. Urbain St		
Admitted Apr 29/15		Hirsch	7		M			Y	Y	"				do		
30	Haguiere	Alice	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	St Alexis Que		Father, Jean St Alexis,		
	NOT USED															

46

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If other than citizen, by birth or naturalization, of the United States, or formerly admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
(Joseph)		L.P.C.	No					Cousin Aleaftas Alexandre													Canada					
" Michel		L.P.C.	2					Cousin Simeon Blacon	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	✓		Do	Do		✓		19
		L.P.C.						Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	✓		Do	Do		✓		19
		L.P.C.						Do Do								✓					Do	Weell				19
No Joseph		C.L. Within year	No					Cousin Pietro Barbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	blue	135		Italy	Melonga	May 3/16	Calabria		19
" Luigi	27	"	No					Bro Francesco Nardone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	blue	135		Italy	Do	"	Do		19
" Jack	24	"	"					Cousin Giovanni Bro Giovanni Labonia							5 5	"	"	blue	145		Capriniuli	Do	Dec. 5/13	Naples		19
No Joseph		C.L. Within year	No					Bro John Labonia	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) MAY 15 1915	"	"	blue	100	G. T. R.	England	Walsall	Mch. 5/15	London		19
" Luigi	27	"	No					56 Do Elliott St.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	100	G. T. R.	Italy	Matergl		Canada		19
" Jack	24	"	"					Uncle Do	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	✓		Canada	Do		✓		19
No Joseph		L.P.C.	No					Bro Albert Dal Bro Albert Dal	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	100	G. T. R.	Italy	Do		✓		19
" Luigi	27	"	No					2333 Webster Ave	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	✓		Canada	Do		✓		19
" Jack	24	"	"					Do Do	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	✓		Canada	Do		✓		19
No Joseph		L.P.C.	No					Bro Dave 1913 Bates Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	✓		Canada	Montreal		✓		19
" Luigi	27	"	No					Fed Mgr Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	Gr	blue	125		Do	Lagesimon		✓		19
" Jack	24	"	"					Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Gr	Gray	165		Do	Do Weell		✓		19
		L.P.C.						Son Samuel Do	Entered at Derby Line, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) APR 2 1915	"	"	Gray		Florida	Canada					
		L.P.C.						Son Samuel Do	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Gr	Gray	165	G. T. R.	Canada					
		L.P.C.						Son Samuel Do	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	"	✓		Canada	Do		✓		19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36

14—28

36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pepin	Silvio	25		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Luigi Pepin Milano Italia	Ont	Winchester	
2	Lebrasse	Isaac	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Rouses Pt	Father Alphonse Lebrasse Rouses Pt	"	"	
3	Levitafsky	Isaac	25		M	M	milk man	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Iwa Levitafsky 2276 Clark St. Montreal	"	"	
4	Leduc	Paul	30		M	S	Lbr	No	No	Canada	French	"	Castleman	Father Leopold Leduc Castleman - Ont	Ont	Tupper Lake	
5	Lapierre	Damase	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bouvaret	Father Alphonse Lapierre Bouvaret	Que	Winchester	
6	Lavoie	Onesime	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Eugene Lapierre Bouvaret	"	"	
Debarred	Simard	Jean	22		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bay St. Paul	Uncle Prosper Tremblay Bay St. Paul Que	Que	Danver Mass	
Debarred		Edgard	21		M	S	Saw-filer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Benj Simard "	"	"	
Debarred	Lyman	William	22		M	S	Fireman	No	No	"	"	"	Passed	Uncle Jennie Maine Dupuis 2nd Can.	Maine	Strong	
Debarred	Adelspark	Frank	22	Appealed 4/24/15	M	S	Clerk	Dismissed	5/3/15	Russia	Russian	11004/1772	Montreal	No. David 1137 Cadieux St Montreal	Que	Salem	
Deberred	Ladden	Julia	58		F	Ma	nurse	"	"	England	English	"	4584 Alexander St	Cousin Can Frank Yardley c/o Clifford & Buffington Ave	England	Plantsville	
12	Loyer	Henri	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Canada	French	"	St Jean de Longueuil Que Can	Father Damase Loyer Same Que Can	Conn	Taftville	
13		Eva	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
Admitted	Lapointe	Clarence	5		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Brother Paul Lapointe 1137 Cadieux St Montreal	Mo	Kansas City	
Admitted	" Do	Ida	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Admitted	" Do	Abraham	18		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Admitted	" Do	Emma	17		F	S	pianist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Admitted	" Do	Jennie	20		F	S	pianist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Admitted	" Do	Lena	14		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Admitted	" Do	Rella	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
21	Montpelit	Louis	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Uncle Eugene Valleyfield Que	"	"	
22	St Pierre	George	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henri St Pierre Valleyfield Que	"	"	
Debarred	Hamel	Anne	36	Appealed 4/24/15	F	M	Spinner	Dismissed	5/3/15	File 11004/1775.	"	"	Farnham	Husband Farnham Que Can	Mass	Greenville	
24	Baker	Emily	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Lachine	Mc Navarino Beauharnois Que Can	Ky	Ogdensburg	
25	Campeau	Isabelle	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Israel Gauthier Lachine Que Can	Ky	Rochester	
26	"	Leonel	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Celine Campeau 4434 Clarke Montreal Que	Ky	Tupper Lake	
27	Verrier	Jean Baptiste	48		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Bruno	Do do	"	"	
28	Brien	Adelaide	22		F	S	None	No	No	Canada	French	"	Montreal	Cousin Louise Brien St Maurice Que Canada	N. Y.	Gouverneur	
Debarred	Lorrain	Geo Joseph	10		M	S	none	Admitted	11/24/15.	Italy	Italian	1787.	"	Father Joseph Lorrain 64 Chapleau Montreal Que	Calif	Rouse Point	
Debarred	ca 23-420	Geo Joseph	7-8-30		M	S	none	Detained	5/1/15.	Canada	English	"	"	Father Joseph Lorrain 64 Chapleau Montreal Que	Calif	Manteca	
	ca 23-420A		7-8-30					Granted	5/3/15								
		Homer Byron	7-8-30		M	S	none	Do		Do		"	Mont.	Do do	"	"	
1	NOT USED																
47	30													Lucie 25 Baliard 1st use Bertha 12 " Florida 5 " Augustine 3 "			E17

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Friend Geo Fabri	Entered at [illegible]											G. T. R.	Italy					
								Friend Isaac Kraft	Entered at [illegible]																
								Friend Isaac Kraft	Entered at [illegible]																
								Friend Geo Fabri

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1-30 copied by DOR.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3e/ 14—26

37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd	Lafaucheur	Emile	22		m	S	Farmer	Can.		Canada	French	Canada	Ste Agathe Ontario	Father Ste Agathe Ontario	Ont.	Chesley
2	Barbeau	Henry	23		m	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Mont.	373 St. Catherine E. Masonic Temple	Ont.	Toronto
3	Gadbois	Wm Hamilton			m			"		English	"	"		None	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Perry	Jennie	58		f		Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Peter McIntosh Winchester Ont.	Ont	Porterville
5	Lafrance	Mary Alberta														
6	"	Amelia	18													
7	"	Leonard	14													
8	"	Ida	6													
9	Lafrance	Reginald	10		m					English	Can	Mont		Mary Mass	New Bed	
10	Lalonde	Marie Louise			f	M	Dom Housework			French	"	Denmark		Father Theodule Legault	Que	Montreal
	Lemay	Henry	34		m	M	Cooper			"	"	Waterloo		Uncle Alfred Waterloo Que Can	Ny	St Regis
Deb'd	Robinson	Carlo	21		m	S	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Annie Do	"	"
13	Narrain	Alexander	26		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Caselman	Father Joseph Ancaster Ont	At	Manchester
14	Narrain	William	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
15	Arnold	William	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Celeste Caselman	"	"
Deb'd	Lavigueur	Sergio	28		m	S	Presser	"	"	"	Italian	4 & 1	Caselman St Montreal	Friend Leonard Lafleur 95 Ontario St East Mont	Ny	Troy
Deb'd	Shaw 4/5															
Deb'd	Genest	Laura	18		f	S	Stitcher	"	"	"	Nebecca	"	"	Jack John 1373 Clark St Mont	Ny	Cadiz
Deb'd	Shaw 4/5															
	C. C. Ingram	Ethel	11		f		seam							do do	"	"
19	Dietrich	Ethel Wynne	23/5/08	34-5/12	f		None									
20		Howard	14		m		Student	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Bro. J. G. Hughes 367 Metcalf St. Westmount	Cal	Porterville
21	Pa VV-680309 14/10/37	Norma	9		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	" do	Elwood	9		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Pa VV-680306	Donald	7		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	14/10/37	Dorothy	5		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	" do	Ruth	2		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Padovitch	Louis	34		m	M	Cap Maker	"	"	Canada	Austrian	"	Montreal	Uncle Anna 340 Clark St Montreal	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Campanile	Sam	33		m	M	Tailor	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	72 Mountain St West Montreal	Cousin George Grasia 197 St Lawrence Main Mont	Ny	Ne
28	"	Mary	25		f	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Co
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
B		NOT USED													E	13

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		L.P.C.			Expects to remain	Canada	Father, Edmond Tetro, Expinere, Canada													Canada	Saint Indeau			Apr. 21	
No							Lazzy, Ky														Pt. Lyons			" 21	
"							Woodstock, Ont.														Montreal			" 21	
"							Uncle, Quebec														Canada			" 21	
"							Sister, Maine																		
No																									
"																									
"																									
"		Self					San Francisco																		
No																									
"																									
"																									
Joseph		Contract Laborer																							
"																									
"																									
"																									
"																									
"		L.P.C.																							
"																									
"																									
"																									
"																									
"	

1-28 copied by PC K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEB
	61	43	
CLASS B			
Taxable	14	7	
Non Tax	30	22	
CLASS C			
	34	16	
CLASS CC			
	223	167	
CLASS D			
	386	274	
CLASS E			
TOTAL	747	51	

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
52			52			1

NO
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of U

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915

Quebec

Central Canada

April 15

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	61	45	16			13
CLASS B						
b Taxable	14	7	7			2
Non Tax	30	32	6	2		
CLASS C			2			
	34	16	18			3
CLASS CC						
	222	157	56	4		
		4	6			
CLASS D						
	386	246	111	27		
		19	10			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	747	516	231	40		18

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	2	—	15	2		1	—		9	6	—	2	3	—	—	2	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	18
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	15
Total	33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
47

14—

Class B

Cunard			Donaldson			Royal			Russian			Uranium					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	1	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—			

RECEIVED
APR 26 1915
S. Canadian
MONTRE

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 38 — 14—26 — 38 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Cipolla	Leonardo	1						Canada	Eng'l	Can	Montreal	Mme. Don Edoardo Cipolla	Mass	Gardner
Debarred	Spaight	John	50		M	Cab. Co.			"	Irish	"	Detroit	"	Mich	St Albans
Debarred	Blumenstein	Mary	36		F	Wife			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Husband Harry Danetsky	Com	Bridgeport
Debarred	Cipolla	Anna	1		F				"	Eng'l	"	do	Mme. Don Edoardo Cipolla	Mass	Gardner
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED													E	14
	NOT USED														

49

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

16—86

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	No Special	Self	$25	No				Father Thomas Entered at the					Albany, Vt.	
2	No L.P.C.	Self	$30	No				Brother Gardner Ry Entered at the					Albany, Vt.	
3	No L.P.C.	Self	$30	No				Brother Lawrence Lake Entered at the					Albany, Vt.	
4	" Section 11	"	"	"				Father Gilbane Whi " "					"	
5	" Idiot	"	"	"				Father Barry Rockl " "					"	
6								Capt. Eng. Adair Israel " "					"	
7								1st " do Jersey (Leplow)					"	
8								" do " " " "					"	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	7	Med.	Dk.	Brn.		Canada	Montreal
5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.		Canada	Montreal
5	5½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.		Russia	Kovno
5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.		Roumania	Jassy
5	4	Med.	Blk.	Blk.		France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"		"	"

1-4 Copies by POR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

83

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Hyams Primary S.S.	Mo	29	M	S		Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Cunard Line - #7055 - Lusitania - Winnipeg - 3/7/15 Leaves U.S. at New York Father Samuel Hyams 101 Camp Road, Leeds, England	England	Leeds
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

CLASS O,
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class "C Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-12	New York	6/12	Note column 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	br.	br.	145 lbs.	England	Leeds	Boston	10/5/14	NYC&HRRR Laconia	3/25/15
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NYC&HRRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2 — 84

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
				Please refer to Montreal file 10951-21 B-3/24/15												
No	1	(Primary (2)) Gaita	Giovanni ✓	26	M	M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Dora Gaita, 1222 Dr. La Roche St., Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
"	2	(Primary H.K.) Skjorum	Anna	35	F	"	None	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	St. William's Vig, Arendal, Norway	Father, Ole Hendriksen, Kolbjorns	"	Brooklyn
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class C Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	50	Yes	1905	14 Rochester	4/14	Mother Maria Gaita 146 Central Park Rochester NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark br.	br	None	Italy	Valguarnera Sicily	New York	7/5/05	NYC&HRR Calabria	3/30/15
2	"	husb.	14	"	1906	14 New York	9/23/14	Husband Jacob Skjarine 1123-36th St. Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light blue	125 lbs.	Norway	Arendal	"	9/18/06	NYC&HRR Hellig Olaf	4/10/15
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

nyc&HRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

85

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	✓		✓													
No	1	Primary H.K. Wilkins	William O. ✓	35	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Newyork Canada	Vancouver	Brother Claude Wilkins, Vancouver B.C. Canada.	England	Liverpool
"	2	Primary H.K. "	Amy ✓	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. "	at Newyork "	Brother in Law, " "	"	"
	3		NOT USED											" " "		
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *April*, 1915 — *Class "66"*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Tourist	Seattle 4/13	Father J. Eaburn Hitchins (In transit) A25029 Buckingham Kent England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fair	br. blue	155 lbs.	England	Ivanhoe	Quebec	9/07	NYC+HRRR Emp. of Britain	4/23/15
2	"	Husb.	No	"	"	"	" " " (In transit) A25030 Father-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	" br.	140 "		Durham	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NYC+HARR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS CC.

14—413

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 2 copies left by P.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 — 86

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Symes Primary A.1	Henry	55	M M		Leather finisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	312 St Ferdinand St. Montreal	Sister Mrs R. Smith 3 Leicester Road, Halesall, England	N.J.	Newark
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1895-1914	Newark N.J.	Wife Louisa Symes 3 Nichols Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Dk Br	Lt Br	140 lbs.	England	Walsall	Quebec	4/15	wyc+HRR Lake Huron	4/17/15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

wyc+HRR= New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Copies by PC R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504 87

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yelle Primary H.K.	Rose	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Chrysostome	Father-in-Law Belonya Yelle St. Chrysostome Que. Canada.	N.Y.	Slab City
2	" Primary H.K.	Hermand	0	8	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand-father " " "	"	"
3	Mc Cullem Primary H.K.	Edward	54		"	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Quebec	Niece Miss Stella Mc Donald. 54 Jean d'Arc St Quebec Canada.	"	Chili
4	Gurney Primary H.K.	Hilary	23		J	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Uncle Orlando Brenon 102 Sherbrooke St Winnipeg Canada	"	New York
5	Collins Primary H.K.	Margaret	34		"	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntingdon	Mother Mrs. Thomas Collins Huntingdon Que. Canada.	"	Lac Lake
6	Malone Primary H.K.	Thos.	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin Duncan King Point Fortune Que Canada.	"	Jupper Lake
7	Kennah Primary H.K.	William	47		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bathurst	Brother Thomas Kennah Bathurst N. B. Canada.	"	Dryden
8	" Primary H.K.	Emma	42		J	"	—	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Peter Bouchey Bathurst N.B. Can'da	"	"
9	" Primary H.K.	William R.	13	8	M	S	—	"	"	"	French-Irish	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
10	" Primary H.K.	Gladys	8	0	F	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	" Primary H.K.	Violet	7	0	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	" Primary H.K.	Madona	5	5	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	" Primary H.K.	Daisy	2	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	" Primary H.K.	Emma	10	5	"	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Leggat Primary H.K.	Mathew	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trout River	Father Alex Leggat Mill Place East Grinsted Sussex England	"	East Aurora
16	Mc Clellan Primary H.K.	Elizabeth	36		J	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro-in-Law William McClellan R.M.D. Cobden Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Ironton
17	St. [redacted] Primary H.K.	Henry	43		M	"	Carpenter	No	No	"	French	"	Cedar	Father Antoine St Onge Glen Robertson Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	E. Moncton
18	" " Primary H.K.	Lyra	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law " " "	"	"
19	" " Primary H.K.	Rena	10	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father " " "	"	"
20	" " Primary H.K.	Beatrice	7	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	" " Primary H.K.	Armand	5	—	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	Savard Primary H.K.	Henry	34		"	S	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Archie Savard 6 Champlain St Quebec Canada.	"	Jupper Lake
23	Emery Primary H.K.	Lina	29		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roxton Falls	Father John Chicoine Roxton Falls Que. Canada.	"	Yorkville
24	Decosse Primary H.K.	Joseph	32		M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Chrysostome	Father Narcisse Decosse St. Chrysostome Que. Canada	"	Cheruburco
25	" Primary H.K.	Isabelle	32		F	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Father Isaac Rushford St. Chrysostome Que. Canada.	"	"
26	" Primary H.K.	Vernon	10	5	F	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grand-father " " "	"	"
27	" Primary H.K.	Armand	8	10	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
28	" Primary H.K.	Stella	7	—	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
29	Primary H.K.	Esmo	5	—	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
30	" Primary H.K.	Paul	3	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
	" Primary H.K.	Lilly	0	9	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"

54

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Henry - age 16 - U.S.b.
× Emery - " 12 - U.S.b.

⊗ Ella A. - age 7 - U.S.b.
⊗ Frederick E. - " 5 - "
⊗ Louise L. - " 4 - "
⊗ Irene S. - " 2 - "
⊗ Blanche E. - " 1½ - "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	—	—	5	No				Friend, Anthelme Decosse, Chateaugay, (Slab City) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br.	blue	150 lbs.	Quebec Canada	Ste Hyppolyte	Malone	3/30/15	H.R.	3/30/15
2	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Ormestown	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1900	02	Boston	Cousin, Patrick McCullum, Lake Ill. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	140 lbs.	"	Quebec	"	"	N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R.	"
4	"	"	13	"	travel 1911	New York	4/11	Uncle Alexander Brennan 828 Seventh Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	120 "	England	London	New York	3/27/11	Florida	4/3/15
5	"	"	Yes	"	1907	11	Saranac Lake	Half-Sister, Mary Mabey 25 Broadway, Saranac Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blk	br.	115 "	Quebec Canada	Huntingdon	Malone	4/4/15	N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R.	4/4/15
6	"	"	23	"	1897 1914	Upper Lake	4/14	Sister Sarah Long, Upper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	ruddy	blue	left hand slightly deformed	Ontario Canada	St Eusebane	"	4/5/15	"	4/5/15
7	"	"	Yes	No				Friend, John Southworth, Dryden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	br.	br.	scar right temple	N.B. Canada	Bathurst	"	4/7/15	"	4/7/15
8	"	Husb.	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	"	140 lbs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	4	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	—	20	Yes	1905	07	Boston & New York	Friend, J. H. Baker, East Aurora N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	150 lbs.	Scotland	Dunscore	New York	3/11	N.R. Athenia	"
16	Yes	Self	25	"	1910 1914	Ohio	2/14	Mother Mrs. Eleanor Morgan, Ironton Ohio. 47 South Third St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	140 "	Ohio U.S.	Ironton	Malone	4/6/15	N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R.	4/6/15
17	"	"	Yes	"	1890 1905	Upper Lake	3/05	Friend Mrs. Lyman, E. Monette N.Y. (near Oswego)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	145 "	Quebec Canada	St. Timothee	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husb.	—	"	1872 1905	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	130 "	N.Y. U.S.	Chateaugay	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	"	blue	—	Ontario Canada	Glen Robertson	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	20	"				Brother Adelard Savard, Upper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	"	gr.	170 lbs.	Quebec Canada	Quebec	"	4/2/15	"	4/9/15
23	"	"	Yes	Yes	1913	14	Utica N.Y.	Husband William Emery Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	br.	135 "	"	Ste Rome (phonetic sound)	"	4/10/15	"	4/10/15
24	—	—	"	No				Sister Louise Tremblay, Box 88 Chemunecc N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	blue	130 "	"	St. Chrysostome	"	"	N.R.	"
25	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	fair	"	br.	145 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

H.R. = Wagon Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1894

1-31 copied by G.C.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal
Montreal Que.
April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Whitable	1	1				
Non Imm	2	2				1
CLASS C						
	2	2				2
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	38	38				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	44	44				3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						None											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. t
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. L

344
48

11—1504

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504 — 88 — PORT OF Malone, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			Refer to Montreal file No. 10951-21-6 - April 10, 1915.													
1	Primary H.K. Cardinal	Donat ✓	48		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield	Wife Rosanna Cardinal, 62 Ford St. Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Malone
2	Primary H.K. Leggat	Pearl I. ✓	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Trout River	Father John B. Barr, Trout River P.O., Canada.	"	East Aurora
3	" Primary H.K.	John A.A. ✓	0	7	M	—	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Grand-father, " " "	"	"
4	Primary H.K. Proctor	Robert H. ✓	25		"	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Quebec	Mother, Ida J. Proctor, Alexandria Ont. Canada.	"	Malone
5	Primary H.K. Cardinal	Marcienna ✓	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Grand-father, Isaac Lalonde. St. Joseph St. Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	"	"
6	Primary H.K. "	Virginia ✓	13	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
7	Primary H.K. "	Gabrielle ✓	4	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

55

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if not, whether a polygamist; if not, whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$11	No				Cousin Ralph Cardinal Rockland St. Malone N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	grey	210 lbs.	Quebec Canada	St. Stanislas	Malone	2/27/15	NYC&HRRR	4/12/15
2	—	—						Husband Mathew Leggat,																		
								East Aurora N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	145 "	"	Trout River	"	4/14/15	H. R.	4/14/15
3	—	—	—	"				Father, " " N.Y.																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	"				Friend "Jack" Flannagan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Malone N.Y.																		
5	"	Mother	None	"				Father Gerald Cardinal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light	"	170 lbs.	"	Montreal	"	4/14/15	NYC&HRRR	4/14/15
								Malone N.Y.																		
6	"	"	"	"				" " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red br.	br.	110 "	"	Valleyfield	"	4/17/15	"	4/17/15
								" "																		
7	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
								" "																		
8									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

nyc+hrrr = New York Central + Hudson River Rail Road.
H. R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

11—1904

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

1 — 07 Copied by POR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

89

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Primary J.J. P. Perkins	William H.	54.		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Brockville	Friend George Cox 79 Buell St. Brockville, Ont	N.Y.	Mt Lebanon
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

Class C. Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien, or both alien and citizen, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15 00	~~No~~ Yes	1911 to 1915	Mound Lebanon N.Y.	Mound Lebanon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Sandy	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Boston	June 4, 1914	Franconia	April 22
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ferry - Brockville - Morristown Trains C.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

16—413

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

90

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Primary J. J. D. Evans William H.	27		M	S	Farm Cutter	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Gananoque	Friend Patrick Hody Gananoque, Ont	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay
	2	Primary J. J. D. Carson Henry	37		M	M	Teamster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brockville	Wife Mrs. Henry Carson 12 Bunnell St, Brockville	Ont.	Same
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

2

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1913 — "Class D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1908																	Ferry.			
1	Yes	Self	50. Yes		1913	Wisconsin	Apl. 1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Blk	Br	Mole	Wales	Blaenavon	New York	Apl. 1913	Umbria	Apl. 12.
2	"	"	35. No					Bertha James Carson 1272 Hoyt St. Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	"	"	Ireland	Crow	Halifax	Apl. 6 1913	Scandinavian	" 13.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ferry - Brookville - Morristown - Travis Co.

CLASS D.

14—433

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2 copies by P. O. D.

Porter

Montreal, Que.

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PEN.		
CLASS B						
B Taxable	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	17	17				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	20	20				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
49

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—08 — 91 — PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary J.J.D. Munro	Wolsie W.	48	m	M	Farm Labour	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bluevale	Daughter Mrs Julia Winn Hawkstock, Ont	N.Y	Morristown
2	Primary J.J.D. Darling	Stanley C.	19	m	S	" "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lyn	Father Willis Darling Lyn, Ont	"	Oak Point
3	Primary J.J.D. Hayworth	Amy A.	23	D.	m	No Occp.	"	"	"	Eng. & Irish	"	Brockville	Mother Mrs Jas Cole 98 Abbot St, Brockville, Ont	"	Hammond
4	Primary J.J.D. Pound	Joseph	50	m	M	Painting Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Gananoque	Wife Anna Pound Gananoque, Ont	"	Alexandria Bay
5	Primary J.J.D. Kenaton	William	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Eng. & Irish	"	"	Father Walter Kenaton Gamebille, Ont.	"	"
6	Primary J.J.D. Vance	Edward	19	m	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elinton	Father Thomas Vance Elinton, Ont	"	Holland Patent
7	Primary J.J.D. Munro	Elizabeth	48	D.	M	No Occp.	No	No	"	Scotch & French	"	Windsor	Father Stephen J. Davis Hamilton, Ont.	"	Morristown
8	Primary J.J.D. Bush	Mary E.	19	D.	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
9	Primary J.J.D. Bush	Thomas D.	19	m	S	Student	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Primary J.J.D. Hillard	Thomas	23	m	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Father D'ard Hilliard Renfrew, Ont	"	Gouverneur
11	Primary J.J.D. Miller	James	32	m	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Athens	Wife Elizabeth Miller Athens, Ont	"	Watertown
12	Primary J.J.D. D'arrell	John	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Father John Farrell James St, Brockville, Ont	"	Antwerp
13	See Imigrant File No 1096-9 Apl. 21, 1905 Abrosse	Khaleel	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Smiths Falls	No Adress	Mich	Detroit
14	Primary J.J.D. Hubble	Edith May	5	D.	S	No Occp.	No	No	"	French & Irish	"	Hawkstock, Ont	Grand mother Mrs John Hubble Clarina, Ont.	N.Y	Morristown
15	Primary J.J.D. Hubble	Hilda	3	D.	S	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	" "	"	"
16	Primary J.J.D. Munro	Osmond	23	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Sister Mrs Julia Winn Windsor, Ont	"	"
17	Primary J.J.D. Munro	Herbert W.	18	m	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Blevbore, Ont	" "	"	"
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

5-33422 Jul 6-7-33

CA10-25-29 Jul 5-1220

58

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—56

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	self	75.00	No			Sister Mrs Anna Williamson, Bois Hill, N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Br Blue	None	Canada	Peterboro, C.	Montreal	Mar. 27	Ferry	Mar. 27
"	"	20.00	"			Cousin Mrs Simon Marcian, Oak Point, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Sandy Br	"	"	Lyon	"	Apl. 7	Riviere	Apl. 7
"	"	—	"			Husband Owen Raymond, Hammond, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br Blue	"	"	Elizabethtown	"	" 8	Ferry	" 8
"	"	9.00	Yes	1907 Maryland 1909 Connecticut	1909	No Adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	Gray Br	"	England	Staffordshire	New York	May 1907	D. R. Kavanagh	" 12
"	"	20.00	Yes	1909 1910 Milford, N.H	1909 NW	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	Blk Blue	"	Canada	Stanstead, Que	Montreal	Apl. 12.	Ferry	" 12
"	"	16.00	No			Cousin Thomas W. Stone, Holland Patent, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	Br Br	"	"	Dixville	"	" 12	"	" 12
"	"	16.00	No			Husband Malcolm W. Munro, Morristown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	dark	Blk Br	"	"	Peterboro, C	"	" 13	"	" 13
"	Mother	—	No			Step Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Grey Blue	"	"	Seneca	"	" 13	"	" 13
"	"	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	dark	Blk Br	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13
"	self	20.00	No			Sister Mrs Howard Poole, Governeur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	Br Blue	"	"	Renfrew	"	" 13	"	" 13
"	"	14.00	Yes	1899 Walkstown N.Y. 1907	1900	Uncle Lafayette Polly, Walkstown Valley, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	"	"	Greenbush	"	" 16	"	" 16
"	"	40.00	No			Sister Alice Farrell, Antwerp, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	Blk "	"	"	Jessamine Point Ferry	"	" 21	"	" 21
"	"	40.00	Yes	1913 1914 Detroit Mich	May 1914	Friend Kallere Mullidge, 272 Woodbridge St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br Br	"	Turkey	Damascus	Quebec	Oct 1902	Lustmann	" 21.
—	—	—	No			Step Father Harry Windover, Morristown, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	" "	"	Canada	Lindsay	Montreal	Apl. 24	Ferry	" 24
—	—	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	dark	" "	"	"	Carrina, Ont	"	" 24	"	" 24
Yes	self	26.00	No			Father W. W. Munro, Morristown, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	" Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	" 24	"	" 24
"	"	17.00	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	Blk Br	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" 24

Ferry — Brockville - Morristown Trains 9
N.R.S. — Str Riverside Hebron Brockville

CLASS E.

14—56

James J. Darrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

1—17 copied by G.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

285

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scarpelli	Michele	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Silliatt	Wife, Anna Scarpelli, Ponte, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
2	Chantry	Harold	24	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Mother, Ellen E. Chantry, Arlington Grange, Cook, Eng	England	
3	Chantry	Maria	22	S	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Sister, Thomas H. Ingalls, Seamen, England	England	
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

3-24

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

C Tapable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								W.R.	1915
1	No	W.R.	No	Yes	Years	N.Y.	1914 Uncle, Antonio Scarpelli, Mary Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Roviti	N.Y.	1914 May	Caserta	Apr 15
2	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1914	N.Y.	1910 Mother, Ellen Chanley, Lee Clarence Grainger, Cook, Eng	No	No	No	No	Tuberculosis	No	5	11	S.f	Brn	Blue	"	England	Goole	N.Y.	1914 Nov 27	G.N.Ry Lusitania	Apr 28
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	1914	Penn.	Lee	1914 Mother in Law "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	S.f	Brn	Brn	"	England	Seamer	N.Y.	1914 Nov 27	G.N.Ry Lusitania	Apr 28
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W. R - Wagon Road.
G N. Ry Great Northern Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

Arthur McPhee.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

289

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Peterson (may write Petersen later)	Mels	53		M	Old Cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Midway	Daughter, Mrs Elsie McCutcheon, Midway, BC	Wash	Midway
2	Lindblad (may write Lindblad later)	Axel	36		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Cascade	Mother, Sarah E Lindblad, General, Sweden	Idaho	Elk River
Debarred 3	Brown (may write Braun later)	Walter James	28		M	S Structural Iron Workers	Yes	Yes	England	Eng lish	Canada	Trail	Mother, Mrs H Hancock, 15 Spencer St, Stantonbury, Bck, Eng	Wash	Spokane
4	Aritana	Francisco	34		M	M Quartz Miner	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Phoenix	Brother, August Aritana, Arlova, Spain	Idaho	Wallace
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4678

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

G. T. Now Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or shall some one pay for your transportation to the place you intend to go, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 to 1915	various points	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Denmark	Lungrup	NY	1888	GN Ry thru Duluth	1915 Mar 27
2	Yes	"	90	Yes	1914 to 1915	various points	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue		Sweden	Sjoval Klanta	Quebec	1908	GN Ry thru Duluth	Mar 30
3	Yes	L.P.C.	40	Yes	1913 to 1914	various points	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Gry	Scars on fingers Left hand	England	Bury	Portland Oregon	1910 Mar	GN Ry thru Duluth	Apr 6
4	Yes	"	100	Yes	1913 to 1915	various points	W. Fr. Texas Ambrose W. a Clare, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias	Mex	1903	GN Ry thru Normandale	Apr 9
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G D Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur M. Helgesen
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

1-4 April Sky Po 97.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

290

SHEET No. 3.

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

	1	2 ✓	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Primary 1908 Peterson / Waldemar ✓	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Nelson	None	Idaho	Coeur D Alene
	No. 2	Gustafson / Harry ✓	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Okanagan Landing, BC	Father, Gustav Petterson, Akkolalyd, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
	No. 3	Primary 1908 Garretano / Giraldo ✓	18		M S	Laborers	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Silliatt	None	"	Spokane
	No. 4	Primary 1908 Arimastis / Costomo ✓	23		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Silliatt	Father, Paul Demastis, Triesi, Italy	"	Spokane
	No. 5	Primary 1908 Mazzocca / Francesco ✓	29		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Silliatt	Wife, Barbara Mazzocca, Ronets, Italy	"	Spokane
	No. 6	Primary 1908 Cenzone / Angelo ✓	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Silliatt	Father, Giovanni Cenzone, Tongaro, Italy	"	Spokane
	No. 7	Primary 1908 Scarfelli / Antonio ✓	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Silliatt	Father, Luigi Scarfelli, Ronets, Italy	"	Spokane
	No. 8	Primary 1908 Scarfelli / Gaspar ✓	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Silliatt	Mother, Francesca Scarfelli, Ronets, Italy	"	Spokane
	No. 9	Primary 1908 McCalin / Alexander ✓	22		M S	Miner Quartz	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Roseland	Father, James Mc Calin, Roseland, BC	"	Spokane
	No. 10	Primary 1908 Lunlgquist / Nicodemus ✓	38		M M	Miner Quartz	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Sheep Creek	Wife, Lena Lunlgquist, Jaolagi, Finland	Mich	Amasa
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

10

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Chicago D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1906 1913	Idaho & Wash	1913 Mar	Father John P Peterson Cancon, Alberta, Sasks	No	No	No	No	Good (various)	No	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlsvik	N.Y.	1906 March	S.M.Ry Oscar II	Mar 28
2	Yes	"	1120	Yes	1910 1911	various	1911 Nov	Home	"	"	"	"	Veins	No	6	1	Lt	Bro	Gry	"	Sweden	Askelsbyd	N.Y.	1910 Mar	Cunard Mauretania	Apr 17
3	No	N.R.	140	Yes	trans	N.Y.	June 1913	Cousin, Pantaleo Carfelli, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Ronito	N.Y.	1913 June	G.W.R. Berlin	Apr 16
4	No	N.R.	170	Yes	1906 1911	various	June 1913	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Theri	N.Y.	1906 Oct	G.W.R. Modona	Apr 15
5	No	N.R.	20	Yes	1910 1911	various	June 1913	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Ronito	N.Y.	1910 May	G.W.R. Lugovio	Apr 16
6	No	N.R.	20	Yes	1911 1911	various	June 1913	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Longeo	N.Y.	1909 Dec	G.W.R. Phila	Apr 16
7	No	N.R.	20	Yes	1911 1913	various	June 1913	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Ronito	N.Y.	1913 May	G.W.R. Princess Irene	Apr 16
8	No	N.R.	20	Yes	trans	N.Y.	May 1913	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Ronito	N.Y.	1913 May	G.W.R. Princess Irene	Apr 16
9	Yes	Self	180	No				Dr. Landrito, Librarian of Engineering, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Gry	"	Scotland	Dumfries	Montreal	1913 May 17	G.W.R. Prince Edward	Apr 16
10	Yes	Self	325	Yes	1907 1910	Mich & Minn	May 1913	Gates, Glenda Parkway Seneca, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	Lt	Brn	Gry	Scar on Lt Wrist & none	Finland	Dovrogi	St John	G.T.R. 1913 Jan 27	S.S. Empress of Ireland	Apr 21
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.W. Ry. - Great Northern Ry.
C.N.R. — Canadian Northern Road.

Martin J. Geraghty
Arthur M. Stein
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—413

CLASS D.

1 – 10 copies by DOR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec
Montreal Track
Chute 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Taxable	3	3				2
Non Tax	4	3	1			
CLASS C						
ASSCC	10	10				
ASS D	21	20	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	38	36	2			2

CLASS B

M.L.N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
50

14—98

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26

291

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	John	43	m	m	Quartz Miner	Yes	Canada		Scotch	Canada	Rossland		Bro. David Hill Pugwash N.S. Canada	Mass	Boston
2	Hill	Ida	42	f	S	Clerk	Yes	"		Scotch	"	Rossland		Uncle "	"	Boston
3	Hill	Adalaide	69	f	m	None	Yes	"		English	"	Rossland		Bro. Sanford Phillips, Sydney, N.S	"	Boston
4	Passmore	Thomas	48	m	wd	Printer	Yes	"		English	"	Butte City		Son, Archie Passmore Moosena, Alta	Cal	San Diego
5	Johnson	August	30	m	S	Sawfeller	Yes	"		Scand	"	Nelson		Bro. John Johnson Shuck Beacon, BC	Wash	Spokane
6	Wood	Leonard Henry	35	m	m	Timber Foreman	Yes	"		English	"	Halls Siding		Father Richard Wood Woodstock, NB	"	Rockville
7	Wood	Alena Maude	27	f	m	None	Yes	"		English	"	Halls Siding		Father, James Connell, Bonford, NB	"	Rockville
8	Wood	Ellen Brenda	8	f	S	None	No	No		English	"	Halls Siding		Gt Father "	"	Rockville
9	Wood	Edith Isabelle	6	f	S	None	No	No		English	"	Halls Siding		" "	"	Rockville
10	Mitchell	Thomas	39	m	S	Laborer	Yes	"		Irish	"	Eire		Bro. Patrick Mitchell London, Ont	"	Northfort
11	Washburn	Mary	45	f	m	None	Yes	"		Irish	"	Castlegar		Husband, William Washburn Castlegar, BC	"	Spokane
12	Garellano	Pasquale	67	m	m	Laborer	No	No		S. Italian	"	Silliatt		Wife, Magdalena Garellano Roma, Italy	"	Spokane
13	Sappano	Salvatore	37	m	m	Laborer	Yes	"		Italian	"	Silliatt		None	"	Spokane
14	Ricket	Stanislaus	54	m	S	Quartz Miner	Yes	"		French	"	Rossland		Sister, Madeline Gauthier, Quebec, Prov. Canada	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred 15	Mercanto	Raffaelle	28	m	S	Laborer	Yes	"		N. Italian	"	Phoenix		Wife, Mary Mercanto Castello, Italy	Wash	Spokane
16	Barley	Ernest Kinsley	29	m	S	Clerk	Yes	"		English	"	Usbourne		Friend, B.A. Powell Kaslo, BC	"	Spokane
17	Monday	Charles Herbert	31	m	S	Clerk	Yes	"		English	"	Usbourne		Friend, John A. Fraser Greenwood, BC	"	Spokane
18	Tencotvale	Christina	40	f	m	None	Yes	"		Scotch	"	Nelson		Parents, Mary Margaret McKie 774 18th Ave E. Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Tencotvale	Dorothy	9	f	S	None	Yes	"		Scotch	"	Nelson		Canada "	"	Los Angeles
20	Tencotvale	Robert	7	m	S	None	No	No		Scotch	"	Nelson		Canada "	"	Los Angeles
21	Spence	Emma	30	f	S	Stenographer	Yes	"		Scotch	"	Nelson		Canada "	"	Los Angeles
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Ja 23-36982 Admd 1/23/35

62

91

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Mockford	1911	Sam Haaland B Dell 655 Hammond St, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Coarse	No	6	1/4	Lt	Gray	Brn	None	Canada	Londonderry	Marcus	3/27/15	G N Ry	1915 Mar 27
"	Father	—	Yes	1906 1910	Calif	1910 June	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	"	Londonderry	"	3/27/15	"	" 27
"	Husband	—	No				Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn Gray	Brn	"	"	Londonderry & Dunbarcadee	"	3/27/15	"	" 27
"	Self	85	Yes	1897 1900	Detroit	1900	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	"	London	"	3/27/15	"	" 27
"	"	225	Yes	1914	Spokane	1914 Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Lefle	Halifax	1914 Apr	GTR Vergennes	" 30
"	"	75	Yes	1914	Spokane	1914 Apr.	Friend Christopher Hamburg, Rockville, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Gray	"	England	London	"	1895	GTR Vergennes	Apr 5
"	Husband	—	Yes	1915	Colville	1915 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Burford	Marcus	4/3/15	G N Ry	" 7
"	Father	—	Yes	1915	Colville	1915 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Burford	"	4/3/15	"	" 7
"	Father	—	Yes	1915	Colville	1915 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Burford	"	4/3/15	"	" 8
"	Self	950	Yes	5 days 1915	Mockford	1915 Apr 5	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Biddulph	"	4/3/15	"	" 8
"	"	300	Yes	1870 1914	Kansas	1914 Sept	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.	Iowa Lyons	"	4/13/15	"	" 13
No	U.R.	60	Yes	1891 1917	Kansas	1917 June	Cousin, Graham Scofield Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Ponte	Mex.	1908 May	W.R. Kearney Fannie	" 15
"	W.R.	200	Yes	1891 1913	Kansas	1913 June	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Ponte	"	1910 Dec	W.R. Gomez Samuel	" 15
Yes	Self	1100	Yes	1904 1905	Mont	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn Gray	Blue	"	Canada	St Hermas	Marcus	4/6/15	G N Ry	" 16
Yes	"	300	Yes	1903 1905	W Va.	905	Son of Frank Rossi 28 9 Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Bruising Breast	"	5	6	Lt	Red Gray	Brn	"	Italy	Cordelle Washington	Mex.	Mar 1911	GTR Unknown	" 16
"	"	53	No				None	"	"	"	"	Cough	"	5	10½	Med	Blk	Gray	Scar right forehead	England	on Severn	Quebec	1907 June 23	GTR Lawrence Copeland	" 22
"	"	53	Yes	1910	Cal	1910 Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Sydney	Victoria	1907 Sept	G N Ry Marcus	" 22
"	"	57	No				Husband Robert C Tunnicliffe 1518 Rogers St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edenborough	Halifax	1907 Apr	GTR Hopkinson	" 24
"	Mother	—	No				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edenborough	Halifax	1907 Apr	GTR Hopkinson	" 24
"	"	—	No				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edenborough	Halifax	1907 Apr	GTR Hopkinson	" 24
"	Self	28	No				Brother-in-Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edenborough	Halifax	1907 Apr	GTR Hopkinson	" 24

G N Ry.- Great Northern Ry.
W. R. Wagon Road.

Martin J Quigley

Arthur McGuire
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

14—26

1 — 21 Capied by Post.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2963 — 136

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca
1														C. P. R. Atlantic			
14655 2	Lacrain	Edith	28	7	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Mother Emma Skates 78 Queens Rd. Worcester, Eng	NY	New York	
3	Maxwell	Maud Percival	36	—	"	S	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Alba Calgary	Mother Isabelle Maxwell, Tallow, Co Waterford Ireland	Ireland		✓
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt., MONTH OF April, 1915 Class B. (OVER.)

11—6868

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								C.P.R. Atlantic																		1915
1								No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	dk	bro	Nil	England	Staines Co Waterford	Quebec	Nov 15/14	Dom 86	Feb 18
2	Yes	Husbd	60 ✓	No	—	—	—	Mother Isabelle Maxwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Tallow	"	May 10/14	C.P.R.	April 20
3	"	self	250 ✓	"	—	—	—	Tallow. Co. Waterford. Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Tallow	"	May 10/14	Emp of Britain	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B.M.-Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific "

George F. Ch...

David J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

2-3 Copied by GCR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

137

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary C&A														
W	1	Bailey ✓	Sarah ✓	46	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Eng Wales ✓	Welsh	Canada	Clan William	Mon.	Brother John Griffith Holywood England	Mass	Boston
	1	Latessa	Michele ✓	36	M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy ✓	Italian	"	St Camille	Que	Wife Mariantonia Turrilla Bisaggio. Italy	Conn	Hartford
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	16 Yes	Yes	Transit	NY	Oct 25 1914 Son. George Bailey Sailor Home Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Me	Bro	Bro	Nil	England Wales	Flintshire	Newport Vt. Pa Philadelphia	1915 Mch 29 Oct 24 1914	CPR #212 Philadelphia	1915 Mch 29
2	"	self	26 "	"	"	"	April 29/14 Bro in law Salvatore Trivella 510 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	Italy	Disaggia	NY	April 29/14	Bay St Amerika	April 18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
B & M - Boston & Maine Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

16—418

Calais Maine

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

1 - 2 Copies kept Pa N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

138

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Broom Primary Det 1st	Frederick	30		M	S	Sheet metal worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left US via Canada	Guelph Ont	Mr Herbert Broom 102 Division St. Guelph Ont	Pa	St Johns
"	2	O'Burke"	Agnes	25		F	"	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left US via Newport Vt	Ayers Cliff	Mother Catherine O'Rourke Galway. Ireland	Ney	New York
	3	Loftus Primary Det	Randolph	27		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Left US via Sto Mrs P.Q.	New West Minster	Father John Loftus Queenstown Ire	R I	Pawtucket
	4	McPhail Primary Det	Malcolm Bell	27		M	"	ship caulker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US via	New Gate Montreal	Father Hugh McPhail Kyles. Kames, Scotland	Mass	Boston
	5	" wife	Florence May	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Lowcenick	Onufrie	21		M	S	waiter	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Left US via	unknown Ont	Ottawa None	"	"
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

Line 3 Class D

6

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE / CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class 6. Non taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height			Color of—		Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether physical defect, being such as may affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			1915
1	Yes	Self	60 Yes	1909 Yes	Mch 2/15	Friend Leon Stokes 18 Main St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	bro	hazel	Nil	England	Derbyshire Derby	Montreal	Aug 1906	Bnn 86 Ionian	April 3
2	"	"	18 "	1915 Milwaukee 1908		Uncle Danut O'Rourke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	Ireland	Galway Mayo Co.	Ry	Aug 1908	Bnn 86 unknown	" 7
3	"	"	60 "	1914 New York 1905	July 1914	304 East 106th St Aunt Ellen Arundale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	Matpan	Boston	July 1/14	CP 210 Carpathian	" 12
4	"	"	175 "	1914 " 1911	Mch 1914 Mass	215 Longdale Ave Mother in law Mrs Cruikshanks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kyles	"	now 9/11	CP 210 Numidian	" 12
5	"	"	"	1915 " 1901	Feb 1/15	7 Blackwell St. Boston, (Nephew)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk bro	"	"	England	New Castle on Tyne	"		CP 210 unknown	" 12
6	"	Husbd	— "	1915 " 1911	" June	Cousin Fred Melaszuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	Boston	June May 1912	CP 210 Montreal	" 12
	"	self	123 " No	1914 Boston	1914	139 Leverett St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"												

line 3 D

1

B & M - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Colon E. Arey
George F. Bodge

CLASS C.
/ CLASS D. NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 4

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Grippo BSI 6/9/11-1	Angelo	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy South	Canada	St Camille de Bellechasse Co	Wife. Maria Grippo Bisaccia, Avellino. Italy	Conn	Hartford
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

Class C. C.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25 00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Raul. Vito Lattorulo 5. Woodbridge St. Hartford. Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	7	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Nil	Italy	Bisaccia Avellino	Newport Vt Quebec	Mch 29 Mch 1914	Born #86 Unknown	Mch 29
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Born. Boston & Maine Ry. Co.

CLASS CC.

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

140

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
See Mfst Class Line 23	1	Kushnir B.S.D. Primary	Lena	29	F M	None		Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Ont Bellevue	None	Mass	Boston
	2	Cronin Primary B&B	Kate	29	" S	Cook		"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec	Mother Mary Ashmun Ballyboisheil Co. Cork, Ireland	Ny	New York
	3	Tomlinson Primary B&B	Albert	37	M	" weaver		"	"	England	English	"	Que Sherbrooke	Friend George Gaffe 67 Queen St. Sherbrooke	Mass	Lawrence
	4	Chittem Primary B&B	Henry	50	"	" dyer		"	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal	None	"	Boston
	5	McLean Primary B&M	Sarah Nora	28	F	" domestic		"	"	B.W.I.	African	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Piviere Primary B&B	Gertrude	22	" W	none		"	"	France	English	"	"	Aunt V. Rimages 280 Mackay St. Montreal	"	"
	7	Sarkela Primary B&M CAS-16-29-941 B.S.D.	Otto	34	M S	laborer		"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Ont Timmins	—	"	Fitchburg
	8	Tenolle	Donato	18	" "	"		"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Que St Camille	Mother Marie Antonia Tenare. Disaggio. Prov of Avelino Italy	Conn	Hartford
	9	Scarala Primary B&B	Salena	18	F	" nun Franciscan order		"	"	"	Italian North	"	Que Quebec	Father Michele Scarala Grusno. Apula Italy	Mass	E. Boston
	10	Roderick	Mary	12	" "	none		"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Que St Anne de Tubic	No Relative	"	Fall River
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

10

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	32 00	No	—	—	—	Aubrey Harry Kushmerey 16 Spring St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	bro	Gray	Nil	Austria	Lentzin	St Johns PQ	Spring 1908	unknown CP 212	April 1
2	"	"	220 00	Yes	transit	Portland Me	Dec 17/14	Friend Emily Bryne Pelham Manor c/o Mrs Currie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Co Cork Megantic	Portland me	Dec 17/14	Bray 86 Canada	March 25
3	"	"	76 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo Broadhead 137 Massachusetts Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	bro Gr.	"	"	England	Huddersfield	St Johns	July 5/13	Bray 86 unknown	April 3
4	"	"	80 00	"	—	—	—	Bro John Chettem 21 Brookline St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gray	bro	bald	"	Coventry	Quebec	4/13	during CP 212 Campania	" 5
5	"	"	33 00	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Marion Shaw 11 Kendall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bld	blk	Nil	Jamaica	Kingston	Halifax	Jan 13/13	CP 210 Annetta	" 6
6	"	Husband	10 00	Yes	1893 1913	Los Angeles Cal	1913	Cousin Mrs Edna Bradley 109 Montford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	U S A	Los Angeles Coal	Newport	April 11	CP 210	" 12
7	"	self	4 00	"	various	Fitchburg Mass	1914	Father John Saukela 208 Rollstone St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	"	Finland	Taivalkoski	Ny	unknown	CP 210 unknown	" 12
8	"	"	65 00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Salvatore Durella c/o Palotti, Andretti & Co. 96 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	med	chestnut	Hazy	"	Italy	Bisaggio	Quebec	July 19/13	Bray 86 Pomeranian	" 16
9	"	Sisters	—	Yes	1910 1913	NY City	1913	Convent 130 Orient Ave East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Grecons	Ny	1910	Bowes unknown	" 23
10	"	father	—	"	1912 1913	Fall River Mass	1913	Father Manuel Roderick 1330 Stafford Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Portugal	unknown	unknown		Bray 86	" 23
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Dr M- Boston & Maine Ry
C P R - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Below Edgar
George F. Boyle

14—453

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10 copied by D.C.N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—20 — 141 — PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Sec Mtl Line 20-21 Primary 3553														
1	Tremblay	Diana	16	9	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville PQ	Aunt Mrs George Labelle Victoriaville PQ	Mass	Lowell
2	Mercier	Camille	50	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berthier PQ	Wife Emma Mercier Berthier PQ	"	Cambridge
	alias Fournier		Judge	Quebec	grants	Petition	Fournier,	re	Montreal	records	3/24/15	& file	11004/1591.		
3	" Son Primary 3553	Philias	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
4	Clement "	Philippe	35	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers PQ	Father Joseph Clement 3 Rivers PQ	RI	Woonsocket
	Can 11-33815		7/1/35			cook									
5	Kearns "	Margaret	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont	No Relatives	Mass	Brookline
6	Hill "	Elizabeth	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Duval "	Pierre	54	M	Wd	Farmer Retired	"	"	"	French	"	St John Mattha PQ	Son Damase Duval St John Mattha PQ	"	Lowell
8	Boulé "	Rosario	21	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	No	"	"	"	St Zenon PQ	Uncle. Edmond Boulé St Zenon PQ	"	"
See foot note. 9	Prudeau "	Mary	24	F	M	Nil	"	yes	"	"	"	Granby PQ	Husband Albert Prudeau Granby PQ	"	Salem
10	" " daugh	Laura	16	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
11	Croteau	Philias	27	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barthby Station PQ	Father in Law Alfred Roberge Barthby PQ	"	Medford
12	" " wife	Marie Anna Roberge	25	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father as above	"	"
13	Bilideau "	Fulgence	19	M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Magog PQ	No Relatives	NH	Manchester
14	Laplante "	Hormisdas	45	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale PQ	Bro. Moise Laplante St Dominique PQ	"	"
15	" " wife	Anna	42	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
			Woman	Domicile	7-1927	file	12316-22						11-18-37 J.Z.		
16	" " Son	Emile	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
17	" daughter	Blondine	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	" " son	Jules	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Phornis "	Peter	59	"	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Theodore de Acton PQ	Son Arthur Phornis Mackinac Manitoba	Conn	Meriden
20	" " wife	Delia	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Marquis "	Horace	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Innisfree Alb.	Father Rev. Edward Roberge Innisfree Alberta	Mass	Lawrence
22	Craig Primary C&A 3553	Lily Rose Elizabeth	28	F	S	Lady maid	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria BC.	Father Charles Craig Bideford England	"	Boston
23	Munn "	William	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shubrooke PQ	Sister Mrs Alfred Demers 72 Bridge St. Shubrooke PQ	Vt	Newport
24	Longchamps "	Emile	22	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Ephrem PQ	Father Archille Longchamps St Ephrem PQ	NH	Laconia
25	Drucker " Sto	John	68	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Compton PQ	Son Harris Drucker Wabon Lake Alberta	Me	Gardner Eng
26	" " wife	Mary	58	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	" " daugh.	Mary	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
28	Goodrow C&A	Frank	37	M	S	Board Sawyer	"	"	"	French	"	Massey Ont.	Uncle. Frank Goodrow Rimouski PQ	Mass	Fall River
29	Corriveau " "	Joseph	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Field. Ont	Uncle. Carlos Carling Von. Ont	RI	Central Falls
30	Gamache Primary 3553	Fred	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Port Joli PQ	Father August Gamache Port Joli PQ	Mass	Salem

NOT USED

68

Line 9. Prudeau. Albert 6 | born
Joseph 3 | Salem, Mass

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	1910	Mass	Dec	Father Louis Tremblay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St Gabriel P2	Newport	Mch 25	B&M 86	Mch 25
"	Self	130cc	"	1914	Lowell	1914	1494 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass																
				Visit only	Various	Jan 1915	Friend Adrian Crapeau 113 Spruce St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Mic Bro	Hazel	"	"	Berthier P2 "	"	" 25	"	"	" 25
"	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	Bro	Bro	"	-	"	"	" 25	"	"	" 25
"	Self	300cc	Yes	1909	RI	Dec	Brother Achille Clement																
				1914	Woonsocket	1914	56 Wood Ave. Woonsocket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Carmel P2	"	" 25	CP 210	" 25
				1910	Mass	Apr	Friend Jennie Gillis										Mic				Co Kerry	Newport Vt	Mch 25	CP 210	
"	"	115cc	"	Visit	Brookline	1914	177 Warner St Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Wicklow	Quebec	June 1911	Laurentic	" 25
						Apr	Friend as above																
"	"	54cc	"	"	"	1914	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Traled P2	Montreal	June 1910	Hesperian	" 25
				1906		Mch 21	Son Elmer Duval																
"	"	25cc	"	1915	Mass Lowell	1915	11 Aiken St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Mic Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Joliette P2	Newport Vt	Mch 26	CP 210	" 26
				1910		Nov	Father Adelard Boulé																
"	"	8cc	"	1914	"	1914	7 Blackford St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	St Zenon P2	"	" 26	"	" 26
				1891	Boston	Oct	Father John George										Me								
"	"	21cc	"	1913	Salem	1913	8½ Herbert St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Blue	"	MSq	Blue Boston P2	"	" 26	"	" 26
No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lgt	Lgt	"	"	Canada	Granby P2	"	" 26	"	" 26
				1912	Not	Sept	Bro in Law Philias Bilideau														St Ferdinand de Wolfton P2				
Yes	Self	100cc	Yes	1914	Manchester	1914	15 Lambert St. Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"		"	" 26	BM 86	" 26
"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sorthby P2	"	" 26	"	" 26
				1912		Mch	Father Joseph Bilideau										Cuban								
"	Self	252cc	"	1914	"	1913	235 Brown St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Bro	Gray	"	"	Magog P2	"	" 27	"	" 27
				1902		June	Son Orva Lapelante														St Dominique de Bagot P2				
"	"	150cc	"	1914	Various	1914	55 Pearl St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"		"	" 27	"	" 27
				1902																	St Valerian P2				
"	Husband	✓	"	1914	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"		"	" 27	"	" 27
																					Acton P2				
"	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	"	"	"	"		"	" 27	"	" 27
No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
"	✓	✓		✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
Yes	Self	135cc	Yes	1880	Mass		Dau Mrs Wm Phoenix														St Theodore de Acton P2				
				1893	Northampton	1893	Box 39. Meriden, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Mic Bro	Blue	"	"		"	" 27	" 114	" 27
"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Stanbridge P2	"	" 27	" "	" 27
				1902	Mass	July	Wife Rosilda Marquis														St Gervais P2				
"	"	150cc	"	1910	Lawrence	1914	33 West St. Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	" 28	CP 210	" 28
							Friend Richard Harding															Newport Vt	Mch 29	CP 212	
"	"	32cc	No	✓	✓	✓	297. Commonwealth av, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Me	"	"	"	England	Biddeford	Montreal	Sept 1911	Royal Edwd	" 29
				1911	N Eng	Jan	Uncle Fred Fontaine																		
"	"	5cc	Yes	1915	Various	1915	Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Canada	Sherbrooke P2	Newport Vt	Mch 29	BM 114	" 29
				1912		Dec	Sister Mary L. Longchampo																		
"	"	21cc	"	1914	"	1914	716 Main St. Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	St Ephrem P2	"	" 29	" 86	" 29
				1871		1874	No Address																1871		
"	"	25cc	"	1874	Ill		Bought Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	White	Blue	"	England	Haxey Lincolnshire	New York	" 29	BM 114	" 29
"	Husband	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gray	"	"	"	"	Quebec	10/1884 " 29	" "	" 29
"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Do	Sept 29	Dec 1914	" 29
				Var	Mass	Feby	Father John Goodrow														St Romuald P2				
"	Self	170cc	Yes	1896	Fall River	1914	181 St Mary St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	"	"	"	Canada	Rimouski	"	" 30	CP 212	" 30
				Var	RI	July	Father Regis Carrieau														St Felix P2				
"	"	60cc	"	1914	Central Falls	1914	6 Largo St. Central Falls R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"		"	" 30	"	" 30
				1908	Mass		Bro August Lamarche														St Jean de Port Joli P2				
"	"	40cc	✓	1910	Salem	1910	560 Essex St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"		"	" 30	BM 86	" 30

BoM. Boston & Maine Ry
CP. Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J M Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney F Dove
Examining Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

1 - Is expired by Gen N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

142

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—28

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harpe	Simeon	27	M	M	Clothing Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec PQ	Mother, C. Harpe 133 Dufosse St Quebec	NY	New York
2	" wife	Albertine	26	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Philias Lapointe St Jean de Port Joli PQ	"	"
3	Lapointe "	Thomas	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Port Joli PQ	Sister, Lisa Lacombe Magog PQ	Mass	Washington
4	Nadeau CEA	Delema CA-1-273112	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo PQ		"	Fall River
5	" daugh	Lillian CA-1-2 [illegible]	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
6	" son	Leo CA-1-169715	10	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" daugh	Aurelie CA-1-169951	9	F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Roberts "	John Frederick	47	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brockville Ont	Bro in law John G. Veith 18 Dulcuk Ave Montreal	Me	Boothbay
9	" wife	Mary Alca	46	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" daug	Madeline	6	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Farley Primary BSD	Marie Louise	40	"	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Que Lorainville	Step father Francis Morin Lorainville Que	RI	Centreville
12	" daug	Bernadette	20	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	Bertha	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Son	Victor	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	Zephire	12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	Azaire	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	Joseph	7	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" "	Philippe	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
See foot note 19	Plaquet	Eugene	35	M	M	Weaver	Yes	No	"	"	"	Que Bay St Paul	Bro Arnold Plaquet Bay St Paul Que	"	Pawtucket
20	" wife	Rosie	32	F	"	None	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported Deported See Mpat "D" Line 1	21 Belweau DSI	Omer	35	M	"	weaver	No	No	"	"	"	St Celestin Que	Father Delphi Belweau St Celestin Que	NH	Franklin Falls
22	" wife	Adelina	38	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Nazaire Pratt St Celestin Que	"	"
23	Kuchner DSI	Mary	5	"	S	—	—	—	"	Ruthenian	"	Alba Brilevue	None	Mass	Boston
24	" Brother	Belly	3	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Sister	Annie	2	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Newshan Primary DSI	Samuel	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Guelph Ont	Wife J E. Newshan Clopsdowney Guelph, Ont	"	New Bedford
27	Chalipoux Primary DSI	Napoleon Norbert	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph de Ely Que	Sister Florence Chalipoux Valcourt Que	Conn	Willimantic
28	" wife	Delia	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Flora Tillett Mt Laurier Que	"	"
29	" daug	Mary Jane	4	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Son	Archie	2	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

69

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 19 { Plaquet, Eugene 7 / Arnold 4 } Me

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																					1915		1915
yes	Self	120	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Levis PQ	Newport	Mch 30	Bornia 86	Mch 30
"	Husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Quebec PQ	"	" 30	"	" 30
"	Self	105	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle "Jiorge Lapointe" Washington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy Complexion	Brn	Gray	"	"	St Damase PQ	"	" 30	"	" 30
"	"	24	yes	Various	1907	✓	Husband. Albert Nadeau E. Swanpscott, Fall River Mass. Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Valcourt PQ	"	" 30	Cp 217	" 30
"	Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby PQ	"	" 30	"	" 30
"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	" 30
"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	" 30
"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	Liverpool	Vancouver	1891	Emp of China	" 31
"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal Que	Newport Mch	31	Cp 212	" 31
"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Camden Que	"	31	"	" 31
"	Husbd	150	yes	1911 1914	Centreville RI	Dec 1914	Husbd "Louis "Farley Centreville RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Didace Que	"	31	" 210	" 31
"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Lorainville Que	"	31	"	" 31
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" 31
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" 31
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt bro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" 31
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" 31
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" 31
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" 31
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" 31
"	Self	200	"	various	Pawtucket	1914	Sister Mrs Blanche Noel Vincent St, Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy Complexion	Brn	Blue	"	"	Pemouski Que	"	31	"	" 31
"	Husbd	—	"	various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Matane Que	"	31	"	" 31
Contract Laborer	Self	40	"	Franklin	NH	May 1914	Bro Archille Beliveau Franklin NH	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	bro	"	"	St Celestin Que	"	Ap 31	Brn 86	April 1
Contract Laborer	Self	40	"	Franklin	NH	Fall 1914	Franklin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brn	gray	"	"	"	"	31	"	" 1
"	Husbd	—	"	"	"	"	Father Harry Kushnir	"	"	"	No	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	"	"	"	Alba Edmonton	"	April 1	Cp 212	" 1
"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	16 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	Alba Lilley	"	" 1	"	" 1
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Alba Bellevue	"	" 1	"	" 1
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Lancashire	Me april	Cp 210		
"	Self	106	yes	trans	Portland	1/12	Mother Rebecca Newshan 72 Ruth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	England	Charley	Portland 1/12	Cymric	"	" 1
"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Father Michael Chaliporus 264 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Canada	St Joseph Dig	Newport	april 2	Cp 212	" 2
"	Husbd	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Piedmont Que	"	2	"	" 2
"	father	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Granby Que	"	2	"	" 2
"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	2	"	" 2

B & M- Boston & Maine Ry
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward E. Ayer
George F. Bosley

14—20

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8

14—26

143

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McDougall	William Henry	50	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alba	Bro James McDougall Cheverie N S	Mass	Boston
2	Fox Primary Exam	Everett Wright	28	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Bedeque PEI	Father D H Fox Bedeque PEI	Vt	Newport
3	"	Wife Geneva	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Daug Mildred Irene	1	6	—	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Decharme Primary Exam	Exilda	39	-	S	Sister of Charity	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Sherbrooke PQ	None	Mass	Lowell
6	Bonneau	Frank	28	-	M	M tailor	"	"	"	"	"	St Henri PQ	Wife Amanda Bonneau St Henri PQ	"	Holyoke
7	Trenchard	Mary Francis	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thetford Que	Father Peter Nangle Mines St Marys, Newfoundland	Conn	New Haven
8	"	Daug Mary Evelyn	6	-	-	—	—	—	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" Florence Irene	4	-	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Son Herbert Francis	3	-	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Daug Gladys Margaret	2	-	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sewell Primary Exam	Harold	23	-	M	S painter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Farnham Que	Father Lytte Sewell Stanbridge East PQ	Me	Portland
13	McIver "	John Fraser	29	-	"	" Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gould PQ	Mother Ading McIver Gould PQ	Vt	Newport
14	Murray	William	54	-	"	M Metal Worker Sheet	"	"	"	"	"	Gilichen alba	Wife Mary Murray Gilichen Alba	"	Essex Jct
15	Turcotte Primary Exam	Evangeliste	30	-	"	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	St Claire PQ	Father Guselme Turcotte St Claire PQ	Mass	Lawrence
16	Asselin Primary D&M	Wilfred	24	-	"	S Spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Gabriel PQ	Uncle Clement Rondeau PSt Gabriel PQ	RI	Woonsocket
17	Sorette "	Marie	50	-	F	M none	No	No	"	"	"	Granby PQ	Sister Mrs Menard Granby PQ	Conn	No Groveland
18	"	daug Florina	27	-	"	S dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
19	"	" Anna	23	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" Alice	9	-	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Son Edelan	19	-	M	S iverryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	McIsaac	James Archibald	21	-	"	" railroad fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Mother Isabel McIsaac Melvin PEI	"	Hartford
23	Tremblay Primary Exam	Leonie	30	-	F	M none	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father John Guilmette Stoke Que	Mass	Chicopee Falls
See foot note 24	"	Daug Alma	6	-	"	S —	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
25	Longval	Aurele	38	-	"	M Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Camille Que	Father Louis Longval St Camille Que	"	Salem
Debarred 26	Montmigny	Gustave	21	-	M	" brick maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny PQ	Father George Montmigny Montmagny Que	"	Belmont
Debarred 27	Labounte Exam	Nicholas	53	-	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Osette Labounte Montmagny Que	"	"
28	Thibeault Primary Exam	Wilfred	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire Que	Wife Malvina Thibeault St Nazaire Que	Me	Sanford
29	Labrie	Francis	34	-	"	" farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Anselme Que	Wife Lumina Labrie St Anselme Que	NH	Manchester
30	Lussier Exam	Harriet	35	-	F	Wd Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Father E Martineau 341 Notre Dame St West	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

70

30

See Line 23 Tremblay Emile 2 MSC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—06

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
yes	Self	12.00	Yes	1884 1890	Maine Vt	1890 June	Son Ralph McDougall 315 Columbus Ave Hotel Raymond Newport Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	gray blk	brn	Nil	Canada	Cheverie NS	Newport	April 3	C.P. 217	April 3
"	"	"	"	1911 1913	Newport	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	Loss of left arm	"	Derville Que	"	3	MR	" 3
"	"	—	"	1892 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	Nil	USA	Newport Vt	"	3	"	" 3
"	"	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beebe Plain Que	"	3	"	" 3
yes	Order	—	Yes	1890 1905	Mass Lowell	1905	Convent Sisters of Saint Famille 725 Merrimack St Sisters Mrs Mary Laplante	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	hazel	"	"	St Maurice Que	"	3	B&M	114 " 3
"	Self	15.00	No	—	—	—	22 Leslie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	St Isadore Que	"	3	"	86 " 3
"	Husb	4.00	"	—	—	—	Husb Benjamin Trenchard 167 Ivy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	Newfoundland	St Marys Que	"	3	"	" 3
"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thetford Mines Que	"	3	"	" 3
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	3	"	" 3
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	3	"	" 3
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	3	"	" 3
"	Self	50.00	Yes	1911	Boston	1911	Maine Auto Co School 779 Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge Que	"	5	CP 217	" 5
"	"	13.00	"	1913 1914	NY	1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	med	blk	bro	"	"	Sorel Que	"	5	"	" 5
"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	gray	blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	5	"	" 5
"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	Marie Marie Louise Junette 503 Broadway, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	St Claire Que	"	5	B&M	86 " 6
"	"	40.00	Yes	1911 1913	RI	1913	Father Pierre Asselin 35 Brooks St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bro	"	"	St John Matha Que	"	6	CP 210	" 6
"	Husb	25.00	"	1912 1913	RI W Warren	1913	Husb Cousin Lorette N Gowenordale Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	L'Ange Gardien Que	"	6	"	" 6
"	father	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	" "	"	6	"	" 6
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brn	"	"	"	" "	"	6	"	" 6
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	"	"	" "	"	6	"	" 6
to Boston	Self	140.00	"	Conn Hartford	"	"	Friend Fred Arnold 48 Ann St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	6	"	" 6
yes	Husb	10.00	"	1914 Mass Chicopee Falls	Mass	1914	Husb Arnaud Tremblay 108 Front St Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Melvin Que	"	6	"	" 6
"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	bro	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	6	B&M	86 " 6
"	Self	200.00	"	1888 1904	Mass Salem	1909	Dr Stephen Longval 258 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	Stoke Que	"	6	"	" 6
"	L.P.C.	3.00	"	—	various	Sept 1914	Friend Eugene Dionneault Belmont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	blue	"	"	St Camille Que	"	6	"	" 6
"	L.P.C.	27.00	"	"	"	Dec 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bro	"	"	Montmagny Que	"	6	"	" 7
"	"	15.00	"	1908 1914	Me Sanford	July 1914	Mother Lumina Thibeault 10 Davis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	gray	"	"	" "	"	6	"	" 7
"	"	35.00	"	1908 1914	NH Manchester	July 1914	Mother Nathelmiana Labrie. 17 Marion St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stoneham Que	"	7	"	" 7
"	"	50.00	"	1911 1914	Boston	July 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	blue	"	"	Bellechasse Que	"	7	"	" 7
																					Montreal Que		7	CP 217	" 7

B&M - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
MR - Wagon Road

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Ayer
George F. Bailey

14—06

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—26 — 144

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corrigan	Bertha	32	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Thetford Mines Que	Father Patrick Corrigan Thetford Mines Que	Mass	Boston
2	Deschamps	Alexander	28	M	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Weedon Que	Uncle Maglorie Deschamps Weedon Que	Conn	Baltic
3	Fortin	Alphonse	23	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Alphonse Que	Father David Fortin St Alphonse de Granby Que	Vt	Troy
4	"	wife Yvonne	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Son Simon	2	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	French	Reginald Allison	20	"	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sawyerville Que	Father F. H. French Sawyerville Que	NY	Brooklyn
7	Jacque	Ludger	27	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Robinson Que	Father Phileas Jacques Robinson Que	NH	Laconia
8	"	wife Adelia	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Young	George Waite	56	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Derby Que	None	Vt	Newport
10	"	Marilla Rebecca	65	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
11	McCurdy	Clara	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William Ont	Father Gordon McCurdy Fort William Ont	Mass	Boston
12	Roy	Selarine	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Gabriel Que	Father L. Landry St Gabriel Que	Conn	Danielson
13	"	Son Joseph	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" Louis	12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	daug Raelina	7	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" Marie Rose	4	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Son Patrick	3	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" Wilfred	1	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Therrien	Clovis	25	"	"	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Anne de la Pocatiere Que	Father John Therrien do Que	Vt	Derby Center
20	"	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Moise Therrien St Anne de la Pocatiere Que	"	"
21	L'Abbe	Ernest	33	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Wife Elise L'Abbe Thetford Mines Que	NH	Laconia
See last note 22	Berard	Aurelie	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Dr. Victor Boire St Mal d'Ocklands Que	"	Franklin
23	Gagne	Joseph	49	M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Celina Gagne E. Sherbrooke Que	Vt	Lyndonville
24	Lampreau	Joseph	49	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elie Que	Dau. Marion Deleale St Elie Que	NH	Claremont
25	King	Edward Alfred	26	"	M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Notch Hill Br. Col.	Father George King Grimsbury, Banbury, Oxfordshire Eng	Mass	New Bedford
26	"	wife Matilda	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Donaldson	John Stanley	24	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat alba	Father James Donaldson Medicine Hat Alba	"	Boston
28	McMillan	Laura	29	F	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que	No relative	"	Lowell
29	Lefevre	Wilfred	43	M	M	wagon maker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father in law Celestin Fontaine Montreal Que	"	Canaanport
30	"	wife Marie	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

71

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 22 { Berard, Jeanne 4 / " Bertha 5 / " Beatrice 2 } USC

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1915
Yes	self	20	Yes	various	1915		Friend Mrs Chas Jackson 113 Berkley St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	mx	gray	Nil	Canada	Fme St Sylvestre	Newport	April 7	Bom Rk	April 8
"	"	75	"	1894	Conn	April	Father Oriah Deschamps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Fme Weedon	"	8	"	" 8
"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Bro in law E Fontaines Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Fme dc Granby	"	8	CP 212	" 9
"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Fme St Hughes	"	9	"	" 9
—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	bro	"	"	Fme dc Gbx St Alphonse Granby	"	9	"	" 9
Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle D J Bridgette 495 Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	blk	"	"	"	Fme Lawrenville	"	9	Bom 86	" 9
"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Gudas Frechette 114 Grove Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	hazel	bald	"	Fme Robinson	"	9	"	" 9
"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro	Nil	"	Fme Sacre Coeur Marie	"	9	"	" 9
"	Self	100	Yes	1906	Vt	Mch	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gray	blue	"	"	Fme Longueuil	"	9	114	" 9
"	Husbd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	bro	"	"	Fme Magan	"	9	"	" 9
"	Self	5	Yes	1893 1909	various	1909	Sister Mrs J A Fraser 35 Alaska St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	NS Truro	"	10	CP 212	" 10
"	Husbd	2	Yes	1880 1900	various	1900	Husbd Edward Ray Danielson Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	US	Mass Oakdale	"	10	"	" 10
"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fme St Gabriel	"	10	"	" 10
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
"	Self	27	Yes	—	—	—	O Boucher Derby Centre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gray	"	"	Fme St Anne de Prairie	"	10	Bom 114	" 10
"	"	19	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	bro	bro	"	Fme Terrebonne	"	10	"	" 10
"	"	82	Yes	1898 1913	NH Manchester	1913	Cousin Alphonse Labbe Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	blue	"	"	Fme St Jean	"	10	86	" 10
"	Husbd	5	Yes	1903 1913	NH Franklin	July 1913	Husbd Emile Benard 479 Elkins St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	hazel	"	"	Fme St Malo Orleans	"	10	114	" 10
"	Self	—	"	1898 1903	NH Newport	1903	Daug Maria Theroux Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Fme St Joseph Beauce	"	10	86	" 11
"	"	Doo	"	1907 1913	Conn Waterbury	aug 1913	Daug Laura Beaudry 46 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	mx	"	"	"	Fme St Barnabe	"	10	CP 210	" 11
"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Bro A Remy 88 Orchard St	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	8	med	fair	"	"	England	Oxfordshire Banbury Lucker	June 29/10	"	Royal George	" 11
"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	" Nottingham	"	May 1911	CP 212 Montreal	" 11
"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	Miss Eva May Donaldson 516 Columbus Ave St Johns Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Ont Kingston	Newport	April 11	CP 212	" 11
"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Lowell Mass Husbd Uncle Jos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Ont Vankleek Hill	"	11	210	" 11
"	Husbd	125	Yes	1897 1905	Fall River	1905	Bouchet 6 Endicott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Marcel	"	12	"	" 12
"	Husbd	—	"	2 mos	Davenport	1878	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	"	"	US	Mass Davenport	"	12	"	" 12

R M - Boston & Maine Ry
C P R Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

David J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Alan E. Ayer
George F. Bailey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—26 — 145 — PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
See foot note 1	Primary Bgn Bourbeau	Selixte	60	-	F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Que Waterloo	Son Eddie Bourbeau Montreal Que	Mass	New Bedford
2	Primary Dftm Brisebois	Adrien	18	-	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Aunt Luella Noell 420 Bowen St. Montreal	NH	Manchester
3	Primary B2B Hudon	George	22	-	"	"	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hermine Hudon Waterloo Que	Vt	St Johnsbury
Debarred 4	Poulin B&I	Joseph	23	-	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	de Que St George Beauce	Father Joseph Poulin St George de Beauce Que	"	Mt Indoes
5	Pilot B&I	Joseph	23	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Les Eboulement	Father Edmond Pilot Les Eboulement Que	Nh	Dover
6	Bouchard B&I	Delphise	29	-	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Wilfrid Bouchard Les Eboulement Que	"	"
7	Beageron B&I	Philip	26	-	"	M	brick maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Bouchard Les Eboulement Que	"	"
8	Duchesne B&I	Arthur	24	-	"	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Edmond Duchesne Les Eboulement Que	"	"
9	"	brother B&I John	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bouchard B&I	Emil	19	-	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Bouchard Les Eboulement Que	"	"
11	Gagnon B&I	Eugene	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Theophile Gagnon Les Eboulement Que	"	"
See foot Note 12	Robert Primary D&I	Paul	27	-	"	M	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Que Joliette	Father Napoleon Robert Joliette Que	Mass	Lowell
13	"	wife Merilda	29	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	daug Armanda	5	-	"	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ray Primary B&I	Joseph	51	-	M	Wd	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Que St Camille	Bro in Law Jos Poulin St Victor de Tring Que	"	Ware
16	Morin "	Elaire	38	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Justin	Bro Joseph Morin St Justin Que	"	Lowell
17	East Primary C&A	Sylvia	24	-	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Que St Ubald	Father Edmond East St Ubald, Que	"	"
18	Earnsbane	Annie May	29	-	F	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	BC Kelowana	Mother Elizabeth Francis Lutz Ater. N B	"	Melrose
19	Rouillard Primary C.I.S	Joseph	23	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Que St. Anselme	Father Anselme Rouillard St Anselme Que	"	Beverly
20	Bennett "	Guy	24	-	"	"	farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Que Black Lake	Father Richard Bennett Black Lake Que	Vt	Websterville
21	Boulanger "	Olivine	37	-	F	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Que Cookshire	Uncle Theodore Boulanger St Henri de Levis Que	Nh	Somersworth
22	"	" son Arsene	19	-	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" " Adelard	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	daug Yvonne V-18747	15	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son Albert C/a	1	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	daug Angelina C/a 1-2617223	12	7	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	son Napoleon	7	-	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	daug Josephine	5	-	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" Mary Blanche	4	-	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 30	Duillette	B&I Lionel	17	-	M	"	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Que Sheffford Vale	Mother Matilda Lemaire Sheffford Vale Que	Vt	Fort Charleston

NOT USED

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

see line 1 { Bourbeau Oscar 21, " Arthur 17 }

see line 12 { Robert Louis Rosa 4, " 6 } Mass

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or expediency of the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above-described principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or expediency of the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition of this act, and if so, by reason of which prohibition, or whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
						Daughter Emma O'Hara														Que	April			
Yes	self	40 Yes	18 Yrs	1906	Mass Bedford	599 College St	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	gray	brn	Nil	Canada	Waterloo	Newport	12	CP 214	April 12
"	"	15 No.	—	—	—	Father Telephone Bruce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	"	"	"	Que Weedon	"	13	Bom 114	" 13
"	"	28 "	"	—	—	251 Union St Bro Arthur Hudon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	"	"	"	Que Waterloo	"	13	" 86	" 13
"	"	30 Yes	Me various	Bangor	1915	159 Railroad St C. V. Lumber Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk bro	blue	"	"	St Georges de Beauce Que	"	13	"	" 14
"	"	32 "	1902 1914 various	Dover & Boston	Mch 1915 Oct 1914	Mr Indoves Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Les Eboulements Que	"	13	"	" 14
"	"	27 "	various	Dover	Oct 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 14
"	"	37 "	"	various	Oct 1910	Chas Morin Dover Point NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 14
"	"	28 "	"	Haverhill & Dover	Nov 10/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 14
"	"	25 "	"	Dover	Oct 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	lt blue	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 14
"	"	35 "	6 mos	"	Oct 4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	dk bro	bro	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 14
"	"	20 "	6 "	"	Oct 1914	Alfred Gage Dover NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"	13	"	" 14
"	"	100 "	1901 1914	Mass Lowell	Sept 11/14	Father in law Peter Marchand 23 Pawtucket St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Que Joliette	"	14	CP 210	" 14
"	husband	—	1894 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk	"	"	"	Que 3 Rivers	"	14	"	" 14
—	—	—	No.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Que Joliette	"	14	"	" 14
Yes	Self	120 Yes	38 Yrs	various	1897	Bro Eli Ray 110 West St Cousin Arthur Morin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	gray	"	"	Que St Victor de Tring	"	14	Bom 86	" 14
"	"	35 No	—	—	—	778 Barrow St Bro Rudolphe East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Que St Justin	"	14	"	" 14
"	"	45 "	"	—	—	500 Moody St C O Trates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	"	"	"	Que Charpentrere NB	"	14	CP 212	" 15
"	"	75 "	—	—	—	328 East Foster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bro	"	"	Moncton	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	75 Yes	1909 1912	NH Berlin	April 1912	Uncle Adelard Rouillard 42 Grant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	blue	"	"	Que St Anselme	"	15	Bom 86	" 15
"	"	20 No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John Miller Websterville. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Que Black Lake	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	200 Yes	1905 1907	NH Somersworth	1907	Bro Napoleon Gagne 103 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Que St Henri de Levis	"	15	"	" 15
"	Father	—	3 mos	Berlin Falls	Mch 1914	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Francois Xavier de Brompton	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	—	" 3 "	"	Mch 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	"	"	Que Beauce	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
Contract Laborer																								
"	mother	2.45	"	—	—	Armand Poirier West Charleston. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Que Restigouche Rollon Pond	"	15	CP 212	" 15

Bom - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR. Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Alan C. Ayer
George F. Bailey

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by Pc N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26 — 146 — PORT OF Newport. Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Liversedge Jr	Hugh Sugden	21	- M	S	clerk	yes	yes	canada	English	Canada	Que Montreal	Father E.H. Liversedge 773 Chaussee St. Montreal	Mass	Boston
see foot note 2	Beauchine. "	Ernest	52	- "	m	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Que St David	Bro Tom Beauchene Archabasca. Que	N.H.	Claremont
3	"	wife Ellen	52	- F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	daug Florida	19	- "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	son Alphege	22	- M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 6	Turgeon R.S.I.	Albert	26	- "	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que Bai St Paul	Wife Alice Gagne Bai St Paul. Que	"	Pickering
Debarred 7	Breton R.S.I.	John	21	- "	S	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Gervais	Uncle Cyrille Breton St Gervais. Que	Mass	Salem
Debarred 8	Truchon R.S.I.	Francis	17	- "	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que Bai St Paul	Father Joseph Truchon Bai St Paul. Que	N.H.	Manchester
Debarred 9	Robichaud R.S.I.	Mastai	21	- "	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que St. Denis	Father Alphonse Robichaud St Denis Que	Mass	Worcester
Debarred 10	Garon R.S.I.	Omer	21	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Baptiste Garon St Denis. Que	"	"
Debarred 11	"	brother Lucien	23	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 12	Dube R.S.I.	Arthur	22	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Dube St Denis. Que	"	"
13	Gregoire Primary S.I.S.	Frank	61	- "	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que Thetford Mines	Daug Matilda Couture Thetford Mines Que	"	Amesbury
14	"	wife Domithilde	62	- F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Donovan Primary S.I.S.	John	43	- M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Que West Borome	Mother Mary Donovan Montreal. Que	Vt	Newport
16	"	brother William	45	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bissette "	Eugenia	24	- F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Que St Johns	Father John Baptiste Bissette St Brigide. Que	"	North Troy
18	"	son Alina	5	- M	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" Dorian	3	- "	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	daug Dorette	-	9 F	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Levesque Primary S.I.S.	Paulidore	39	- M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Que Mt Carmel	Wife Josephine Levesque Mt Carmel. Que	N.H.	Yashua
22	Renaud Primary D.P.	Rosalie	34	- F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Que Rock Island	Sister Rosanna Allard Beebe Jct Que	Vt	Derby Line
23	Boivin Primary S.I.S.	Evariste	25	- M	Wd	butter maker	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Johns	Father Exmire Boivin St Johns Que	"	Newport Ctr
24	Bullard "	Beatrice	28	- F	M	Governess	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Que Knowlton	Mother L.E. Fowle 17 Brandon Ave Montreal. Que	N.H.	Concord
25	Demars Primary S.I.S.	Gilbert	32	- M	"	brick layer	"	"	"	French	"	Que Sherbrooke	Wife Mary Demars 60 King St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Salem
26	Lavoie "	Albertine	14	- F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Pacombe	Friend Catherine Levesque St Pacombe Que	P.I	West Warwick
27	Deblois	Napoleon	50	- M	M	granite cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Que Disraeli	Bro John Deblois St Margaret. Que	Vt	Barre
28	Hammel "	Ovila	48	- F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que Bulstrode Stat	Uncle Moise Benard Victoriaville. Que	N.H	Franklin Mills
29	"	daug Gratien	16	- "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son Alphonse	12	- M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

73. NO

" see Line 2 Beauchine. Alfred 12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing or changing by force, violence, or unlawful means the form of government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their views or beliefs in regard to government, anarchy, or similar subjects, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			
							Americans Multigraph Sales															April			
Yes	Self	50.00	No.	—	—	—	Co. Old South Building	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal	Newport	15	C.P.R. 210	April 15
"	"	200.00	Yes.	1874 1906	Sunnook N.H.	1906	65 North St. Claremont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"	"	"	Athabasca Que.	"	15	"	" 15
"	husband	—	"	1874 1906	various	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	bro	"	"	St David Que.	"	15	"	" 15
"	father	—	"	1903 1906	Sunnook	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
"	"	—	"	1903 1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
to Manchester	L.P.C.						Fred. Potvin																		
	self	31.00	"	various	Mass	1911	Pickering N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	dk bro	bro	"	"	Que. Bai St Paul	"	15	Born 86	" 16
yes	"	6.00	"	1907 1915	various	med 17/15	Father Thomas Breton 36 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Que. Quebec	"	15	"	" 16
"	L.P.C.						Fred. Potvin																		
"	"	7.65	No	—	—	—	cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Que. Bai St Paul	"	15	"	" 16
"	L.P.C.					oct	Friend Jos. Boucher																		
"	"	6.00	yes	various		1912	178 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	gray	"	"	Que. St Denis	"	15	"	" 16
"	L.P.C.					oct	"										dk lt								
"	"	7.35	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 16
"	L.P.C.																								
"	"	6.55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	bro	gray	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 16
"	L.P.C.					oct	Friend Jos. Boucher																		
"	"	7.15	"	"	"	1913	Plantation St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 16
				1881	Mass		Bro in law Antoine Gosselin										bro				Que.				
"	"	20.00	"	1887	Holyoke	1887	13 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	gray	bro	"	"	St Ezzear de Dorset	"	16	"	" 16
"	husband	—	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Que. St Marie de Beauce	"	16	"	" 16
"	Self	40.00	"	1902 1912	various	1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	sandy	blue	"	"	Ont. Hawkesbury	"	16	CP 217	" 16
"	"	30.00	"	1904 1908	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Montreal	"	16	"	" 16
							Husband Phelais Binette																		
"	husband	2.00	No.	—	—	—	North Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	Que. St Bruno	"	17	" 212	" 17
"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
							Bro Damas Levesque														Que.				
"	self	31.00	Yes	1910 1912	Manchester N.H.	1912	Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	"	Mt Carmel	"	17	Born 86	" 17
							Husband Fred. Renaud														Que.				
"	husband	—	No.	—	—	—	Derby Line Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bro	"	"	Stoke	"	17	" 114	" 17
					Mass		Cousin J. St Marie														Que.				
"	self	20.00	Yes	1910 1912	Holyoke	1912	R.F.D. Newport Ctr. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	St Sebastian	"	19	CP 212	" 19
				1913		Sept															Que.				
"	"	7.00	"	1914	Boston	29/14	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	gray	"	"	Lachine	"	19	"	" 19
																					Que.				
"	"	35.00	No.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	bro	"	"	Magog	"	19	Born 86	" 19
							Step Mother Mrs Ignace Lavoie														Que.				
"	father	15.00	"	—	—	—	West Warwick R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Pacome	"	19	"	" 19
				1897			Bro Louis Deblois														Que.				
"	Self	50.00	Yes.	1895	Michigan	1895	Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Margaret	"	19	"	" 19
				1878	Me		Husband Onezime Hammel														Que.				
"	husband	75.00	"	1895	Lewiston	1895	Franklin Mills. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stanford	"	19	"	" 19
							"														Que.				
"	father	—	No.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Ste Gertrude	"	19	"	" 19
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19

Bo M - Boston & Maine
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDermitt
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Ager
George F. Bailey

14—86

CLASS E.

1 - 30 Capitol Sky Pc N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26 — 147 — PORT OF Newport. Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boardman Primary Dpt	Luke	53	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Que Waterloo	No Address	Vt.	East Haverhill
2	" Son	William	18	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Normandin	Adelard	41	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Que Versailles	Bro Edmond Normandin Versailles, Que	Vt	Newport Ctr
4	" Wife	Marianne	41	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Son	Joseph	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	Alcidas	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	Pierre	12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	Philippe	4	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	Emile	1	6	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Dau	Rose Blanche	13	F	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	Beatrice	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	Cecile	7	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	Aurore	5	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	Rose Alma	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 15	Cote	Didace	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Que Bai St Paul	Wife Augustine Cote Bai St Paul Que	N.H	Dover Derry
Debarred 16	Beaudoin	William	20	"	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke	Mother Mrs Telesphore Beaudoin 13 Nelson St Sherbrooke	Vt.	Windsor
17	Perreault	Albert	53	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Methode	Wife Amedee Perreault St Methode Que	N.H	Manchester
18	Benoit	Seymour	39	"	"	section man	"	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal	Bro Achille Benoit Three Rivers Que	Mass	Woburn
Debarred 19	Bailey	Edmond	38	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que Bai St. Paul	Father George Bailey Bai St Paul Que	N.H	Dover
20	Lapointe Primary Dpt	Napoleon 23360 CA-1-277974-10/25/34 Montpr	45	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Que Thetford Mines	Bro Lucide Lapointe Leeds Que	"	Manchester
21	" wife	Clementine	38	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" dau	Ernestine	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	Rosanna	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	Demerise	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	Bertha	7	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	Blanche Margaret	9	"	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "	Ouildya Verified C.I.A. 1812 12/28/35 Htg	4	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Son	Leanny	1	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Roy	Philomene	70	F	Wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	Que St Anselme	Dau Emma Plant St Anselme Que	R.I	Pawtucket
30	Boucher Primary Dpt	David Archie NOT USED	24	M	S	farm lab machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Que St Guillaume	Bro Henry Boucher St Guillaume Que	"	Providence

74

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

ONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured by others to come to the United States for that purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
						Sister Mary White														Que		April		
yes	self	200	yes	1900	NH	East Haverhill NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Stukley	Newport	19	CP 214	April 19
"	father	—	"	1904	Pike		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
"	self	50	no	—	—	—														Que				
"	husbd	—	yes	1892	Mass	N. Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	"	19	"	" 19
"	father	—	No	—	—	—														Que				
													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire	"	19	"	" 19
													5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire	"	19	"	" 19
													4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" 19
to Manchester	L.P.C.	8	yes	various	Sept 1914	Spear & Co Dover NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk bro	gray	"	"	Que Bai St Paul	"	19	Bm 81	" 20
	L.P.C.	3	"	1913	Me	Uncle Theodore Morin														Que				
yes	self		"	1914	Lewiston	Mundsar Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bro	"	"	Sherbrooke	"	19	"	" 20
"	"	41	no	1877		Sister Mrs Celina Cormier														Que				
				1883	Manchester	Cor Merrimac & Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	sallow	mix	"	"	"	Arthabaska	"	19	CP 210	" 20
				1908	Mass	Magloire Beauchesne														Que				
Mill Agent		61	50	1915	Woburn	Salem St Woburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	"	"	"	Mt Carmel	"	19	"	" 20
					much															Que				
yes	L.P.C.	95	"	various	1914	Spear & Co Dover NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	mix	gray	"	"	Bai St Paul	"	19	Bm 86	" 20
				1895	99 Me	Bro in law Jos Blouin														Que				
"	self	179	"		Auguste	73 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	Legt	"	"	East Broughton	"	20	"	" 20
																				Que				
"	Husbd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lac St John	"	20	"	" 20
						Uncle														Que				
"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt bro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
																				Que				
"	"	—	"	1896	RI	Son Napoleon Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	gray	"	"	St Raphael	"	20	"	" 20
"	self	25	yes	1911	Pawtucket	Pawtucket RI														Que				
"	"	35	no	1905	RI Dec	Fath Sam Boucher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bro	"	"	St Guillaume	"	20	CP 210	" 20
"	"		"	1914	Providence	610 Douglass Ave																		

Bo M- Boston & Maine Ry
CPR- Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Edwin C. Ayer
George F. Hall

CLASS E.

14—26

1 - 30 Copied by Co N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—26 — 148

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Lab Gabras	Adelard	39	-	M M	Carpenter	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Anselme Que	Sister Mrs Jos Morin Rockland de Bellechasse Qu	NH	W Gregorville
2	" wife	Mary	39	-	F "	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parent	"	"
3	" son	Napoleon	17	-	M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	Eugene	16	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	Demerise	13	-	" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	Joseph	11	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" daug	Bernadette	3	-	F "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Son	Cleophas	4	-	M "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	Antoine	1	-	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Von Primary Dau	Winnifred	29	-	F M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Victoria BC	None	Mass	Cambridge
11	" son	Ernest	3	-	M -	—	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	Albert Edward William	4	-	" -	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martin "	Antoine	51	-	" M	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Guillaume Que	Bro in law Francois Gaillon St Guillaume Que	Conn	Bristol
14	" wife	Zenaide	47	-	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
15	" daug	Mary Ann	22	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Son	Antoine Elphage	21	-	M "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	Joseph Edeas	19	-	" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" daug	Antoinette Evelina	16	-	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	Mary Blanche Rose	14	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gagnon "	Pierre	25	-	M "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugene Que	Father Pierre Gagnon St Eugene Que	NH	Nashua
21	Gagne "	August	24	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rock de Haudnais Que	Father David Gagne St Rock de Haudnais Que	"	Exeter
22	Gagne "	Eugene	20	-	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur Gagne St Roch de Haudnais Que	"	"
23	Gagne "	Fernand	25	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Gagne St Roch de Haudnais Que	"	"
24	Tremblay "	Oscar	24	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Evafan Tremblay St Joseph St Quebec	Mass	Haverhill
25	Gaudreault "	Joseph	18	-	" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Les Eboulement Que	Father Francois Gaudreault Les Eboulement que	"	"
26	Tremblay "	Joseph	20	-	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Tremblay Les Eboulement Que	"	"
27	Donenfant "	Arthur	21	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere Ouelle Que	Father Chas Donenfant Rivere Ouelle Que	NH	Goose
28	Beaulieu "	Alfred	20	-	" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louke Beaulieu Rivere Ouelle Que	"	"
29	Pelletier "	Joseph	35	-	" "	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Roch "Haudnais	Father Joseph Pelletier St Roch de Haudnais Que	"	Rochester
30	Legotte "	Benjamin	17	-	" "	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Riviere Ouelle Que	Father Louke Legotte Riviere Ouelle Que	"	"

Debarred Debarred Debarred Debarred Debarred

NOT USED

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF April, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to, (when or whether, or last) landing, for race and nationality of the people as which classified by immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906		N.H.		Father Eschasse Labrie McGregorville N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	gray	Nil	Canada	Que Dickland	Newport	April 20	Bom 86	April 20
"	Husbd	—	"	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	"	"	Que St Margaret	"	20	"	" 20
"	father	—	"	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Que Dickland	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	Que St Anselme	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Que Dickland	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Anselme	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
"	Self	325.00	"	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Neil Penney 12 Regent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	auburn	hazel	"	Ireland	Belfast	Dublin	June 24/08	CP 210	Sicilian " 20
"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver Bc.	Newport	April 20	CP. 210	" 20
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
"	self	250.00	Yes	1865	1889	Conn	1889	Cousin Odilon Taillon 12 Hull St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Que L'Ange Gardien	"	20	"	" 21
"	Husbd	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Guillaume	"	20	"	" 21
"	father	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
"	self	200.00	Yes	various			Jan 1915	Cousin Francois Thibergr 73 West Hollis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	dk brn	lt blue	"	"	Que St Capitan	"	20	Bom 86	" 21
"	"	24.00	"	various	Exeter		May 1914	Friend Fred Emard Exeter N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Roch de Kamouraska	"	20	"	" 21
"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	—	No Address Friend Fred Emard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	—	Exeter N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	lt blue	Stutters	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
"	L.P.C.	9.00	Yes	1910			Oct 1912	Bro Jos Trudeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	Nil	"	Que Quebec	"	20	"	" 21
"	L.P.C.	21.00	"	1911	Haverhill	Mass	Sept 1914	Grand father Paul Boudreault Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk brn	"	"	"	Que Les Eboulements	"	20	"	" 21
"	L.P.C.	27.00	"	6 mos	"		Sept 20/14	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
"	L.P.C.	2.00	"	1912	Cookroad	N.H.	Oct 20/14	Cousin Michael Beaulieu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	gray	"	"	Que Pointe Ouelle	"	20	"	" 21
"	"	6.75	"	6 mos	Lowell	N.H.	Oct 1914	Ionic Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	blue	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
"	L.P.C.	77.00	"	various		N.H.	Oct 1914	No Address Chas Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	gray	"	"	Que St Roch de Kaldnais	"	20	"	" 21
"	"	3.70	"	4 mos	Pickering	N.H.	Aug 20/14	Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brn	lt gray	"	"	Que Pointe Ouelle	"	20	"	" 21

B M - Boston & Maine Ry
C P R - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Farley

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 50 copies by P.C.N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—28 — 149 — PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Picard	Ernest	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Pre St Roch de Haudenac	Wife Marie Louise Picard St Roch de Haudenac	N.H.	Gonic
Deported	Lizotte	Joseph	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pre Riviere Ouelle	Father Lucien Lizotte Pre Riviere Ouelle Pre	Me	Biddeford
Deported	Berube	Louis	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Louise Berube Riviere Ouelle Pre	N.H.	Gonic
4	Martin	Telesphore	49	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Emmaline Lotte Riviere Ouelle Pre	"	"
Deported	Gamache	Arthur	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pre St Louise	Father Joseph Gamache St Louis Pre	"	"
Deported	"	Brother Joseph	21	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pre St Roch de Haudenac	Father Joseph Gamache St Roch de Haudenac Pre	"	"
7	Lizotte	Francois	22	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pre Riviere Ouelle	Father Alphonse Lizotte Riviere Ouelle Pre	"	"
Deported	Lamar	Hermenegilde	21	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Flavie Lamothe Riviere Ouelle Pre	"	"
9	Roy Primary 5/11	Joseph	36	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pre Victoriaville	Mother Celina Roy St Mary de Beauce Pre	Vt	Boston
10	Larivee	Eva	35	"	F	house keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pre Sherbrooke	Bro Jacob Nasal 36 Court St. Sherbrooke	Mass	Springfield
11	Conway Primary 5/11	Daniel Wilfred	28	"	M	S merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont Toronto	Bro Alfred Conway 36 King St. Toronto	N.H.	Manchester
See foot note 12	Pondeau	Severin	58	"	M	Stone Cutter	No	No	"	French	"	Ont St Flet	Bro Emanuel Pondeau St John Martha Pre	Conn	Taft
13	" wife	Athala	52	"	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Patenaude	Ida	18	"	S	warper	"	"	"	"	"	Pre Montreal	Grand father Michael Bendett Magog Pre	Mass	E Hampton
15	Tessier B.S.	Arthur	22	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pre St Bonaventure	Mother Elodie Vernier St Bonaventure Pre	N.H.	Dover
Deported	Boucher 3/11	Adelard	30	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pre Riviere Ouelle	Wife Alice Boucher Riviere Ouelle Pre	"	Epping
17	Lacombe Primary 5/11	Adam	36	"	S	mill-wright	"	"	"	"	"	Pre Grand Mere	Bro Edmond Lacombe Grand Mere Pre	Mass	Peabody
See foot note 18	Robitaille	Mary	42	"	F	M none	No	No	"	"	"	Pre St Gabriel de Brandon	Uncle Archille Prevost St Gabriel de Brandon Pre	"	Uxbridge
19	" daug.	Grace	11	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gelinas	Elzedeas	19	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pre St Guillaume	Father Normeas Gelinas St Guillaume Pre	R.I.	Woonsocket
21	Lamothe	Xavier	45	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Constant Lamothe St Eugene Pre	Conn	Bristol
22	" wife	Delia	48	"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Son	Hector C/a 1-174363	18	2-10-35	M	S farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
24	"	Alphonse	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" daug.	Clarice	16	"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Blandine	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Estelle	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	1-127861 Son	Ernest C/a 1-174365	13	2-10-35	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Edward C/a 1-159113 Col 4/29/35	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Theogaine	5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 12 { Pondeau, Silvers 27 ; Dona 18 ; Romeo 13 } USC

See line 18 { Robitaille Joseph 17 ; Gene 7 } USC

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, or husband or father over 16 years of age, if able to read, not so returned?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1915
	Yes	self	44	Yes	1903	Mass		No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dk	gray	Nil	Canada	St Louis Que	Newport	April 20	B&M 86	April 21
	No			No	1906	Lawrence	1906	Dr Luke Lapotre																			
	Yes	L.P.C.	2nd		various	1913	3 Clifford St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Rivier Ouelle Que	"	20	"	"	21
		L.P.C.		No		Oct	Chas Tessier																				
	Yes		4th	"	various	1910	Gonic NH		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	21
	"	"	4th	"	1891	Mex	Feb																				
	"	"	4th	"	1911	Hancock	1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	21
	"	L.P.C.	18mo	No																							
	"	L.P.C.	15mo	Yes	various	NH	Oct 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St Roch Que	Gaudmais	20	"	"	21
	"		2nd	"		NH	Jan	Jeanne Proulx																			
	"		2nd	"		Gonic	1915	Gonic NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Rivier Ouelle Que	"	20	"	"	21
	"	L.P.C.	6mo	No				Dr Chas Lamar																			
	"							Gonic NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	blue	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	21
	"							Sister Mrs Jos Fortin																			
	"		12mo	"				Barton Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	St Marie Beauce Que	"	20	"	"	21
	"							Dr Philippe Nicol																			
	"		50mo	Yes	1908	Mass	1911	212 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Upton Pond Que	"	21	"	"	21
								Rev Peter A Conway																			
	"		4mo	"	various		1914	606 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	Danville Que	"	21	CP 210	"	21
	"		50mo	"	various	1914	1884 Mich	Providence Taft Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	med	"	"	"	St John Martha Que	"	21	"	"	21
	"	husba	—	"	"	"	"	Father Faustins Patenaude	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Montreal Que	"	21	"	"	21
	"	father	10mo	"	1906-07	Mass	Nov	18 Arlington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Elie Que	"	21	"	"	21
	"	Self	15mo	"	various	1914	Dec	Chas Tessier																			
	"	L.P.C.	20	"	"	"	1914	Dover NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk bro	"	"	"	St David Que	"	21	"	"	22
	"							Mr Goodrich																			
	"						1914	Epping NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Rivier Ouelle Que	"	21	Bm 86	"	22
	"		3	"	1891			Dr Walter Lacombe																			
	"		3	"	1907	various	1907	3 Tucker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	St Elie Que	"	22	CP 210	"	22
	"	Husband	50mo	"	1912	Mass	1914	Donald Joseph Robitaille																			
	"							Amesbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St Gabriel Que	"	22	"	"	22
	"	father		"	1907			Father																			
	"				1912	"	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22
	"							Fr Henry Beauchesne																			
	"	Self	20mo	"				175 Saigle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Guillaume Que	"	22	"	"	22
	"							Cousin Adrien Taillon																			
	"		2mo	"				Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	med	med	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22
	"	husba		"																							
	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22
	"	father		"																							
	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22
	"																										
	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22
	"																										
	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22
	"																										
	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22
	"																										
	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22
	"																										
	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22
	"																										
	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	22

B&M — Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific "

George F. Bosley

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—96

CLASS E.

1-30 Copies by Post.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Montreal

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	2	2				1
CLASS B						
Tax.	2	2				
Non Tax.	5	5				
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS CC						
	11	11				
CLASS D						
	291	263	28			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	312	284	28			1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
51

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—26 — 150

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Wheeler BSO	John Harold	24	M S		laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Que Stanstead	Father Wm Wheeler Derby Centre Mills Que	NY	New York
2	Twaft Duncan Bro	Williams	38	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Que Coaticook	Wife Fanny Twaft Coaticook Que	NH	Rochester
3	Sylvestre "	Joseph	27	"		bridge builder	"	"	"	English	"	Que St Adrien	Step father J B Gauthier St Adrien Que	Conn	West Winsted
4	" wife	Evelina	27	F		none	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"
5	Hall	Minnie Elizabeth	26	"	S	cook	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec Que	Mother Rachael Hall Walsall, Staffordshire, Eng	NY	New York
6	Richardson	Lillie	23	"	"	childs nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss F Knight 279 Simcoe St Toronto Ont	"	"
7	Begin "	Honorine	22	"	"	Franciscan nun	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Louis Begin Levis Que	Mass	East Boston
8	Jean "	Alexandrine	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Theodule Jean St Philip de Neri Que	"	"
9	Vaillancourt "	Claudias	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Leontine Vaillancourt 347 St Olivier St Quebec	"	"
10	Secker "	Sarah Jane	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Que Sherbrooke	Husg Elsee Lamar Secker 96 Melbourne St Sherbrooke	"	Malden Ens
11	" daug	Ivy	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Allard "	Adelard	24	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Que St Rosaire	Father Joseph Allard St Rosaire Que	NH	Epping
13	Michaud BSO	Louis	41	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Que Pierre Quelle	Mother Artemise Michaud Pierre Quelle Que	"	Concord
14	La Brun BSO	Charles Eugene	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaus La Brun Pierre Quelle Que	"	Gonic
15	Michaud BSO	Arleans	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Michaud Pierre Quelle Que	"	Concord
16	Bilodeau Sumary Bro	George	19	M	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazare Que	Father Joseph Bilodeau St Lazare Que	"	Manchester
17	Bruce Williams Bro	Eulalie	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Husg Jas Reed Nova Scotia	"	"
18	Kee Lee	Ellen Susan	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alba Calgary	Father James Kee Killygordon, Ireland	Me	Bangor
19	Smyth	Margaret	23	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal	Sister Constance Convent Ottawa Ont	NH	Rochester
See report top of page 20	Demers BSO	Euchid	23	M	M	brick mason	"	"	"	French	"	Que Magog	Wife Marie Demers 60 King St Sherbrooke	Mass	East Lynn
21	Raymond BSO	Joseph	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke	Wife Evelyn Raymond 100 Brooks St Sherbrooke	"	"
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

77

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1		Contract Laborer						Geo Bock, 158 Mott Ave Long Island City NY	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	med	brn	brn	Red	Canada	Smith Falls Que	Newport	April 23	Brm 86	April 23
2	Yes	Self	11 00	No				Sister in law Alice Kerner	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	dk	"	blue	"	"	Barnston Que	"	23	" 86	" 23
3	"	"	20 00	"				89 Portland St Friend Michael McArdle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	auburn	gray	"	"	St Robert Que	"	23	"	" 23
4	"	husband	125 00	Yes	1911 1913	Conn. Falls West Hendad	1913	Rockwell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk brn	brn	"	"	St Norbert Que	"	23	"	" 23
5	"	Self	35 00	"		Mass	Feb	P F Hutchinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	England	Walsall	Portland Me	Feb 1912	Canada	" 23
6	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	—	976 Sixth Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	blue	"	"	Hyllsdeen Yorkshire	Quebec	Aug 1907	"	" 23
7	"	order	—	"	—	—	—	Convent 150 Orient Ave E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Notre Dame de Lourdes	Newport	April 23	Brm 86	" 23
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	brn	"	"	St Philippe de Neri Que	"	23	"	" 23
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Anselme Que	"	23	"	" 23
10	"	husband	10 00	"	—	—	—	Arsd David Becker 41 Sleafe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hz gr	gr	"	England	Bedfordshire Sandy Yorkshire	St John	March 1908	L Champlain	" 24
11	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	"	"	Stanningley	"	"	"	" 24
12	"	self	32 00	Yes	various	Epping NH	Nov 1914	Joseph Proulx Epping NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	brn	"	Canada	Sorel Que	Newport	April 24	Brm 86	" 24
13	"	"	76 00	"	"	various	Sept 1914	Eusebe Sturgeon Concord NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Pines Quebec	"	23	"	" 24
14	"	"	55 00	"	1911 1914	Gonic NH	Dec 24/14	Marius Arthur Gagnon Gonic NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	brn	gray	"	"	"	"	23	"	" 24
15	"	"	75 00	"	4 mos	Concord NH	Sept 1914	Eudid Sturgeon 342 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk brn	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" 24
16	"	brother	3 00	No	—	—	—	Bro Wilfrid Belanger 111 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	hazel	"	"	de Bellechasse St Lazare	"	24	"	" 24
17	"	husband	70 00	Yes	1894 1897	Manchester	1897	Husband Telesphore Driere 147 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	blue	"	"	L'Islet Que	"	24	" 1914	CP 24
18	"	self	50 00	No	—	—	—	Hugh A Gillis Oakland Road Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	Ireland	Londonderry	Quebec	May 5/11	Southwark	" 24
19	"	"	100 00	Yes	1907 1911	NH City	1911	Nashua City Hospital Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Ottawa	Newport	April 24	CP 24	" 24
20	"	"	75 00	"	1 mos	NS No Stratford	Jan 1913	Friend Alphonse Seymour 443 Chatham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	brn	"	"	Magog Que	"	mch 25	Brm 114	Mch 25
21	"	"	22 00	"	3 "	Mass Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gr	"	"	St Johns Que	"	25	"	" 25
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Edgar E. Ayer
George F. Corbett

1-21 copied by OC K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

152

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Prim: J.K.														
1	Lavareno	Marcello	28		M. S.	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. fo.	Canada	31 Slater street Ottawa	Bro: Amilcare Piverone, Torino, Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
	Prim: J.K.														
2	Fogarthy	Mary	22		F. "	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	391 Gladstone Ave, Ottawa	None	"	Malone
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6078

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF April, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$50 — yes		1903	N.Y. New York, Syracuse	4/1909	Friend: Mario Baratti, Yates Hotel, Syracuse, N.Y. Emp: Francis Barber, (trav. with)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Fiverone	N.Y.	6/1903	N.Y. & O. R.R. La Champagne	April 6
2	"	Employ	$20 — no					Salvation Army, Malone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	125	Ireland	Mitchellstown	Portland	4/23/12	N.Y. & O. R.R. Laurentic	" 15
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.Y. & O. N.Y. & Ottawa R.R.

CLASS D.

11—4673

John Haba

Immigrant Inspector.

12 copies by P. O. N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nyando, N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—38 — 153 — PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kehoe (Prim: G.T.W.)	James ✓	20	M.	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Harrison	Father: James Harrison, Canada	N.Y.	Parisville
2	Flayo (Prim: G.T.W.)	Frank ✓	22	"	"	steam fitter	"	"	"	French	"	Perth, Ont.	Father: Gordon Perth, Ont.	"	Massena Springs
3	Gauley (Prim: J.K.)	William ✓	25	M.	S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	239 Spark st., Ottawa	Uncle: David Laughren Redcliffe, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Santa Clara
4	Turnier (Prim: J.K.)	Dugal ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pointe Claire P.Q.	Father: Henry Calumet, P.Q., Canada	"	"
5	Brozeau (Prim: J.K.)	Xavier ✓	78	"	W.	none	no	no	"	French	"	Mooseeeek, Ont.	Bro: Francis Xavier, Mooseeeek, Ont	"	Tupper Lake
6	Lalonde (Prim: J.K.)	Charles ✓	40	"	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Martintown, Ont.	Cous: Angus Lalonde Cornwall, Ont.	"	Norfolk
7	Lalonde (Prim: J.K.)	Catherine ✓	45	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lalonde (Prim: J.K.)	Gilbert ✓	17	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lalonde (Prim: J.K.)	Henry ✓	13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lalonde (Prim: J.K.)	Charles Edward ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lalonde (Prim: J.K.)	Francis ✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lalonde (Prim: J.K.)	Morris ✓	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lalonde (Prim: J.K.)	Catherine Bertha ✓	2	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lajeunnesse (Prim: J.K.)	Wilfred ✓	24	M.	"	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Casselman, Ont.	Father: August Casselman, Ont.	"	Tupper Lake, N.Y.
15	" (Prim: J.K.)	Ovila ✓	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Runnions (Prim: G.T.W.)	Sarah ✓	49	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Northfield, Ont.	Father: Gordon Alguire, Northfield, Ont. (Farmer)	"	via DeKalb Jct. Watertown
17	Payment (Prim: J.K.)	Moses ✓	24	M.	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall, Ont	Father: Joseph Cornwall, Ont.	"	Brasher Falls via Massena
18	" (Prim: J.K.)	Anna ✓	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fath.in.l: "	"	"
19	" (Prim: J.K.)	Eva Sylvia ✓	1	"	S.	"	no	no	"	Fre	"	"	Grd.Fa: "	"	"
20	Eamer (Prim: J.K.)	Walter ✓	33	M.	M.	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Gloucester st. Cornwall, Ont.	Father in l: James Carpenter Gloucester st, Cornwall, Ont.	"	N.Y. Massena,
21	" (Prim: J.K.)	Ethel ✓	33	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
22	" (Prim: J.K.)	Percy ✓	1	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fath: "	"	"
23	Prieur (Prim: J.K.)	Eliah ✓	65	"	M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal Rd. Cornwall, Ont	Cous: Oscar LeBlanc Fifth street, Cornwall, Ont.	"	Tupper Lake
24	" (Prim: J.K.)	Lydia ✓	55	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barber (Prim: J.K.)	Francis 1:95 / 752 ✓	43	M.	"	Salvation Army worker	"	"	"	English	"	391 Gladstone Ave Ottawa	Niece: Florence Topley Chateau Laurier, Ottawa	"	Malone.
26	" (Prim: J.K.)	Edith ✓	44	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" (Prim: J.K.)	Roy ✓	12	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" (Prim: J.K.)	Gerald ✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" (Prim: J.K.)	Gordon ✓	1½	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
With E-1-5 30	Lafrance	Louis ✓	32	"	M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	73 Augusta st, Ottawa	Bro: Sydney 145 Rideau st., Ottawa	"	Tupper Lake

NOT USED

E1

79 130

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT — WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Diver in polygamy or alienkeeper, or practicing for ends and constituents of the classes excluded by subdivision as to which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Half bro: John Breyer, Parisville, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Canada	Harrison				7/4/10 RR
1	yes	self	$20 ✓	no																					Mar. 26
2	yes	self	$20 ✓	yes	1914	N.Y.	12/1914	Cousin: Andrew Page, Massena, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	br.	none	Canada	Mills Brook P.Q.			4	" 26
3	"	"	$20 ✓	yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend: Sam Arnold, Santa Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br.	br.	160	"	Granville, P.Q.			4	April 5
4	yes	self	$60 ✓	yes	1908 1911	Santa Clara, N.Y.	4/1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	165	"	Calumet,			4	" 5
5	"	"	25 ✓	no.				Son in law: Francis Platier Tupper Lake, N.Y. (Foreman)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr.	gr.	"	"	Sanford, Ont			4	" 10
6	"	"	35 ✓	yes	on visits	N.Y.		Son: Lenard Lalonde Norfork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	145	"	Glenwalter, Ont			4	" 12
7	"	"	$140 ✓	yes	1913 1914	Ogdensburg	1/1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	145	"	Glenwalter, Ont			4	" 12
8	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	130	"	Tyotown, Ont			4	" 12
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"			4	" 12
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"			4	" 12
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"			4	" 12
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"			4	" 12
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"			4	" 12
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Walter c/o Paul Prosper Hotel, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl.	170	"	Casselman, Ont			4	" 12
15	"	self	$57 ✓	"	1905 1913	7 years at various times Tupper Lake, N.Y.	2/1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"			4	" 12
16	"	"	50 ✓	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	br.	160	"	Northfield, Ont.			4	" 13
17	"	"	140 ✓	"				Husb. William Watertown, N.Y. (Farm Labor)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	135	"	Cornwall			4	" 14
18	"	"	$150 ✓	yes	19—	Massena, N.Y.	12/1914	Bro: Alex Payment Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	150	Ireland	Liverpool			4	" 14
19	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	120	Canada	Cornwall			4	" 14
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Cous. Alexander Cline Main street, Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	"			4	" 14
21	"	self	$100 ✓	yes	1912	Detroit, Mich.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	145	Canada	Cornwall			4	" 14
22	"	husb.	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	120	"	"			4	" 14
23	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	Prince Rupert Island, Pack.			4	" 14
24	"	self	$ ✓	yes	1901	N.Y.	4/1	Uncle: St. Andrew Main street Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	gr.	200	"	Coteau Jct. P.Q. N.Y.			4	" 14
25	"	self	$ ✓	yes	1913	Tupper Lake	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	145	U.S.A.	Louisville,			4	" 14
26	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Winterborurre			4	" 15
27	"	self	100 ✓	no				Salvation Army, Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br.	gr.	134	England	Abbas	Montreal	5/1906	Kensington	7/4 ORR
28	"	husb.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	125	"	London	"	"	4	" 15
29	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Tanbridge	"	"	4	" 15
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Winterborurre Abbas	"	"	4	" 15
31	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal			4	" 15
32	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ont. St Albert,			4	" 16
33	"	self	$900 ✓	yes	1905 1913	Tupper Lake	11/1913	Father in l. Louis Lefevre French village, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	br.	140	"	"			4	" 16

Grand T. & O. — New York & Ottawa R'y. CLASS E.

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 30 Copies by PCN.

Detroit

March 31, 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

344
52

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	42	42				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	44	44				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
APR 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

154

14—26

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
with E 1/30	Prim: J.R.														
1	Lafrance	Victoria ✓	30	F	M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	73 Augusta st, Ottawa	Bro. in L: Sydney Lafrance 145 Rideau street	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
2	" "	Albert ✓	8	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
3	" " "	Dora ✓	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " "	Mary Jane ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " "	Florence ✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Poirrer, "	William ✓	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Embron, Ont.	Father: Joseph Farmer in Embron, Ont.	"	"
7	Young "	Leo ✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	French	"	Casselman	Father: Isaac Farmer in Casselman, Ont.	"	"
8	Nadeau "	Eustache ✓	47	"	"	mason	"	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal Rd. Cornwall	Bro: Fred Montreal rd, Cornwall, Ont.	"	Watertown
9	Seguin "	Joseph ✓	29	"	M	shirt ironer	"	"	"	"	"	Maxwell, Ont	Father: Joseph Maxwell, Ont.	"	Rochester
10	" " "	Elizabeth ✓	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatherin2: "	"	"
11	McKay "	Arthur ✓	19	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont. South Indian,	Father: William South Indian, Ont.	"	Tupper Lake,
12	Arbuthnot "	Bella ✓	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	67 Albert st. Ottawa	Mother: Margareth 410 Queen street, Ottawa.	Pa.	via Radnor, Pa. Philadelphia
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

80

E2

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	husb.			1885 1905 1913	Nov. Tupper Lake 1913	Father: Louis Lefevre; French village, Tupper Lake, N.Y. Sister-in-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk	br	br	None 120	U.S.A.	Tupper Lake, N.Y.			N.Y.C. & O.R.R.	April 16
2	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"		med	"	"	"	Trains U.S.A.	Tupper Lake			1	" 16
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	Moose Creek, Ont.			4	" 16
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Trains U.S.A.	Tupper Lake, N.Y.			4	" 16
5	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa			"	" 16
6	"	self	100.00	yes			Bro: Jean Baptiste, French village, Tupper Lake, N.Y. Bro: Joseph French village, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	140	"	Embro			4	" 17
7	"	"	50.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	135	"	"			4	" 19
8	no	"	200.00	yes	1880 1913	N.Y. to Cal. & Fla.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gr	br.	170	"	Rimouski, P.Q.			4	" 20
9	yes	"	40.00	"	1892 1914	Fitchburg, Mass. 5/1/14	Bro in l: Joseph Beaudry 119 Mohawk st, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	dk	br.	"	162	"	St. Isidor, Prescott, Ont.			4	" 21
10	"	husb.	no				Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	"	104	"	Moose Creek			4	" 21
11	"	self	60.00	yes	1913 1914	Tupper Lake 6/1914	Uncle: John McKay French village Tupper Lake, N.Y. Back of the	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	135	"	South Indian			4	" 22
12	"	"	100.00	"	1912	Portland, Me 9/1912	Sister: Minnie c/o H.B. Montgomery, Radnor, Pa	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5 5	"	"	Br.	115	"	Russell, Ont.			4	" 23

N.Y. & O.R.R = New York & Ottawa R.R.

CLASS E.

14—86

John Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-12 copied May 04

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 160 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
14997½	Sheridan	Bridget	22		F S	Domestic yeyes			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt Kate Smith, 50 St. Joseph St. Toronto, Ont	Ny	Harriman	
2	Walker	Archibald	61		M Wd	Shipwright "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Jno Johns: 126 Essex Ave. Toronto, Ont		Scotland	
14907⅓	McElmeel	Hugh	19		M S	Lab "	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Galt	None	Ny	Brooklyn	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
14905⅙	Clark	Harry	505 2340-29554			6/6/38 cal			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada-Northern None	Ny	Loughkapsie	
7	NOT USED															
8	Atanasoff	Naiden	Mch. 27. Nav. Co. 34406, 20 Petrie, Toronto, Ont. Mar 29/15. Left U.S. at Ny 35		M M	Laborer	yeyes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Canadian P. R. Atlantic None		Bulgaria	
9	Griffin	George H.	31		M S	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father George, Hambridge, Worcester Eng.	Ny	Buffalo	
10	Griffin	Albert E.	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
11	Griffin	William D.	22		M S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	NOT USED															
Debarred	Stoyanoff	Zvetko	43		M M	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	N. Falls	Cunard Line Wife Lena, Tofovica, Bulgaria.	Wis	Hazel Green	
Visitor 14	Emmanuel	Raphel	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Chaldean	Canada	Montreal	Left U.S. at N. Falls, Ny			
15	Burton	Mary K.	White Star Line, D 31359, 25 St Louis, Berlin, Ont Mar 24/15. 37		F S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Berlin	Left U.S. at New York None		Canada	
16	NOT USED														England	
17	McKillop	Agnes	40		F Wd	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Donoldson Line Son Donald, 413 Barton St. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Phila.	
18	NOT USED															
19	Ecker	Arthur	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Monteith	French Line Father Ekhardt Byernack, Switz.		Canada	
20	NOT USED															
Debarred 21	Peeff	Ivan	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	No Bay	Miscellaneous Wife Maria Sultan, Bulgaria	Pa	Jedds	
22	Abdullah	Ali	28		M M	"	No	No	Greece	Turkish	"	Toronto	Wife Emena Kayolar, Greece	Mich	Minneapolis	
23	Motuz	Danko	19		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	None	N.J.	Newark	
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
Debarred 26	Nikoloff	Doncho	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	N. Falls	White Star Dom Wife Nasta, Zozjne, Bulgaria.	Wis	Hazel Green	
27	Rogers	Frank	32		M S	Lab. "	"	"	England	English	"	Sunbury	Father Frank, Shefton Beauchamp, Eng.	Ny	Buffalo	
28	Demetrioff	Lukas	41		M M	Laborer "	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	None		Greece	
29	Geraghty	Micheal	White Star Line, D 31184 2, 55 St Louis, Hamilton, Ont Apr 13/15. 45		M M	" "	"	"	England	Irish	"	Hamilton	None		England	
Debarred Deported	Todoroff	Hristo K.	24		M M	" "	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	St Catharines	Wife Anisa, Kara Armant, Bulgaria	Ny	Buffalo	
Debarred Deported	Dimeff	Minko	25		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Ind	Ft. Wayne	
31	NOT USED															

81

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF Apr 24th, 1915

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	45	No			Sister Josephine Morrissey Harriman Station Harriman Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Md	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahirmee Lick	Quebec	28 June 5-14	Victorian	Jan. 28-15
2	"	"	20	No			Daughter in law Elizabeth Walker, 16 Maryland St. Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont.	25 April 7-14	Hesperian	Apr 18-15
3	"	"	70	No			Louisa Jas. No. Nephew, 70 Ko. Nth St. Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	25 May 1914	Pretorian	Feb 23-15
4																									
5																									
6	Yes	self	7	No			Sister Mrs Alice Griffith 29 No Clinton St. Poughkeepsie, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Londow	St John	25 April 3-14	R. Geo.	Feb 20/15
7																									
8	Yes	self	5	No			Wife Maria Daottari Transit Bulgaria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Daottare	St John	25 April 22-14	Montrose	Mar. 30-15
9	"	"	20	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Starbridge	"	25 April 22-15	Brissanabic	Apr. 16-15
10	"	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 April 22-15	"	" 16
11	"	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 April 22-15	"	" 16
12																									
13	No	L.P.C.	60	No			Fr. George Ivanoff, Hazel Green Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Tolvica	Quebec	25 May 25-14	Alaunia	Mar. 25-15
14	Yes	"	125	No			Visitor Howaddress Hamilton, Ont. Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	"	Rockmarked	Turkey	Uria	Mont.	25 Oct. 7-14	1st class Ascania	Apr. 1
15	"	"	25	No			Noaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	Br	Blue	None	England	Oxford	Quebec	25 May 24-14	Alaunia	" 15
16																									
17	Yes	self	50	No			Son James, 1837 Westmoreland St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Scot	Lennox	Mont	25 May 25-14	Athenia	Apr. 5
18																									
19	Yes	self	90	No			Residence Ad Mount # 1952 39 Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Switzerland	Buneract	Hal	25 April 26-14	La Touraine	Apr 7/15
20																									
21	Contract Laborer						Fr. Nicola Hristoff, Jeddo, Mi.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3¼	Med	Br	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Sultan	Hal	25 April 19-14	Unk	Mar. 26-15
22	No	"	78	No			Cousin Grazan N. Sahil, 115-2nd Ave. Nimo. Nimo.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr	"	Turkey	Kayolar	Quebec	25 April 28-14	"	Apr. 18
23	"	"	14	No			Bro. Makeyin, 36 Beacon St. Newark. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Bazar	"	25 June 1914	"	" 20
24																									
25																									
26	Assisted						Fr. George Ivanoff, Hazel Green, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Bulgaria	Lazine	Hal	25 April 9-14	Dominion	Mar 1915
27	Yes	"	14	No			Uncle Wm Jarrett, 62 Rose St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Shelton	Quebec	25 May 5-14	Canada	Apr. 4
28	"	"	20	No			Wife Davina Transit Zelovo, Greece.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Turkey	Zelovo	"	25 June 14-14	Laurentic	" 15
29	"	"	4	No			Wife Clara, 41 Rosdale Eng. Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Br	"	England	Brighouse	"	25 July 27-14	Canada	" 16
30	"	L.P.C.	28	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Haz.	"	Bulgaria	Karallmant	"	25 May 17-14	Laurentic	" 17
31	"	L.P.C.	50	No			Bro Ivan, 1333 Lafayette St. Ft. Wayne. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Troyan	"	25 May 5th	Megantic	" 20

CLASS B.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Robert H. Clark
Com. U.S. Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-31 expir. by Pe A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—783 — 361

PER Osaka-Shosen-Kaisha LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor 1	Yamauchi	Akira	34		M M	Govt official	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Left US at Honolulu Hi Japan	Tokio	Wife: Toki, 10 Nakacho, Tokio, Japan	Canada	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"B"

OF Niagara Falls, Ny, MONTH OF Apr 24th, 1915 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

14—7000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	200	No			Woodstock Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Japan	Yokohama	Vict.	Belgian SSR Dec. 31-14	Yokohama Maru	Apr. 24-15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									

C. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Robert Pollock
14—7000 City U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

1 – Copied by Pc N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 3

162

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		1	Rondelli	Vocrale	32		m	S	Moving Picture Operator	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	New York
Debarred		2	Pedley	Florence	32		f	m	Vocalist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Husband: Ezekiah, 64 Sheaffe St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada.		England
Debarred		3	Angellotti	Carmine	21		m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	St Catherines	wife: Concetta, Rocca San Giovanni, Italy	Ny	Buffalo
		4	Cerrone	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Filomena, Rocca Cenre, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred	Returned	5	D'Ambrogio	Angelo	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Father: Giuseppe, Postaglioke, Italy	Ny	Buffalo
		6	Jarrett	Herbert E	35		m	M	Mech Eng	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left Canada at Emerson Man Sept 6/1915	New York	No relatives		England
		7	Di Marsico	Domenico	34		m	M	Baker	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Toronto	wife: Maria R, Giulici, Italy	Ny	Rochester
		8	Myronoff	Clarissa	26		f	Wid	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Pilsonburg	Bro: George, St Thomas, Ont, Can.	RI	Pawtucket
		9	Basile	Giuseppe	24		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	London	No relatives	Ny	New York
		10	Walker	John	34		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines Ont	No relatives		England
		11	Inchim	Albert	24		m	S	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto		Ny	Buffalo
Debarred	Returned	12	Cecciali	Benedetto	57		m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	wife: Rosa, San Pietro in Vino, Italy		Geneva
		13	Maddalena	Michele	25		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Welland	None		Italy
Debarred		14	Minici	Pietro	40		m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pt Weller	Wife Giuseppa Rovaro Italy	Ny	Niag Falls
		15	Drazaszak	Stefan	23		f	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	None	"	Tonawanda
		16							NOT USED									
		17							NOT USED									
		18							NOT USED									
		19							NOT USED									
		20							NOT USED									
		21							NOT USED									
		22							NOT USED									
		23							NOT USED									
		24							NOT USED									
		25							NOT USED									
		26							NOT USED									
		27							NOT USED									
		28							NOT USED									
		29							NOT USED									
		30							NOT USED									

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Cousin: Vincenzo Tolvi, 1090 Thirteen St, New York, Ny																	1915
1	Yes	Self	54	Yes	France	Nyk	June 1914	Father: William Walker, 16 Jane Villa, Bowmley, Engl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Med	Bn	Gy	None	Italy	Corri	NY	4TR June 1914	K. F. Joseph	Med 25
2	Yes	L.P.C.	53	"	Ger 15/14	Tan Mebro	July 1914	Bro: Francesco Valenti, 118 7th St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Bn	"	England	Bowmley	Phila	4TR Apr 15/14	Marina	Apl 1.
3	"	L.P.C.	110	"	France	Nyk	May 20/14	Bro: Giuseppe, 1417 No. 10th St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Red	Dk	Bn	"	Italy	Rocca Sabina Tovanni	NY	4TR May 20/14	Verona	3
4	Yes	"	41	"	"	"	Apr 6/14	No address. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Bn	"	Italy	Rocca Cerro	"	Apr 6/14	Ancona	3
5	"	L.P.C.	1	Yes	"	"	May 1914	wife: Julia, In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk	Bk	Bn	"	"	Sinigonano	"	ZB May 1914	Sant Anna	8
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	Jan 19/15	for Annual Rd, Colchester, Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bn	Blue	"	England	Stoke Ferry	"	3TR Jan 19/15	Thomas Leland	8
7	"	"	5	Yes	France	Nyk	Mch 14/15	Bro: Victo, 63 North St, Rochester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Italy	Pisticci	"	5TR Mch 4/15	Europa	9
8	"	"	100	Yes	Jan 1914	Pawtucket RI	Feb 1914	Bro: William, 18 Dawson St, Pawtucket, RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Gy	"	England	Nottingham	NY	3TR Sept 12/14	St Louis	Apl 11
9	"	"	200	Yes	Dec 1914	Pawtucket RI	Feb 1914	Uncle: Bartolo Basile, 8th St, 140th St, Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn	"	Italy	Lipari	"	3TR Feb 13/14	Savonia	11
10	"	"	21	Yes	Transit	Nyk	Apr 13/14	Wife Rebecca, In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	England	Luce	"	Mch 27-15	Sumatria	" 16
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	27-15	Ashton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Boston	3TR Mch 9/15	Canopic	" 19
12	"	"	26	Yes	France	Boston Man	Mch 9/15	No address Cousin: Vincenzo Bocchino, Geneva, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Italy	San Pietro Vibata	NY	ZB May 1914	Victoria	" 20
13	"	L.P.C.	16	"	"	Nyk	May 1914	In Transit Wife Marja M. Castro Pignano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Castro Pignano	"	Mch 27-14	Berlin	" 22
14	"	"	33	"	"	"	May 27-14		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Novara	Boston	ZB Sept 1914	Palermo	" 23
15	"	L.P.C.	15	"	Boston	Nyk	Sept 1914	None Stafford Jozef 137 11th St Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blue	"	Russia	Tamuki	NY	3TR Jan 1914	York	" 21
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. TAXABLE

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Robert Plank
Acting U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge.

14—413

1 - 15 Copied by PCR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

163

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Parker	Lena	15		S M	Rooming House Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	German	Canada	Hamilton	Daugh. Lillie Weber, Hamilton, Ont	NY	Buffalo
	2	Murrain	Frederick Jr	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	Portugal	Pole	"	London	None	"	"
	3	Bromberg	Yuni	14		M S	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	"
	4	Duggan	Robert	35		M M	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Cousin Hon. Campbell, 389 Hughson St Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
	5	Puchowitz	William	34		M S	Cap Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	"
	6	Hogg	Robert Jr.	29		m m	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Amy, 627 Dufferin Ave, London, Ont	"	N. Tonawanda
Debarred	7	Jones	George	27		m S	Sailor	"	"	England	English	"	London	No relatives	"	Buffalo
	8	Micelli	Domenico	24		m S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	St Catherines	" "	"	Rochester
	9	Eglatresse	Natalie	40		m Wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	10	Soda	Francesco	32		m S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thorold	Mother: Maria, Mancuso, Cosenza. Italy	Pa	Frankford
	11	Livingstone	Alexander	56		m M	Evangelist	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia
	12	Roubtree	Thomas	25		m S	Waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro: James, 80 Shaftesbury Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	NY	Rochester
	13	Hooper	Mary V.	28		F S	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Narcissa Lobb, 61 Waverly Rd, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Niag Falls
	14	Engman	Mathilda	57		F M	None	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav	"	Monteith	Son: Walter Wahlstrom, Monteith, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Kane
	15	Vranas	Petros	28		M S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Niag. Falls
	16	Bullock	Ernest F.	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Blind River	Uncle: Thomas Moffatt, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.	"	New York
	17	Dunn	Charles S.	25		m M	Steamfitter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
	18	Genna	See Montreal D.L. # 10869-9-M, Apr 7/15 Sebastiano	34		m M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Dundas	Bro-in-law: Francesco Aste, Wellington St, Dundas, Ont, Can	Mich	Detroit
XX	19	Stein	Dora	30		F M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Samuel Cohen, 734 Bellevue Ave, Toronto, Canada	NY	New York
Debarred	20	Welik	Andrew	26		m S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Thorold	No relatives	"	Niag. Falls
Debarred	21	Warling	Jesse	25		m S	Groom	"	"	England	English	"	Preston	Father: William Preston, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Canal Dover
Debarred	22	Trimmell	Abner	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
	23	Marinelli	Giuseppe	38		m m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Sabbia, Casalbordino, Italy	"	Lockport
	24	O'Leary	Patrick	23		M S	Cigarmaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. John McLearnn, 64 Jackville Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
	25	Carnie	Isabel	23		F S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Barbara Carter, 21 Hawthorn St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
XXX	26	Dickinson	Hannah	37		F Wd	None	"	"	England	English	"	Cheltenham	Mrs Reynald, Cheltenham, Ont.	Va	Newport News
	27	Dickinson	Olive	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
	28	Dickinson	Craster	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	29	Kocsis	Maria	24		F M	None	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Chartford	No relatives	Pa	Reynoldsville
	30	Mazur	Anna	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Thorold	No relatives	NY	Niag Falls

NOT USED

84

XX David, 8, m; Ettie, 7, f; Mary, 5, f; Charm, 4, m; Mollie, 2, f; and Isaac Stein, 8 m, f; all born New York, city, USA.

XXX Beatrice, 3 - F. Newport News, Va.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or abscondent, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 30 copies by P.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

164

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
								Appealed April 21st									
Debarred		Mac Millan 332 159	John R.	23		M	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Paris, Ont	No relatives.	Ny	New York
	2	Steczowicz	Andro	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cochrane	" "	"	Buffalo
	3	Kilay	Kramer	39		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Joseph, 8 Tuggs St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo
	4	Doherty for Courtney 338	Peter	31		M	S	Stk Fireman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Edward, 332 Bast Ave, Toronto, Canada.	"	New York
Debarred	5	Kazymyerczak Pridamyshyn	Maryanna	17		F	S	Fact. Hand	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo
	6	Oliver	Louis F.	24		M	S	Sailor	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Niag Falls	U. S. A.	Father Louis Rosedale Cottage Front St Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
	7	Di Falco	Nick	See Montreal letter 50	10875/5388	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	No Station	Canada	Hamilton	30 Skiff St Hamilton ont	Ny	Rochester
	8	Puranen	Gustaf	33		M	S	Stone Iron Worker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Weller	None	"	Buffalo
	9	Koronen	Vieho	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10							NOT USED									
	11							NOT USED									
	12							NOT USED									
	13							NOT USED									
	14							NOT USED									
	15							NOT USED									
	16							NOT USED									
	17							NOT USED									
	18							NOT USED									
	19							NOT USED									
	20							NOT USED									
	21							NOT USED									
	22							NOT USED									
	23							NOT USED									
	24							NOT USED									
	25							NOT USED									
	26							NOT USED									
	27							NOT USED									
	28							NOT USED									
	29							NOT USED									
	30							NOT USED									

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James H. Pierce
A.I.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in name or nationality, or final admission, or conformity to law, or liability to be excluded by statute? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Contract Laborer		July 1914				Friend: Mrs. B. Hruckel																	1915
1	Yes	Self	21	Yes	Apr. 9/15 May 1912	Wife	Apr. 9/15	231 Rivington St New York City ~~State Inst. Orphan Asylum, Bklyn~~	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	1½	Med	Br	Hzd	None	Scotland	Cumnock	G'John	6 DR Aug 1911	Aug	Apr 19
2	No	"	18	"	"	Wife	Sept 1914	79 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	No	5	5¼	Sallow	"	Br	Left Leg Short	Austria	Zgntarchi	Bty	20 DR May 2-12 213	Victoria	" 19
3	Yes	"	154	"	Oct 1913 Febr 1915	Brother	Nov 1913	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Warsaw	"	Oct 1913	N. Found. da Gr.	" 20
4	"	"	300	Yes	June 1911 Mch 1915	Chicago Ill	Mch 31/15	22 Spring Ave, Nyack, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Baltimore	G'John	6 DR Mch 1911	Pavilion	" 20
5	"	Pd. L.P.C. Szczypulle	—	"	1901 Aug 1910	Buffalo, N.Y.	1914	Father Francis Zak 287 Lathrop St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Regmnt	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	"	Bullet wound Left Lung	Russia	Warsaw	Bty	1904	Uuk	" 22
6	"	Self	135	"	1910 March 1915	Phila. Pa.	10 1915	Mother Elizabeth Adam Rosedale Cottage Front St Phila. Pa. Friend Paul Fellman	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	At	Sea	Baltimore	1910	Vedamore	" 23
7	"	"	50	"	1906 1914	Rochester N.Y.	Dec 2 14	420 North St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Hzl	Brn	None	Italy	Sant Croce	Bty	Sept 06 2 DR	Makonna	" 24
8	No	"	215	"	1904 1915	Various	Apr 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Basal thumb	Finland	Kuolta	"	Dec 04	Moy	" 24
9	"	"	None	"	1904 1915	"	Apr 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Haz	None	"	Alagarvi	Boston	9 DR Feb 1911	Cymric	" 24
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Robert A Blank
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 6

165

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	BSI Pineff	Kristo	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	N. Falls	Wife: Raina, Sukin Dol. Bulgaria	Ill.	Madison
Debarred	2	BSI Melnick	Dimitri	33		M	M	"	No	No	Rusdria	Russian	"	"	Wife: Anna, Klyshinge, Russia	Ny	N. Falls
14994	3	BSI Natalli	Angelantonio	39		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Thorold	Sister: Filomena Nardolillo, Thorold, Ont	"	Tonawanda
Debarred	4	BSI Pagnello	Raffaele	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	None	N.Y.	Manchester
Debarred	5	BSI Lucanin	Stofan	20		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Hamilton	None	Pa	Lackawanna
	6	BSI Dimoff	Nikola	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Left Bulgaria last year, resided in New York	Thorold	None		Bulgaria
	7	Milo Choff	Ilia	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left Bulgaria last year, resided in New York	"	None		Bulgaria
Debarred	8	Stempnyk	Andrzej	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	Pa	Conshohocken
6435	9	Primary T.V.W. Colligo	Sisto	23		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	St Catharines	Cousin: Stefano Collusso, Burton Ave, St Catharines Ont Can	Ny	Niag Falls
6436	10	Primary T.V.W. Dracano	Donato	25		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
Debarred	11	BSI Seroff	Petar	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	"	"	"
Debarred	12	BSI Ivanoff	Petar	23		M	S	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Debarred	13	BSI Dimitroff	Dano	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Osona, Kalkina, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred	14	BSI Dimitroff	Vulcho	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
Debarred	15	BSI Ivana	Ivan	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	"	"	Buffalo
Debarred	16	BSI Bogdan	Ivan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	17	BSI Dimitroff	Ivan	21		M	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	"	"	Niag. Falls
	18	BSI Kriwoy	Miron	38		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Left Mother Russia last year, resided in New York	Berlin	"	"	Russia
6440	19	Primary T.V.W. Tomen	Michael	35		M	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Thorold	"	Ny	Lackawanna
Debarred	20	BSI Truscello	Antonio	30		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Italian	"	St Weller	wife Antonina Tovara Sicily Italy	"	Niag Falls
Debarred	21	BSI Grizebski	Aleksander	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	None	"	Lackawanna
Debarred	22	BSI Czeszla	Julian	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	St Catharines	"	"	Niag Falls
Debarred	23	BSI Manoogian	Ohanes	32		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	wife Emma Armavirch Turkey	"	" "
	24	Dierezon	Forma	22		M	S	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	London	wife Emma Wilka Russia	"	Syracuse
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

Tom V. Wallis Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

8C

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS CC

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	21	No			Mrs Dessa Zlatoff, Box 738, Madison, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Sujkin	Hal	Dec 7 1913	Pisa	25
2	No	L.P.C.	15	No			Cousin Maria Tumiaccio, 203 Oliver st. N. Tonawanda, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	"	Scar over left eye	Russia	Klekimys	"	40 age 1913	Unk	25
3	No	"	35	No	Yes	1908	Bro. Antonio, Manchester, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"		Italy	Filetone	Ny	40 mar. 1908	"	Jan 26-15
4	No	L.P.C.	16	No			Sister: Kata Klaclanj, 460 Ohio Ave, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	Spot	"	Lesne	Quebec	40 age 4-13 SB	Barcelna	26
5	No	L.P.C.	16	No			Julius Linus, Ellert 25237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	None	Serbia	Pirot	Mont	1912	Unk	27
6	No	"	16	No			Kazelar, Bulgaria & father Milo, Ellert 25238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Kazelar	Hal	40 yrs Nov 1914	Unk	29
7	"	"	10	No			Kazelar, Bulgaria Friend Stanislaw Kokot, 102 Penn St, Conshohocken, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	45 R 1913	Unk	29
8	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	Trans Nfld	Mch 1913	Cousin: Averisto Collinos -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Dzielce	Ny	Mch 1913 LB	Iceland	Apr 2
9	"	"	44	"	"	June 1912	311 12th St. Bay Ridge, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Mozzano	"	June 1912 LB	Chicago	Febr 1/15
10	"	"	65	"	"	Sept 8/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Rotonda San Giovanni	"	Sept 8/12 LB	Fort Wayne	Febr 1/15
11	"	L.P.C.	15	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Hatkina	Turkey	Apr 1911 LB	unk	Apr 8
12	"	L.P.C.	18	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Martin	"	May 1911 LB	"	" 8
13	"	L.P.C.	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hatkina	"	Apr 1911 LB	"	" 8
14	"	L.P.C.	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May 5/11 LB	"	" 8
15	"	L.P.C.	12	Yes	Trans Phila, Pa	Apr 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Chodzinski	Polen	Apr 6/10 SSR	unk	" 8
16	"	L.P.C.	13	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Lukawica	Turkey	May 1912 SSR	unk	" 8
17	"	L.P.C.	5	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	Bulgara	Lopugna	Haljax	Mch 1912 MLR	Campanella	" 11
18	No	"	100	No			Cousin: Pelakis, Penn Ctr, 252400 Shawston, Russia Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Shawston	"	Aug 1912 GTR	Czar	" 12
19	Yes	Self	30	No			Bro: Martin, 400 Elm, Lackawanna, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Montenegro	Samilos	Baltimore	1907 LB	unk	Febr 19/15
20	"	L.P.C.	60	Yes	Trans Ny	Apr 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Novara	Ny	Apr 1914 GTR	Madonna	Apr 23
21	"	L.P.C.	11	No			Bro Dvar 408 Delawanna Ave Lackawanna Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	Russia	Usock	Halifax	Aug 13-13 LB	Russia	24
22	"	L.P.C.	11	Yes	Trans Ny	Dec 1913	Sista Bronyslawa Szymanska 330-14th St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Postrona	Ny	Dec 1911 LB	Warsaw	24
23	"	L.P.G.	16	"	"	1913	Friend S. Bogosian 2458 Allen Ave Niag Falls Ny Cousin Andrea Kostich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	"	Turkey	Armavud	"	1913	Unknown G.T.R	24
24	"	"	70	No			RFD 3 Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Wulka	Halifax	Apr 1914	"	24
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS CC.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Robert F Clark
Immigrant Inspector
14—413 acty U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-24 April by PO N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

166

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	1	Bayko	Derjei	33		M	M	Labour	No		Russia	Russian	Canada	St Catharines	Wife Maria, Letwenka Russia	Ny	Buffalo
	2	Lindezzo	Silvia	26		F	M		Yes		Italy	S. Italian	"	Thorold	Sister in law: Tomassina, Thorold Ont	"	"
	3	Allen	Jesse	45		M	Wd	Ins. Clerk	Yes		England	English	"	Dutton	Uncle Edw. Grigg, Dutton, Ont	N.J.	Elizabeth
	4	Allen	Esther	43		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"		Same	"	"
	5	Payne	Collingwood	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father John H. Simcoe, Ont	Ny	N. Falls
	6	Mountain	Thomas	30		M	M	Br. Layer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	Tonawanda
	7	Pledge	Ellen	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Michael, Shipbane, Ont	NJ	Union Hill
Deported	8	DeSulfine	Alessandro	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	St Catharines	Uncle: Nicola Pizzi, St. Catharines, Ont	Ny	N. Falls
Deported	9	Jovanovic	Ljubomir	20		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo
		~~S.S. Montrose Feb 20/20 - 23 - Mar 26 - 20~~													Father Robt. 7 Eastbourne Rd. East End London, Eng.		
	10	Jackson	Joseph	27		M	M	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"		Wife Marianna, Thorold, Ont	"	Rochester
	11	Kluga	Adam	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Germany	Polish	"	Thorold	Sister Evanthia 803 Clark St Montreal, Canada	"	N. Falls
	12	Dracopoulos	Apostolos	25		M	S	Candy Maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	"	Montreal	None	"	Canandaigua
	13	Zoraf	Alexander	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St Anne	Uncle John, Oakville, Ont	"	New York
	14	Smith	Evelyne	31		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Oakville	Same	"	Buffalo
	15	Smith	Alfred	6		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
	16	Smith	Evelyn	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
	17	Lees	James	26		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Ethel, 48 Burton St, Hamilton, Ont	Mass	Boston
	18	Ferguson	William	29		M	M	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife Ellen, 128 Burton St Hamilton Ont	Ny	Brooklyn
	19	Ferguson	Andrew	3		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
	20	Strong	Frederick	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Stratford	Bro. Chas Stone, 254 Brunswick St, Stratford, Ont	"	N. Falls
	21	Fraguair	Nora K.	19		F	S	None	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Hamilton	Sister Constance Kellard, 1170 Attley Rd, London, Ont	"	Buffalo
Deported	22	Gwozelski	Jan	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Thorold	None	Ohio	Lorain
	23	Whitehead	Hilda	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father Wm. Terra Cotta, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
	24	Brown	Ernest J.	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Allanburg	None	"	"
	25	Goldberg	Louis	30		M	M	Wood worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Paul, Midland, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia
	26	Goldberg	Sarah	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: David Schatz, 206 Beverly St Toronto, Canada	"	"
	27	Goulbourn	Minnie	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Cousin Eliza Ford, 119 Carnduff av, Toronto, Canada.	Ny	Niag Falls
	28	Lazaroff	Sligor	24		M	S	Cook	"	"	Turkey E	Bulgarian	"	Holland	No relatives	"	"
Deported	29	Terzano	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy O	South Ital	"	Guelph	Father: Flaviano Montelongo, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
	30	Bagnoli	Edmondo	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	" V	North Ital	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Niag. Falls

NOT USED

87 24 Names hereon.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.	15	No				Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Letvenka	Hal	48 apr. 19-13	Cezar	25
2	"	"	13	Yes	Same	My	1913	Sr. Michele Longarino, 78 Terrace, Buffalo, My Sister: Louisa Featherstone 156 Hollywood Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terretto	My	48 apr. 28-12	Tuscania	25
3	"	"	14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Tutford	Quebec	48 June 15-12	Laurentic	25
4	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Mont	48 May 8-13	Ultonia	25
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Same Sr. Isaac Unsworth, 76 Linwood Ave Niagara Falls, My Bro. Geo. 223-5th St Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	Bozmore Dudley	Quebec	48 Nov. 14-13	Sicilian	26
6	"	"	17	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Colliery	Hal	48 apr. 4-12	Champlain	26
7	"	"	108	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Haz	"	Ireland	Ballymullin	"	48 apr. 23-13	Numidian	26
8	"	L.P.C.	7	Yes	Same	My	June 1913	Same Cousin: Milan Makovics, Buffalo, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	Italy	Palumbaro	My	48 mar. 1912	Albert Kg.	27
9	"	L.P.C.	7	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Servia	Pirot	Hal	48 mar. 1912	Uranic	27
10	"	"	175	Yes	1910 April 11	Roch. My	April 1911	Sr. Rochester, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	"	England	Westham	Mont	48 June 21-13	Laurentic	27
11	"	"	26	Yes	Nov. 01 1913 May 06	Various Places	April 1911	Bro-in-law: Jozef Nowicki, 664 Pine St N. Falls My Uncle Ludwig Urbanski, Main St Chapin Lts. Canandaigua My Wife: Anna, 247 W 35th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Posen	My	48 Mar. 1912	Uranic	27
12	"	"	4	Yes	Feb. 1911	Various Places	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Greece	Molaus	My	48 Aug. 1906	Uranic	27
13	"	"	85	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Mestowa	Quebec	48 May 21-11	Gothland	27
14	"	Husband	6	No	"	"	"	Same Cousin: John W. J. Coward, 315 Smith St., Buffalo, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Whitehaven	Quebec	48 June 14-12	Victorian	27
15	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 June 14-12	"	27
16	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	Same Sister: Mrs Ellen Stewart 1883 Hyde Park Ave. Boston, Mass Visitor: Mrs. Jessie Scott, 5 Pond St. Brooklyn, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 June 14-12	"	27
17	"	Wife	63	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	England	Bolton	Hal	48 Nov. 30-12	Victorian	28
18	"	"	10	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Sterling	Quebec	48 Aug. 9-12	Pretorian	29
19	"	Father	50	Yes	"	"	"	Same Cousin: James Lisciandro, 791 19th St N. Falls My For. Thos. Matthews, 5 Niag. Sq. (Care Mich. Cent. Ry.) Buffalo, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	48 Nov. 1912	Hesperian	29
20	"	Wife	64	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	England	Taunton	"	48 July 4-13	R. Echo	29
21	"	Husband	20	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Holborn	Quebec	48 Nov. 1904	Uranic	29
22	"	L.P.C.	39	Yes	Feb 10/06 Jan 1912	Various Places	July 1912	Same Sister: Ethel, 128-9th St., N. Falls My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Omza	My	48 Feb. 16-08	Rotterdam	31
23	"	"	4	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Guilford	Quebec	48 apr. 26-13	Teutonic	31
24	"	"	28	Yes	Jan 1910 Feb 1914	N. Falls My	Feb. 1914	Sister: Mrs. Fred Bell, 2012 La Salle Ave. N. Falls My Bro: Joseph, 3813 Cambridge St., Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	"	Br	"	"	Wellington	My	48 Jan. 11-09	Arabic	31
25	"	"	25	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Quebec	2 YR Oct 1904	Mt Temple	Appl
26	"	Husband	—	No				Bro-in-law: Friend: Mrs Joan Mc Creary 531- 2nd St, Niag Falls My	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	2 YR Aug 1905	Cymric	" 1
27	"	Self	27	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	ECB June 1913	Corsican	" 1
28	"	L.P.C.	35	Yes	Thomas	My 6	Mch 1910	No address Friend: Nicolo di Rosso -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Kinova	My	MB9 Mch 1910	Cymric	" 1
29	No	"	15	"	"	"	Aug 4/13	241- E. Payne Ave, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Montelongo	"	2 YR Aug 4/13	Hamburg	" 2
30	Yes	"	13	"	Jan 1910 Feb 1914	Jersey City, N.J.	Feb 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Costa	"	ECB Jan 25/10	Finland	" 2

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Robert Pellark
16—413 Brig U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

1 - 30 April by Pa N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

167

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		1	Hughes	Francis	49		m m	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife: Eliza Liversedge, England.	Mass	Lowell
		2	Arczewski	Cipriah	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Swansea	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
		3	Paradisi	Donato	23		m s	Machinist	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Toronto		"	Niag Falls
		4	Kenyon	Annie	20		f s	Factory hand	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Thomas E. 495 Melling Av St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo
		5	Michaelson	Aaron	22		m s	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin: Jacob Mirsden, 22 King St W. Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	"	"
		6	Kristoff	Nic	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Cousin: Hugo Vanghelof 94 Mitchell Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"
Debarred		7	Walczyk	Tomasz	29		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	No relatives	"	"
Debarred		8	Kalucki	Jacek	24		m m	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Asher St. Brantford, Ont. Can. Husband: Herbert, 256 Ottawa St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	Niag. Falls
		9	Warriner	Ellen	38		f m	None	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton		"	"
		10	Warriner	Roy	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"
		11	Warriner	Roy	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		12	Warriner	Alfred	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		13	Brown	Eva	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
		14	Wojewoda	Yan	30		m s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
		15	McCarthy	Bridget	24		f s	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Catharines		"	Buffalo
		16	Lamb	Mary	27		f s	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Cousin: Miss Charlotte Newell Ridley College, St. Catharines, Can.	"	"
		17	Monaghan	Sarah	19		f s	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Cousin: Miss Maggie Chalkley 178 Booth Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Hudson
		18	Skrupski	Marcin	23		m m	Cork Maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Bro: Jurgi 38 Lancaster Ave. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	Niag. Falls
		19	Skrupska	Ella	22		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Francizek Brodowski 38 Lancaster Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
Debarred		20	Milakovic	Mile	24		m s	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Servian	"	Welland	No relatives	"	Buffalo
Debarred		21	Machnowsky	Albin	24		m s		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	"		"	Niag Falls
Debarred		22	Porter	Charlotte	24		f s		appealed appeal 9-1915.	appeal	dismissed 4/17/15	Scotch	"	North Bay	Father: David Stanley, Perthshire, Scotland	Ont	Washington
Debarred		23	Christie	Hale	24		m s		appealed appeal 9-1915.	appeal	dismissed 4/17/15	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Annie J. Auchinstarry, Scotland Husband: Salvatore	Ont	Washington
		24	Fanara	Calogera	33		f m	Factory hand	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Hamilton	Paccolmoto, Italy.	Ny	Buffalo
		25	Stoyanoff	Simeon	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	No relatives	"	Niag. Falls
		26	Barracco	Giuseppe	38		m m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Dundas	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
		27	Warriner	Herbert	35		m m	Barber	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton		Ny	Niag Falls
		28	Mullen	Henriella	52		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Husband: Henry St. Thomas, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
X X		29	Terentcheff	Bogoia	40		m m	Baker	"	"	Servia	Bulgarian	"	Cochrane	wife: Barbaza Elina, Servia	"	Niag Falls
Debarred		30	Laine	Antti	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

X X Catherine Mullen; 9 yrs; f; brown Los Angeles, Cal, USA.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

88

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	Self	35	No				Bro: Joseph Hughes, 244 Thorndike St, Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Bolton	Halifax	Apr 30/12 G T R	Lancastria	Apr 2
2	"	"	15	Yes	Trans.	Nyb.	Apr 7/12	Uncle: Wojciech Grala, 711 Jewett St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Opatoff	Ny	Apr 7/12 G T R	Pennsylvania	" 2
3	"	"	24	"	"	"	Apr 1912	No address Friend: John Stodolbrand, 26 — 17th St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Polesgo Sambasia	"	Apr 1912 M C R	Cedric	" 2
4	"	"	25	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fa	Br	Br	"	England	Rochdale	Quebec	June 1913 G T R	Dominion	" 2
5	Yes	"	21	Yes	Trans	Boston Mass	Jan 1914	No address Cousin: Vasyl Androff, 606 Main St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	Br	Br	Small scar near r. corner of mouth	Russia	Proskurov	Boston	Jan 1914 G T R	Bismarck	" 2
6	Yes	"	125	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Turkey	Kostucko	Halifax	Jan 13/12 G T R	Campania	" 2
7	"	L.P.C.	5	No				Cousin: Frances Agel Wyleczek, 153 Pearl St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Russia	Gmelawa	Quebec	Apr 9/13 G T R	unk	" 3
8	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Apr 9/13	Bro-in-Law: Stanislaw Bluca 35 Lombard St, Buffalo, Ny	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fa	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Portland	Mch 9/13 G T R	Gjeten	" 3
9	"	Husband	20	No				Sister: Mrs. Agnes Brown, 6 St, Dahlia, Niag Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Eastleford	Quebec	July 24/13 G T R	Victorian	" 3
10	"	Father	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Wakefield	"	July 24/13 G T R	"	" 3
11	"	"	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	"	"	July 24/13 G T R	"	" 3
12	"	"	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	"	"	July 24/13 G T R	"	" 3
13	"	Cousin	—	No				Father: John Brown, 36 — St, Dahlia, Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 19/13 G T R	Canada	" 3
14	"	Self	45	Yes	1910	Jan 1912		Bro: Azdon Dawas, 325 North Ave, Niag Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Sandomiarg	Ny	1910 G T R	Prof Waldersee	" 3
15	"	"	16	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Queenstown	St John	Dec 28/12 G T R	Virginian	" 3
16	"	"	20	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fa	Br	Br	"	England	Lancaster	Montreal	Apr 17/13 G T R	Victorian	" 3
17	"	"	15	No				Employer: Mrs D V S Whitbeck 447 & 761 Allen St, Hudson, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fa	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Connelly	Quebec	Sept 18/13 G T R	Scandinavian	" 3
18	"	"	7	Yes	Oct 1910	Trans Ny & Ont	Oct 1912	Sister: Mary Lyon, 343 14th St, Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fa	Br	Blue	3 moles l. side chin	Russia	Hopnica	Ny	Oct 1910 L I B	unk	" 3
19	"	Husband	—	"	Apr 11/13 Jan 25/14	Trans Buffalo, Ny	Nov 25/10	Sister-in-Law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	Br	Blue	Cut mark r. cheek Mole left side of chin	Hungary	Buffalo, Ny	Niag Falls	Apr 3/15 L I B	L I B	" 3
20	"	Self	23	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Med	Br	Gr		Hungary	Bjalovac	Quebec	Apr 1912 M C R	unk	" 4
21	"	L.P.C.	5	No				Bro-in-Law: Fedor Gonder 243 - 13th St, Niag Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Goworrow	"	Aug 30/13 G T R	Edelweiss	" 4
22	No	Contract Laborer						Friend: Mary Harmon 23 So. College St, Washington DC	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Stanley	"	May 6/13 G T R	Grampian	" 4
23	"	Contract Laborer	36	No					"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	Br	Blue			Auchinstarry	Montreal	Apr 4/13 G T R	Carmania	" 4
24	Yes	"	18	Yes	Trans	Ny & Ont	May 1912	Step-son: Lorenzo Panara 167 Fronton Ave, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	No	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Blk	Gr	Birth mark on nose	Italy	Roccalmuto	Ny	May 1913 M C R	unk	" 4
25	"	"	28	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	¼	Med	Br	Gr	None	Bulgaria	Studelobuce	Halifax	June 5/13 M C R	Moravian	" 4
26	"	"	6	Yes	Trans	Ny & Ont	Mch 1913	Bro: Michele, corner Connell & Division Sts, Detroit, Mich Bro-in-Law: John Brown 35 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Pacco Trapre	Ny	Mch 1913 G T R	unk	" 5
27	"	"	15	No				Uncle: Eck Hal, Niag Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Wakefield	Quebec	June 14/13 G T R	Victorian	" 5
28	"	Husband	20	Yes	Trans	Ny & Ont	Jan 12/14	Sister-in-Law: Mrs Mary Wilson, 22 Jefferson St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Carlisle	Ny	Jan 12/14 M C R	Carmania	" 5
29	"	Self	50	No				No address Friend: John Davis, 12 Gorham St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Nina	Quebec	May 1913 G T R	Megantic	" 5
30	"	L.P.C.	5	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Aleaborg	"	Sept 14/13 G T R	Teutonic	" 6

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Robert P Clark
U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 30 copies by Pe N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET No. 9

168

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	Skinner	Daisy	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Lillian Elsie Skinner, 28 Major St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	NY	Medina
		2	McCallum	Daisy	21		F	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Hale, Cragin 27 Hamilton St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
		3	Sivell	Alice E.	30		F	S	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro: Charles, Medicine Hat, Alta, Canada	"	New York
		4	Maguire	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	NJ	Atlantic City
Debarred		5	Mc Gill	Samuel	25		M	M	Shipper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	" "	Conn	Waterbury
Debarred		6	Mc Gill	Maggie	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred		7	Mc Gill	Johnstone	4		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		8	Moicheff	Stanish	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	wife: Velika, Dochova, Bulgaria	Ny	New York
		9	Kosladinoff	Mincho	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
		10	Nikoloff	Blago	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		11	Arcetti	Luigi	48		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Astor West	wife: Carmelina, Guastalla, Italy	"	"
		12	Rosander	Alexandra	33		F	M	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St Catharines	Daughter: Helen, St. Catherines, Ont. Canada	Pa	Glassport
		13	Rosander	Victor	37		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
		14	Konstantinos	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Bro: Christ, 77 Mutual St. Toronto, Canada	Ny	Niag Falls
Debarred		15	Mishinowski	Aleksi	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Buffalo
Debarred		16	D'Ambrogio	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	Father: Raffaele, Thorold, Ont. Canada	"	"
Debarred		17	De Properzio	Domenico	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Antonia, Leonessa, Italy	"	"
		18	Levinson	Rachmiel (or Samuel)	27		M	M	Tobacco Manufact	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Isaac, 131 Agnes St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
		19	Milne	Isabelle	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: James, Forford, Scotland	NJ	Bloomfield
		20	Lelwinski	Pawel	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	St Catharines	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
		21	Hull	Albert	35		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	E. Toronto	wife: Margaret E. Shamay Ave, E. Toronto, Canada	"	"
		22	Doran	Maud	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Lockport
X	X	23	Puszakowski	Franciszek	33		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Sister-law: Anna Puszakowski 97 Pape St, Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
		24	Puszakowski	Julia	29		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " " "	"	"
		25	Malcik	Annie	28		F	Wid	Cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	"	Waterloo	No relatives	NJ	Elizabeth
		26	Malcik	Andrew	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		27	Rice	Timothy M	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	" "	Ny	Buffalo
		28	Horsnell	Mary	47		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Pt Arthur	" "	"	"
		29	Ashworth	Marion G.	17		F	S	None	"	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Fred Wm. 81 Heath St. Manchester, England	Ind	Newcastle
		30	Kozegub	Ivan Adam	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	wife: Maria, Jahunya, Minsk, Russia	Ny	Lackawanna

NOT USED

89

XX, Puszakowski, Henry, F; male; Leo, M; male; Helen, F; female, all born Cleveland, O., U.S.A.

Jas. T. Watters Inspector.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS D.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	64.	No				Employer: Mrs Dr Turner, 328 South Ave, Medina, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Gy	None	England	Brighton	Quebec	GTR Jun 18/13	Megantic	Age 16
2	"	"	40.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	GTR Apr 28/13	Pontonic	" 6
3	Yes	"	8.	No				Bro: John L, 436 E. 138th New York, Cor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Chile	Valparaiso	Montreal	MCR July 1/13	Manitoba	" 6
4	"	"	93.	No				Cous: Mrs Jay Mc Elroy 116 Washington Av, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gy	Br	"	Iceland	Drummondville	Quebec	GTR Sept 28/13	Canada	" 6
5	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	Dec 1911 Nov 1913	Buffalo, Ny Buffalo, Ny	Nov 1913 Mch 1914	Bro-in-law: Patsey Rodney 69 So Leonard St, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Hartford	Ny	GTR Mch 19/14	Caledonia	" 7
6	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	Trans	Ny 6	Mch 1914	Bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Kilmarnock	"	GTR Mch 19/14	"	" 7
7	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	Mch 1914	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Mch 1914	"	" 7
8	"	Self	200.	"	"	"	Oct 8/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Brk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Dochovci	"	GTR Oct 8/13	Bulmarla	" 7
9	"	"	900.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Turkey	Bansko	Halifax	GTR Mch 26/12	Hesperian	" 7
10	"	"	800.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brk	Br	"	"	"	St John	GTR Apr 19/12	Mt Temple	" 7
11	"	"	600.	Yes	Trans	Ny 6	Nov 7/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Fugastella	Ny	GTR Nov 7/13	Berlin	" 7
12	"	Husband	—	Yes	1909 1913	Various	Mch 25/13	Bro-in-law: Husk Reudin, 817 Ohio Ave, Massport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	Finland	Pelikani	"	GTR July 18/09	Holy Ghost	" 7
13	"	Self	45.	"	1901 1913	"	Mch 25/13	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Kolla	Sida	GTR Br 18/01	Pastonia	" 7
14	No	"	65.	Yes	Trans	Ny 6	Mch 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brk	Br	"	Greece	Athens	Ny	FB Mch 1910	Patras	" 7
15	Yes	L.P.C.	50.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Terebreg	Quebec	GTR Jun 15/12	Volkhad	" 8
16	"	L.P.C.	5.	No				Italian Consul, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Pestiglione	Halifax	FB Apr 18/13	Niagara	" 8
17	"	L.P.C.	19.	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montoro	Halifax	FB Mch 8/13	Caroline	" 8
18	"	"	100.	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mch 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa	Ny	GTR Mch 1911	Hungarian	" 8
19	"	"	12.	No				Friend: Margaret Smith 10 Myrtle Court, Bloomfield, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Oxford	Quebec	GTR Nov 10/13	Pontonic	" 9
20	No	"	53.	No				Bro: Andrew, 6 Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Hopnitza	Quebec	FB May 1912	unk	" 10
21	Yes	"	35.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Sandy	"	GTR June 23/13	Ascania	" 10
22	"	Employer	4.	No				Employer: Sheldon Cook, 12 Orchard St, Lockport, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Jarvis Bonadi	"	GTR Aug 28/13	Corsican	" 10
23	"	Self	40	Yes	1907 1911	Cleveland, O	Sept 1911	Residence: 8323 Pulaski Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Dobjjewica	Baltimore	GTR Md 1907	unk	Apr 11
24	"	Husband	200.	"	1885 1912)	"	Mch 1914	Father " " Carl Heilcamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	unknown	unknown	unknown	G.T.R 1895	unk	" 11
25	"	Self	27.	Yes	Sept 1906 Aug 1912	Various	Aug 1912	Junika, 237 Marshall St, Elizabeth, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Keresles	Ny	GTR Sept 10/06	Hamburg	" 12
26	"	"	9.	"	"	"	Aug 1912	Bro: Archibald (dec'd),	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	Br	"	"	Rethart	"	GTR Sept 10/06	"	" 12
27	No	"	54.	No				1 Buffalo, Ny Tenant: Miss Mary Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Lisbarn	Quebec	GTR May 29/12	Champion	" 12
28	Yes	"	32.	No				100 W. Huron St, Buffalo, Ny Friend: Mrs. Blanche Hoffman, Newcastle, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gy	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Provanecy	Montreal	GTR Aug 17/13	R George	" 12
29	"	"	20.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gy	Br	Blue	"	England	Manchester	London	GTR Nov 8/13	Empress Ireland	" 13
30	"	"	13.	Yes	Trans	Ny 6	Oct 1913	Friend: Jozef Szukowski, 427 Wallabout Ave, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Jehunya	Ny	GTR Oct 1913	Lusitania	" 13

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Robert P Clark
Immigrant Inspector.
16—413 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

1 - 30 copies Liq Po N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET No. 16

169

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	Gasparian (alias Pulbak)	George	36		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	St Catharines	wife: Kuhar, Digrbek, Turkey	Ny	Buffalo
		2	Vigna	Paolo	29		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	Bro: Giuseppe, Thorold, Ont. Can.	"	Niag Falls
Debarred		3	Callahan	Edward	26		m	s	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Linden	cousin: Robert Patterson, Linden, Ont. Can.	"	Clayton
		4	Fedo	[illegible]	47		m	m	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	wife: Jugefay, Adamovo, Russia	"	New York
		5	Giacciano	Michael	27		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catharines	wife: Noorat, Constantinople, Turkey	"	Buffalo
		6	Brady	Agnes	26		f	m	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	No relatives	Mass	Boston
		7	Gardner	Elizabeth	34		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		8	Marinelli	Cesare	11		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	London	Cousin: Nicola Santoro, 132 Queens ave, London, Ont.	Ny	Lockport
		9	Wood	Jemima	21		f	m	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Mother in law: Janet Wood, 71 Dundas St, Brantford, Ont. Can.	NJ	Paterson
		10	Wood	George	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother: " " "	"	"
		11	Campanella	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	"	Toronto	wife: Andrea, Monte Isolioso, Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia
		12	Koschowsky	Rosa	30		f	m	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	ny	Utica
		13	Vulcinoff	Melenko	34		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Thorold	wife: Vera, Belova, Bulgaria	"	New York
		14	Carnie	Margaret	21		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sisters Barbara, Easton, 2 Hawthorne ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
		15	Triandaphilou	Evstasio	32		m	m	Restaurant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Maria, Evia, Greece	"	Buffalo
Debarred		16	Wilenski	Michal	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
		17	Harding	Samuel G.	24		m	m	Solar Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Collingwood	"	Ohio	Cleveland
		18	Stelba	Marya	20		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Thorold	"	Ny	Niag. Falls
		19	Zajnick	Wladislaw	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Agnes Kolublin, Russia.	"	Buffalo
		20	Wrubel	Jozef	30		m	m	Iron Moulder	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro: James McDonald, Liverpool, England.	"	Youngstown
		21	Galligan	Mary J.	39		f	wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Cousin: George Wallbank, Toronto, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
		22	Byrd	Arthur Norris	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Norris Newmarket, Ont. Can. Sister: Laura Simmons, Newmarket Ont. Can.	"	"
		23	Shelley	Stanley Mc.	23		m	s	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Sarah Allen, 326 College Ave, Toronto, Canada	Conn	Hartford
		24	Davies	Robert	24		m	s	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister: Mary, 10 Henry St, Sarnia Ont. Can.	Ny	Buffalo
Debarred		25	Branisky	David	28		m	s	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Harry, 10 Henry St, Toronto, Canada	"	Niag. Falls
Debarred		26	D'Ermenegildo	Pancrazio	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	No relatives	"	"
Debarred		27	Di Sabatino	Tommaso	19		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"	"	"
		28	Bennett	Percy	22		m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Welland	Bro: Walter, 22 College, Grove, Leeds, England	"	"
Debarred		29	Melkonian	Chan	38		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	New York
Debarred		30	Buassa	Antonio	34		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	"	Dr Weller	Mother, Susanna, Gorgine, Italy.	Va	City Point

NOT USED

Tom N. Sullivan Inspector.
Richard C Hamrick Inspector

90

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to police or almshouse, or been under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Dec 1909 Sept 1913	Nyk	No address Friend: Roberto Oliverio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Turkey	Dvarbek	Ney	Feb 1909 Feb 1910	unk	Feb 13
2	"	"	24	"	Years	"	1320 Ashland Ave, Ney Yolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Aprigliano	"	Feb 1910	Berlin	" 13
3	Contract Laborer	"	36	"	1906 1914	Canada	Sept 14	Sister: Mrs. Albert Dempster, Clayton, Ney	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Iceland	Reconnonon	Phila	SS R Nov 7/1906	Haverford	" 14
4	"	"	246	No				Bro: Michael, 25 West St. New York City	"	"	"	No	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Adamovo	Halifax	SS R Jan 19/13	Patricia	" 14
5	No	"	236	Yes	Years	Nyk	Nov 1910	Dr. A. J. Bullock, 456 Main St, Buffalo Ney	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Ney	SB Nov 1910	unk	" 14
6	"	Husband	—	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	D.	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Wigtown	Quebec	SB Sept 7/12	Grampian	" 14
7	"	Self	386	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Carriston	Montreal	SB May 18/13	Latitia	" 14
8	"	"	—	No				wife Father: Giuseppe Marinelli Next of Kin: Non Fam Husband: George, 699 Bel Air Road Ave, Palermo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Casalbordino	Halifax	SB May 24/13	Manitou	" 14
9	Yes	Husband	10	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	SS R Sept 24/12	Hesperian	" 15
10	"	Father	—	No				Father: " " " Sister: Francesca Pina,	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	SS R Sept 24/12	"	" 15
11	"	Self	61	Yes	Years	Boston	May Apr 2/13	933 Carpenter St, Phila, Pa. Sister: Deborah Zimmerman	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Br	Scar on left side of chin	Italy	Monte Isoliano	Boston	SB Apr 2/13	Celtic	" 15
12	No	"	53	No				11 Salina St, Altoona, Ney	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Lipsk	Halifax	SS R July 1911	Mongolian	" 15
13	Yes	"	39	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Bolica	Quebec	SB May 15/12	Montreal	" 15
14	"	"	25	Yes	Oct 1911 Jan 1914 Sept 1914	Nyk	Jan 1914	Ex Mary Slee, 130-E 67th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	St John	SB Apr 20-12	Caledonia	" 16
15	"	"	75	"	Nov 1911	Var Places	Nov 1912	Chas Johannes, 84 Clinton St Buffalo, Ney	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece	Evia	Ney	SS R Sept 1911	Athenai	" 16
16	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	14	"	Years	Nyk	Mch 1912	No address Friend: David Mitchell, 1435 W 78th St Cleveland, O. Sister: Nora Magdalena	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	8	D.	Br	Blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Lublin	Ney	SB Mch 1913	unk	" 17
17	"	"	147	No					"	"	"	"	Good	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Boston	St John	SS R Mch 19/14	R. Edward	" 17
18	"	"	11	Yes	Apr 4/13	Ney	Apr 8/13	Broker, 2423 34th St Long Island City Sister: Sophie Wagner,	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	D.	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Stobnyce	Ney	SB Apr 4/13	unk	" 17
19	"	"	22	Yes	Years	Nyk	May 1913	436 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn Ney Uncle: Jan Klungyl, 51	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D.	Br	Blue	Pockmarked	"	Jaworkowka	"	SS R May 1913	"	" 17
20	"	"	33	"	"	"	Mch 1913	Bro: 28, Buffalo Ney Employer: Wm Adam Soldiery, Niagara Falls Ney	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D.	Br	Blue	None	"	Lublin	"	SS R Mch 1913	"	" 17
21	"	"	2	No				Friend: Henry Standen,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	Hayhitt, deformed nose.	England	Cheadley Straight	Quebec	SB May 13/12 SS R	Pontonia	" 17
22	"	"	140	Yes	Mch 1912 Nov 1912	Boys Mason Phila	Nov 1912	Bryn Mawr, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Grimsby	Boston	Mch 1912 SS R	Hungarian	" 17
23	"	"	60	No	Years	Boston	June 1912	No address Friend: Jane Gray, 6 3/4 Market St, Hartford, Conn Cousin: Gustav Weimer	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Halstead	"	June 1912 SS R	Saxonian	" 17
24	"	"	330	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Auk	Blue	Scar left nostril	"	Liverpool	St John	Mch 28/13 SS A	Manitoba	" 19
25	"	L.P.C.	16	No				313 Hillcrest St, Buffalo Ney Friend: Jo Mazzoni,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Wodyslaw	Quebec	Sept 1911 SS A	McTavish	" 19
26	"	L.P.C.	19	No				2 Main & Mount Ave, Niag Falls Ney Bro: Salvatore, 222 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Villa Pete Castelle della Maiolica	St John	Apr 1910 SS A Oct 1911	L Erie Canada	" 19
27	"	L.P.C.	7	Yes	Years	Nyk	Oct 1911	Niag. Falls, Ney	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	"		Ney	SS A		
28	"	"	20	No				No address Friend: Harry Georgian,	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	July 14/13 SS A	Dominion	" 19
29	Contract Laborer	"	16	Yes	Nov 1910 Dec 1913	Providence, RI	Dec 1913	306 E. 27th St, New York Ney Friend: Antonio Pelosi	"	"	"	Yes	"	6	6½	Med	Br	Gy	"	Turkey	Harpoot	Providence	Nov 1910 SS A	unk	" 20
30	Contract Laborer	"	200	No				Coity Point, Va.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Gospone	Halifax	June 11/13 SS A	Volturno	" 20

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Robert Bellark
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

16-418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1—30 copies by C. & N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 11

170

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lisci	Salvatore	26		m	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	R R Meller	Father: Antonio Spanadiga, Caggiari, Italy.	Va	City Point
Debarred	2	Ciccioli	Vito	19		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Mother: Rosa, San Pietro in Vino, Italy.	Ny	Elmira
Debarred	3	Ciccioli	Antonio	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa, San Pietro in Vino, Italy	"	"
	4	Lilla	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Grazia, San Stefanno Ritondo, Italy	"	"
	5	Iggulden	Esther	40		f	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Son: James, Welland, Ont. Canada	"	Rye
	6	Iwaniczuk	Charilon	30		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	wife: Jozefa, Lanskoryn, Russia	"	Niag Falls
Debarred	7	Green	Rubin D	19		m	S	Peddler	No	No		Hebrew	"	Gall, Ont	Bro: Harry, 70 William St. Toronto, Can.	"	Elmira
	8	Collacci	Raffaele	30		m	M	Labor	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Toronto	wife: Giovannina Borago, Camporbaro, Italy	"	Niag Falls
	9	Marvoij	Jozef	32		m	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	wife: Stanislawa Ozargeo, Russia	"	Buffalo
Debarred	10	Szygul	Pawel	23		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Ny	New York
Debarred	11	Palera	Giuseppe	41		m	Wd	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo
Debarred	12	Muragero	Vasily	19		m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Niag Falls	None	"	Niag Falls
	13	Witerski	Piotr	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
Debarred	14	Sprague	Ralph H.	32		m	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Sydney C.B.	None	"	Lackawana
Debarred	15	Rumitalia-Kani	Israel	35		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Herbert 133 Langdon Toronto ont	"	Buffalo
Debarred	16	Shpakovski	Aleksander	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife: Rosina 41 Robinson St Toronto ont	"	"
	17	Fridlewszik	Jan	53		m	M	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	None	"	Lackawana
	18	Mazzangelo	Giuseppi	22		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	St Catherine	wife: Maryeta Zakelykow Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
	19	Wright	George E	21		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Oakville	Bro: Harold North Bay ont	Ny	Niag Falls
	20	Griffith	Albert	30		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	Mother: Sarah Orleans ont Heights England	Ny	Buffalo
	21	Kettle	George B	35		m	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg	None	"	"
	22	Pile	John	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Attleboro
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 2 4 1915, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or slavery, or been under contract, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Contract Laborer																							
1	Yes	Self L.P.C.	111.	No				Antonio Rossi (Friend) Sconset Point, Pa.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	DK	Blk	Br	Mone	Italy	Gorg San Pietro in Vino	Halifax	June 8/13 8 B	Volturno	Apr 20
2	No	Father	—	Yes	Penn. Wyb. Mch 1914.			Frank Cavanaugh Boochino, Hancock, Ary	0	11	4	No	4	4	5	5½	DK	Blk	Br	4	4	4	Mch 1914	8 B	Canada	20
3	4	L.P.C.	—	"	"	Providence July 1913		Father "Pietro" " "	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7½	med	Br	Hazel	4	4	Italy San Sovanni	Providence	July 1913	3 SR	Venezia	20
4	Yes	Self	50.	No				Ryc, ary	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	DK	DK	Br	Br	4	Rotondo	Halifax	Apr 8/13 mch 9	Florida	20
5	4	—	Yes	Trans	Portland Me Apr 20/14			Friend Frank Kochler, Enid St. back Cen. Hosp. Falls ary	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	4	England	Morley	Portland	Apr 16/14	3 SR	Alamo	20
6	No	4	54.	4	Nyb Dec. 15/12			Sister Can. Mary Lazarchuk 35 Barber St, Cleveland, ary	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	11¾	DK	Br	Br	Blind right Eye 4 middle right Check	Russia	Lauskoryn	NY	Dec 15/12	2 B	Grand Rapids	20
7	Yes	L.P.C.	50.	No				No friend	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Haminka	Halifax	July 1913	8 B	Volturno	21
8	No	4	38	Yes	Trans Nyb Apr. 10/1914			Friend Edward Dolgian, Buffalo ary	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	DK	Gr	Br	Br	4	Italy	Boiano	New York	Apr 10/14	3 SR	Cincinnati	21
9	Yes	"	150.	No				Bro in law Stanislaw Sadej 814 10th Ave, New York, ary	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	Med	Br	Br	4	Russia	Ozarow	St John	Apr 22/13	8 B	Zeland	21
10	"	L.P.C.	11	yes	Trans Nyb 1912			Sis Franciszak Kozyhuyczok 267 Lathrop St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosez	Ny	mar 1912	2 B.	Zeland	"22
11	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1909 1910 Buffalo Apr 1910			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DBr	Bro	"	Italy	Pulia	"	mar 5/09	3 SR	America	23
12	"	L.P.C.	21.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Milwori	Quebec	July 12/13	3 SR	Ascania	" 23
13	"	"	235	"				None Bro Julya 453 Scranton Pa Lackawanna Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Warsaw	St John	July 1913	3 SR	Mahoma	23
14	"	L.P.C.	23	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Creditor	"	Apr 16/14	3 SR	Royal Edw	" 24
15	"	L.P.C.	65	"				None Cousin Morris Goldberg 1010 Broadway Buffalo Brother in law Wasyl Wasilchenko 728 Pennsylvania Ave Lackawanna Sonin law Wincenty Kuna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	DBr	"	"	Russia	Lodz	"	Jan 2-13	3 SR	Lake Champlain	24
16	"	L.P.C.	12	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Usock	"	Apr 24/13	3 SR	Mt Temple	24
17	"	"	20	Yes	Trans " Ny May 1912				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Zakelpaw	Ny.	May 8/12	3 SR	Vaderland	24
18	"	"	8	"	" " " 1908				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Prezza	"	1908	L. B.	Princess	24
19	"	"	50	No				None Friend Alf Pullen 353 Auburn Ave Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	Br	Blue	"	England	Salford	Halifax	Apr 22/13	3 SR	Empress Ireland	24
20	"	"	60	Yes	2 Feb 1910 1911 Buffalo May 1911				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Arleton	Ny	Feb 5-1910	2 B.	Lusitania	24
21	"	"	25	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	Northwood	Halifax	Apr 4-13	2 B.	Dominion	24
22	"	"	32	"				None Friend Arthur Pearson 79 Main St east tabula O Friend Arthur Pearson as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Atterton	"	May 3-13	2 B.	Arabic	24
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Robert Pollock
11-411 U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

1-22 copies by PC N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—86 — 171

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Hunter BSO	William J.	41	M	S	Sta. Eng.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father Benj. Hunter, Orillia, Ont.	Pa.	Petersburg
Debarred	White BSO	Bertha P.	14	F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother: Emma Lancette, Weymouth, N.S.	"	"
Debarred	McManaman	Catherine	34	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mary Dufferin, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Trzelewski BSO	Juzef	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	None	"	N. Falls
5	D'Annunzio BSO	Pietro	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Thorold	wife Tomassina, Thorold Ont.	"	Buffalo
6	Schnitzer BSO	Lazi	34	M	S	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Daughter Rosa, 77 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls
7	Archambault BSO	Ferdinand	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Silbury	Father: Octave, St. Christian, P.Q.	R.I.	Lonedale
8	Archambault BSO	Bernadetta	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
Debarred	Le Page Primary JFG	Charles H.	36	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife Eva, 47 Bayard St. Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
10	O'Mara Primary JFG	James	78	M	Wd	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Son James, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo
11	McGregor BSO	Mary	33	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Robt. J. 28 Cecil St. Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
12	Herrick BSO	Alice M	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E. Stanley	Mother: Alice Tristram Port Stanley, Ont.	N.Y.	Medina
13	Herrick BSO	Arthur J.	32	M	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
14	Kerr BSO	Martin J.	22	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merritton	Uncle: John J. Nestor, Merritton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
15	Roy BSO	Ludger	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Chapleau	Father: Ludger, 77 Hamilton St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
16	Thom BSO	John	70	M	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell	Cousin: Neal C. Bain, Motherwell Ont.	Mass.	Worcester
17	Price BSO	Henry	46	M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Florence A. 683 Gladstone Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	Millman BST	Esther	24	F	M	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. Jacob. 249 Niagara St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Millman BST	Leah	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
Debarred	Millman BST	Rosie	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	Scott BSO	John J.	43	M	S	Osteopath	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
Debarred	Buccianelli BSO	Pietro	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	St. Catharines	Wife Rosa, Palumbaro, Italy	"	N. Falls
Debarred	Patterson Primary AJO	Annie	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father: Edw. Hanley, 10 Brock St. No. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
24	Ferguson BSO	Ann	67	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sterling	Son: Fred. Kinderzley, Sask.	"	Elba
25	Dale BSO	Emma	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton	Husb. Edwin S. Brighton, Ont.	"	Rochester
Debarred	Warner BSO	William E.	15	M	S	Errand Boy	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: John C. 552 Concession St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Szumiuski BSO	Kazimiz	22	M	S	Cloakmaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Brother: Lenkalya, 36 Imperial St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Kirvonos Primary AJO	Wladymir	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Welland	Father: Ivan D. Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
29	Wintre Primary AJO	Christine G.	47	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	New York
30	Wintre	Lybil	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"

NOT USED

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Archer J. O'Neal, Inspector.
J. Franklin Gill

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Procurer					Ste Celeste Rose.																		
1	Yes	Self	370	Yes			Elmsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Md	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Hamilton	W. Falls	25-15	40 mar.	1904	25 Mar.
		Immoral Purposes					Jane																		
2	"	"	40	"			Cousin, Mary McFadden, Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Weymouth	"	25-15	40 mar.	1904	25
		L.P.C.					Hospital, Buffalo, Ny																		
3	"	Self	1	Yes	1	Buffalo, Ny	Bro. Thomas, 34 E. Wales St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	"	Blue	"	"	Malanethon	"	25-15	40 mar.	1906	25
		L.P.C.			Vol. 18		H. Falls, Ny																		
4	"	"	13	Yes	Trans	Ny	Fr. Michele Longhitano, 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Krzemorw	Ny	25-15	40 May 1909	Cymdam	25
							Terrace, Buffalo, Ny																	28 Apr.	
5	No	"	10	"	"	Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Terracino	"		1910	Roma	25
							Cook																	UB July	
6	Yes	"	40	"	1886	Ny	Residence: Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Br	Br	"	Austria	Obertin	Ny	25-15	1907	Unk	25
					Dec.		Lowndale, P. Q.																	Male Mar.	
7	No	"	41	Yes	1914 Dec. 1900 Dec.	Various Places		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Galizhe	W. Falls	25-15	Mo mar.	Mo 36	25
							Family																		
8	"	Aug 6	40	Yes	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	"	"	"	"	La Calle	"	25-15	40 mar.	Mo 96	25
		L.P.C.					None																		
9	Yes	Self	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	26-15	40 mar.	Qo 8	26
							Alex Johnson, 459 14th St.																	UB mar.	
10	"	"	20	Yes	1863	Sharon, Pa.	Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Ulsta	Ny	25-15	1847	Edinburgh	26
							Dr. J. E. Goldthwaite, 372 Mulberry														Nova Scotia			UB mar.	
11	"	"	60	"	1909 Aug 1913	Boston, Mass.	St Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	"	"	Canada	Malagawatch	W. Falls	25-15	40	UB	26
							Bro in Law: Maynard Pro. 935																	Mo mar.	
12	"	"	40	"			Irving St Medina, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	26-15	40	Mo 36	26
							Name as above																	Mo mar.	
13	"	Aunt	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Stanley	"	26-15	40	Mo 36	26
							Mother: Mrs Katharine Murphy,																	Mo mar.	
14	"	Self	30	No			54 Maple St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	Haz	"	"	Brantford	"	26-15	40	Qo 104	26
							Sister Rachel, 677 Drummond																	Mo mar.	
15	No	"	3	No			St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	26-15	40	Qo 6	26
							Bro-in-Law: Reginald V. Clark,																	Mo mar.	
16	Yes	"	8	No	1915	Various		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	McDonald's Corners	"	26-15	40	Qo 104	26
							769 Main St Worcester, Mass																	July	
17	"	"	17	Yes	1890	Places		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Burningham	Mont	14-10	40	Megantic	26
							Home																		
18	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	Ny		Apr. 1912	Vaderland	27
		L.P.C.					Sister: Bella Perlmutter, 92																	40 Apr.	
19	"	Self	10	Yes	Trans	Ny	Sheriff St New York, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Ny		1912	"	27
		L.P.C.																								
20	"	"	—	No			Name	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	W. Falls	27-15	40 mar.	Qo 9	27
		L.P.C.																								
21	"	"	5	No			Name	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	Br	Tatoo right arm	England	London	Mont	27-11	40 sept.	Ireland	27
		L.P.C.					Mrs. Geo Healy 38 W. 38th																			
22	"	"	5	No			St. Newyork, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	5	6	Md	Br	Br	Blind right eye	Italy	Palumbos	Quebec	21-07	40 June	Parisian	27
							None																		
23	"	"	5	No			Husb. Geo. 621 Genesee St.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fr.	"	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Lynd Marion	W. Falls	27-15	40 mar.	Qo 6	27
		Prostitute	2	Yes	1901 1903 1909 1911	Various Places	Buffalo, Ny																	40 mar.	
24	"	"	2	Yes			Sister: Geo Elbau,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Sterling	"	27-15		Qo 6	27
							Ny																	40 apr.	
25	"	"	230	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Richmond	Hal.	23-07		Mongolian	27
							Fr. Nurse S. L. Hart, 215 Dart																	40 mar.	
26	"	"	4	No			Mouth St., Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	U. S. A.	Colorado Springs	W. Falls	17-15		LB	28
		Under 16 yrs.			1900 Since 1914	Colorado Springs, Col.	Mother: Mrs Jennie Sumpfrano,																	40 mar.	
27	No	"	1	Yes			1411 E. 53d St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Zaremyen	Ny		1907	Vaderland	28
							None																	28 July	
28	Yes	"	4	No			Fr. Jean Borczymska, 1136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Kierzow	Quebec	10-11	40	Unk	28
							E. Falls St. W. Falls, Ny																	Aug.	
29	"	"	200	No			Sister: Mrs. Grace Goldberg, 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	None	England	London	"	25-04	40	Saxonian	28
							West 120 th St Newyork																	Mar.	
30	"	Mother	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	28-15	40	Qo 8	28
							None																		

CLASS E.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Robert Peelark
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

14—26

1 – 20 Capitol Ave PL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—38 — 172 — PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Locke	Ernest H.	27	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Mass	Boston
2	Norman	Gertrude	18	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Geo. Lancaster, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
3	Williams	Joseph J.	55	M	Wd	Mason			Irish	"	"	Welland	None	"	"
4	Keller	Charles	22	M	S	Carpenter			Canada	"	"		Father Wm. No. Bay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
5	Dardinier	Marguerite	45	F	M	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Waterford	Bro. Willis, Waterford, Ont.	"	Wellsboro
Debarred	Burke	William D.	27	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Wife Mabel, Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Albion
7	Miller	Lillie	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. John, 77 McDonald Ave Toronto, Ont.	"	Phila.
8	Wary	Walter V.	53	M	Wd	Lawyer	"	"	"	Eng. & Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife Sarah, 143 Victoria Ave N. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
9	Logue	Stewart D.	21	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Robt. 65 Lasser Ave Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
10	Russell	Alfred	36	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Father James, Collingwood, Ont.	"	"
11	Boyce	Ernest E.	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	None	"	N. Falls
12	Brookes	William	28	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
Debarred	Dean	Alexander	32	M	M	Miller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Wife Mary, 68 Lining St. Halifax, N. S.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	McGregory	Thomas J.	31	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Robt. 212 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Elmira
15	Loosley	Chas. R.	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father M. E. 132 Emerald St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	N. Falls
16	Hooker	Laura	26	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father J. D. Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo
17	Britton	Thomas	25	M	M	Athletic Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Blanche, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
18	Small	Sarah	36	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Father Thomas, Thorold, Ont.	"	N. Falls
H 19	Bridges	David	27	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Catharines	Father Wm., Brussels, Ont.	"	Waterford
20	Rainville	Laura M.	19	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	No. Bay	Father Alex., No. Bay, Ont.	"	Jefferson
21	Rainville	M. Louise	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
22	Collins	Robert	41	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Esther Spiers, 27 Oak St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Phila.
23	Collins	Mary J.	43	F	M	Comf	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
24	English	John	35	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Mother: Mary, Calgary, Alta.	Ny	Buffalo
25	Tiseo	Margaret	42	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro. Geo. 5-91 Dorchester St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	New York
26	Cooke	Jennie	44	F	S								Same	"	"
Debarred	Taines	Eugene	24	M	M	Bartender	"	"	4/8/15	French	"		Wife Julia, 278 A Delormier St. Montreal, P. Q.	Pa	Clearing
28	Owens	Margaret	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Sister: Edith [illegible] Main St E Hamilton, Ont.	W Va	McMechen
29	Watson	Arthur	30	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father John, 143 Broadview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Erie
30	Legary	Mary E.	50	F	Wd	None	No	No	"	"	"	Egerton Place	Father: Thomas Steen, Carleton Pl. Ont.	Ny	N. Falls

Primary J.F.E. — Primary J.H.P. — Primary J.H.P. — Primary A.G.W.

NOT USED

93

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Glenn E. Way Inspector
Archer J. Odeheal Inspector
[illegible]
James H. Pierce

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	self	21	No			Bro. Wm. H. Clement, St. Malden, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	None	Newfoundland	Twillingate	Sydney	25 Nov 1911	Invernia	Mar. 28
2	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	26 Mch 28-15	M680	28
3	"	"	18	"	1906	Var. Places	Hotel, N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Havelock	"	26 Mar 28-15	L B	28
4	"	"	19	"	1907 July 1911 July	Detroit, Mich.	Bro. John Riddle, 1112 S. Elmwood Ave. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Br	"	"	"	London	"	26 Mar 28-15	G T 8	28
5	"	"	40	"	1907 Oct 1911	Var. Places	Father Felix Perkett, Wellsboro, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	U.S.A.	Ny Keeseville	"	26 Mch 28-15	M636	28
6	No	"	22	No			Bro. Father, Albion, Ny	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Kintale	"	26 Mar 29-15	G T 6	29
7	Yes	Mother	30	No			Sister: Mrs. Annie Verral, 113 Sharon Ave. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	26 Mar 29-15	G T 2	29
8	"	Self	34	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	26 Mar 28-15	G T 4	29
9	"	"	46	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lindsay	"	26 Mar 29-15	G T 102	29
10	"	"	16	Yes	1909 Mch 1914 Dec	Various Places	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Cooling wood	"	26 Mar 29-15	G T 104	29
11	"	"	7	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	England	Letterington	Quebec	26 May 16-11	Albania	29
12	"	"	65	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	"	Woodville	"	26 July 20-07	E. Britian	29
13	"	Contract Laborer	20	No			Bro. Robt. D. Thompson, 78 Verplanck Ave. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Beith	"	26 July 11-08	Grampian	30
14	"	Contract Laborer	28	Yes	Sept 03 Mch 1912 Jan. 1913	Var. Places	Bro. Jas. Taylor, 245 Birchwood Ave. Elmira, Ny	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	1/4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Ny	26 Sept 2-03	Ancheria	30
15	"	"	15	"	Mch 1912 Mch	Var. Places	Sis. Julia Laughter 1313 Villaris Ave. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls	26 Mch 30-15	G T 8	30
16	"	"	30	"	Mch 29 1910 1909 1914 Oct. 1914 Dec.	W.P. Ny Buffalo, Ny Carroll, O.	Cousin: Mrs. Fred Bush, 18 Baker Ave. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	26 Mch 30-15	M632	30
17	"	"	21	"	1914		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Gr	"	"	Hamilton	"	26 Mch 29-15	U B	30
18	"	"	5	No			Sister: Mrs. Albert Hare, 1656 Weston Ave. N. Falls, Ny Uncle Chas. Bridges, Waterford, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Thorold	"	26 Mch 30-15	L B	30
19	No	"	25	No			Good Samaritan Home Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Haz	"	"	Kindall	"	26 Mch 30-15	L B	30
20	Yes	"	16	50 No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	N. Bay	N. Falls	26 Mch 30-15	M632	30
21	"	"	17	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 Mch 30-15	M632	30
22	"	"	30	No			Fr. Lennan, Fresno, 1033 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Fugtzpass	Quebec	26 May 22-11	Franconia	30
23	"	Uncle	-	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	Bambadge	"	26 May 22-11	-	30
24	"	Self	76	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lyndsay	N. Falls	26 Mar 30-15	G T 102	30
25	"	"	100	Yes	1912 June 13-14	Var. Places	Cousin Rev. Eikens, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	26 Mar 30-15	G T 2	30
26	"	"	110	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 Mar 30-15	G T 2	30
27	C. L. within year	"	23	No			Bro. in Law. Albert Palme, 945-5th St. Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 Mar 31-15	G T 102	31
28	"	"	38	No			Sister Lizzie Adams, Logan Co. Mc Mechen, W.V.A.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llandetmus	Quebec	26 Oct 1911	Uuk	31
29	"	"	15	Yes	1908 1911	Var. Places	Edwin Roland Harris, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	26 Mar 31-15	G T 104	31
30	"	"	19	No			Daugh. Mrs. May Fisher, 2232 North Ave. N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	General Weakness result of operation for adhesions, affecting		5	8½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ramsey	"	26 Mar 31-15	G T 102	31

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Robert P. Clark
14—8 Actg U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

1 – Zo copies July Po N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—86 — 173

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary age														
1	McIntyre	Henry	35		M M	Chiropractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Wife: Kathleen, 32 Ontario St. Brantford, Ont.	Ky	Buffalo
2	Henry Primary W.B.S.	Alma	24		F S	At Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winona	Father: Edgar, Winona, Ont.	"	Clifton Springs
3	Henry Primary W.B.S.	Laura	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fred, Winona, Ont.	"	"
4	Bintgeman	Ellen	35		F S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Wm. Winona, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	McLean B.S.S.	Robert	23		M M	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Wife: May, 24 Court St. St. Catharines, Ont, Can.	"	Rochester
Debarred	Hicks B.S.S.	Arthur J.	25		M S	Street Car Motorman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary, Peterboro, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	Davis B.S.S.	Robert G.	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: William J. Ruddell, P.E.I. Canada	"	"
8	Saltzberg (alias Galtzberg) B.S.S.	Louis	54		M M	Rag Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Gissel, 162 Chestnut St, Toronto, Can.	Ny	New York
9	Dissette B.S.S. 505 10/30/09	Marion	50		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin: Richard Dissette, Empress Hotel, Toronto, Can.	"	Lancaster
10	Thomson B.S.S.	Aggie	24		F S	Factoryhand	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glen Williams	Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Blood, Glen Williams, Can.	"	Rochester
11	Cowan B.S.S.	Jessie G. P.	26		F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: John, 2515 Park Ave, Montreal, Que, Can.	"	Buffalo
12	McArthur B.S.S.	William	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Duntroon	Father: Malcolm, Duntroon, Ont, Can.	"	Lockport
13	Young B.S.S.	Harry A.	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Paisqua	Father: Daniel T. Paisqua, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Ashtabula
14	Goodman B.S.S.	Nina A.	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Aunt: Marion Tyte, 23 Edward St. Toronto, Canada	Ny	Lockport
15	Goldberg B.S.S.	Annie	8		F S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Grandfather: David Schatz, 226 Beverly St. Toronto, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Goldberg B.S.S.	Bertha	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
17	Scott B.S.S.	John	25		M S	Boy	"	"	"	Indian	"	Hamilton	Mother: Amelia Shuler, Hagersville, Ont, Canada	Ny	Buffalo
18	Murdock B.S.S.	Alexander	32		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt. Forest	Mother: Margaret, Arthur, Ont, Canada	"	Niag. Falls
19	Lemoine B.S.S.	Oride	25		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Father: Pierre, St. Louis, Que, Canada	Mass	Chicopee
20	Lewis B.S.S.	Laura Irene	21		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Father: Thomas B. Napanee, Ont, Can.	Ny	Rochester
21	Richards B.S.S.	Francis E.	31		M	Newspaper Reporter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Francis B., 124 Berkley St, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo
22	Thompson B.S.S.	Minnie	26		F M	None	"	"	"	African	"	"	Husband: William C., 140 Grace St, Toronto, Canada	DC	Washington
23	Thompson B.S.S.	Viola	19		F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Same as above.	"	"
Debarred	Campbell B.S.S.	Duncan	21		M S	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lingan, N.S.	No relatives	Ohio	Toronto
Debarred	Feldman B.S.S.	Louis	40		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie, 22 Scadall St, Toronto, Canada.	Ny	New York
Debarred	Agent B.S.S.	Arthur F. M.	25		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Maud, 114 Market St. Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Sherwood B.S.S.	William	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Father: Paul, Collingwood, Ont, Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Mason B.S.S.	Marjorie	21		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Listowell	Father: Alfalter, Listowell, Ont, Can.	"	New York
Debarred	Lambert B.S.S.	Alfred James	20		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: William B., 1 Violet St. Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Thomas B.S.S.	Viola	17		F S	Factoryhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Albert, 492 Kingston Rd, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

94

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Odeneal, Inspector.
William B. Smith. "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1910 Nov. 6-14	Davenport, Ia	Mrs. Mina Miller, 1080 Columbia Ave, Buffalo, NY. Clifton Springs Sanatorium					Good		5	9	Fr	Bk	Blue	Scar	Canada	Brantford	N Falls	24 Mar 31-15	24		Exam. 4/15 31
2	"	"	45	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	Winona	"	24 Mar 31-15	24102		31
3	"	"	16	No			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	24 Mar 31-15	24102		31
4	"	"	16	No			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smithville	"	24 Mar 31-15	24102		31
5	No	L.P.C.	6.	Yes	1891 94 1908 14	Various Dr 1914	Friend: Nellie Blackmore, 301 Central Ave, Rochester, NY							5	5½	Med	Br	Br		USA	N Tonawanda NY		24 Apr 1/15	LB		Apr 1
6	Yes	L.P.C.	15.	Yes	July 1903	Flint, Mich July 1907	Banes, Cleveland, O.							5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Blue		Canada	Goldenbin		24 Apr 1/15	GTR			1
7	"	L.P.C.	15.	No			No address Daughter: Bina Mjedegki, 501 174th St, NY City Cousin: Mrs Patrick J Breen,							6	1	Med	Br	Blue		"	Irondale	"	24 Apr 1/15	GTR		6	1
8	"	"	75.	No										5	6	Med	Gy Br	Blue		Russia	Chencgyn	Halifax	GTR - 1905		unk		1
9	"	"	5.	Yes	Trans NY 6	Feb 1907	Doncaster, Eng Friend: Miss Carie Crossland 16 Paige St, Rochester, NY							5	2	Fr	Lt Br	Br		Ireland	Kerry	NY	24 MCR Feb 1907		Pontonia		1
10	No	"	28.	No										5	2	Fr	Br	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	GTR Oct 1907		Victorian		1
11	Yes	"	28.	No										5	4	Med	Br	Blue		"	Glasgow	"	GTR Sept 1910		Letitia		1
12	No	"	7.	No			No address Uncle: David Woodburn, R.F.D., Lockport, NY. Uncle: E.A. Granger, 212 Main St, Ashtabula, O.							5	7	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Dunbrook	Reg Falls	24 Apr 1/15	GTR	GT 8		1
13	No	"	50.	No	June 1913		Husband: Thomas R. —							5	10½	Med	Lt Br	Hazel		"	Round Lake	"	24 MCR Apr 1/15		MC 80		1
14	"	Husband	—	Yes	Jan 1905	Lockport, NY	40 Vine St, Lockport, NY Uncle: Joseph Goldberg —							4	11	Fr	Br	Blue		"	Cobourg	"	24 Apr 1/15	GTR	GT 100		1
15	Yes	Father	—	No			3813 - Cambridge St, Phila, Pa							—	—	Med	Br	Br		"	Toronto	"	24 Apr 1/15	GTR	GT 6		1
16	"	"	—	No										—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	24 Apr 1/15	GTR	"		1
17	"	Self	13.	Yes	June 1899 June 1900	Marlette, Mich June 1900	"Friend": Albert Finch, 39 - 19th St, Buffalo, NY Niece: Mrs. Alfred Robinson, Niagara Falls, NY wife: Anna L. 24th Center							5	8¾	Med	Br	Br		"	Hagersville	"	24 MCR Apr 1/15	MCR	MC 88		1
18	Yes	"	40.	No										5	8	Med	Br	Br		"	Exeter	"	24 MCR Apr 1/15	"	"		1
19	"	"	18.	Yes	1906 1915	Chicopee Mass Mich 5/15	St, Chicopee, Mass Aunt: Mrs. Marcia Lammon 226 Avenue C, Rochester, NY							5	5	Med	Br	Br		"	St Louis Que	"	24 Apr 1/15	GTR	GT 104		1
20	"	"	23.	No										5	1	Lt	Br	Blue		"	Napanee	"	24 Apr 1/15	GTR	GT 2		1
21	"	"	15.	No			No address Friend: Lucas Hymans, 7905 Norwood St, Washington DC							5	8	Med	Br	Blue		"	Toronto	"	24 Apr 1/15	GTR			1
22	"	"	50.	No										5	7	Dk	Blk	Brk		"	"	"	24 Apr 1/15	GTR			1
23	"	"	11.	No										5	6	Med	Br	Gy Br		"	"	"	24 Apr 1/15	GTR			1
24	"	Contract Laborer	38.	No			"Bro: W. Aiani" Toronto, Ohio							5	8	Med	Br	Blue	3 fingers left hand amputated	"	Bridgeport CT	"	24 Apr 2/15	GTR	GT 102		2
25	"	L.P.C.	77.	No	1888 1906	NY 6 - 1906	Sister: Annie Cohen, 786 Eldridge St, NY City Sister-in-law: Gertrude							5	9	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	Russia	Warsen	NY	24 MCR - 1888	GTR	unk		2
26	"	L.P.C.	4.	No	1907 1910	Various - 1910	Sergeant, 491 Pearl St, Buffalo, NY Friend: John Larson, 82 Jordan St E, Buffalo, NY							5	5	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Hamilton	Reg Falls	24 Apr 2/15	GTR	GT 2		2
27	"	L.P.C.	32.	No										5	9½	Med	Br	Br		"	Collingwood	"	24 Apr 2/15	GTR			2
28	"	L.P.C.	5.	No			Friend: Mrs. H. Holmes, 7886 176th St, NY City							5	4	Fr	Br	Blue		"	Listowell	"	24 Apr 2/15	GTR			2
29	"	L.P.C.	4.50	No			No address							5	7½	Fr	Gy Br	Blue		"	Toronto	"	24 Apr 2/15	GTR	GT 102		2
30	"	L.P.C.	2.	No										5	6	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	"	24 Apr 2/15	GTR			2

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

16—20

Robert Pclark
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

174

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—26

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Herringer BSC Martin ✓	✓	44		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	wife: Regina, 253 Turk St. Berlin, Ont. Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
2	Nixon BSI	Percival ✓	22		m M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth Nixon, 12 Division St. Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"
3	" BSI	Louise ✓	19		S M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Wm. Jno Holyoke, 171 Montrose Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"
4	Orlewine BSI	John D ✓	41		m M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hespeler	No relatives	"	"
5	Bishop BSI	Mary ✓	23		S M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Father: Fred. Petrolia, Ont. Can.	"	Brockton
6	Ayton BSI	John George ✓	31		m M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
7	" BSI	Ursula ✓	32		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Walter, 18 Jones St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Ny	Buffalo
8	Goodbrand BSI	Robert ✓	27		S M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	New York
9	Wood BSI	Archibald ✓	35		m M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Niag. Falls
10	Moody Primary J HP	Peter ✓	24		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Mineral Springs	Bro: William, Victoria Ave, Niagara Falls, Canada	"	"
11	Henderson Primary J HP	Oliver ✓	29		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	Father: John, Campbellford, Ont. Canada	"	Brockport
Debarred	Merithew BSI	William James ✓	11		m M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father: William Jr. 45 Henry St. St Catharines, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Tulini BSI	Paolo ✓	24		m M	"	"	"	"	South Ital	"	Toronto	Bro: Domenico, 261 Clermont St. Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo
14	Pellick BSI	John W. ✓	30		m M	Barrister	"	"	"	German	"	Dunnville	Bro: James, Dunnville, Ont. Can.	"	Tonawanda
15	Askin BSI	Adelaide Mary ✓	41		S M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother: Mrs. Eliza Askin, 4 Park Apartments, Windsor, Can.	"	Buffalo
16	Pullam BSI	Alfred G. ✓	19		m M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tananoque	Father: Alfred G. Tananoque, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Acorn BSI	Harry W. ✓	23		m M	Hotel Keep	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Katharine, 296 Church St. Toronto, Can.	Ny	Niag Falls
18	Ryder Primary J HP	Mary ✓	19		S M	Stud Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Mother: Hannah, Orillia, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Pennasacora Primary J HP	David ✓	32		wM	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father: Frederick, 32 Thornfield Rd, Stephend Bush, London, Engl.	Ny	Niag Falls
20	Brown Primary J HP	John R. ✓	44		m M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hannford	Father: Robert Brown, Deanville, Ont. Canada.	"	Tonawanda
21	Brown Primary J HP	Violet ✓	33		S M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: John Simpson, Grand Valley, Ont. Canada.	"	"
22	Brown Primary J HP	Rose C. ✓	14		S F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Gr father: " " "	"	"
23	Brown Primary J HP	Mildred C. ✓	12		S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	Brown Primary J HP	Rita A. ✓	10		S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	Brown Primary J HP	Kathleen ✓	8		S F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	Brown Primary J HP	Enid H. ✓	3		S F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Brown Primary J HP	Inez C. ✓	—	7	S F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother: Emma Bowles, Deseronto, Ont. Canada.	"	Rochester
Debarred	Simmons Idiot, Feeble Minded or Insane	Nelson ✓	25		m M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Trenton	Father: William, Geelong, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Houston BSI	Anna ✓	21		S M	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister: Josefa Marcaglia, Welland, Ont. Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Marusack BSI	Jan ✓	24		m M	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Welland		"	"

NOT USED

95

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles W. Saden Immigrant Inspector
James H. Turner

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$20.-					Uncle: Edward Frank 24 Barfield St, Buffalo. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Br	Blu	1st 3 fingers L hand amputated	Canada	Waterloo	Niag Falls	Apr 2/15	GTR	GT4	Apr 1915
	"	"	6/-	No address					"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7¼	Lt	Br	Blue	None	"	Toronto	"	Apr 2/15	GTR	GT102	"
	"	"	2.50						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 2/15	GTR	GT102	"
	"	Uncle	25/-	No				Friend: Minnie Evers, Sisters Hospital, Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gy	Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	Apr 2/15	GTR	GT104	"
	"	Self	18.	Yes	1903	1911	Detroit, Mich - 1911	Sister: Mrs Maude Burnard, Brockton, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Brantford	"	Apr 2/15	GTR	GT6	"
	"	"	5.	No				Sister-in-law: Mrs Anna Tilly 306 Superior Av, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Blue		Ireland	Maryborough	Quebec	Apr 1911	GTR	Corsican	"
	"	"	90.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	R. 2nd finger amputated	"	"	St John	Mch 2/05	GTR	L Erie	"
	"	Husband	—	No				Sister: Bro: John 26 - 17th St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Scotland	Port Joy	Quebec	1895	MCR	mch	"
	"	Self	15.	No				Sister-in-law: Mrs Lee Woods, 361 E. 188th St, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br		Ireland	Lack	"	1904	GTR	"	"
	"	"	342.	Yes	1896	1901	NY6. May 1901	Bro: Thomas Mealy - 19th St, Niag. Falls. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blu	Scar on forehead	Canada	Thorold	Niag. Falls	Apr 1/15	MCR	MCR	"
	"	"	15.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Bryson	"	Apr 1/15	MCR	"	"
	"	"	80.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br		"	St Catharines	"	Apr 3/15	LB	LB	3
	No	L.P.C.	4.	Yes	Jan 1906	Apr 1912	Various Apr 1912	Grandmother: Mrs Geo. McCoy, 57 Smith St, Brockport. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br		Italy	Piano Maggiore	Quebec	May 15/13	GTR	Canada	"
	Yes	L.P.C.	20.	No				Cousin: Giuseppe Grambella, 341 N. Michigan St. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Gy	Blue		Canada	Dunnville	Niag Falls	Jan 6 C Apr 3/15	MCR	MCR 80	"
	No	"	28.	No				Son: Walter Stallard, Tonawanda, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blu		"	Sandwich	"	Apr 3/15	GTR	GT102	"
	Yes	"	6.	Yes	Jan 1910	Jan 1915	Buffalo, Ny Jan 1915	Friend: Mrs. T. J. Mahoney, 769 7th St, Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue		"	Tananoque	"	Apr 3/15	GTR	GT102	"
	No	"	58.	No				Uncle: Edward Eaton 23536 67th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue		"	Toronto	"	Apr 3/15	MCR	MCR 88	"
	Yes	"	11.	Yes	1909	1911	Detroit, Mich May 1911	Friend: Miss Caroline Scott, 320 - 57th St, Niag. Falls. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br		"	Orillia	"	Apr 3/15	GTR	GT102	"
	"	"	10.	No				Mt. Sinai Hospital, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br	Two moles on side of chin	England	London	Ny	Nov 1907	LB	St Louis	"
	"	"	110.	Yes	Nov 1907	Dec 1907	Boston Mass Dec 1907	Friend: Warren Taylor, 2203 Pine Av, Niag Falls. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blu	None	Canada	Cranberville	Niag Falls	Apr 2/15	LB	L Bridge	"
	Yes	"	350.	Yes	1874	1886	Titusville, Pa - 1886	Aunt: Mrs R. Tonawanda. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gy	Blue		"	Grand Valley	Ont	Apr 2/15	LB	"	"
	"	Uncle Frank	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 2/15	LB	"	"
	"	Father	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	Thorold, Ont	"	Apr 2/15	LB	"	"
	"	"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	Cranberville	"	Apr 2/15	LB	"	"
	"	"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 2/15	LB	"	"
	"	"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Apr 2/15	LB	"	"
	"	"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	Apr 2/15	LB	"	"
	"	"	—	No				Cousin: Mrs Jos. Hall, 469 North St, Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Desoronto	"	Apr 4/15	GTR	GT102	10
	"	Procurer L.P.C.	3.	No				Friend: Edward Copeman Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	Lucknow	"	Apr 4/15	GTR	GT104	"
	"	L.P.C.	10.	No				Cousin: Lawrence Clark 31 Roseville St, Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Orsett	Halifax	Apr 1911	MCR	mch	4
	"	"	4.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"													

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Robert P. Clark
14—36 6074 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1—30 Copied by P.C.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 16

11—1904

175

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Calvert	George W.	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Bro-in-law: Charles Bowers, Welland, Ont. Canada.	NY	Geneva
XX	2	Calvert	Arthur	32		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " "	"	"
	3	Calvert	Irene Alice	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
Debarred		Riti	Gaetano	41		m	S	"	—	—	"	South Ital	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Buffalo
Debarred		Riti	Maria	21		F	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
Debarred		Dell	Julia	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Welland	Sister: Mrs Etta Jeffries, Table View, Niag. Falls, Ont. Canada	"	Niag. Falls
Debarred		Maxwell	Mathilda	35		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Streetsville	Mother: Mathilda. Streetsville, Ont, Canada	"	New York
Debarred		Masterson	Charles A.	29		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catherines	Father: Christopher, 12 Church St, St. Catherines, Ont, Canada	"	Niag. Falls
Debarred		Cooper	George E.	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Melville, Angus, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
Debarred		Renfrew	Frederick J.	35		m	S	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"		Mother: Anna, Guelph, Ont, Canada.	"	
Debarred		Irvin	Andrew J.	49		m	Wd	Carman	"	"	"		"		Uncle: Patrick J. Irvin, St. James St, Montreal, Que, Canada	"	Niag. Falls
	12	Taynor	George R.	35		m	S	Builder	"	"	"		"		Aunt: Mrs. M. Saunderson, 405 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Conn	Hartford
	13	Deacon	B. Seymour	37		m	m	Barber	"	"	"		"	Belleville	Mother: Mrs Edward Deacon, 7 Murray St, Belleville, Ont, Can.	NY	Rochester
	14	Deacon	Francis	32		F	m	None	"	"	"		"		Mother-in-law:	"	"
	15	Dumbrille	Jessie	23		F	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro: Leonard Lawson, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
	16	Bell	George Wd.	33		m	m	Lumber Merch	"	"	"		"	Kearney	wife: Edith, Kearney, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia
	17	Young	Mary	20		F	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"		"	Brantford	Father: David, 14 Elizabeth St. Brantford, Ont, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
	18	Appleyard	Edgar	16		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"		"	Burks Falls	Father: Joseph. Burks Falls, Ont, Can.	Pa	Easton
	19	Brenner	Jacob	54		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Rodney	Sister: Mrs. Christina Brown, Rodney, Ont, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
	20	Brenner	Hannah	45		F	m	None	"	"	"		"				
	21	Emma	Abdallah	24		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Eureka Bldg	Brother-in-law: Mike Ayoub, Eureka Bldg.	Wis.	Charleston
Debarred		Murphy	Joseph	21		m	S	Driver	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas, 111 Elkhorn ave, Toronto, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred		Oates	Robert	22		m	S	Teamster	"	"	"		"		Father: George, 108 Elkhorn St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	
Debarred		Florini	Michele	42		m	m	Grocer	"	"	"	South Ital	"		wife: Maria, 501 Adelaide St, Toronto, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
Debarred		Wichman (also McDonald)	Catherine	63		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Sister: Mrs. Bracey, Waterloo, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
Debarred		Mc Gill	John S.	—	6	m	S		"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Conn	Waterbury
	27	Rosander	Ina C.	1	1	F	S		"	—	—	"	Finnish	"	St Catherines		Pa	Glassport
	28	Meinzinger	Joseph	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother: Barbara, 184 Wellington St, Berlin, Ont, Canada.	NY	Rochester
	29	Wheeler	Sadie	21		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, NB	Husband: Harold, of Waterloo St, Moncton, N.B, Canada.	Pa	Bradford
	30	Wheeler	James Thomas	5		m	S		"	—	—	"	"	"	Father:	"	"

NOT USED

96

XX Bernard C. Calvert, 4 yrs; born New Bedford, Mass, USA

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Odeneal, Inspector.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	19	Yes	May 1910 July 1911	Various	Friend: Capt. Thomas Nicholls, Sala. Army, Geneva, Ury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Knowsley	Boston	GTR May 1910	Cymric	Apr 4
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR May 1910	"	" 4
3	"	Father	—	No			Father: Domenico, 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 4/15	GT 4	" 4
4	"	Mother	—	Yes	Canada 1906	Apr 1911	Trenton Ave, Buffalo. Ury	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cinsonna	Ity	GTR Apr 1912	S Englishman	" 4
5	"	Child	11.	"	"	Apr 1912	Husband:	"	"	"	"	Regrank	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Atessa	"	GTR Apr 1912	"	" 4
6	"	Father	—	"	1903 1909	Niag Falls Ury — 1909	Sister: Celimus Doll, 2615 Spring St Niag Falls Ury	"	"	"	"	Goodl	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	New Germany	N. Falls	TRR Apr 4/15	MC 84	" 4
7	"	Child	25.	"	1901 1910	Various — 1910	110th St, New York. Ury	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Newcastle	"	GTR Apr 5/15	GTR2	" 5
8	"	"	23.	"	1890 1900	Niag Falls Ury — 1900	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Catherines	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 5/15	GT 6	" 5
9	"	"	64	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Hammerer	"	Hornby Mills	"	GTR Apr 5/15	GT 104	" 5
10	"	"	1.	Yes	1908 1910	Toledo O. — 1910	Cousin: John Burk, 62 Seneca St, Buffalo. Ury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 5/15	GT 6	" 5
11	No	"	2.	"	1901 1911	Various July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Ity	GTR June 1885	Nebraska	" 5
12	Yes	"	250.	No			Uncle: Peter Gayuna 83 Grove St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 5/15	GT 104	" 5
13	"	"	2000	Yes	1899 1914	Various Apr 1914	Sister-in-Law: Mrs Jno. Gayuna, 1142 Bartlett St. Rochester, Ury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Belleville	"	GTR Apr 5/15	"	" 5
14	"	Husband	—	"	1899 1914	" Apr 1914	Sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 5/15	"	" 5
15	"	Husband	5.	12/02	1910 1915	Various Mch 16/15	Husband: Douglas R. Cleveland Theatre, Moorland &	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	GTR Apr 5/15	"	" 5
16	"	Self	48	No			Sister: Mrs. F. H. Rose, 574 Whitby ave. Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Carlisle	Halifax	GTR Nov 22/07	Tunisian	" 5
17	"	"	1.	Yes	Nov 1914 Apr 3/15	Buffalo Ury Apr 3/15	Aunt: Mrs James Reeves, 173 Carlton St, Buffalo Ury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 6/15	GT 2	" 6
18	"	"	1	No			Sister: Mrs. Edith Rupp, 211 So 3rd St, Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Huntsville	"	GTR Apr 6/15	GT 2	" 6
19	"	"	1500.	Yes	1893 Apr 2/15 1895	Boston, Mass 1895	Aunt: Mrs Oscar Ickl, 223 Southampton St, Buffalo Ury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Waldorf	Ity	mch GTR Mch 9 1895	mch	" 6
20	"	"	-	"	1893 1895	" 1895	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brg	Blue	"	"	Rohrdorf	"	mch GTR Apr 6/15	Umbria	" 6
21	"	"	40	No			Uncle: Dan Hanna, 517 Broad St, Charleston, W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Turkey	Damascus	Quebec	GTR Jan 1906	mch	" 7
22	No	L.P.C.	12.	No			Bro: Thomas Murphy, 7 Pooley Pl., Buffalo. Ury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	LB Apr 7/15	LB	" 7
23	"	L.P.C.	12.	No			Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	LB Apr 7/15	LB	" 7
24	Yes	Criminal	130.	Yes	1899 1905	Various Apr 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gy Br	Br	"	Italy	Cercello	Ity	LB Apr 19/07	Hesperia	" 7
25	"	Self	2.	Yes	1899 1914	Buffalo Ury Dec 1914	Sister: Mrs Lena Schaul, North St, Buffalo, Ury.	"	"	"	"	Insanity; General Debility	"	4	10	Med	Fr	Blue	"	Canada	Waterloo	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 7/15	GT 6	" 7
26	"	Father	—	No			Uncle: Patsy Gladney, 69 St Leonard St, Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 7/15	GT 104	" 7
27	"	Father	—	No			with parents, Alexandra and Victor Leandre, San Rose D	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	St Catherines	"	GTR Apr 7/15	GT 2	" 7
28	"	Self	5.	No	Apr 1910 Jan 1911	Rochester Ury Jan 1911	Sister: Mrs Mary Dolan, 49 Richard St, Rochester, Ury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Berlin	"	GTR Apr 7/15	GT 100	" 7
29	"	Husband	15.	No			Mother-in-Law: Mrs Jennie Schuler, 71 Hyde St, Bradford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Moncton, NB	"	GTR Apr 7/15	GT 102	" 7
30	"	Father	—	No			Grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 7/15	"	" 7

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Robert P. Clark
11—1894 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1504 — 176 — PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Giaquinta	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	South Ital	Canada	St Catharines	No relatives	Ny	Niag Falls	
XX 2	Giaquinta	Rosalia	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Lawrence	
3	Giaquinta	Carmela	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Giaquinta	Orazio	1	6	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Hyles	Mabel	24		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	" wife: Lillie, 311 Parliament St - Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Miltse	Milton	58		m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alice, 119 Thorold Rd, St. Catherines, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Thibodeau	Joseph	30		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	St Catharines	Bro: Thomas 200 King St W, Toronto, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo	
Debarred	Stewart	Agnes	28		f	s	Domestic	Appealed April 8-1915.		Appeal dismissed.	Irish	Montreal File 11004/189	Toronto		"	"	
Debarred	Waddell	Harry	25		m	s	Shoe Maker	"	"	4/24/15.	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Rochester	
Debarred	De Luca	Rosindo	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital	"		wife: Rosalinda, St. Vito, Italy	"	Niag Falls	
11	Moffatt	Charles Joseph	28		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Mother: Agnes Stone, St Thomas, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
12	Owen	Thomas	50		m	m	Retd Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	Midland	wife: Catherine, Midland, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
13	Stoneburg	Oscar C.	27		m	m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	German	"	Brighton	Bro: Orville Jr, Sask, Can.	Ny	Little Britain	
14	Rosstrel (Primary 7-8-15)	Lloyd	24		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Delhi	Dewar Lake, Sask, Can. Mother: Mrs Lloyd Rossstreet, Delhi, Ont, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo	
15	Jarvis (Primary 7-8-15)	William H.	40		m	w'd	Electrician	"	"	"		"	London	Mother: Susan J Wharncliffe Rd, London, Ont, Canada.	"	Cortland	
Debarred	Kay	William	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: William Bridgeport, Ont, Can.	"	Niag Falls	
Debarred	Dombrowski (alias Oakley)	Frank S.	20		m	s	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	Polish	"		Mother: Julia Berlin, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
18	Ziegler	Addison	33		m	s	Farm Lab	No	No	"	German	"	Elmira, Ont	Father: David, Elmira, Ont, Canada.	"	N. Tonawanda	
19	Muir	David Ross	47		m	w'd	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro: David, 244 Kennedy St, Winnipeg, Man, Can	"	Niag Falls	
20	Boettger	Wilhelmina	36		f	s	None	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	Bros: Daniel, Berlin, Ont, Can.	"	"	
21	Allen (Primary 7-8-15)	John	38		m	m	Metal Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife: Annie M, 119 Riverdale Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can	"	Rochester	
22	Krauter (Primary 7-8-15)	Harry	21		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father: William, 205 Breadhop St, Berlin, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
23	Krauter (Primary 7-8-15)	Mabel	19		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	
24	Allin (Primary 7-8-15)	William	40		m	m	Metal Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	wife: Mary J, Oshawa, Ont, Can. Mother: Sarah Baker,	"	"	
Debarred	Cooper	Julia	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Trenton	Napanee, Ont, Canada	"	"	
Debarred	Crowther	Gordon	18		m	s	Compositor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs Elisha J. L. 483 Indian Grove, Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
27	Oliver (Primary Case)	Margaret	65		f	wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Son: Douglas M. Oliver, 252 Dunn Ave Rd, Toronto, Canada	NJ	Newark	
28	Thompson (Primary 7-8-15)	Charles	23		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Mother: Mary Ann Thompson Stratford, Ont, Canada.	Ny	Niag Falls	
29	May (Primary 7-8-15)	Thomas	22		m	s		"	"	"	Scotch	"		Mother: Harriet May, North Bay, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
30	Carmichael	Allan	24		m	s	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: William Collingwood, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

97

XX Rosina Giaquinta; 6 yrs; female. born Lawrence, Mass, USA

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Rinhold P. Wahl Inspector
Tom N. Wallin "
J. Franklin Gill "
Harrison O'Brien "

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 191 , 191

CLASS E

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	60.	Yes	Nov 1907 - Feb 1908 + Oct 1908 - Jan 1910 -	Phila. Pa	No address Dec: Antonino Marfisa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gy	None	Italy	Bucchere	Phila	SS Nov 1907	Hamburg	Apr 7
2	No	Husband	—	"	June 1907 May 1908 + Oct 1908 Jan 1910 -	Phila Pa	105 Commercial St, Lawrence, Mass under assistance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	SS June 1912	America	" 7
3	"	Father	—	"	Trans Newfoundland	June 1912	105 Commercial St, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	SS June 1912	"	" 7
4	"	"	—	No			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niag Falls	SS Apr 7/15	GT4	" 7
5	"	L.P.C. Contract Labor	10.	No			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Leeds	Halifax	SS Mch 1907	Canada	" 7
6	"	L.P.C. Self	100.	Yes	1880 1906	Cleveland O - 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	Poorfree	"	6	-	Med	Br	Blk	"	Canada	Athens	Niag Falls	SS Apr 7/15	GT102	" 7
7	Yes	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"		York Mills	"	LB Apr 8/15	LB	" 8
8	"	L.P.C.	45	No			Friend: Mrs. M. McLean Niagara St. Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	SS Jan 24/11	Dominion	" 8
9	"	L.P.C.	3.75	Yes	1900 1911	Various (Apr) 11	No address Friend: Salvatore Di Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	SS Apr 8/15	GT6	" 8
10	"	"	18.	"	Trans 1911	May 1911	106 Niagara St, Niag. Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	San Vito	Ny	LB May 1912	San Giorgio	" 8
11	"	"	27.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St Thomas	Niag Falls	SS Apr 8/15	MC32	" 8
12	"	"	35.	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Fr	Blue	Little finger right hand deformed near right temple near eye.	England	Montmorency	Quebec	SS Apr 1907	Emp Britain	" 8
13	"	"	110.	Yes	1903 1915	Various Mch 23/14	Wife: Lyndal Louise Lytle to Britton, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Brighton	Niag Falls	SS Apr 8/15	GT102	" 8
14	"	"	75.	No			Friend: Clarence Manning, c/o Thomas Arc, Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	None	"	Dolton	"	LB Apr 7/15	LB	" 8
15	"	"	75.	No			Friend: Robert Zimmerman 58 Hubbard St, Portland, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	London	"	SS Apr 9/15	GT106	" 8
16	"	L.P.C.	11.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Berlin	"	LB Apr 9/15	LB	" 9
17	No	"	11.	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Waterboro	"	LB Apr 9/15	"	" 9
18	"	"	1.	Yes	Mch 1908 North Mch 1915	Tonawanda Ny Mch 1/15	Friend: Eugene Engelhardt N. Foundry & N. Tonawanda, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	Slightly deaf	"	Elmira	"	LB Apr 9/15	"	" 9
19	Yes	"	25.	No			No address Friend: George Knight	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunlop	Halifax	SS Apr 1908	Dominion	" 9
20	"	"	7.	Yes	1897 1903	Various - 1903	yrs Cedar at Niag Falls Ny Mother: Mary Jane Allin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Carrick	Niag Falls	SS Apr 9/15	GT102	" 9
21	"	"	50.	No			863 St Paul St. Rochester Ny Friend: Edward Nolle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Oshawa	"	SS Apr 9/15	GT102	" 9
22	"	"	200.	No			Fourth, Rochester. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Elmira	"	SS Apr 9/15	GT6	" 9
23	"	Husband	—	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Berlin	"	SS Apr 9/15	GT6	" 9
24	"	Self	44.	No			Mother: Mary Jane Allin 863 St Paul St Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Oshawa	"	SS Apr 9/15	GT102	" 9
25	"	Immoral Purpose Immigrant Agt. L.P.C.	"	Yes	1915	Various Mch 1915	Residence: 459 North St Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Napanee	"	SS Apr 4/15	GT102	" 9
26	"	Self	1.25	No			No address Sister: Mrs. Jean Force	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	SS Apr 10/15	"	" 10
27	"	"	75.	Yes	1866 1874	Various - 1874	40 Grove, Newark, N.J. Friend: J. A. Pierce, 428 Main St Niag. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Paisley	Ny	SS 1866	mk	" 10
28	"	"	22.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Stratford	Niag Falls	Apr 9/15 MC2	MC2	" 10
29	"	"	25.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 9/15 MC2	MC2	" 10
30	"	"	5.	No			"Sister" Violet Coon 1240 Jefferson St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	Right leg crippled below knee	6	2	Fr	Dk	Blue	weak knee right leg	"	Collingwood	"	SS Apr 9/15	GT102	" 10

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Robert P. Clark
11—1004 Acting U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 18

11—1504

177

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Koundree	Moses	33		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro: Thomas Wm, No 121 King St E, Toronto, Canada.	NY	Rochester	
2	Wilson	James	32		m S	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Alexander D., Allisonville, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
3	Lydon	Alfred	31		m M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	wife: Mary, Georgetown, Ont, Can.	"	"	
4	Hoke	Moses	47		m M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Jane, 20 Strand St, Barr, Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Williamsburg	
5	Kyle	Andrew E.	24		m S	Professional Ball Player	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, James, 345 Dundas St, Toronto, Canada.	W Va	Wheeling	
6	Vartanian	Bedros	29		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	NY	Niag Falls	
7	Sinclair	Alfreda	28		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: William Bassett, Newmarket, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	Sinclair	Ralph	3	6	m S		"	—	—	"	"	"	Grand father; " " " "	"	"	
9	Sinclair	Leslie	2		m S		"	—	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
10	Sinclair	Wilbert	—	1	m S		"	—	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11	Sinclair	Almona	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
12	Barraud	Lawrence	28		m S	Artist	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Cyril, 42a Spence St, Winnipeg, Man, Canada.	NY	New York	
13	Pusgatowski	Benjamin	2		m S	None	✓	✓	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Guard: Anna Pusgatowski, 97 Pope ave, Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	Pusgatowski	Antoni	—	8	m S		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
15	Christie	Annie	30		F Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
16	Campbell	Theresa	36		F M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mother-in-law: Mrs Jane Campbell 42 Beal St, Woodstock, Ont, Can.	Pa	Harrisburg	
17	Freeman	Sydney A.	30		m S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	No relatives	NJ	Newark	
18	McEachern	Stanley	24		m S	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alvarton	Father: John, Alvarton, Ont, Canada.	NY	North Tonawanda	
19	Crumpton	Marinda	66		F Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Daughter: Minnie Molton, 135 Chatham St, Kingston, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo	
20	Edmondson	Mabel	20		F S	Stud Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Christopher Brantford, Ont, Canada.	"	Rochester	
21	Potter	Dave	30		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Husband: George, 220 - 30th St, Calgary, Alta, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
22	Potter	Roy	9		m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	
23	Potter	Willa	8		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	Bell	William H.	59		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Scarboro Jct.	Sister: Mrs. Sarah Balter, Scarborough Junction, Ont, Can.	"	"	
25	McIntee	Richard	30		m M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Maitland	Mother: Jane, Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag Falls	
26	Sinclair	Susie	36		F Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milton, Ont.	Brother: Neil, Milton, Ont, Canada.	"	New York	
Debarred Appealed	Walbridge	Arthur	26		m S	Optician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: George, 122 Hunter St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
28	Paterson	Thomas	27		m S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: Alexander, Maidstone, Sask, Can.	NY	Ithaca	
29	Lymas	Annie	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alvarton	Mother: Sarah, Alvarton, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg	
30	Dougherty	Oscar L.	30		m S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	No relatives	Ct	Moravville	

NOT USED

98

John V. Watters. Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (person or shipowner, or lessee, or agent of transportation company) has paid for ticket or passage of alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	47	Yes		Trans Nyk.	Sister: Lillie, 1638 Lake Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballieboro	NY	Feb 1912 S.S.R.	Ballie	Apr 10
2	"	"	70	No			Sister: Mary A. Ferguson, 205 So. Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bn	Brn	"	England	London	St John	Mch 1909 S.S.R.	Lake Champlain	" 10
3	"	"	67	No			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Bradford	Quebec	Apr 30/11 S.S.R.	Corsican	" 10
4	No	"	56	No			Cousin: George Dean, 116 Cole St, Wellsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bn	Brn	"	England	Walsall Wood	Halifax	Apr 7/12 S.S.R.	Megantic	" 10
5	Yes	"	20	Yes	1911 1914	Various	Friend: Wheeling B.B. Club, Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	Apr 10/15 S.S.R.	GT	" 10
6	"	"	4	"	Trans	Nyk	Cousin: Thomas Muggeridge, 126 - 11th St, Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bn	Blue	Pockmarked	Turkey	Constantinople	NY	Dec 1907 S.S.R.	unk	" 10
7	No	"	15	No	Dec 1907		Husband: Cel Clubb, 1613 Merton Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Sh	Hazl	None	Canada	Pine Orchard	Niag Falls	Apr 10/15 S.S.R.	GT 102	" 10
8	No	Mother	—	No			Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bn	Blue	"	"	Bowmarket	"	Apr 10/15 S.S.R.	"	" 10
9	No	"	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bn	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 10/15 S.S.R.	"	" 10
10	No	"	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 10/15 S.S.R.	"	" 10
11	No	Self	5.	Yes	1902 1915	Cleveland O.	Mother: Anna, 1613 Merton Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Brn	"	"	"	"	Apr 10/15 S.S.R.	"	" 10
12	Yes	Self	9.	Yes	Trans	Nyk	Friend: Alexander Hayden, 342 W. 89th St. New City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Med	Bn	Blue	"	England	Elford	NY	June 1911 S.S.R.	Lusitania	" 11
13	"	Mother	—	No	June 1911		with Mother Julia Hayden, Same class D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Apr 11/15 S.S.R.	GT6	" 11
14	"	"	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 11/15 S.S.R.	"	" 11
15	"	Self	10.	No			Employer: Mrs E. C. McDougall, 197 Cleveland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Scotland	Montrose	Quebec	Jan 10/11 S.S.R.	Saturnia	" 11
16	"	"	8.	Yes	1896 1915	Various times and places	Husband: John C. Campbell, Male College, Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Brn	"	Canada	Woodstock	Niag Falls	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	GT8	" 12
17	"	"	200.	Yes	(aug 1910 Mch 1912	Nyk	Mch 1912	Friend: Mrs. Lexington St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Brn	"	England	Leeds	St John	Mch 1909 S.S.R.	Edmund	" 12
18	"	"	11.	No			Joseph S. Jefferson Class of 38 Dunbooden, N. Toronto and Ivy Daughter Mrs Joseph L. Rachter, 22 Fifth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Apple Leesboro	Niag Falls	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	GT100	" 12
19	"	"	2.	No			Employer: Buffalo General Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gy	Blue	"	"	Brantford	"	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	GT4	" 12
20	"	"	10.	Yes	Sept 1/14 Mch 14/15	Rochester, N.Y. Mch 14/15	Sister: Mrs. Joseph L. Rachter, 22 Fifth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Hzl	Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	GT100	" 12
21	"	"	13.	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	GT4	" 12
22	"	Mother	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Hzl	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	"	" 12
23	"	"	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	"	" 12
24	"	Self	65.	No			Alexis Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Scarborough	"	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	GT6	" 12
25	"	"	20.	Yes	1908 1910	Niag Falls N.Y.	Mch 17/15 Friend: Mrs. Agnes E. Hoff 708 Ashland Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bn	Blue	"	"	Dunnville	"	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	"	" 12
26	"	"	55	Yes	1908 1913	Various	Mch 8/13 Nurses Home, 101 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y. Father: Patrick John, 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bn	Blue	"	"	Lobo	"	Apr 12/15 S.S.R.	"	" 12
27	"	L.P.C.	17.	Yes	(aug 1907 Dec 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec 1910 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y. Friend: James Bailey,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bn	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 13/13 S.S.R.	"	" 13
28	"	"	300.	No			Uncle: Hotel, Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Brn	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Halifax	Apr 29/07 S.S.R.	Sardinian	" 13
29	No	Uncle	—	No			Sister: Mary McPall, 0331 Carnegie St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bn	Blue	"	Ireland	Larne	St John	Dec 25/10 S.S.R.	Empress	" 13
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1886 1912	Various	July 1912 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	Bn	Brn	"	Canada	St Andrews, NB	Niag Falls	Apr 8/15 S.S.R.	GT6	" 13

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. F. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Robert Pelatt
11—1904 Acting U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copies by Post

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 — 11—1504 — 178 — PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heard	Orville	20		m S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Father: John, Oshawa, Ont. Canada.	NY	Hilton
2	Deacon	Katherine	37		F S	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: Henry J. Cartwright, Ont. Canada.	"	Geneva
3	Herbert	John J.	25		m S	Ship Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother: Annie, Collingwood, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo
4	Brind	Edith	26		F S	Sales Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Streetsville	Brg: Herbert, Streetsville, Ont. Can.	"	Barker
5	Edwards	James H.	64		m Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alvarton	Inter: Sarah Lynas, Alvarton, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Thornley	George	29		m S	Tin Smith	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Margaret, Toronto, Ont. Canada.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	Hanlon	Gordon	22		m S	Canvasser	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Lorne 84 Walker ave, Toronto, Canada	"	Dunkirk
Debarred	McMillan	William J.	26		m S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meaford	Father: John A. McRich, Cape, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Dewsbury	William E.	22		m S	Missionary	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Aunt: Mrs. John Harvey, 88 Russel ave, Toronto, Canada.	NY	Geneva
10	Brooks	Delaney	18		m S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	North Augusta	Cousin: (George) C.K. Henderson, Forest, Ont. Can.	NJ	Princeton
11	Collinson	William G.	31		m m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: George, Selly's Bay, Ont. Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls
12	Collinson	Gertrude A.	32		F m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Margaret Bates, 51 Fairley ave, N, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"
13	Brady	Phillip	29		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives	Mass	Boston
14	Hornby	Emma	46		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	New York
15	Winegarten	Mabel	24		F S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	"	Friends: Fraud Winegarten, London, Ont, Canada.	"	"
16	Harrington	Leo	24		m S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Picton	Father: Richard, Picton, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
17	Lemieux	Octave	31		m m	Grocer	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Wife: Virginia, 485 James N., Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	Niag. Falls
18	Blanchfield	Patrick	59		m m	Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Bro: James, Guelph, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Brown	Roy	34		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Father: George, Elgin, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	Forbes	Thomas	31		m S	Ship Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
21	Wood	John	1	6	m S	None	—	—	"	"	"	Brantford	Cousin: Janet Wood, 71 Dundas, Brantford, Ont. Can.	NJ	Paterson
22	Kaschewsky	Hazel	3		F S	"	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Utica
23	Coppen	Charles H.	44		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Wife: Alice Elizabeth, 15 Wales St, St. Catherines, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo
24	Hayes	Isabella	38		F m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	W Va	Minden
25	Lembke	Sophia	74		F Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	"	NY	Buffalo
26	Fahrer	Philip	78		m Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	"	"
27	Fahrer	Jennie	32		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fahrer	Charles S.	23		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Richards	Otho Dennis	32		m m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Wife: Bridget, 117 Chestnut st, Brantford, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Poganitcheff	Yanko K.	23		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Thorold	No relatives	NY	Lackawanna

NOT USED

Sam N. Wallin Inspector
Jos. B. Boyd
Charles H. Faden

99

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1915
1	No	Self	5.	No				Sister: Mrs Sola Hall, Hilton, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Oshawa	Niag Falls	Apr 13/15	GTR	Apr 13
2	Yes	"	13	No				Cousin: Margaret Butterfield, 124 Putney Ave, Geneva, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Cartwright	"	Apr 13/15	GTR	102	13
3	"	"	811	Yes	1898	1903	Buffalo Ny	Apr 1903 Sister: Mrs. George McCarthy 20 10th St, Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Bridgeburg	"	Apr 13/15	GTR		13
4	No	"	30.	No				Sister: Mrs. Hallen Edwards RFD # 4, Baxter, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Cumbridge	Quebec	Sept 14/1905	GTR	Assur	13
5	"	"	40.	Yes	Trans	Ny &	Mch 1910	Bro: Robert Edwards, 5337 Carnelia St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Feeble Sight Blind Left eye.	"	5	11½	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Market Hill	Ny	Mch 1910	GTR	mK	13
6	"	"	38.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Oshawa	Niag Falls	Apr 13/15	GTR	GT6	13.
7	"	"	2.	Yes	1910	1911	Dunkirk Ny	Sept 1911 Sister: Mrs. J. A. Lawson, 3018 Hinton St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stratford	"	Mch 22/15	GTR	GT102	14
8	Yes	"	6 cts	No				Uncle: Capt. Thomas E. Nicholls, Salvation Army, Geneva, Ny Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11¼	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Collingwood	"	Apr 9/15	GTR	GT100	14
9	No	"	21.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 13/15	do	MB	14
10	Yes	"	335.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Centre Augusta	"	Apr 14/15	GTR	GT4	14
11	"	"	600.	No				Residence: 1214 Niagara St, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Kellys Bay	"	Apr 14/15	GTR	GT2	14
12	"	Husband	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Apr 14/15	GTR	GT2	14
13	No	Self	5.20.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Cavan	Quebec	Oct 30/11	LB	Albania	14
14	Yes	"	3/5	No				Friend: Mrs. A. Herbel, 138-W. 13th St, Nyleby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Br	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Apr 1905	GTR	Kensington	14
15	No	"	25	No				Lorraine Hospital, 110th St. Nyleby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	London	Niag Falls	Apr 14/15	GTR	GT6	14
16	Yes	"	35	No				Cousin: Stanley Godwin, 91 Main St, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Picton	"	Apr 14/15	GTR	"	14
17	"	"	.60	No				Bro-in-law: Albert Potter, 737-16th St, Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Hazel	Scar on bridge of nose, outer ends of eyes.	"	Ramoska	"	Apr 14/15	GTR	"	14
18	No	"	24	Yes	1876	1914	Varsovy June 1914	wife: Emma, 2249 Adalbert Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gr	Blue	None	"	Guelph	"	Apr 14/15	GTR	"	14
19	Yes	"	66.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	Elgin, Ont	"	Apr 14/15	GTR	GT102	14
20	No	L.P.C.	11.	Yes	Trans	Me	Portland Mch 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland Me	Mch 1910	LB	Megantic	15
21	Yes	Father	—	No				Father: George, 698 Rockwood Ave, Waterloo N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Brantford	Niag Falls	Apr 15/15	GTR	GT2	15
22	"	"	—	No				Aunt: Deborah, 11 Hobart St, Utica, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 15/15	GTR	GT6	15
23	No	Self	4.	No				Friend: Rand B. Flora, Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Croydon	Quebec	Nov 1904	LB	Dominion	15
24	Yes	Husband	30.	No				111 Erie Co. Sav Bank, Buffalo Ny Husband: William Marsden, 21 Co Daughter: Mary Grauer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Bolton	Quebec	June 9/10	GTR	England	15
25	"	Self	30	Yes	Trans	Nyb	May 7/1905	487 Madison St, Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	Faulty	"	5	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Patzenhen	Ny	May 17, 1875	GTR	Harmonia	15
26	"	"	50.	"	"	"	1845	Daughter: Mary Schevelet, 202 Caroline St, Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	Faulty	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	unknown	"	1845	GTR	mK	15
27	"	"	25.	No				Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	Mole left lower lip	Canada	Guelph	Niag Falls	Apr 15/15	GTR	GT104	15
28	"	"	40.	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	"	"	Apr 15/15	GTR	"	15
29	"	"	22.	Yes	1911	1911	Detroit, Mich Nov 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Brockford	"	Apr 15/15	GTR	GT6	15
30	"	"	120.	Yes	Trans	Nyb	Aug 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Zagoriowa	Ny	Aug 1912	LB	mK	15

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
D. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Robert Pedak
11—1304 Acting U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

-30 Copied by FCH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1894 — 179

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Book	David	34		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	wife: Ida, 112 Ellis Ave. Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	NY	New York
2	Milliken	Lillian N	28		f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	English	"	London	No relatives	"	"
3	Travilard (Primary)	Florence	45		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband: Hugh, 723 Carlisle Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"
4	Travilard (Primary)	Florence	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	"		Father: " " "	"	"
Debarred	Winkworth	Herbert	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chippawa	Bro. Theodore, Chippewa, Ont.	"	N. Falls
Debarred	Finnerty	Leo	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Father: Thomas, 83 Cody ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Shaffer	Bert	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother: Mary, Collingwood, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Fisher	Vernon	19		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Alex, Collingwood, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Ryan	Chauncey	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Wife: Elizabeth, 48 St. Clair St. N. Falls, Ont.	"	N. Falls
Debarred	Lube	Thos. J.	27		M	M	Electric Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Mother: Mary J. Paris, Ont.	"	"
11	Hurley (Primary)	James H	40		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Marysville	Uncle: Jeremiah Hurley, Belleville, Ont.	Ohio	Medina
Debarred	Gosline	Fred	38		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Matthew, 130 Berkeley St, Toronto, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	Otis	Victor	55		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Seagrave	Sister: Mrs. Burch, Otis, 224 Manitoba ave, W. Toronto, Can.	NY	Niag Falls
14	Hayman	Charles	33		M	M	Dy Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay	Wife: Eliza, North Bay, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Adair	Thomas	25		M	M	Hospital Steward	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Father: David, 7 Maple St, St Catharines, Ont, Can.	NY	Buffalo
16	Adair	Elizabeth	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"
17	Adair	Murray G.	4	10	M	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
18	Hanbottle	Louisa	19		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lindsay	Father: Thomas Bennett, Leamington, England.	"	"
19	Christie	George	67		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Wife: Ellen, Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	"	Niag Falls
20	Howard	Jane Adam	54		M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: Henry, 938 Gerard St, E. Toronto, Canada.	"	Rochester
21	Twigg	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: William, 234 Simcoe St, Toronto, Canada.	"	Niag Falls
22	Hamilton	William	75		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Son: Reginald, 209 Park Ave, Brantford, Ont, Can.	"	Buffalo
23	Clark	George B	60		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wellandport	Son: Edward Th. Wellandport, Ont, Can.	"	Niag Falls
24	Keith	John B.	23		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: John, 111 Madison Ave, Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo
25	Connery	Albert Norman	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph, 184 Brunswick St, Toronto, Canada.	"	"
26	Jennings	Alma	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: David, 296 Ellen Road, Toronto, Canada.	"	"
27	Binks	Ezra Urquhart	19		M	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father: Charles Lawrence Apts, 11 Cote des Neiges Rd, Montreal, Can.	"	"
28	Binks	Isabella B.	30		F	S	Librarian	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	"
29	Greenspoon	Annie	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: David Dubrovsky 125 Marcel St, W, Toronto, Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Greenspoon	Isidor	1	3	M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro. father: " " "	"	"

NOT USED

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John N. Waller, Inspector.
Arthur J. Arenal, Inspector.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	348	No			Sister: Mrs. Jane Cooper, 149 Wadsworth St. Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Russia	Warsaw	Liverpool	GTR 1905	Montezuma	Apr 15
2	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Various	Friend: Mrs. Ford, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blue	"	England	Stockport	"	GTR 1894	"	" 15
3	"	"	30	No			Mother-in-Law: Sarah Crawford, 123 (R) 53rd St. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Birmingham	Montreal	GTR 1872	"	" 15
4	"	Wife		No			Agent: Sister: Mrs. Mina Kozier, N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	Injury to skull. Cause, convulsions	"	5	3	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 15/15	GT	" 15
5	"	L.P.C.	2	No			Uncle: Geo Conn, 1240 Jefferson St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hagersville	"	MC Apr. 16-15	MB	" 16
6	"	L.P.C.	9	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	"	MC Apr. 16-15	GT 104	" 16
7	"	L.P.C.	15	No			Sister-in-law: Mrs. Clark, 374 Swan St., Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	"	Marton	"	MC Apr. 16-15	GT 104	" 16
8	"	L.P.C.	15	No			Bro: Wm G. Schram, 309 Main St N. Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	"	MC Apr. 16-15	GT 104	" 16
9	"	L.P.C.	3	No			Fr: Alexander Barby, 1147 Erie Ave, N. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Haz	"	"	Fairhill	"	MC Apr. 16-15	MB 88	" 16
10	"	"	27	No			Aunt: Mrs. Mary Sweeney, Medina, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Armagh	Montreal	1890	Unk	" 16
11	"	"	200	No			Wife: Charlotte, 879 Elgin St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gr	"	Canada	Marysville	N. Falls	MC Apr. 16-15	GT 102	" 16
12	"	L.P.C.	3	Yes	Oct 3/08 Apr. 10-15	Buffalo, Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Pickering	"	MC Apr. 16-15	GT 2	" 16
13	"	L.P.C.	2	Yes	1895 1913	Various	No address. Friend: H. F. Mauer, 1141 Hospital Ave, Cleveland, O. Bro: Peter, 49 William St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr	Hazel	"	"	Perry	"	GTR Apr 17/15	GT 6	" 17
14	"	"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bn	Blue	Bald	England	Mobberley	St John, Nfld	GTR 5/10	E. Britain	" 17
15	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	Blk	Bn	None	Canada	St Catharines	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 17/15	GB	" 17
16	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	GTR Sept 22/07	Dominion	" 17
17	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Gr	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 17/15	GB	" 17
18	"	Husband	30	No			Husband: William, 38 Jewett Ave, Buffalo, Ny Residence 4933	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bn	Blue	"	England	Southampton	Quebec	GTR 1901	unk	" 17
19	"	Self	2.	Yes	1910 1912	Niag Falls, Ont	Apr/15 Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	GTR Aug 1869	J. Davids	" 17
20	"	"	25.	Yes	Apr/15 Oct. 1/15	Niagara Falls, Ny	No address. Doctor: Florence Bentley, McFarland 1815 Pine St, Niag Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	Permanent hearing defect	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 17/15	GT	" 17
21	"	"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 17/15	"	" 17
22	"	"	26.	Yes	1904 1915	Buffalo, Ny	Mch 10/15 Division St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	GTR Apr 17/15	"	" 17
23	"	"	60.	Yes	1854 1855	Detroit, Mich	— 1855 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	USA	Detroit, Mich	"	MCR Apr 17/15	MC 36	" 17
24	"	"	15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	MCR Apr 17/15	UB	" 17
25	"	"	11.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	MCR Apr 17/15	"	" 17
26	"	"	7.	No			Cousin: Perry Coleman, 132 Woodward Ave, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 17/15	GT 104	" 17
27	"	"	40.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	MCR Apr 17/15	MC 88	" 17
28	"	"	11.	No			Husband: Abraham, 2130 N. 31st St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	MCR Apr 17/15	"	" 17
29	"	Husb	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 17/15	GT 2	" 17
30	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 17/15	GT 2	" 17

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. F. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Robert Pollock
11—1304 Asst U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

1 - 30 copies by Post.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1504 — 180 — PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Lawrence	Edna J.	31		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro: William Hollis, 15 Moss Park Place, Toronto, Canada.	Ind.	Muncie	
2	Lawrence	Dorothy	3		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	
Debarred	Bellance	Murray	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. J. D. Moody, 47 Homewood Ave, Hamilton, Can.	NY	Rochester	
Debarred	McIntyre	Phyllis	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor: Harry J. 367 Hess St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Wasiak	Juzef	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Go, Hamilton, Can. wife: Helena 35 Edith Ave, Toronto, Canada	"	Tonawanda	
6	Jozsa	John	25		M	S	Coremaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Welland	Sister: Mary Toth, Welland, Ont., Can.	"	Niag. Falls	
7	Hisa	Lajos	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
8	Linneborn	Karl	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father: Henry, 15 Arthur Ave, N. Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
9	Zeidenberg	Solomon	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Louis, 93 Davenport Rd, Toronto, Canada.	Va	Richmond	
10	Di Tomaso	Luigi	30		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	South Italy	"	"	wife: Maria, Campotosto, Aquilla Italy	Pa	Newcastle	
11	Tetro	Mary A.	27		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	Bro: James, 15 Ridout St, Kingston, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Kritzler	Hyman	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father: David, 101 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	NY	Niag. Falls	
13	Pye	Ledger	30		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	wife: Maud, 1281 Gerard St. E. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	
14	Gallahir	Irene	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Emmonore	Grandmother: Margaret Murphy, Egremmore, Ont., Canada	"	"	
15	Pew	Louis H.	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Sister: Ethel Clough, Lundy's Lane, Niag. Falls, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo	
16	Pew	Grace	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. Benjamin Lundy, Lundy's Lane, Niag. Falls, Can.	"	"	
17	Brimfield	Mildred	22		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Manitou	Mother: Alice, Manitou, Ont. Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Hope	Alice Eleanor	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Husband: Clarence B. 1040 12th Ave, Calgary, Alta, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Hope	Albert	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	
Debarred	Hope	Pearl	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
Debarred	Hope	Donald	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
Debarred	Aslanian	Varlan	23		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Niag. Falls	Uncle: Hachik Googasian 766 Burlington St E, Hamilton, Ont Can.	NY	New York	
Debarred	Calder	John	32		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	wife: Mabel, Brantford, Ont, Can.	Md	Baltimore	
Debarred	Strachan	Earl A.	22		M	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: James, 414 Church St, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred	Strachan	Winifred	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Florence Farmers, 245 Wright Ave, Toronto, Canada	"	"	
26	Ott	Charles F.	33		M	M	Ry Conductor	"	"	"	German	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives	"	Niag. Falls	
27	Ott	William	29		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	Ott	Isabella	64		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Walters	Reginald	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Bartholomew, 471 Shuter St, Toronto, Can.	NJ	Plainfield	
30	Walters	Kathleen	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband: " " "	"	"	

NOT USED

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Jane V. Walters Inspector
J. Brown Nelson Gill
Warren O'Brien
Charles W. Faden

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien coming for any immoral purpose? Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1915
1	Yes	Self	20		June 1914	Various	Father, Maynard A. Downs, 21 N. Jackson St., Muncie, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Reg	Talk	Apr 17/15	GTR	Apr 17
2	"	Mother	—	"	"	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 17/15	GTR	" 17
3	"	L.P.C.	11.	No.			Friend: Mrs. Reuben Lewis Downs, 306 Garfield Rd, Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	Apr 18/15	GTR 276	" 18
4	"	L.P.C.	2.	"			Cousin: Mrs. Rawcliffe, 137 Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	Apr 18/15	GTR 276	" 18
5	Yes	L.P.C.	1.	"			Bro: Rawcliffe, 137 Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	Ny	Dec 1907	GTR mch	" 18
6	Yes	Self	18.	Yes	Prom. Nyk	Dec 1907	Wife: Mrs. Rawcliffe, 137 Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt	Br	"	Hungary	Altanez	"	Oct 1907	GTR mch	" 18
7	"	"	25.	"	"	Oct 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Potrieta	Quebec	Sept 1907	GTR mch	" 18
8	"	"	18.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Br	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Apr 18/15	GTR 276	" 18
9	"	"	8.	"			Friend: Mrs. Louis Mueller, 43 Locust St., Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt	Br	"	Russia	Hungarstown	Ny	1905	GTR Vadeland	" 18
10	"	"	114.	Yes	Prom. Nyk	1905	Uncle: Ayman Jordenberg, 13246 Main St., Richmond Hill, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Capepolesk	"	Apr 18/1908	GTR Amaa	" 18
11	"	"	43.	"	"	Apr 1908	Bro: Alfredo, 421 Co. Divisadero, Nunacello, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Kingston, Ont.	Niag Falls	Apr 19/15	GTR 102	" 19
12	"	L.P.C.	27.	No			Bro: Frederick, 1086 E. 81st St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Moreno	Quebec	1905	CNR mch	" 19
13	"	"	43.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Brogsby	"	June 1904	GTR Virginian	" 19
14	"	"	3.	No			Friend: Mrs. Hall, Imperial Hotel, Niag. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Peterboro	Niag Falls	Apr 19/15	GTR 276	" 19
15	"	"	5.	No			Mother: Margaret Hall, 1313 9th St., Niag. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Lee Banks	"	Apr 18/15	CNR 112	" 19
16	"	"	18.	Yes	June 1913 Dec 1913	Buffalo, Ny	Sister: Mrs. Rev. Lewis, 341 Main St., Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 18/15	GTR	" 19
17	"	Husband	—	Yes	1890 1913	Rochester, Ny	Employer: E. J. Meyer, Children's Hospital, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Br	Blue	Wears spectacles	Italy	Lockport, Ny	"	Apr 19/15	GTR WNW	" 19
18	"	Self	16.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Manitoo	"	Apr 19/15	GTR 1636	" 19
19	"	L.P.C.	7.	Yes	1899 1905	Niag.	- 1905 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 19/15	GTR 352	" 19
20	"	L.P.C.	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
21	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
22	"	Contract Laborer	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
29	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	GTR	" 19
21	"	Contract Laborer	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Lt	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Polon	Ny	1910	LV mch	" 20
22	No	Self	4.	Yes	1911	Providence, R.I.	Friend: Harry Georgian, 306 E. 21st St., Wyoming	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	Large nose & cheeks	Canada	Fredericton	Niag Falls	Apr 20/15	GTR 276	" 20
23	Yes	L.P.C.	20.	"	1910	Various	- 1910 No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Shelbourne	"	Apr 20/15	G.T.R. 258	" 20
24	"	L.P.C.	14.	Yes	Nov 1913 Aug 13/14	Cleveland, O.	Aunt: Mrs. James Carson, 186 E. Eagle St., Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Warren	"	Apr 20/15	GTR	" 20
25	"	Husband	—	No			Aunt: Mrs. James Carson, 186 E. Eagle St., Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Beamsville	"	Apr 19/15	LV	" 20
26	"	Self	600.	"			Bro: Julius B. Orth, 1028 Dewitt Ave., Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 19/15	LV	" 20
27	"	"	500.	"			Bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Wellandport	"	Apr 19/15	LV	" 20
28	"	Son	—	"			Son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Toronto	"	Apr 20/15	GTR 278	" 20
29	"	Father	—	"			Friend: Mrs. Alfred Robbins, 405 Liberty St., Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Killarney	Quebec	Sept 1911	GTR Pastoria	" 20
30	"	Husband	4.	"			Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"												

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
D. [illegible] R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. [illegible] ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Robert Redark
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1904 Over

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copies by PCA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

181

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓ Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	David	69	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Mary's	Sister: Sarah Johnson, St. Mary's, Ont. Can.	Ny	Ransomeville
2	Raymond	Napoleon	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bonfield	Bro: Adelard Bonfield, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo
3	Couch	Ethel	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Husband: Frank, College St. Preston, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Couch	Frank	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
Detained	Jeannot	James M	31	M	S	Jockey	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Margaret, 119 Rowland, Toronto, Ont, Can.	Md	Baltimore
Detained	Brontman	Abraham	26	M	S	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Lina, 20 Dennison Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Ny	Niag. Falls
Detained	Bonin	Louis	43	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Thorold	wife: Georgina, St Eugene, Ont, Can.	"	"
8	Sparrow	John J.	65	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Moro Road	Sister: Mrs. Ann Conn, Shellgrove, Center, Ont. Can.	Pa	Shamokin
9	Cripps	Norah	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: George J. Clymer Avenue, Ottawa, Can.	Ny	Walworth
10	Griffiths	William	43	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Woodstock	Mother: Abigail, Woodstock, Ont, Can.	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Webb	Victoria	34	F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister: Mrs. V. Wignore, London, Ont, Can.	Ny	Buffalo
12	Reiten	Rachmael Leies Paiman	24	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro, Max — 83 Palmerston ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"
13	Patterson	John F	24	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father: John J. Welland, Ont, Can.	"	Niag. Falls
14	Braid	James	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Margaret, Welland Ont, Can.	"	"
15	Nero	Pasquale	27	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	South Italian	"	"	Father: Raffaele, Conflenti, Italy	"	Buffalo
16	Scott	Frederick W.	32	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro: George J., 37 Melbourne st, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	"
17	Hayden	William H	40	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Malton	Father: Daniel, Malton, Ont, Can.	"	Lackawanna
18	Willmaak	Harold S. Primary Boy	28	M	M	Private Secy	"	"	"	English	"	Hespeler	Father: August, Hespeler, Ont, Can.	"	Beacon
19	Davis	John Primary Clerk	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Watford	Mother: Eliza Ann Davis, Watford, Ont. Can.	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Pepsin	Emile	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	London	wife: Edentina, London, Ont Can.	Ny	New York
Detained	Johnson	George C.	52	M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter Pearl Ford 54 Herbert Ave Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Lorain
22	Jinkinson	Frederick Primary Clerk	27	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mary, 24 Pembroke St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Braddock
23	Heffernan	John J. Primary Farmer	61	M	M	Salesman Trav.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Picton	Wife Helen, Picton, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
24	Carlson	Lilian	35	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Father Wm. Kingston, Ont.	Pa	Phila.
25	Corletti	Giuseppe BSD	37	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Welland	None	Ny	Falls
26	Hawkes	Caroline BSD	55	F	M	Home Woman	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	"	"	Genesco
27	Hawkes	Earl F BSD	23	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hawkes	Clarence BSD	18	M	S	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hawkes	Irene BSD	15	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hawkes	Lorne BSD	13	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

102

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard Cotterrill Inspector
Arthur J. Odeneal Inspector

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

13—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, persons who cannot read, or have read, the Bible or testament, or part of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Various	Engl	May 1866	Daughter Gertrude Vodenhaus, Ransomville, ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gy	Blue	Blind right eye.	England	Leeds	Eng	GTR May 1866	Lucania	Apr 20
2	"	"	81	No				Dr. Spencer Medical Inst. Buffalo, ny.	"	"	"	"	Indigestion	"	5	11½	Pk	Br	Br		Canada	Brantford	"	GTR Apr 20/15	GT 102	" 20
3	"	Husband	44	Yes	1896-1913	Cleveland O.	Apr 2/13	Mother Hattie M. Fuller, 1304 343, Warren ave, W. Park Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	USA	Cleveland O	May	GTR Apr 20/15	"	" 20
4	"	Father		No				Aunt Mother,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Preston	"	GTR Apr 20/15	"	" 20
5	"	Assisted L.P.C.	7	Yes	Oct 1913 Apr 1/14	Various	Apr 1/15	Friend Allan Bulcroft, Baltimore Driving Park, 1 Baltimore, md.	"	"	"	"	"	Stock Light Hgh	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 21/15	GT 2	" 21
6	No	Self	20	"	Sept 1907 Sept 1911	Various	Sept 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Br	Br	"	Russia	Hungary	Ry	LKB Sept 1907	Kroonland	" 21
7	Yes	"	15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Fortie	Hwy Falls	LKB Apr 21/15	LKB	" 21
8	"	"	1133	No				Niece, Mrs Tom B Cheney, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	Mackville	"	GTR Apr 21/15	GTR 8	" 21
9	No	"	25	No				Uncle Thomas Messenger, Walworth, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa	"	GTR Apr 21/15	GT 102	" 21
10	"	"	12	Yes	1885-1914	Various	Oct 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Woodstock	"	GTR Apr 21/15	GT 8	" 21
11	Yes	"	10	Yes	1910-1913	"	Sept 1913	Friend Mrs. E. Heaphey, Genesee Hotel, Buffalo ny under Mgt Salesman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London	"	GTR Apr 21/15	GT 4	" 21
12	"	"	30	No				192 Hinkroyth, Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	Anemia	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Russia	Block	Quebec	GTR Aug 1909	med	" 21
13	"	"	25	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brighton,	East Hwy Falls	LKB Apr 21/15	LKB	" 21
14	"	"	22	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Toronto	"	LKB Apr 21/15	"	" 21
15	No	"	10	Yes	Trans	Engl	Apr 20/1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar right side face	Italy	Crafforti	Ny	LKB Apr 20/1905	Nord America	" 21
16	Yes	"	28	No				Friend: Lance Morrell, 421 Frederick, Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Hamilton	Hwy Falls	GTR Apr 21/15	GT 6	" 21
17	No	"	50	No				Rev. Nelson Baker, Lackawanna, ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	Melton	"	LKB Apr 21/15	LB	" 21
18	Yes	"	7	Yes	1900-1915	Various	Apr 15/15	wife: Anna, 33 Lander St, Wyoming, ny. Uncle: Thomas B. Woland,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Hespeler	"	GTR Apr 21/15	GT 104	" 21
19	"	"	40	No				6104 Penn ave, Pittsburg, Pa. Makaffy Bros - New York. ny	"	"	"	"	Inflamed	Left eye	5	9¾	Med	Br	Br	Bent L eye	Canada	St Alfred	"	GTR Apr 21/15	GT 2	" 21
20	"	"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	LKB Apr 22-15	LKB	" 22
21	"	L.P.C.	1	No				Daughter: Mrs. Ethel Krauss, 2842 Broadway, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	Scar over R eye	"	Brantford	"	GTR Apr 21/15	GT 8	" 22
22	"	"	35	Yes	1900-1910-1911	Pittsburg, Pa	1911	Bro in law: Jos. McLean, Lynn ave. Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fr	"	"	Scar over R eye	England	Newcastle	Ny	GTR Nov 1910	Mauretania	" 22
23	"	"	50	No				Fr. John Boldare, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	"	None	England	Wayne	Ft Lewis	LKB Aug 1876	Umk	" 22
24	"	"	25	No	1900 Apr 20/15	Washington	Apr 20/15	West Phila. Hospital Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilfinane	Ft Lewis	LKB Apr 22-15	GT 104	" 22
25	"	"	12	Yes	1903 or July 05	Plymouth Mass.	July 05	Fr. Bernardo Fava, 2nd St. N. Falls. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Kingston	N. Falls	LKB Apr 22-15	GT 104	" 22
26	"	Husb.	—	No	1860 1861	Unknown	1861	Aunt Geo. E. Genesee, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Ferara	Boston	July 1902	Vancouver	" 22
27	"	Father	—	No				Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Unknown	N. Falls	LKB Apr 22-15	GT 100	" 22
28	"	"	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood	"	LKB Apr 22-15	GT 100	" 22
29	"	"	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LKB Apr 22-15	GT 100	" 22
30	"	"	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gy	"	"	"	"	LKB Apr 22-15	GT 100	" 22

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Robert A Pelark
11—1906 Asst U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port of

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

April 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	23	18	5			6
CLASS B						
C Taxable	13	10	5			3
Non Tax	38	32	6			
CLASS C						
	24	8	16			3
CLASS CC						
	141	106	35			
CLASS D						
	360	274	86			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	601	448	153			12

Japanese Admitted

344
53

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Carmond			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	—	4	—	—	2	1	—	3	3	—	1	—	—	2	1	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	12
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	15

Class B

French			O.S.K.			Royal											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—									

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

OBSOLETE
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

182

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Gutmann BSI	Ethel ✓	45		F M	Home	yes yes		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Nathan ? Center ave Toronto Ont.	Ny	New York	Au
2	Gutmann BSI	Eitel ✓	4		F S	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	Au
3	Haddock Primary C.W.	Francis ✓	45		M S	Laborer	" "		"	Irish	"	Godfrey	Bro. Alfred. Godfrey. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
4	Tuite Primary C.W.	William ✓	36		M M	Farmer	" "		"	English	"	Bothwell	mother Elizabeth Bothwell ont	Ky	Newark	
5*	Kranff Primary D.H.A.	Jessie ✓	25		F M	Home	" "		"	French	"	Waterloo	husband August Waterloo ont	Ny	Buffalo	
6	Irving Primary D.H.A.	Harold J. ✓	25		M S	Gas Co Employee	" "		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife Coral 47 Jones ave Toronto ont	"	"	
7	White BSI	Percy ✓	23		" "	Gas Co Employee	" "		"	English	"	"	wife Geraldine 31 McGee st Toronto ont	"	"	
8	Myer BSI	Ignatz ✓	64		M M	Factory manager	" "		"	German	"	Berlin	Son Ignatz Myer Dr. 214 Caldwell st Berlin ont	"	"	
9	Kerr	William J.C. ✓	39		M M	Carpenter	" "		"	French	"	Sharon	wife mabel Kerr Sharon Ont	"	Niag Falls	
10	Hill	Laura A. ✓	25		F S	Bookkeeper	" "		"	Eng	"	Wiarton	Father Christian Wiarton ont	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Spreadborough BSI	Frank ✓	48		M M	Bricklayer	" "		"	English	"	Toronto	wife Elizabeth Conway Rd Toronto ont	"	"	Ea
Debarred	McFarland BSI	William ✓	15	6	" S	Home	" "		"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Mrs Belle Gerrard 75 Front st Toronto ont	Pa	Amboy	
Debarred	Hitchison Primary U.P.	Thomas H. ✓	24		M S	Seaman	" "		"	Scotch	"	"	sister Bella Hedles 44a Brunswick ave Toronto	Ny	New York	
14	Swarts Primary T.W.W.	Mary Jane ✓	85		F W	Home	" "		"	German	"	St Catharines	Son Edward Swarts 96 Edward st St Catharines	"	Buffalo	
15	Laballe Primary J.V.W.	Patrick ✓	51		M M	Contractor	" "		"	French	"	Ottawa	Aunt Zelie Brault 90 Hurgt st Ottawa ont	Ohio	Cincinnati	
16	Laballe Primary J.V.W.	Adolina ✓	44		F W	Home	" "		"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	
17	Laballe Primary J.V.W.	Bernadette ✓	20		" S	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	
18	Tomsenville Primary J.W.W.	Lillian ✓	24		" "	Nurse	" "		"	English	"	Barrie	Father Jesse Barrie ont	Mass	Springfield	
19	Edwards Primary J.W.W.	Homer ✓	24		M M	Farmer	" "		"	Welsh	"	Lobo	Father George Lobo ont	Ny	New York	
20	Buchanan BSI	Margaret ✓	31		F S	Home	" "		"	Irish	"	Barrie	Father Robert Barrie ont	Mass	Springfield	
21	Cort BSI	Philip ✓	21		M M	Pattern Maker	" "		"	English	"	St Catharines	Father Stephen 53 Niverville st St Catharines ont	Ny	Buffalo	
22	Cort BSI	Ida A ✓	21		F "	Home	" "		"	"	"	"	Father Stephen same as above 20 Raymond st St Catharines ont	"	"	
23	Franaszak BSI	Genevieve ✓	—	1	" S	"	No No		"	Polish	"	Toronto	Home	"	New Toronto	
24	Ray BSI	Hector ✓	28		M "	Prof Roller Skater	Yes Yes		"	French	"	"	Grandfather Jos Guerard 288 Church st Ottawa ont	"	New York	
25	Pettigrew BSI	Pearl ✓	19		F S	Clerk	" "		"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Jas Barton 233 Barton E. Hamilton ont	"	Niag Falls	
26	Lowe BSI	Harry ✓	23		M "	Butcher	" "		"	English	"	Toronto	Father James 16 Wyatt ave Toronto	"	Buffalo	Fa
27	Grossman	David 1/13/10 ✓	29		" M	Jeweller	" "		"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother abt Vancouver BC	Ohio	Cleveland	Ra
28	Tothill BSI	Geoffrey E ✓	22		" S	Civil Engr	" "		"	English	"	Fort William	Home	Ny	Ithaca	Fa
29	Kavoian BSI	Nazar ✓	25		" S	Merchant	" "		"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Home	"	Niagara Falls	Tu
30	Manoogian	Arshag ✓	27		" M	Dry Goods Merchant	No No		"	"	"	Galt	Home wife Eulizad Galt ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

103

* Harold Kranff 15 months born in Buffalo ny

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jas V. Wallis Inspector
J. Franklin Gill

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

II—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over ten years old and able to read, or under such age and able to read, or supported by ability if so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb.	11	Yes	1913	Phila.	Bro Marcus Jaeger, 8892- E 11th st Wells York. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Bro	None	Austria	Brost	Phila.	Mar. 1913	Unk	22
2	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	1913	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Varicocele	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 1913	"	22
3	"	Self	95	No				Dr. Pierce, 663 Main St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	Possible disease of Kidneys	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Godfrey	N. Falls	20 Mar. 1913 20 Apr. 22-15 Sp 24	Gr 2	22
4	"	"	165	"				Brain Law Jas McKee 109 No 11th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Bostwell	"	23-15 Sp 24	"	23
5	"	"	5	Yes	1914	Buffalo	Dec 1914	Friend Mrs J. Clayton 504 Niagara St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Apr 23-15 Sp 24	GTR 04	23
6	"	"	30	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1908	Ontario	23
7	"	"	30	~~No~~ Yes	~~1888~~ 1893	Saginaw Mich	~~1893~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	England	Croydon	Quebec	Aug 07 Sp 24	Lake Erie	23
8	"	"	17	Yes	1885 1893	Saginaw Mich	1893	Daughter cristina 219 Broadway Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	Amputation 3 fingers	Absent as per Record	5	6	Med	Dk	Bro	Brn	"	Canada	Berlin	Niagara	Apr 23-15 Sp 26	GTR 6	23
9	"	"	9	No				None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Campbellford	"	"	GTR 6	23
10	"	Father	25	No				Bryant & Stratton Business College 95 W Represse Buffalo Course 3 Yrs Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Harrowsmith	"	"	"	23
11	"	Self	5	"				167 Main St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hzl	"	England	Aldershot	St John	26 Mar. 1913	Empress of Ireland	24
12	"	Father?	Yes	Yes	1898 1909	Various	May 09	Father? William 105 Main St Amber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New York	Niagara Falls	Apr 24-15	GTR 2	24
13	No	Self	4	No				None	"	"	"	"	Quality	"	5	2½	Med	Hzl	"	"	Canada	Niagara on Lake	"	Apr 24-15	GTR 104	24
14	Yes	"	15	"				Daughter Nell Tierney 237 Swan St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Ddy	Hzy	Grey	"	"	Rosedeau	"	" 23-15	Upper Bridge	24
15	"	"	90	"				Jewish Hospital Cincinnatti O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blu	Bro	"	"	St Placatie	"	" 24-15	GTR 104	24
16	"	Aunt	Aunt	"				Jewish Hospital above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Valleyfield	"	"	"	24
17	"	Father	Father	"				Jewish Hospital above	"	"	"	"	Intestinal Trouble	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	24
18	"	Self	130	"				Sister Mary Marshall 24 Bryant St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Barrie	"	"	"	24
19	"	"	225	"				Bro Wm J Edwards 129 E 10½ St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lobo	"	"	GTR 2	24
20	"	"	76	"				Friend Mrs Ingrid Marshall 24 Bryant St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	"	"	GTR 104	24
21	"	"	190	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	St Katharines	"	"	GTR 4	24
22	"	Aunt	Aunt	"				"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 5 mos.	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polemeville	"	"	"	24
23	"	Mother	"					Father Joseph 137-11th St No Tonawanda Ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Hzl	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	"	GTR "	24
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1913	Ny City	Apr 1913	Mother Hermisia Ray 133 W 64th St Ny Ny Cousin Mrs John Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	GTR 6	24
25	"	"	16	No				1637 Weston Ave Ny Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Hzl	Bro	Blue	"	"	Wiarton	"	"	"	24
26	"	"	75	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Wigorn	"	"	GTR 104	24
27	"	"	9	Yes	1899 1903	Cleveland	Oct 1903	Wife Amelia 2215 E 31st Cleveland O Bro John O—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Montreal	M.C.R. 1897 G.T.R. Sept 09 L.B.	Unk	24
28	No	"	65	No				101 Quarry St Ithaca Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	"		Aurora	24
29	Yes	"	45	Yes	1910 1914	Coal Spur Ny	Apr 1914	Friend Avagin Kaderchian 109-11th St Niagara Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Erzerum	Ny.	March 1913 L.B.	Unk	24
30	"	"	38	"	From N.Y.C.	1908		Friend Moses Zaharian 127-11th St Niagara Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Van	"	1908	"	24

Vincent Riggio

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Robert Relark
Actg. U.S. Immigrant Inspector In Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 16—762 323 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
1	Primary H.L.B. Potter	Janet	37	-	F S	None	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Mc Quaggie Ferry Edinburgh Scotland	Scotland		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	Primary Mom Grothier	George William	24	-	M S	Farmer	ye	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ermiscorthy	Per White Star Dominion Line S.S. Co. Father George Ermiscorthy, Ireland	Ireland		
5	Primary Mom Grothier	Frances	22	-	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
104	NOT USED															

3-3

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

14—703

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minn., MONTH OF April, 1915 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or labor contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$18	-	-	-	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Gr Br	Br	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	G.N.R. Mtl	Jul 21, 1914	Noyes 2nd class Corsican	Apr. 13
2																									
3																						CP 110 Hfx CP 110	Apr 10 1915	Noyes Northern Noyes	Apr 20
4	yes	Self	$38	-	-	-	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Emsicanty	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Gt. N. "8" - Great Northern Railway
CP 110 - Mpls St. Paul + Sault Marie Ry.

Jonas O. Sand J. M. Carter Immigrant Inspector.
Hal L. Brink

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

324

PORT OF Moyes, Minn

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Visitor														Leaves Moyes Minn		Father: Benedict		
Mo		1	Engerstor	Cecelia	✓	26	F	none	yes	yes		Norway	Scand	395 Arnold Ave	St. Paul	Livfjorden, Norway	Canada	
Mo	✓	2	Jachnitch	Mirson	✓	40	M	S	lecturer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	father: Simon		
			Primary											care N.Y.C.R.R.	175 East Broadway	Wilna, Russia	N.Y.	New York
Visitor		3	Kelley	Herbert	✓	53	M	S	Priest	"	"	England	English	USA	New York, N.Y.	Leaves U.S. via N.Y.		
		4			NOT USED									Japan	Tokio	Brother, Arthur		
		5			NOT USED											Manchester, England	England	
		6			NOT USED													
		7			NOT USED													
		8			NOT USED													
		9			NOT USED													
		10			NOT USED													
		11			NOT USED													
		12			NOT USED													
		13			NOT USED													
		14			NOT USED													
		15			NOT USED													
		16			NOT USED													
		17			NOT USED													
		18			NOT USED													
		19			NOT USED													
		20			NOT USED													
		21			NOT USED													
		22			NOT USED													
		23			NOT USED													
		24			NOT USED													
		25			NOT USED													
		26			NOT USED													
		27			NOT USED													
		28			NOT USED													
		29			NOT USED													
		30			NOT USED													

3-7 Thurs

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CARIBBEAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class C, Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Thust, Andrea 393 Arnold Ave, Ft Rouge Winnipeg, Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Md Lt Brn	Blu	none	Norway	Bergen	Boston MASS	CB 110 Oct 1914	Moyes Christiania fjord	April 12
2	"	"	"	No			Cousar, J.B. Salutskay, 1755 Broadway St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Wilna	CB 110 Feb 9 1915	Blue Star Delphia	" 15
3	"	"	25	"	1913 N.Y. 1915	Mexico	Thond Newark, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Gray	Bl	"	England	Manchester	CB 110 Mch 29 1915	Scandinavian Kings Moyes	" 7
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CP 110 Am. St. S. & S. St. M. Railway -

Jonas A. Lerude
Walter F. Brush
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 03

325

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Johnson	Frank	43	m		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grouard Alta	No one	Wis	Cumberland
"	2	Brown	George	23	m		S	fireman	"	"	England	English	USA	Salt Lake City Utah	Bro. Tom — Elson Rd Daybrook, Knox, England	Utah	Salt Lake City
"	3	Frazer	Hendrick	29	m		M	farmer	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	USA	Main Hotel Ft Worth Texas	Father: Harry — Winscote, Holland	Tex	Ft Worth
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

2-7

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915 Class C, Non-taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	170 yes	1887	Cumber	11 5/12	to allen in Mich		no	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Md	Br	Blu	none	Sweden	Dyske	gn & N.Y.	1881	Mayes Alaska	April 3
2	"	"	145 "	1912	Salt Lake Utah	1915	Bro in Fred - 961, W 24 St, Salt Lake City, Utah		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	England	Arno	gn & Phila	June 4 1912	Mayes Haverford	" 11
3	"	"	91 "	1905	Fall River Mass	1914	Father in Law - Canterbury, N.H. Remedy, Fit Worthy Ex		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	Br	Br	"	Northern Canada	Winscote	gn & My	Oct 1905	Mayes ?	" 13
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. N. S - Great Northern Railway

Jonas A. Lende
Hal L. Brush
Immigrant Inspector.
J. H. McVey

14—415

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

326

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No	1	Mc Faint John	25		m S	farmer yes yes			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Le Pas Man	Father; Wm — 2821 Clinbourg St, Glasgow, Scot.	Kans	St John
"	2	Davidson George	25		m S	Auto Mechanic "	"		"	"	"	Selkirk Man	None	Pa	Philadelphia
"	3	Springer Richard	45		m M	architect "	"		Germany	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother; Justina Koblentz, Germany	Ill	Chicago
"	4	Knudsen [illegible]	19		S	none "	"		Denmark	Scand	"	Kamsack, Sask.	Father; Jno B. Knutsen Albert, Denmark	Conn	Bridgeport
See Montreal letter 11 1960-7, dated Sept 26, 1913	5	Skrzyszowska Robert	23		m S	laborer "	"		Austria	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Mother; Margetta Michalkovic, Bielitz, Austria	Mich	Detroit
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1913 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$11	yes	1911	Kans.	1912	Nyolm - Kans.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	rnd	Br	gra	none	Scotland	Glasgow	gn & NY.	May 1910	Moyea California	March 25
2	"	"	65	"	1912	Phila. Pa	1913	Mother; Isabella Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blu	none	"	Edinburgh	CP&O SS Co	May 1910	Moyea Carmania	" 25
3	"	"	30	"	1913	Kans	July 1912	Frd; Chas Bender 631 Wells St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Koblentz	gn & NY.	July 20 1912	Moyea Cleveland	" 29
4	"	"	31	no				Frd; Rosa Karlson Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	albort	Que	July 2, 1912	Moyea ?	" 30
5	"	"	50	"				Frd; Jan Skowron 71 Elsa Pl, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Austria	Michalkovn Sylesko	Que	1912	Mov Moyea ?	April 24
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R.C = Can, St, P, & S. Ste, Sm. Railway.
gn & = great Northern Railway.

Jonas A. Lende
Hal L Brink
Immigrant Inspector.
J.W. Morley

14—613

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504 — 327

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	Primary 1.1		3-05-	11/3/16	3/2	4/17/36-	4 Pc									
1	Stunt	Thomas Alfred	23		m	m	Tel operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	Texas	Galveston Tex	mother - Catherine Moosejaw, Sask	Ill	Chicago	
2	" Primary	Madeline	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	mother in law "	"	"	
3	Nichols Primary 1.13	Helen	22		f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	mother; Ada — 336 Edmonton St, Winnipeg Man	Minn	minneapolis	
4	Primary	Wilson Clyde	35		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Bawlf, alta	Father; Milton Bawlf, Alta	"	Angus	Alb
5	Bradbrick	John	44		m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edgerton alta	Frd; Mr Hallett Edgerton Alta	Mass	Boston	
6	Battle Primary	Mary Elizabeth	37		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Prince albert, Sask	Frd; Mr McCloud Prince albert, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	
7	Johnson	Fred L.	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Morgan Sask	Bro; Andrew S— Morgan Sask	Minn	Mora	Sw
8	" Primary	Maggie	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law "	"	"	
9	11/21/5 Gustafson	Nels John Arvid	26		m	S	brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Frd; Harold Henrikson 346 Namayo Ave, Edmonton Alta	"	Minneapolis	Sw
10	Loar	Minnie May	20		f	S	telephone operator	"	"	"	Scotch	Manitoba	agricultural College Winnipeg Man	father; Wm — Oak Lake, Man	Calif	Van Muys	Sc
11	Ferry Primary	Helda	24		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro; Fred — 359 Wpdlawn St, James, Winnipeg Man	"	-	Eng
12	Nelson Primary	Nelson Erick	49		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wingard Sask	Frd; James Hill — Wingard, Sask	Minn	Braham	Sc
13	Anderson Primary	Sara Edward	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferryglenn Sask	Father; Chas — Ferry glenn, Sask	Wis	Cushing	
14	" Primary	Eva Murray	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	
15	" Primary	Allan Edward	4		m	S	"	No	No	"	Scand	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	
16	Allston Primary	Richard James	33		m	m	Broker	yes	yes	"	English	302 ave a Canada	South Saskatoon Sask	sister; Helen — 219 Ruby St, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	St Paul	
17	" Primary	Mary Rigney	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law "	"	"	
18	" Primary	Robert James	3	4	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"	
19	" Primary	Richard (Jr)	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Weaver Primary	Wilson Wright	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bozeman River, Man	Frd; Russel Holt Bozeman River, Man	Pa	avon more	Al
21	" Primary	Anna	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
22	" Primary	Nelson	5		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23	Russell Primary	Edward Michael	44		m	m	stationary Engineer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Prince albert Sask	Father; Peter — Prince albert, Sask	Minn	St Paul	
24	Cairns Primary	Alec	27		m	m	student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon Man	wife; Alice — Brandon, Man	Cal	Berkeley	Sco
25	11/21/5 Minnich Primary	Wm Leitrich	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Rose Lynn alta	Friend; Jay Ryan Rose Lynn, Alta	Ohio	Pleasant Hill	
26	" Primary	Emma	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	Beamish Primary	Florence Ethelbert	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	116 Colony St Winnipeg		Cousin; Ewart Beamish grain Exchange, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	minneapolis	
28	Storr Primary	Stanley Edmond	26		m	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Suite 6 alhambra aptmts Canada	Winnipeg	Bro; Harold P — Suite 6 alhambra aptmts, Winnipeg, Man	Ill	Chicago	
29	Mitchell Primary	Michael, Jr.	76		m		Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Victoria	Friend Jno Brown Victoria Manz Can.	Mont	Poplar	
30	" Primary	Christina	64	7	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

30 - 1 NOT USED

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Ellen Johnson age 21 yrs class N.
+ Amy " " 15 " " "
+ Walter " " 9 " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

CLASS E

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or abandonment, or both; taught the practice or advocacy of polygamy; or a believer in or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or the unlawful destruction of property; or believes in the advisability of the assault or assassination of the executive officials of governments or of any class of public officials; or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society; or is a prostitute or a procurer; or has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is coming for an immoral purpose; or is an assisted alien; or is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; or has come in consideration of a promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States; or is a professional beggar; or is a vagrant; or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or has been within one year deported as an alien; or is a stowaway; or has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	yes	self	22		1911	Chicago Ill	Mother; Mrs. F. B. Bakely, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	CP 110	—	Noyes	March 25
2	"	husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 25
3	"	self	"	"	"	"	Cousin; Mrs. E. Eustis, 309 Cedar St, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St John	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 28
4	"	"	311	"	1914	Minn	Friend; Mrs. F. Frederick, Angus, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	Beatrice Net	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 29
5	"	"	125	"	1911	Boston Mass	Mother; Mrs. Gardson, 134 Pleasant St, Melrose Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Saidlow me	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 30
6	"	"	161	"	1915	March	Mother; Mrs. Frank B. Trask, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gra	"	"	Canada	Owl Victon	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 30
7	"	"	156	"	1909	Minn	Mother; Mrs. A. Johnson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	?	gn 8	M.Y. 1872	Noyes	April 1
8	"	husb	none	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mora	gn 8 ?	1875	Noyes ?	" 1
9	"	husb	none	"	1910	Tacoma Wash	Uncle; Henry Hagberg, 62 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis Minn	Mch 28	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Br	"	"	"	Enryda	gn 8 Boston	may 1910	Noyes Ivernia	" 2
10	"	self	300	"	1911	Wash	1911	Friend; Mrs. A. Salisbury, 1 and Marys, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brogra	"	Scotland	glenluce	gn 8 Hlfx	apr 1906	Noyes Mongolian	" 3
11	"	"	50	Mo	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bro	"	England	atherton	gn 8 que	oct 1911	Noyes Empress of Bre	" 3
12	No	"	111	yes	1907 1915	Minn	Brahm, Minn	Mch 15	"	"	"	"	Wife; Alice	5	11	"	"	Blu	"	Sweden	Ostersund Wagon Road	"	1878	Noyes ?	" 5
13	yes	"	81	"	1891 1910	Ewaling Minn	cousin; Mrs. Elsie Larson, Ewaling, Wis	July	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	N.S.	Ewaling Wis	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 6
14	"	husb	none	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Black River Falls, Wis	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 6
15	No	father	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	grb	"	Canada	Milford Sask	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 6
16	yes	self	311	yes	1910 1912	Minneapolis Minn	Brother; Godfrey Smith, 672 St Paul St, Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Belleville	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 6
17	"	husb	none	"	1910 1914	"	Bro "	aug	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Guelph	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 6
18	No	—	"	"	1912 1914	"	Uncle "	aug	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	Shackleton Sask	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 6
19	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 6
20	yes	self	711	yes	1909 1914	Pa	Father; John Gyon, Mont, Pa	mch 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	South Bend Pa	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 8
21	"	husb	none	"	1879 1909 1914	"	Father in law "	mch 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	West Lebanon Pa	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 8
22	No	—	"	No	—	—	grandfather "	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Blu	"	Canada	Bozeman Man	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 8
23	yes	self	96	yes	1890 1910 & var	St Paul 78 Seattle	Wife; Edith — 341 Rollin St, St Paul, Minn	June 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	"	Bald	"	Tystown	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 8
24	"	"	810	"	1910	Wash	Friend; Fred Byers, Berkeley, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	none	Scotland	Edburgh	CP 110 que	June 1904	Noyes Ethelend	" 9
25	"	"	311	"	1875 1908	Ohio	Sister; Mrs. O. Day, Pleasant Hill, Ohio	Mch	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Pleasant Hill, Ohio	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 9
26	"	husb	none	"	1878 1908	"	Sister in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	gn 8	—	Noyes	" 9
27	"	self	11	"	1901 1914	Kansas City Mo	Friend; Ambrose Clarke, 2217 Girard Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	Nov 5 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Amb	"	"	Canada	Lindsay Ont	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 14
28	"	"	187	"	1914	Boston Mass	no one to appear. Refuses Hunt.	may 12 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	none	Newfound land	St. Johns	CP 110 Sydney	Sept 1907	Noyes Bruce	" 14
29	"	"	200	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"	Russia	Rosioh	CP 110 Que	1891	Noyes ?	" 16
30	"	Husb	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16

CP 110 = M., St. P. & S. Ste. M. Railway.
gn 8 = Great Northern
Wag. Rd. = Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Lende
Hal L. Brick
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304 J. W. Noyes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report of Aliens Arrived April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	3	3				3
CLASS B						
Taxable	3	3				
Non Tax	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
	5	5				
CLASS D						
	40	40				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	51	51				3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1									2								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
54

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 29 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504 — 328

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Hlecke	Michael	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Otterburne Man	Friend John Brown Otterburne Man. Can.	Mich	Poplar.	
2	"	Bertha	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	John	9		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	William	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Caroline	6		F	S	Dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Pauline	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Otto	2		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Heinrich	4/12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Lee	Edward	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Eng-Irish	"	Dunmella Longlaed Alta	Bro Clarence Barnet, B.C. Canada	Mich	Sault Ste Marys	
10	Anacker	John	27		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother: Anna — Mildmay, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CA-8-150223-5/3/38 Wdm
CA-8-150364-5/6/38 Wdm
CA-8-157467-10/22/38 Hg

10 —

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 191[illegible] CLASS E

(OVER.)

13—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody, by reason of any alleged connection with prostitution, or with any immoral purpose, or whether any such purpose is disclosed by the examination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									CP 110		None	
1	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	15	Mont.	April 1915	Self Spouse Children Mont.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Gy.	Scar left forefinger	Russia	Brisk	Dec	1891	None	Apr 16
2	"	Steel	10					" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	None	"	"	CP 110	1909	"	" 16
3	"	Sister	"					" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ottertown	CP 110	—	None	" 16
4	"	"	"					" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP 110	—	None	" 16
5	"	"	"					" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP 110	—	None	" 16
6	"	"	"					" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP 110	—	None	" 16
7	"	"	"					" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP 110	—	None	" 16
8	"	"	"					" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	CP 110	—	None	" 16
9		Self	501	"	—	—	—	Mathies, Geo. 328 Ridge St. Sault Ste Marie, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gy.	Cut left eye	"	Gilfillan	CP 110	—	None	" 16
10	Yes	"	450	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Aug 1910	Michigan State Auto School, Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	Scar above left eye	"	Tavistock Ont.	CP 110	—	None	" 24
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P. 110 = Mpls. St. Paul & Ste Marie Ry.

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Lende
Hal L. Brick
J.W. McVey
Immigrant Inspector.

13—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

333

PORT OF Mecha, North Dakota,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
1	Egeland	Ole "O"	33		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at Mecha U.S.	Hawley Falls, Minn	Father- Carl Egeland Stavanger, Norway	Minn	Hawley Falls	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30	1-	IRL NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—6673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class "D no-tax"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$500		1892-1902 1904-1915	Sister - Mrs Carrie Kelly Montevideo (no really Kelly) Minn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	med	dk bro	bro.	Long scar over right eye gray scar over 3rd fingers left hand	Norway	Stavanger	Victoria New York	3/16/15 Apr. 3/92	C.P.R. Unknown	1915 Mar. 76
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

O. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4613

Line 1 Copies by E. B. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

334

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Necke, North Dakota,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W ha Ca
1	Begbie	Francis Kensington	50	M	M	Mine Operator	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	Uncle - Col. Charles Chauncey Hubbard, Blackheath, Kent, England	N.D.	Necke	U
2	Begbie	Genevieve Mary	47	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	"	"	- do -	"	"	U
3	Breitkreitz	Martin	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	Rosenfeld, Man.	Uncle - Pauline Breitkreitz Tutchina, Poltynia, Russia	"	"	U
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$1000 No	Yes	1887 1893	U.S. + Mont.	Mother-in-law Mrs. M. O'Hara Necke, N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	med	brn-gray	blue	None	India	Dotacamund	Necke	4/3/15	G.P.R.	1915
2	Yes	Husband	$1000 No	Yes	1878 1893	U.S. + Mont.	Mother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	med	gray	blue	None	Canada	Merrickville Ont.	Necke	4/3/15	G.P.R.	" 3
3	No	Self	$50 No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	med. lt.	lt brn	gray	face lock marked and a little fingers deformed	Russia	Tutchin Volhynia	Necke Halifax	4/3/15 June 3/13	G.P.R. "Olympic"	" 13
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.A. - Wagon Road

CLASS D.

11—4673

G. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-3 copied as E. y F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
6 Non Tax CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	13	13				11

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DISAPP'D

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
55

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

335

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—38

PORT OF Necke, North Dakota,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwattick	Lou	✓	22		M S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Gretna, Man.	Father - John Schwattick Gretna, Manitoba, Canada	N.D.	Glasston
2	Harrison	Louis	✓	28		M S.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph, Man	Father - Joseph Harrison St Joseph, Man. Canada	"	Necke
3	Begbie	Pauline Francesca	✓	15		F S.	Student	"	"	"	English	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	none in Canada	"	Necke
4	Hudson	Raymond Granville	✓	19		M S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville, Ont.	Mother - Patience Elizabeth Hudson Belleville, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Stewart	Newell Allen	✓	mr		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Folger, Ont.	Father - Allen Thomas Stewart Folger, Ont. Canada	"	St Thomas
6	Stewart	Mary Ellen	✓	m		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father - James Warrington Lanark, Ont. Canada	"	"
7	Stewart	James Allen	✓	1	7	M S	-	-	-	"	Scotch	"	" "	Grandfather -do	"	"
8	Power	Mary Jane	✓	58		F S.	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Picton, Ont.	Uncle - Patrick Power Picton, Ont. Canada	"	Langdon
9	Vare	Thomas	✓	67		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Foremost, Alta	Daughter - Mrs Fannie Evans Foremost, Alta, Canada	Illinois	Rice
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

9-

112

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is going or obtaining, or both (as, for own and treasury of the former, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or after having been induced, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	Self	$500 Yes	1912 1914	Harvest Season	N.D.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	dk bro	gray	small bro mole under left eye.	America	Ryeland Manitoba	Leeche	3/27/15	C.P.R.	1915 Mar 27
2	Wife	Self	$203 Yes	1913 1915		N.D.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dk bro	dk blue	2 blk moles side of left ear, light scar under point of chin	"	St Anne Man.	"	3/30/15	W.C.	" 30
3	Wife	father	none No	-	-	-	Grandmother - Mrs. M. O'Hara Hyde, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk bro	blue	none	"	Rugby Ont.	"	4/2/15	C.P.R.	Apr. 3
4	Wife	self	1500 No	-	-	-	Cousin - Sam Blair Leeche, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	med lt.	lt bro	blue	brown mole on throat front	"	Belleville Ont.	"	4/7/15	W.C.	" 7
5	Wife	self	$ 1350 No	-	-	-	Wife's Aunt - Mrs. Tyller Robinson St. Thomas N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	blue	red mole near right ear	"	Guelph Ont.	"	4/8/15	C.P.R.	" 8
6	Wife	husband	none No	-	-	-	Aunt - do -	"	"	"	"	"	/	5	3	med.	dk	dk bro	small brown mole under right eye	"	Lavarie Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
7	No	-	- No	-	-	-	" - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	blonde	blue	none	"	Folger Station Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
8	Wife	Self	$ 2800 No	-	-	-	Brother - Gayth Power Langdon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk bro	blue	none	"	St Hamburg Ont	"	4/9/15	C.P.R.	" 9
9	Wife	Self	1500 Yes	1909 1910	Ship + Mine		Wife - Sarah B. Case Ely, Minn.	Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	ruddy- tinted	Gray	blue	scar near center forehead	U.S.	Plattsburg N.Y.	"	4/22/15	C.P.R.	" 23
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.C. - Wagon Road

CLASS E. 14—26

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston Mass.

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	9				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCELLANEOUS.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

RECEIVED
APR 29 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

340

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zechoreczuk (primary 1 R Fringing FER)	John ✓	23	—	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Stenen Sask	father in law Steve Saturn Kenora Sask	Mont	Chester
2	"	Anna ✓	18	—	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	Kenora Sask	father — Steve Saturn Kenora Sask	"	"
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

2-

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

1 CLASS D. 1 CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. Class "D".

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																				
																						Mont Rpate	4/16/15	GN 374	
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes.	1913 1914	Chester Mont	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Untn	Untn	1900	Untn	Apr. 16.
2	M	Husb.	—	No	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Jalezeska	Northpate	4/16/15	GN 374	" 16.
																						Untn	1900	Untn	

/ CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

GN 374 = Great Northern Railway.

/ CLASS D.

Frank H. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

11—6673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Montgate, MD
April 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
56

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
6 Non?	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	7	7				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	9				#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504 — 341

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef eit
1	Primary Insp Clark	John Wesley ✓	17	—	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Oxbow Sask	Father Geo Clark Oxbow Sask	Mont.	White Tail	—
2	Primary Insp Lee	Hiram ✓	66		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	Mich.	Traverse City	"
3	Primary Insp Briggs	Ami Conrad ✓	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shellbrook Sask	Wife - Delia Shellbrook Sask	N. Dak.	Dore	"
4	Primary Insp Clark	Davis Hardisk	60		m	m	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Estlin Sask	Son J. W. Clark Estlin Sask	Ill.	McComb	"
5	Primary Insp Dixon	Wm. Alexander ✓	16		m	m	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Oxbow Sask	Father Wm — Oxbow Sask	N. Dak.	Northgate	—
6	Primary Insp "	Sarah Janey ✓	16		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Williams Oxbow Sask	"	"	"
7	Primary Insp Wilson	Alexander ✓	41		m	m	Train master	"	"	"	Scot	"	Lampman Sask	Father Henry Lampman Sask	"	Langdon	—
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

7-a

114

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. **CLASS E**

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$24.00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs A.A. Hamer White Tail Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada U.S.	Lindsay Ont	Northgate	3/27/15	Overland	March 27
2	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1899 1912	Travers City Mich	Bro Wm Lee Travers City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gra	"	"	New York U.S.	Louisville	"	4/1/15	"	April 1
3	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1876 1912	Minn	Bro in law Geo Canfield Dore, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	S Bro	Bro	"	Minn U.S.	Fairmount	"	4/1/15	"	" 1
4	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1895 1906	McComb Ill	Wife Mrs J.W. McComb McComb Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Ill U.S.	Scioto	"	4/10/15	"	" 10
5	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1897 1900	Mich	Bro in law Fred McLoughlin Northgate, No. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bro	"	Canada U.S.	Bothwell Ont	"	4/11/15	"	" 11
6	"	Husb	—	"	1881 1900	Hannal No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	Dark	"	"	No. Dak.	Hannal	"	4/11/15	"	" 11
7	"	Self	$20.00	"	1900 1911	No Dak	do Bro in law R.J. Alligon Langdon N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Blue	"	Canada U.S.	Harrison Ont	"	4/12/15	GN 397	" 13
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Overland = Overland — Wagon Road.
GN Ry = Great Northern Railway.

Frank E. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

Lucie 1-7 Copies left S. S. 3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Chautauqua Ry

Co

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEAL	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	22	22				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	22	22				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

344
57

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 27 1915
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—08 — 92 — PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	PRIMARY															
1	Kelly	Malcolm C.	45	M	M	Tinsmith	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon	Mother Annie E. Kelly, Athens, Ont.	My	Brookies Falls	
2	Hawley	Pearl	16	F	S	Servant	"		"	Eng.	"	Ivanhoe, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Wesley Ray, Ivanhoe, Ont.	"	Watertown	
3	Gauthier	Donat	22	M	S	Leather cutter	"		"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Napoleon Mamiel, Ottawa, Ont. Box 82 Cyrville	"	Rochester	
4	Dunlop	Samuel D.	77	M	W	Retired Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Spencerville, Ont.	Son William Dunlop, Ventnor, Ont.	"	Watertown	
5	Gentile	Peter 11215/32190	43	M	M	Laborer	"		"	Italian	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	None.	"	Utica	
6	Scarlett	Harry 11195/10690	26	M	S	Meatjuice Oiler	"		"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	None.	"	Ogdensburg	
7	Gentile	Mary	39	F	M	None	No		"	Italian	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	~~mother Lena Gentile, Utica, N.Y.~~ None.	"	Utica	
8	Gentile	Joseph	15	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
9	Gentile	Angle Gabriel	6	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Gentile	Carl Albert	1	9	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Gentile	Santo		4	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Daniels	Christina	18	F	S	Servant	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Morrisland, Ont.	Father James Daniels, Morrisland, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
13	Lerecy	Adore	21	M	S	Laborer	"		"	French	"	Cedars, Ont.	Mother Delia Lerecy, Cedars, Ont.	"	"	
14	Dool	Gertrude	23	F	S	Servant	"		"	Irish	"	Prescott	Father James Dool, Oxford Station, Ont.	"	"	
15	Demontigny	Wilfrid	42	M	M	Sailor	"		"	French	"	Montreal, Que.	Wife Rosine Demontigny, 435 Berri St., Montreal	"	"	
16	Byers	Harriet A.	30	F	S	Book-keeper	"		"	Irish	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Father Joseph Byers, Cardinal, Ont.	"	"	
17	Baker	Stella	22	F	S	Student-nurse	"		"	Eng.	"	Buckingham, Que.	Father John Baker, Buckingham, Que.	"	"	
18	Hill	Robert D.	54	M	S	Foreman	"		"	Irish	"	Newington, Ont.	Brother James Hill, Newington, Ont.	"	Stanfield	
19	Morey	Arthur E. 11215/32192	22	M	S	Evangelist	"		"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Uncle D. Boicd, Hull, Que.	"	Watertown	
20	Hughes	Bessie	25	F	S	Servant	"		"	Welsh	"	Montreal, Que.	Friend Mr. Bogart, Dominion Bank, Montreal, Que.	"	Ogdensburg	
21	Gehan	Thomas B781	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	Irish	"	Augusta, Ont.	Father Peter Gehan, Augusta, Ont.	"	"	
22	McCoo	Thomas	18	M	S	Cook	"		"	"	"	Brockville	Grandfather Jos. McIntosh, Brockville, Ont.	"	Watertown	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

★ Jennie Gentile, 4 yrs., U. S. CITIZEN

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read or can not read the language or dialect of the immigrant's native country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$30.00 Yes	1900-1910	Ogdensburg	Feb. 1916		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Gray	None	Canada	Athens		1915 Mar. 25	P.O.F.Co. Vanduzen	1915, Mar. 25
2	No	"	5.00 "	1912-1914	Watertown	July Aug. 1914		Sister Mrs. Earl Coulrose, Watertown, Ny, 328 W. Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	Japanese		1915, Mar. 26	"	1915, Mar. 26
3	No	"	52.00 No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"	2 nudes at age 12 one at age 14	"	Ottawa		1915, Mar. 29	"	1915, Mar. 29
4	No	"	300.00 No					None. Son Chas. E. Dunlop, Watertown, Ny 933 Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	"	Edwardsburg		1915, Apr. 1	"	1915, Apr. 1
5	No	"	52.00 Yes	1902-1905	Utica, Ny	May 1905		Mother Carolina Gentile, Utica, Ny, 715 Lansing St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Blue	"	Italy	Castagna	New York	1900, 1915 Apr. 3	Unknown P.O.F.Co. Vanduzen	1915, Apr. 3
6	Yes	"	38.00 "	1914, 8 mos.	Ogdensburg	Dec. 18 1914		None Mother in law Caroline Gentile, Utica, Ny, 715 Lansing St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Hazel	Mole left cheek	Canada	Prescott		Feb., 1909	P.O.F.Co. Vanduzen	"
7	No	With husb.	None	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.	Italy	Castagna	New York	"	P.O.F.Co. Vanduzen	"
8	No	Father	"	"				Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Portarthur		1915 Apr. 3	P.O.F.Co. Vanduzen	"
9	No	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	P.O.F.Co.	"
10	No	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	P.O.F.Co.	"
11	No	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	12.00 No					Aunt Mrs. Elias Miller 226 Ford St. Ogdensburg Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Mandland		1915 Apr. 7	"	1915, Apr. 7
13	Yes	"	21.00 Yes	1913	6 mos.	Ogdensburg	Nov. 1913	Aunt Mrs. Louis Woodell 222 Wash. Ave. Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Cedars, Que.		1915, Apr. 8	"	1915, Apr. 8
14	Yes	"	5.00 No					Employer Mrs. Leo Frank, Ogdensburg, Ny, 32 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Orford Station		"	"	"
15	Yes	"	25.00 Yes	1913	6 mos.	Ogdensburg	Dec. 1913	None. Boarding House 255 State Street, Ogdensburg, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Montreal		1915, Apr. 10	"	1915, Apr. 10
16	Yes	"	7.00 No					City Hospital, Ogdensburg, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Manisville, Que.		1915, Apr. 12	"	1915, Apr. 12
17	Yes	"	6.00 No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Valelle, Que.		"	"	"
18	No	"	50.00 Yes	1895-1913	Penfield, Ny	Feb. 1915		None. Father Geo. Mooney, Watertown, Ny 878 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Kemington, Ont.		1915, Apr. 14	"	1915, Apr. 14
19	Yes	"	22.00 "	1905-1910	Watertown	1910		Friend Mrs. John Hanna Jr. Ogdensburg, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Violet, Ont.		1915, Apr. 17	P.O.F.Co. Vanduzen	1915, Apr. 17
20	"	"	8.00 No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Grey	"	Wales	Abergele	Montreal	May 2 1911	Corsican	May 15, Apr. 21
21	"	"	52.00 Yes	1914 1914	5 mos.	Ogdensburg	Aug. 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	York Arguale		1915, Apr. 21	P.O.F.Co. Vanduzen	"
22	No	"	6.00 Yes	1913-1915	Watertown	March 1915		Mother Louise Mandigo, Watertown, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	"	"	"	Brockville		1915 Apr. 22	"	1915 Apr. 22
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Oliver P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William Wright
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Series 1-22 Copies avg 8-9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1-

306

PORT OF Oroville Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Johanson	Samuel A	34	M	M	Quarry Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kelly B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Oroville
	2	Johanson	Hilda	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	3	Johanson	Adalia	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	4	Sullivan	Julia	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	" "	Father: Daniel J. Sullivan Mallow Co. Cork. Ireland	"	Spokane
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30	4-	NOT USED													

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915. Class C. No Tax.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in polygamous or plural marriage, or have they ever been connected with the practice, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		1915
1	Yes	Self	$350	Yes	1914	Wash	Home. - Oroville Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	A. Blue	None	Sweden	Heder Sater	Sydney	Apr 25 1911	Pake Manitoba	Apr 25 G.N.Ry.
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Hakeborg	"	"	"	G.N.Ry.
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	A. Blue	"	"	Trondjem	"	"	"	G.N.Ry.
4	"	Self	$50	"	1910 1914	Mass.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Mellow	Boston	Aug 23 1910	Scotia	Apr. 14
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G.N. Ry. - Great Northern Railway.

Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2.

307

PORT OF Oroville, Washington,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Downey (Primary W.H.S.)	Joseph	49	-	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Fairview	Father-in-law - John Murphy Fairview, B.C.	Wash	Chopaka
"	2	Downey (Primary W.H.S.)	Sarah	30	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Steines (Primary W.H.S.)	Mary	45	-	F	Wd.	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Penticton B.C.	No Relatives	"	Seattle
"	4	Hussan (Primary W.H.S.)	Jonas	42	-	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Kelowna	Wife: Emma Hussan Only living Finland	Idaho	Caledonia
"	5	Lucce (Primary A.V.)	Paul	21	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Chopaka B.C.	Father: Joseph Lucce Napolle Cignila Italy	Wash	Nighthawk
"	6	Marchin (Primary A.V.)	John	36	-	"	M.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Princeton B.C.	Wife: Melania Marchin Parenka Russia	Alaska	Skagway
"	7	Dubik (Primary A.V.)	Mike	30	-	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Tony Dubik Hobreh Russia	"	"
"	8	Kashin (Primary A.V.)	George	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Eldotia Kashin Nizvdirgn Togdna Russia	"	"
"	9	Drosis	John	30	-	"	"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Tom Drosis Kriccoueion Thines Greece	Nevada	Ely
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

9-

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—433

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] to such law or organization? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915.
1	yes	Self	$100	yes	1907 1913	Wash	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Hilltown	Boston	June 1907	Cymric	G.N. Mar 29
2	"	Husband	—	"	1909 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kirkell	N.Y.	apr. 1909	Adriatic	G.N. Mar 29
3	"	Self	$100	No	1909		Son: Frank Steiger 622 Seneca St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Oberteuldorf	Juebre	apr. 1908	Montevideo	W.R. Apr 1.
4	"	"	100.	yes	1912	Mont	Bro-in-law: Eli Hossera Caledonia Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Finland	Ontyberg	N.Y.	aug 1909	"	" 15 G.N.
4	"	"	139.	"	1911 1912	Spokane	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blk	Brown	"	Italy	Nguelle	N.Y.	apr 1911	St Anna	" 19 G.N.
5	"	"	200.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Varenka	Halifax	apr 1912	unknown	" 21 G.N.
6	no	"	200.	No	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kobrek	N.Y.	may 1909	Lithuania	" 21 G.N.
7	"	"	200.	yes	1911 1909	Van Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Novidivor	N.Y.	June 1909	unknown	" 21 G.N.
8	"	"	435.	"	1911 1905	" a yrs	Friend: Tony Cico Box 133. Ely Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Dark	Blk	Brown	"	Greece	Kricconein	N.Y.	June 1905	"	" 21 G.N.
9	"	"	450.	"	1913	Ely Nevada																	
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G.N. Great Northern Railway
W.R. – Wagon Road.

Walter K. Stowers
Alfred Dailey

Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-9 copied by E. M. D.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PE
S				
Jap C	4	4		
CC				
	9	9		
D				
	12	9	3	
E				
AL	25	22	3	

CLASS

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			BOM
ITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED

NON-IMMIG

Waiteit

riete

idents of United Sta

Total

CEIVED
Y 1 - 1915
OFFICE OF
missioner of Immigration
TREAL, CANADA.

Detroit Mich

March 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
B						
Tab	4	4				
C						
CC						
	9	9				
D						
	12	9	3			
E						
AL	25	22	3			1

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Transit

Visitors

Residents of United States

Total None

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1915
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch. 344
French.	Servian. 58
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

308

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—28

PORT OF Oroville, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Edwin ✓	15	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wittenberg Alta	Mother: Mrs R.G. Best Wittenberg Alta	Wash	Riverside
Deported 2	King	Fred ✓	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Rock Creek B.C.	Father: R.J. King Rock Creek B.C.	"	Okanogan
3	Johanson Primary W.H.S.	Hulda ✓	—	1	D	S	None	No	No	"	Scand	"	Hedley B.C.	No Relatives	"	Oroville
4	Branigan Primary W.H.S.	Thomas ✓	55	—	M	S	Contractor Construction	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks B.C.	Brother: George Branigan Hamilton Ont.	"	Entiat
5	Ronaghan Primary W.H.S.	George ✓	21	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Vermillion Alta	Father: H.J. Ronaghan Foley Alta.	"	Okanogan
6	Elliot Primary a.v.	Robert ✓	32	—	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father: Robert Elliot Angus, Ont.	"	"
7	Wilson Primary a.v.	Charles ✓	53	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Similkameen B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Forsyth
8	Wilson Primary a.v.	Harriett ✓	53	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"
9	Lindmark Primary a.v.	John Anton ✓	58	—	M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Theodore Sask	Brother: George Lindmark Theodore Sask	Ore	Bend
10	Nelson Primary a.v.	Christine ✓	63	—	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister: Caroline Hanson Theodore Sask	"	"
Deported Deported	Glennie 351	Alonzo ✓	32	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Father: Wm Glennie Oralis Ont.	Wash	Spokane
	Lapell	Frank ✓	31	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Penticton B.C.	Father: John Lapell Lapell, Que.	"	"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

12-

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (when or whenever, or husband, or parents) the intention of becoming a citizen of the United States? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
Yes	Father	$5	Yes	1904	Visit	Wash	1904 Father: Neil Thompson Riverside Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Ry.	Blue	None	Canada	Enderby B.C.	Orville	Mar 26 1915	G.N.Ry.	Mar 26 G.N.Ry.
"	L.P.C.	$15	No	—	—	—	1904 Friend: C.C. Berry Okanogan Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Regina Sask	"	Mar 29 1915	"	Mar. 29 G.N.Ry.
"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Home. Orville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bl.	Blue	"	"	Hedley B.C.	"	Apr 5 1915	"	Apr 5. G.N.Ry.
"	Self	$600	Yes	1895 1913	Various times Various Sts	Sept 1913	Brother: Mr Branigan Entiat Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	Portion right foot missing	"	Hamilton Ont	"	Apr 7 1915	"	Apr 7 G.N.Ry.
"	"	$80	"	1905	Idaho	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Montreal	—	Mukwonago	Apr 7 G.N.Ry.
"	"	$53	"	1893 1912	Various times Various Sts	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Angus Ont.	Orville	Apr 7 1915	G.N.Ry	Apr 17 G.N.Ry.
"	"	$300	"	1889 1904	Mich	1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Bro.	Brn.	"	"	Dysart Ont.	"	Apr 9 1915	G.N.Ry.	Apr 9 G.N.Ry.
"	Husband	—	"	1889 1904	"	1904	Friend: Carl Swanson Bend Ore.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	"	England	Battery	Newfoundland	1880	Mukwonago	Apr 7 G.N.Ry.
"	Self	$900	"	1905 1907	Minn	1907	" " "	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Sweden	Mekle	Quebec	Aug 10 1905	Dousman	Apr 16 G.N.Ry.
"	"	$275	"	1885 1907	"	1907	" " "	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	N.Y.	1885	Mukwonago	Apr 16 G.N.Ry.
"	L.P.C.	$80	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Oralia Ont	Orville	Apr 22 1915	W.R.	Apr 22 W.R.
"	L.P.C.	$80	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sandy	Blk	Brn	None	"	Fatell Que	"	"	W.R.	Apr 22 W.R.

G.N.-Great Northern Railway
W.R.- Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
Alfred V. Higney
1916
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Line 1-13. Copies by T & S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 221 — PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B. S. I.															
1	Cummings	Agnes	27		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Kelly Tipperary, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wilson J.W.B. PRIMARY	Thomas	22		M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crestor Rana	Father, William Wilson, Crestor Rana, Scotland	Canada	
3	Martlaw B. S. I.	Sigrid	24		"	"	Cheese Maker	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Ottawa	Father, Karl Martlaw, Copenhagen, Denmark	Mich.	Detroit
4	Trainen B. S. I. ARW PRIMARY.	Hilda	36		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Shoemaker	Sister, Anna Lojtanen Shoemaker, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Smith	Frank	40		M	"	Timekeeper	—	—	England	English	England	London	Mother, Alice Farnham, Surrey, England.	Canada	
6	Henry See Montreal file 10916-9, 4/16/15	Rose	21		F	—	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Vincent 11 Witham St. Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
7	Trifonoff B. S. I.	Penn	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Rada Trifonoff, Radomir, Bulgaria	W.Va	Red Star
8	Balgheff B. S. I.	Minstche Tanuff	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Balgeneff, Radomir, Bulgaria	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Lines 4-5 — C. P. R. at.

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 Class -B- ALLEN Line.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	Yes	Self	16	No			Cousin, Daniel Keenan 1018 No. St. Louis, Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	bro	blue		Ireland	Tipperary	Halifax	4/15/14	2T Algerian	Apr. 1
2	"	"	20	No			Uncle, G.L. Wilson # 27636 Vermilion Alta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Bro	"		Scotland	Prestonpans	St John	3/25/15	1st Scandinavian	" 6
3	"	Father	30	"			Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr.		Denmark	Vitved	Quebec	5/29/14	July 1914 2T Algerian	" 7
4	"	Self	50	"			frd. Anna Kittonen 5450 Cornell, Chgo. Ill. # 27641	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	"	"		Finland	Rantavaara	"	2 Clear	2T Virginian	" 9
5	"	"	50	"			Winnipeg frd. Mrs. Thos. Heron 813 Dix Av. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	blk	bro		England	Westminster	St. John	4/13/15	1st Grampian	" 15
6	"	"	20	"				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Med	bro	"		Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May 1914	2T Hesperian	" 18
7	"	"	53	"			Brother-in-law, Totu Stanchoff Red Star, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		Bulgaria	Radomir	"	4/5/14	1st Victorian	" 20
8	"	"	68	"			Friend, Totu Stanchoff, Red Star, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.		"	"	"	"	2T "	" 20
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

A. P. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe Inspector In Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2863 — 222

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Has Ca
1	See Montreal File 10960-9, 4/1/15 Haider Heinrich	42		M	M	Carpenter	y	y	Austria	German	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Maria Haider, 27 Queen St. Berlin. Can.	Mich	E Huron	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

F ..... Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF ....., 191 Class -B- Canada Line.

11—9965

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								G.T.	1915
1	"	Self	45 ✓	No	—	—	—	Pt. Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Austria	Klockitz	Quebec	5/10/14	Pallanza	April 3
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1004

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663 — 223 — PER Canada-Northern LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Alien has Cana
✓	B. S. L.	✓														
1	McKay	Mattie	30	7	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, Wm. Burgh Heath, Surrey, Engl.	Cal.	Los Angeles	N
✓	B. S. L.															
2	Bate	William J.	23	M	"	Silver miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	father, Albert Bate 78 Langley Rd. Birmingham, Engl.	Ill.	Chicago	
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B- Canada-North[illegible]

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
2	Yes	Self	130	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	brn	brn		Scotland	Port Machomack	Montreal	7/26/14	GT Royal George	Mch 25 1915
4	"	"	115	Yes	1911/12	Baltic	Mich. Febr 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		England	Birmingham	Quebec	5/25/14	GT Royal Edward	Apr 8
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—3004

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1-2 copied by E. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663 — 224 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	B. S. I. Tipple	Victoria ✓	28	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Watford	Sister, Florence Stone Como Gardens, So. Kensington, London, Engl.	Mich.	Pontiac
✓ 2	B. S. I. Cookson	Louise ✓	27	5	S	Domestic	-	-	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, John Cookson Rosebery Rd. Bristol, Engl.	Ky.	Magnolia
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF Apr. 24, 1915 Class 'B' CunardLine.

(OVER.)

11—9963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1915
								Cousin. Sidney Shafts 26 Beaudette, Pontiac, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Dk	Bro		England	London	Montreal	4/25/14	Ausonia	Apr. 12
1	Yes	Husb. frd. Jesse Burd	0	No				frd. Jesse Burd Magnolia, Ky.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Fair	Bro	Gr.		"	Leamington	Quebec	6/13/14	ST "	" 13
2			29	"																			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Cox
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2563 — 225 — PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B. S. I. Tuck	Alfred George	49		M	M	Stat. fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Cousin, Wm. Horsley 450 Oak Av. Hamilton, Can.	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	B. S. I. Tuck	Betsy	50	7	F	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	B. S. I. Tuck	Alice Maud	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	B. S. I. Tuck	Henry Sidney	22		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
deported 5	B. S. I. Lazaroff	Philip	43		M	M	lab.	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Banitza, Macedonia	Ind.	Terre Haute
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

123

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

5

(OVER.)

Class -B- Dominion

F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

11—8065

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$200 No				Frd. Henry Warwick 198 Oakland. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk bro blue	Scar left forehead	England	Kings Lynn	Montreal	6/2/14	Megantic	Mch 25
"	Husb	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med gr gr		"	London	"	"	GT "	" 25
"	Father	0 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bro "		"	Manchester	"	"	GT "	" 25
"	Self	50 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" "		"	Darwen	"	"	GT	" 25
"	L.P.C.	85 yrs	1907/13	Ill.	Jan 1913	Frd. Dimiter Terpan 1445 Ash. Terre Haute. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk " bro		Macedonia	Banitza	Quebec	5/28/14	GT Teutonic	Apr. 14

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1004

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Roe
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

226

6 Tax

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B.S.I.	✓													
1	Neilsen	Eijner		18	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	father, Soren K. Neilsen Overfielde, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
		B.S.I.														
2	Pedersen	Soren	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peder Kourup Kvong, Jutland, Denmark	"	"
✓ 3	Gruic	B.S.I. Sosa	✓	24	7	M	None	no	no	Hungary	Servian	"	Belleville	father, Smith Vranyovy, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
4	Brunialti	B.S.I. Giuseppi	✓	18	m	S	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Hamilton	mother, Lucia Spanevello Ricoaro, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 5	Smith	ARW PRIMARY. John R	✓	40	"	M	Farmlab.	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at boyn, him	Crenkerne	father, John Crenkerne, England.		Canada
6	Baines	ARW William	✓	34	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	father, Richard Basemorecombe, England		do
7	Burghall	ARW Annie	✓	38	7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stafford	mother, Harriet Stafford, England.		do
8	Edmunds	ARW Walter	✓	26	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Yervil	father, Henry Thomas Yervil, England.		do
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

6

(OVER.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1915, 191

Class 'C'- Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	yes	L.P.C. Self	6 yrs	Trans		N.Y.	3/27/15 Frd. Thorvald Pedersen 2053 Killburn, Chgo.	Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	bro	bro		Denmark	Overfjelde	N.Y.	3/27/15	ST Lusitania	Mch. 29
2	"	L.P.C.	11	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	lt bro	blue		"	Frostruphilde	"	"	ST "	" 29
3	"	Husb.	0	"	2wks	1914 Detroit	Sept 1914 Bil. do Cedar Grove 438 Frederick, Detroit,	Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Blk	bro	bro		Hungary	Vranyova	-	Sept 1914	ST Pannonia	Apr. 9
4	"	father	0	"	Trans	N.J.	4/13/14 Bro. Andrea 278 Kensington, Chgo.	Ill.							5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Ricoaro	"	4/13/14	ST La Lorraine	" 12
5	"	Self	10	"		Portland	4/12/15 Winnipeg,	Man.	A 27640						5	8¼	Red	"	"		England	Crewkerne	Portland	4/12/15	ST Northland	" 13
6	"	"	30	"		"	" Regina,	Sask.	A 27637						5	10	Med	"	"		"	Lancaster	"	"	ST "	" 13
7	"	"	28	"		"	" Saskatoon,	Sask.	A 27639						5	6	"	"	"		"	Stafford	"	"	ST "	" 13
8	"	"	40	"		"	" Edmonton,	Alta.	A 27638						5	9	"	blk	"		"	Yeovil	"	"	ST "	" 13
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. I. in - Grand Trunk Ry. Sa

a. P. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET No. 7 C-Non-T X 227

PORT OF Port Huron

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B. S. I.															
No	1	Moran	Edward ✓	25		M	M	Bartender	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	no relatives	Mich.	Pt. Huron
"	2	Fitzgeorge J.H. PRIMARY.	James ✓	38		"	S	Stat. engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Stratford	do	Cal.	San Francisco
"	3	Cunningham J.H. PRIMARY. B. S. I.	James ✓	24		"	"	Icecream maker	"	"		"	"	Hamilton	Cousin, Hugh Main 47 Glenfern, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
"	4	Di Franza	Oto ✓	23		"	M	Barber	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Ottawa	no relatives	"	"
"	5	Lampe B. S. I.	Ina ✓	28		7	S	Cook	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Sister, Elma Westen Cobalt, Ont.	"	Moline
Debarred.	6	Berberian B. S. I.	Levon ✓	21		M	"	moulder	"	"	Russia	Armenian	"	St Catherines	Uncle, H. Beghejian 222 Ontario St. St Catherines, Can.	"	Chicago
H	7	Jenkins J.W.B. PRIMARY.	Frederick S. ✓	27		"	"	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, John C. Jenkins, 38 Boulton St., Toronto, Can.	"	Wheaton
"	8	Fiori B. S. I.	Luigi ✓	26		"	M	millwright	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Brantford	Father, Tomasso Fiori, Amada, Rome, Italy.	Mich	Flint
"	9	Fiori B. S. I.	Nellie ✓	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Leo Martelli, 37 Sarah St., Brantford, Can.	"	"
"	10	Carlsen J.W.B. PRIMARY.	Sophie ✓	52		"	S	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Grimsby	no relatives	Ill.	Chicag
"	11	Mc Naughton J.W.B. PRIMARY.	Frances E ✓	55		"	"	Practical nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Lachene	Half bro. Archibald McLean Lachene, P. Q. Can.	"	Wheaton
Debarred.	12	Mac Arthur B. S. I.	Neil ✓	42		M	"	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	bro. Charles 4 Cassoan Scotl.	Mich.	Detroit
"	13	Lister B. S. I.	William ✓	28		"	"	Stonecutter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, Wm. 10 Hartford Av. Toronto, Can	"	"
"	14	Oxton B. S. I.	Samuel ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Walter Weston, Cheshire, Engl.	"	"
"	15	Stoney	George Wm. ✓	30		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Redcar House, Bilton Harrowgate	"	Bay City
"	16	England B. S. I.	Henry ✓	32		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Sister, Mrs. Edith Hames 498 Chamberlain, Peterboro, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
"	17	Giardelli B. S. I.	Stephen ✓	29		"	M	"	"	"	Switzerland	No. Italian	"	Woodstock	Mother, Sabina Dingier, Switzerland.	"	"
"	18	Giardelli B. S. I.	Evelyn ✓	29		7	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"
"	19	Jones J.W.B. PRIMARY.	Jane ✓	73		"	W/d	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Turnburg	Sister, Catherine Weston Milverton, Ont.	Neb.	Kenesaw
"	20	Kuettner L 99 PRIMA	George ✓	19		M	S	lab.	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
"	21	Garner B. S. I.	Ernest Henry ✓	26		"	"	RR Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Nelson	Bro. Alfred Lincolnshire, England.	"	Bronx City
Debarred	22	Barkett B. S. I.	Nazeeb G. ✓	23		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Riviere du Loup	Mother, Nadima Zedidut, Margaroum, Turkey.	Tenn	Tiptonville
	23	Rega	Francesco ✓	2		"	"	none	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Aunt, Maria Vitale Bozazzo, Avellino, Italy.	Mo.	St.
"	24	Portch L 99 PRIMARY.	Joseph ✓	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Glanworth	Bro. John Corinth, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
"	25	Lister L 99 PRIMARY. B. S. I.	George ✓	37		"	W/d	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. 10 Hartford, Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	26	Alexander B. S. I.	James ✓	55		"	M	Shop foreman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Georgetown	bro. Charles Georgetown, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis
"	27	Alexander W 75 PRIMARY.	Annie ✓	36		7	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Ada Wylie 854 Young St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	28	Young W.B.J. PRIMARY	Henry W. ✓	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Father, Alfred Portsmouth, Engl.	Ill.	Chicago
	29	Dwyer	Thomas ✓	33		"	M	miner	"	"	N Foundland	Irish	N Foundland	Kellgreen	Wife, Johanna Dwyer, Kellgreen, Nfd.	Mont	Butte
	30	Page J.F. PRIMARY.	Isaac John ✓ NOT USED	24		"	S	Butcher	"	"	England	English	Canada	Petrolia	Father, Richard Page, Petrolia, Can.	Kas	Topeka

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

7

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class – C-Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show the nation or nationality, race and tendency of the immigrant, as Scandinavian, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Japanese, Chinese, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Other Nationality (naming it).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1	✓	1909		3/28/15	Wife, Idona Di Huron, Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	bro	bro		Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	7/22/03	PHS Unknown	Mch 29 1915
2	"	"	200	✓	1915	Mich.	Dec 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	Mole on chin	Scotland	Paisley	Halifax	June 1898	ST "	" 29
3	"	"	33	✓	1902/14	Varplaces			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Lab.	Gr.		"	Barrhead	N.Y.	4/1/12	ST Caledonia	" 30
4	"	"	40	✓	1912/15	Chgo.	3/23/15	Cousin, David Cunningham 2345 Jackson Blvd. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	bro	bro		Italy	Ariano di Puglia	"	12/3/13	ST Cincinnati	" 31
5	"	"	15	✓	1913/15	N.Y.	mch 1915	Jrd. Roberto Antonini 3625 W. 23 St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Finland	Vasa	"	July 1909	ST Unknown	Apr. 1
6	"	"	11	"	1909/15	Remsen N.J.	febr. 1915	Mother, Maria Lange 213-3 Av. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Ekhat	N.Y.	9/5/09	ST P	" 2
7	"	L.P.C.	15	✓	1909	Detroit		Father, Harlig Bezbgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England	Minehead	Quebec	4/26/11	Port Edon. ST	" 3
8	"	"	11	"	1914	SD	12/1914	368 Kensington, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Bl.		Italy	Arnada	N.Y.	3/1910	Berlin ST.	" 4
9	"	"	15	✓	1911			Cousin, Matt Fuelger,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Dk Br.	Br.		U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.				" 4
10	"	"	15	✓	1914	Ill.	11/25/14	113 Wheaton Ave, Wheaton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Dk	Bl.		Sweden	Kelina	N.Y.	1881	ST ?	" 4
11	"	"	41	✓	1903-7 1910-15	Various	4/1/15	Home, 1007 Wood St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br.		Ireland	Dublin	"	1889	ST ?	" 6
12	"	"	0	✓	1897-11 1913-15	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	cut base nose.	Scotland	Oban	Montreal	Sept 1905	ST L. Erie	" 8
13	"	"	140	✓	1881 1915	Ill.	1/1915	Brother, Gotfried Carlgren, Vine Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Dk Br.	Bl.		England	Liverpool	Halifax	4/25/12	ST Tunisiana	" 8
14	"	"	25	✓	1889 1914	"	9/1914	Ed. Mrs. August Peters, 313 So. Park St., Wheaton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br.	Br.		"	Weston	Quebec	10/27/12	ST Teutonic	" 8
15	"	Assisted	1	"	1914/15	Detroit	4/4/15	City Rescue Mission 152 Randolph. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Chr. Alcoholic Insanity	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr		"	Redcar	Halifax	4/7/12	ST Megantic	" 9
16	"	"	50	✓	"	"	2/15		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	bro	bro		"	Sheffield	Quebec	10/18/13	ST Laurentic	" 10
17	"	"	55	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Switzerland	Vonsier	St. John	4/21/06	ST Lake Erie	" 12
18	"	"	25	✓	4 mos 1914	Chgo.	Dec 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	blk	"	end 2d. finger rt hand off 5 scar under left eye.	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill			ST	" 12
19	"	"	34	✓	"	Newell, Ia.	10/10/14	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red	Bro	blue		Ireland	Goleen	Quebec	1856	ST Coloden	" 13
20	"	"	35	✓	1906 1914	Cleveland	10/10/14	Asst. Florence Ludwig 343 W 29 St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	lt bro	Gr.		Germany	Hamelen	N.Y.	June 1910	ST Willehad	" 16
21	"	Husb.	0	"	1887 1914	Chgo.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro		England	Gosberton	Quebec	June 19 1908	ST Virginian	" 17
22	"	Self	50	✓	1878 1914	Neb.	Nov 1914	Son, Wm. Jones Kenessaw, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Gr	blue		Turkey	Zadidat	N.Y.	1905	ST Unknown	" 17
23	"	"	100	✓	1910 1914	N.D.	July 1914	Father, August Knattner 21 Front St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	"							18
24	"	"	14	"	1914/15	Mich. Brown City	Feb 1915	Bro. John Garner Brown City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	bro							
25	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	100		1912 1914/15	Tenn.	Nov 1914	Bro. Jim Barkett Tiptonville, Tenn.	"	"	"	Chronic ulcers of penis	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	"							
26	"	"	100	✓	1912 1914	Detroit	Nov 1914	S/S. C. & B. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	4	Med	bro	bro	Scar at side of neck	England	Hoxton	Quebec	5/10/08	ST Kensington	" 18
27	"	Self	1	Yes	1914/15	"	Feb 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Liverpool	"	5/13/13	ST Corsican	" 18
28	"	"	50	✓	1913/14	mo. St. Louis	Oct. 1914	Niece, Minnie St. Aubin 4220 Evan. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gr	blue		Scotland	Paisley	N.Y.	Mch 1887	ST Aetna	" 19
29	"	"	900	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"		England	Huddersfield	St. John	4/8/10	ST L. Manitoba	" 19
30	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		"	Portsmouth	Quebec	Oct. 1911	ST St. George	" 19
31	"	Self	1	✓	1914/15	Chgo.	4/14/15	Lodg. Mrs. Mc Kidsell 236 ½ Erie St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr						ST	" 22
32	"	"	100	✓	1907 1914	Mont.	8/1914	Friend, Matthew Waugh. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	"	Br.		New Foundland	Kelligrews Ottawa			ST	" 22
33	"	"	100	✓	1910 1915	Kas.	1/4/15	Topeka, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hzl		England	St. Mary	N.Y.	3/10/10	St Louis	" 22

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & O. – Pere Marquette & Detroit & Cleveland & Detroit & Cleveland & Detroit & Cleveland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

228

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

C-Non-T :x

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Simpson J.H. PRIMARY.	Alice	28		F	M.	none	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. John Wylie, 88 Lambroke St., Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class – C-Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, whether able to read the language, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
														Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Husb	10	✓ y	1912 1915	Mich	Husb Albert Simpson, 289 Sheridan Av, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Gl.		Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	14/11/10	H.T. Lake Manitoba	Apr. 22 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

J. O'Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Roe Inspector In Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16—459 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 66. 229

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		S. I. Ca 6/12/12 allt													
1	Strugar	Dimitru	18	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Trenton	father, Grigor Mihalin, Bukowina, Austria	Minn	Baudette
Deserted. 2	Nazarow	S. S. I. Dmitro	32	"	M	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	St. Nicholl	wife, Marcia Kopeczipci, Muziatyn, Austria	Wis.	Two Rivers
13266 3	Clarke	S. S. I. John Arthur	45	"	"	Stoker	yes	yes	England	English	"	London	wife Louisa 374 Hill St. London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

27 BJ

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

9

(OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C-C'

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Excepting persons or alienbarred, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination. 1915	33
1	Yes	Self	55	No				Fred. Michel Puskievic Box 343, Baudette, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar corner rt eye.	Austria	Tereblisti	Quebec	6/25/13	St Breefield	Mch 25
2	"	Friend	23	"				Fred. Elko Ivrunkow Box 6, Two Rivers, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		"	Kopeczinci	"	Mar 24	Uskmouth	Apr. 14
3	"	Self	24	Yes	Trans Portland	4/27/13		Sister, Isabella Jackson 7246 Campbell. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	"	Gr.		England	Norwich	Portland	4/27/13	St Cymric	Jan 28
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Agoisted

C. P. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS CC. 11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Flora
Inspector In Charge.

Form 1-3 Copied by M. H. & S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

230

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B. S. I.															
No	1	Matus	Josef	26		M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Trenton	Father, Michal Michalin, Bukowina, Austria	Minn.	Bandette
"	2	Moran	Mollie	25		F	-	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Annie Pratt 485 Brunswick, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
"	3	Tuck	Alfred George	18		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Cousin, Wm. Horsley 45 Ocean, Hamilton, Can.	Utah	Salt Lake City
Deberred.	4	Hantzacos	Evangelos	45		"	M	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ingersoll	Wife, Aspasia Jotiza Ingersoll, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
"	5	Merrick	Arthur	29		"	"	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie 66 Waverly Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	6	Joffee	Isadore Raynour	31		"	S	Cigar Mfgr.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mo	Kansas City
"	7	Yzill	John Cecil	30		"	M	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife, Crystal Yzill, G.D., Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
Deberred.	8	Greenspan	Rachel	34		F	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Schmuel Kempel, Dretiz, Rudom, Rus.	"	"
Deberred.	9	Greenspan	Brane	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deberred.	10	Greenspan	Meier	4	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	11	Visbeek	Adrean	31		"	M	lab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Hanover	Mother Louisa Visbeek Buspum Holland	Ill.	Evanston
"	12	Visbeek	Elizabeth	35		F	-	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father Pieter Heuke Pusmerend, do Holland	"	"
"	13	Visbeek	Adrean	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	14	Amos	John	47		"	-	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles
"	15	Thorpe	Herbert	28		"	-	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Burgon Falls	Mother, Eliz. Ann 101 Pladder Lane, Farnworth, Lancashire, Engl.	Mich.	Saginaw
"	16	Bandk	John	48		"	M	Molder	"	"	Germany	German	"	Owen Sound	no relatives	Wis	Milwaukee
"	17	Humphrey	Daniel	21		"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Bro. Murrig Humphreys, Festiniog, Blaenau, Wales	N.D.	Portal
Deberred.	18	Johnston	Hugh	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. Arthur Johnston, Bath, Burnout, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
Deberred.	19	Martin	Leonard Vincent	24		"	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Martin, 111 Annl St, Toronto, Can.	"	"
"	20	Groskorth	Gertrude	26		F	"	none	"	"	Germany	Irish	"	"	Father, Lathrop Stone, 173 Withrop St., Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
Deberred.	21	Greenburg	Samuel	21		M	M	Junk Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Father, Abraham Greenburg, Shwra, Kiev, Russia	N.Y.	New York
"	22	Hause	Marlinus	31		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Gd. Rapids
"	23	Kat	Klaas	30		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Charleton	Mother, Gertrude Kat, Haarlem Holland	Ill.	Chicago
Deberred.	24	Cirka	Nikola	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father, Michael Cirka, Samonski, Hyamtyn, Russia	Mich	Detroit
Deberred.	25	Crowity	Nikola	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie Crowity, Samonski, Russia	"	"
Deberred.	26	Belitzki	Pawel	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Mother, Angelasia Belitzki, Hyamtyn, Russia	"	"
"	27	Couzens	George	28		M	M	Silver miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	Wife, Nellie Redruth, Cornwall, England	Ill.	Chicago
"	28	Nesich	Boza	20		"	S	Lab.	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Belleville	Mother, Lenka Sabacz, Servia	Mich.	Detroit
1	29	Bain	Miladin	30		"	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	"	"	Wife, Sofia Nagy Kikinda, Hungary	"	"
1	30	Gruic	Milan	35		"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Kasitan Basahida, Hungary	"	"

NOT USED

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

10

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Date of last departure from U. S.																		1915
1	Yes	Self	235	Yes	Trans	3/27/13	Jos. Michal Parkiewicz Box 343, Bandette, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn		Austria	Waskule	Portland	3/27/13	ST Prince	Mch 25
2	"	"	205	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr		Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	5/21/12	ST Saturnia	" 25
3	"	"	55	Yes	Trans 1896/97	N.Y.	Jos. Henry Warwicke 958 Oakland, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue		England	Darwen	N.Y.	3/23/14	ST Carmania	" 25
3	L.P.C.				Trans 1901/10	Various Times																			
4	"	"	25	"	Trans 1907/09	N.Y. Pittsburg	Jos. John Marapolous 161 No Walcott, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Gr		Greece	Xirocambi	"	Nov 1913	ST Kaiserin	" 25
5	"	"	26	"	1905/11	Chgo.	Jos. Geo. E. Newberry 150 S. 43. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Blue		England	Bolton	Quebec	5/25/12	ST Empress Britain	" 26
6	"	"	200	"	1888/ 1900	Kansas City Mo.	Mother, Pascie Joffee 7005-31 St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn		Russia	Kovno	N.Y.	1888	ST Ultonia	" 26
7	"	"	336	"	1912	Ill.	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Campsie Glen	"	1/1900	ST Calif.	" 27
8	"	Assisted	0	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy Nov 2	"	5	0	Dark	"	"		Russia	Dreiez	Hlfx	5/4/13	ST Campania	" 28
9	"	Assisted	0	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Med	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 28
10	"	Assisted	0	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 28
11	"	Bro.	70				Bro. A.C. Visbeek 1631 Benson, Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt brn	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	9/9/10	ST Victorian	" 29
12	"	Bro in L.	0	"																					
13	"	Uncle	0				do	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn		"	"	Halifax	11/30/12	ST Laurentic	" 29
14	"	Self	300	Yes	1910 1912	Seattle	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 29
15	"	"	3	"	Trans 1892	Portland Ore.	Jos y Thos. Jerome Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	—	Gr	"		England	Folkestone	St. John	4/26/06	ST Manitou	" 30
16	"	"	45	"	1913	Wis	Cousin, Peter Sumner 1321 German St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	Brn	Brn		"	Farnsworth	Portland	4/19/12	ST Cymric	Apr. 1
17	"	"	150	No	—	—	Wife, Maggie Banach, 654 Hayadge, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Bl		Germany	Gonsk	Phila	12/1892	ST ?	" 2
18	"	L.P.C.	16	"	—	—	Bro. John Humphrey, Ortal, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Wales	Blaenavon Festiniog	Quebec	5/24/12	ST Canada	" 2
19	"	L.P.C.	10	"	—	—	Friend, Fred Albies, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Red	Dk Br.	Lt Bl.		England	Aclestown	Montreal	7/23/13	ST Royal Geo.	" 2
20	"	Husb.	25	Yes	1910 1912	Chgo. Buffalo	Bro. Thos. Martin, GD, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	Bl.		Scotland	Dundee	St John	3/31/14	ST Athenia	" 2
21	"	L.P.C. Self	11	Yes	2 mths 1911	N.Y.	Husb. Julius Frankenth, 726 E 3rd St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	"		Canada	Woodville			ST	" 2
22	"	"	170	No	—	—	Wife, Annie Eckenburg, 406 E 12th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br.		Russia	Skwera	N.Y.	12/1911	ST ?	" 2
23	"	"	47	Yes	1909 1914	Ill.	Grand Rapids, Mich Frnd. Anna Westerung, 10830 Mich. Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Red	"	Bl.		Holland	Groenhuke	Quebec	5/7/13	ST Lauentic	" 3
24	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1 mo 1913	R.I.	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Graft	N.Y.	11/1909	ST Lusitania	" 6
25	"	L.P.C.	30	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br.		Russia	Husuntyn	Quebec	12/1912	ST Montreal	" 6
26	"	L.P.C.	30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	mole over left eye	Russia	Negbint	"	4/1913	ST ?	" 6
27	"	"	200	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	"	scar center forehead scar right cheek	"	Samoronski	"	6/1913	ST ?	" 6
28	"	"	150	"			Frd. Sava Stefanoff 420 Frederick, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk bro	Bl		England	Ridruth	Montreal	5/15/12	ST Royal Edw.	" 8
29	"	"	57	Yes	Trans	3/18/14	Frd. Tradoja Milko 430 Frederick, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	10K	Blk	Brn		Servia	Sabacz	St John	Sept 1912	ST Megantic	" 9
30	"	"	340	No			Frd. Steve Kumusky 438 Frederick, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"		Hungary	Karlovac	N.Y.	3/18/14	ST Zeeland	" 9
														5	5½	"	"	"		"	Pasahida	Halifax	May 1912	ST Unknown	" 9

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
J. O'Toppe Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoen
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 231 D PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Williams	David	33		M M	Iron molder	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Ellen Llantiot Major, Glamorgan, Wales	N.Y.	Ellendale
"	2	Williams	Annie	23	7	" S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Daniel Jones Abercynon, Wales	"	"
"	3	Williams	Ceinwen	14	5	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	4	Ruzcika	Agata	25		"	R.C. nun	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	Merriton	Mother, Anna Kutezenberg, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
"	5	Gruic	Kosta	28	M	M	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Servian	"	Belleville	Uncle, Covic Mladinovic Kikinda, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
"	6	England	Henry	32		S	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Sister, Mrs. Edith Hamee 498 Chamberlain St, Peterboro	Ill.	Chicago
"	7	Wardell	Mollie	24	7	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Alexander Rothsay, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
"	8	Tipple	George	26	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	England	English	"	Watford	Father, George Hillsville Rd. Canningtown, E-f-l.	"	Pontiac
"	9	Page	Albert Edward	34	"	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Detroit
"	10	Brunialti	Antonio	45	"	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Lucia Spanavello Recoaro, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
"	11	Smith	William	33	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sovereright	Wife, Rosa 28 Fremd St. Tinmouth, England.	Mich.	Detroit
Deborred	12	Savill	Alfred	23	"	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, John Wm. 22 Gordon Road, Enfield, England.	"	"
"	13	Trimble	Robert	25	"	"	motorman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother, Isabella Brookborough, Ireland.	Minn.	Duluth
"	14	Fink	Minnie	20	7	M	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Louis Feldman 107 Huron Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
"	15	Dourganos	Fanny	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Aaron Rabinoff 156 Agnes, Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee
"	16	Webb	Grace Hodges	14	"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	no relatives	Mich.	Battle Creek
Deborred	17	Murray	Michael	40	M	M	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Caledonia	Bro. Andrew Bally William, Wexford, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
Deborred	18	Murray	Ellen	35	7	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mick Faraday Felhead, Wexford, Ireland.	"	"
"	19	Murray	Thomas C.	4	M	S	"	no	no	-	-	-	-	do	"	"
"	20	Murray	Michael	3	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	-	-
Deborred	21	Mackay	Alexander	33	3/8/38	"	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Guelph	Mother, Eliza 14 Alma St. Inverkeithing, Scotl.	Mich.	Detroit
"	22	Jasikiewitz	Stefan	c/a 7-9964	8-	"	lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	Father, Angi Wacowawik, Warsaw, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
"	23	de Zwart	Roelof Ernest	42	M	M	Barber	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Chesley	Father, Dirk Amsterdam, Holland.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
"	24	de Zwart	Dirkje	38	7	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hendrick Imhoff Haarlem, Holland.	"	"
Deborred	25	Vitkowski	Rosa	2	"	S	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	Father, Viktor St. Agatha, Ont.	"	Detroit
"	26	Woiciechowska	Franeziska	19	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Sarnia	Halfbro. mateo Zalucki Jalus, Galicia, Austria	"	"
Deborred	27	Rega	Anna Vitale	32	7	M	None	no	no	Italy	So Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Sista, Maria Vitale Bozago, Avellino, Italy	Mo.	St. Louis
Deborred	28	Rega	Ida	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deborred	29	Orphanis	Ioannes	21	M	"	Boot black	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Midland	Father, Demetrios Maurice, Greece.	Ill.	Chicago
Deborred	30	Jugardjieff	Dimitr V.	28	"	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Donka Preslav, Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—419

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
																								ST	
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	25	No				Uncle John Jones Ellendale, N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk brn	brn	Powder marks on nose	Wales	Llantwit Major	St John	2/21/14	Roy Edward	Apr 9
2	"	L.P.C. Wife	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Clydesdale	"	"	ST "	" 9
3	"	L.P.C. Father Sisters	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"		"	Abercynon	"	"	ST "	" 9
4	"	Order	20	Yes	1913	Milwaukee	Mar 1913	Carmelite Sisters Chgo. Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fair	"	"		Austria	Kutzenberg	N.Y.	Feb 1913	ST Neeker	" 9
5	"	Self	350	"	1911 1912 4 mos	Pa.	Apr 1912	Bro. Cedar Grove 4438 Frederick, Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk	Dk brn	brn		Hungary	Basahida	"	Sept 1911	ST Carpathia	" 9
						Ga.	Nov 10																Quebec	10/18/13	ST Romanic	" 10
6	"	"	34	"	1914	Minette.	1914																		ST	
								Y. W. C. A.							5	4	Fair	Lt brn	Gr.		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	7/21/13	Athenia	" 11
7	"	Self	25	No				Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11½	Red	Red	Blue		England	Westham	Quebec	5/8/13	ST Ultonia	" 12
8	"	"	180	Yes				Cousin, Sidney Shafto 26 Beaudette, Pontiac, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11½	Dk	Brn	brn		U.S.A.	Little Rock	Ark.	June 1906	ST Gt. Britain	" 12
9	"	"	40	"	1910/17 1910/12	Ark.	May 1912	No address	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8½	Med	"	Blue		Italy	Recoaro	N.Y.	4/16/13	ST America	" 12
10	"	"	115	"	1906/10	Denver	April 6 1913	Son, Andrea 248 Kensington, Chicago, Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Red	"	Gr.	Rt ear deformed	England	Tinmouth	St. John	4/3/14	St. L. Ferry Royal George	" 13
11	"	"	205	No				No address	—	—	—	—	—	—							"	Enfield	Quebec	10/11/12	ST Teutonic	" 14
12	"	Procurer	26	"				Cousin, Lillie Moore 112-14 St. Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Med	"	"							
13	"	"	7	Yes No				Sister, Sarah Mc Kenne 428-6 Av. E. Duluth, Minn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Flor	Lt brn	blue		Ireland	Brookboro	Phila	6/15/13	ST Ivernian	" 15
14	"	"	2	"				Husb. Joseph Fink 758 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Med	brn	Gr.		Russia	Bergiczew	Halifax	6/24/12	ST Campanella	" 15
15	"	Husb.	55	"				Husb. Benj. 619 Reservoir, Milwaukee, Wis.	—	—	—	—	—	Pregnant	5	5	Fair	Dk brn	brn		"	Chwornik	Unken.	June 1907	ST Unknown	" 15
16	"	Foster father	0	"				Foster father, Frederick Welch 98 Green, Battle Creek, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2½	"	brn	blue	England	London	Montreal	June 1913	ST Corinthian	" 15
17	"	L.P.C. Self	12	Yes	Trans	Portland	4/7/14	Sis. C. Mary Faraday 2348 No. Halsted, Chgo. Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5½	Red	"	"		Ireland	Bally William	Portland	4/7/14	ST Anderia	" 15
18	"	L.P.C. Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dk	"	brn		"	Fethered	"	"	ST "	" 15
19	"	L.P.C. Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	Waterford	"	"	ST "	" 15
20	"	L.P.C.	0	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST "	" 15
		D.C.D. (Other Diseases)												Chancroidal Ulcers							Scotland	Inverkeithing	St John	4/22/13	ST Cassandra	" 16
21	"	Self	40	No				No address	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	Dk	—	—		Russia	Waewawitk	Quebec	9/17/13	ST Pisa	" 16
22	"	"	85	"				Frd. M. Kulicki 6721 Baxter, Cleveland, Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Med	"	Gr.	Holland	Amsterdam	Halifax	2/10/13	ST Corsican	" 16
23	"	"	200	"				Cousin, John Combe 501 No. Ottawa, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	Fair	brn	blue		"	Utrecht	"	"	ST "	" 16
24	"	Husb.	0	"				do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Med	"	"						ST	
		Under 16 yrs.						Sister, Franceszka 1218 Field Av. Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fair	"	brn		Russia	Unknown	Unknown	1913	ST Unknown	" 17
25	"	Sister	0	"					—	—	—	—	—	—											ST Kromp.	
					3 mos		Aug	Sister, Mary	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Light	"	Gr.		Austria	Zalus	N.Y.	5/8/13	Cecilia	" 17
26	"	Self	17	Yes	1913	Detroit	1913	610 Auford, Hamtramck, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	Acute Conjunctivitis	5	3	Dk	"	brn		Italy	Bozagro	"	Apr. 1912	ST Unknown	" 18
27	"	L.P.C. Husb.	9	"	1905/10	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	Husb. Frederico Reza 1828 O'Fallon, St. Louis, Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—							"	"	"	"	ST "	" 18
		L.P.C.			Trans 1910									Good				Lt brn	Gr.						ST	
28	"	Father	0	"		"	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fair	brn	brn	Scar upper lip	Greece	Manrici	"	2/27/10	Alice	" 19
29	"	L.P.C. Self	11	"	1912	Chgo.	10/23/12	Frd. Demetrius Pasiales 868 Blue Island, Chgo. Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dk	Blk	brn		Bulgaria	Prestav	Portland	4/14/14	ST Alamia	" 19
30	"	L.P.C. "	21	"	Trans	Portland	4/14/14	Frd. Peter Smemeff 1065 Propelle, Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	brn	"							

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
St. C. F. - St. Clair Ferry.

L. G. Gokey — Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wilgus — Immigrant Inspector.
J. Shultz Browning Jr. — Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS D.

copied Lines 1-30 by P.9. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

232

D

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Yluk B.S.I.	Nicolas	22		M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Sarnia	father Gyorgy Puieni, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
"	2	Vasilas B.S.I.	Pentelei	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Marko Mihulain, Roumania.	"	"
"	3	Mutian B.S.I.	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Tihon Mutian Pueni, Romania.	"	"
"	4	Mungall W.P. PRIMARY	Andrew H	30		"	M	Sta Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife, Sarah Mungall, 1079 Evelyn St. Westmt. Can.	"	Flint
"	5	Koleff B.S.I.	Dimitr	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Nida Koleff Dolno Novo, Bulgaria	W Va	Powhatan
"	6	Roberts W.P. PRIMARY	Elizabeth	54		F	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	"	none	Wash	Seattle
"	7	Todrovich B.S.I.	Slojan	35		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	Wife, Natafia Todrovich, Ikvar, Servia	Mich	Detroit
"	8	Cousins PRIMARY	Cedar	27		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Sarnia	Father, Nicholas Bousa, Stykani, Bukovina	"	"
	9			NOT USED													
	10			NOT USED													
	11			NOT USED													
	12			NOT USED													
	13			NOT USED													
	14			NOT USED													
	15			NOT USED													
	16			NOT USED													
	17			NOT USED													
	18			NOT USED													
	19			NOT USED													
	20			NOT USED													
	21			NOT USED													
	22			NOT USED													
	23			NOT USED													
	24			NOT USED													
	25			NOT USED													
	26			NOT USED													
	27			NOT USED													
	28			NOT USED													
	29			NOT USED													
	30			NOT USED													

230

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

12

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apr. 24, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1903/13	N.Y.	1913 Apr	Fred. Vasile Bulbuk 775 Franklin, Detroit. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Brn	Blue		Roumania	Pucini	N.Y.	May 1912	St Teutonic	Apr. 19
2	"	"	50	"	Trans. Portland		1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Brn	Scar left of mouth	"	Mihalain	Portland	Apr 1912	St Zeeland	" 19
3	"	"	55	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Pucini	St John	mch. 1912	St Unknown	" 19
4	"	"	35	Yes				Son, Wm. Mangall, 727 Church St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk. Br.	"		Scotland	Armadale	Quebec	10/5/13	SS Letitia	" 20
5	"	"	117	Yes	1914	Ohio	3/1914	Friend, Yuito Kristoff, Box 11, Brubaker, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Dolno Koro	N.Y.	3/27/12	St Rotterdam	" 20
6	"	Hust	0	no				Friend, Thos. Chowen, 118 Bell St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.		England	Durham	Montreal	8/8/13	SS Virginian	" 20
7	"	self	28	Yes				Friend, Steva Padic, 1209 Russell St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	"		Servia	Igvar	Halifax	1/3/14	SS Carolina	" 22
8	"	"	25	Yes				Sister, Maria Hologvetzky, 437-18th St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.		Austria	Utzkani	Quebec	3/1912	?	" 22
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farlow Immigrant Inspector.
William O'Dacat Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Cox
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13. 14—26 E 233 PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B. S. I.														
1	Ledgerwood	Annie	41	7	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister. Elizabeth Gilbert Hamilton, Can.	Nev.	Reno
2	Waite	Anna	26	"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father. W. A. Gilroy 260 Maria St. Sarnia. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
3	Waite	Lillian	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Waghorn	James Reginald	22	M	"	Paperhanger	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Father. Wm. 27 Foster St. Brantford. Can.	"	Flint
5	Mc Cann	William	38	"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	no relatives	"	"
6	Mc Cann	Maria Jane	23	7	-	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father. Geo. Bridgman Green Matheson. Ont.	"	"
7	Boyce	Gertrude	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husb. Joseph Athlete Hotel, Yonge St. Toronto. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Boyce	Margaret Rae	5	"	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Pettigrew	Odilon	66	M	"	Lab.	yes	yes	"	French	"	Isle Verte	Sister. Adelaide Leveling Isle Verte, P. Q. Can.	"	"
10	Hughes	Mary	23	7	M	None	"	"	"	African (bl)	"	Hamilton	Husb. James 58 Macdonnell, Hamilton, Can.	"	"
11	Geary	Wm. Henry	33	M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Father. Wm. 318 Coleman. Belleville, Ont.	N.D.	Adams
12	Geary	Kathleen	27	7	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ill.	Chicago
13	Durand	Celina	29	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Zurich	Father. Peter Zurich. Ont.	Minn	Stephen
14	Orr	Catherine	71	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burlington	B. I. L. Wm. K. Orr 166½ main E. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw
15	Kellond	Geo Vernon	23	M	S	Accountant	"	-	-	English	"	Hamilton	Father. John 74 Smith Av. Hamilton. Can.	Ill	Chicago
16	Frame	Annie	53	7	M	None	"	-	-	Irish	-	Toronto	Husb. Samuel 128 Roncesvalle. Toronto. Can.	"	"
17	Frame	Lillian Beatrice	20	"	S	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Hindry	Harold	31	M	M	Attorney	"	-	-	English	"	Hamilton	Father. John 151 Sherman St. Hamilton. Can.	"	"
19	Mills	Samuel Richard	19	"	S	Clerk	-	-	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Mother. Annie 124 University. Kingston. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Ellis	Henry Vivian	23	"	-	Fireman RR.	-	-	-	English	-	Mona Road	Father. John Mona Road. Can.	N.D.	Bismark
21	Johnson	William	48	"	M	Porter, RR.	"	"	"	African (bl)	"	London	Bro. Robert Johnson London. Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
22	Johnson	Bella	36	7	-	None	-	-	"	-	"	"	Father. Jamy Dyer Point Edward. Ont.	"	"
23	Johnson	Mary	16	-	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	-
24	Topping	Mary B.	15	"	"	Domestic	-	-	"	Irish	-	Adelaide	Aunt. Lizzie Topping Adelaide, Ont.	"	"
25	Martin	Isaac	63	M	M	Lab.	-	-	-	German	-	Zurich	Father. Solomon Zurich. Ont.	"	Pigeon
26	Mc Lachlan	John	48	-	-	Farmer	-	-	"	Scotch	-	Sarnia	Sister. Mrs. Wm. Cameron 152 Lochiel. Sarnia. Ont.	"	Dewitt
27	Mc Lachlan	Abbie	43	7	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Mc Lachlan	Gordon	10	M	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Sanford	Henry	27	"	-	Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Oshawa	Father. Andrew Oshawa. Ont.	"	Detroit
30	Heibner	Hattie	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother. Harry Ramsay 200 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago

See Montreal file No 10960-9 < 3/24/15

NOT USED

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

13

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191 **CLASS E**

14—36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race (or people or nationality, or language spoken, as given by immigrant)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	300	No				Fred. E.A. Painter, Reno, Nev.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	dk bro	blue		Canada	Hamilton			4T	Mch 25
2	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1910 1914	Detroit	11/20/14	Husb. Chas Waite 180 Vermont, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	bro	Gr		"	Terminus			4T	" 25
3	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro		"	Sarnia			4T	" 25
4	"	Self	45	"	1914 1915	Buffalo	3/20/15	Bro. Frank 709 W 3 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Various disease of chest	"	5	8	19K	"	blue		"	Newport			4T	" 25
5	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1908	Mich.	4 yrs 1908	Bro. Charles Mc Cann 107 Walker St. Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Lt bro	"		"	Sutton			4T	" 25
6	"	L.P.C. Husb.	0	No	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	bro	bro		"	Huntsville			4T	" 25
7	"	father	10	Yes	1912 1914	Chgo	7/1/14	Mother Eliz. Finnerty 11406 Edbrooke av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	19K	"	Hazel		"	Albion			4T	" 25
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Toronto			4T	" 25
9	"	L.P.C. Self	15	No				Fred. Philip Born 197-199 Adams St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	Med	Gr	blue		"	Isle Verte			4T	" 25
10	"	Husb.	16	Yes	"			Bro. Walter Todd 1-2-36 St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Blk	bro	bro		"	Hamilton			4T	" 25
11	"	Self	10	Yes	1891 1915	N.D.	Febr 1915	Wife, Ella Adams, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"		"	Belleville			4T	" 25
12	"	"	8	"	1913 1915	Chgo	"	Fred. Mary Bajalis 150 W. Huron, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		"	"			4T	" 25
13	"	"	150	No				Bro. Henry Durand Stephen, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"		"	Zurich			4T	" 25
14	"	"	1400	"				Sister, Eliz Ryan RFD 8. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Gr	blue		"	Burlington			4T	" 26
15	"	"	110	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	19K	bro	"		"	Hamilton			4T	" 26
16	"	Husb.	30	"				Fred, Minnie Dorney 2805 Indiana a. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"		Ireland	Saint Field Quebec	1888	Sarnia	"	" 26
17	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	7-	"	"		Canada	Toronto			4T	" 26
18	"	Self	120	Yes	1913/15	Denver	Mch 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	—	bro		"	Hamilton			4T	" 26
19	"	"	95	No				Uncle, James Young 925 Geary St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	—	Gr.		"	Kingston			4T	" 26
20	"	Convict	4	Yes	1910 1913 1895/97	N.D. Bismarck	Feb 1915	46 Main St. Bismarck. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	19K	bro	"		"	Toronto			4T	" 26
21	"	"	0	"	1910/15	Pt. Huron	3/26/15	Home 2212-23 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bro		"	Niagara Falls			4T	" 26
22	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	blue		U.S.A.	Walton, Mich.			4T	" 26
23	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	bro		Canada	Sarnia			4T	" 26
24	"	"	0	No				Father, Gilbert Topping 1724 Holland, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Adelaide			4T	" 26
25	"	Self	114	Yes	1903 1915	Mich.	3/14/15	Wife, Nancy Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Gr	blue		"	Waterloo			PHS	" 26
26	"	"	60	"	1909 1915	Mich.	3/25/15	Fred. Wilbur Mc-Louth Dewitt, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bro		"	West William			PHS	" 26
27	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	blue		"	Strathroy			PHS	" 26
28	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	"			4T	" 26
29	"	Self	180	Yes	1911/13	Detroit Chgo.	12/23/13	Fred, David Leaming 124 Helen, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	lt bro	"		"	Belleville			4T	" 26
30	"	Husb.	145	"	1898 1899	Chgo.	1899	Sister, Louise Weston 4038 No Keeler St., Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br.	Bl		"	Cold Spring				" 27

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
L.G. Gokey, Immigrant Inspector.
Wm A Hutchins, Immigrant Inspector.
Geo Sipe, Immigrant Inspector.
Wm Alexander, Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Coe
Inspector In Charge.

14—36

CLASS E.

Encl. No. 1 to 30 Copies sent by D.S.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—26

E
234

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	B. S. I. Heibner	Bernice	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	uncle Harry Penney, 200 Queen St., Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
2	D. H. PRIMARY. Fallon	Frank Edwin	35		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Rowena Fallon, 161 Maple St., London, Can.	"	"
3	D. H. PRI. Wright	Louise	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Mother, Kathleen Bernhard, 57 Church St., Stratford, Can.	"	"
4	L. L. L. PR. Morrison	Sarah C.	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Father, Angus Morrison, Park Hill, Can.	Mich	Detroit
5	E. F. Co. PRIMARY Johnson	William	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	Af. Black	"	London	Uncle, Robert Johnson London, Can.	"	Pt. Huron
6	E. F. Co. PRIMARY Johnson	Anna B.	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	L. L. L. PRIMARY Bouffard	Helen	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Husb. Peter J. Bouffard, c/o B.S.I. Hyman & Co., London, Can.	"	Manistee
8	L. L. L. PRIMARY Bouffard	Marguerite	3		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	L. L. L. PRIMARY Bouffard	Edward	1	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	L. L. L. PRIMARY Lock	Fannie	26		F	"	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	English	"	Innerkip	Mother, Mrs. Nancy Lock. Innerkip, Can.	N.D.	Page
Deberred 11	B. S. I. Reid	Stanley	20		"	"	Bartender Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Neil Reid, Lucseland, Sask., Can.	Mich	Detroit
Deberred 12	B. S. I. Cannizzaro	Francesco	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	So. Ital	"	"	Mother, Maria Maggole, Castel Buono, Palermo, Italy	Ill	Chicago
13	L. L. L. PRIMARY. Cohen	Hyman	18		"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cobalt	Brother, Harry Cohen, 721 Queen St. W., Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
14	See Montreal File 1/1600/3, 3/27/15 Geldart	Wilfred A.	19		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, Robt. H. Geldart, Stratford, Can.	"	"
15	L. F. PRIMARY. Pierce	Clara	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husb. Robt. Pierce, 7 Dunmuir, London, Can.	"	St. Clair
16	L. F. PRIMARY Pierce	Robert	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	L. F. Co. PRIMARY Walker	Minnie F.	35		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Mich Pt. Huron	Mother, Charlotte Walker, 432 Elizabeth St., London, Can.	"	Pt. Huron
18	L. F. PRIMARY Thompson	Charles	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Sister, Mrs. M. Burke, Port Dover, Can.	Tex	Eagleton
19	L. F. PRIMARY Thompson	Theresa	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	L. F. PRIMARY Thompson	Albert Wm.	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	B. S. I. Visbeek	Ludwig Johannes	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hanover	Gr. father, Pieter Henkel Pusmerend, Holland.	Ill	Evanston
22	B. S. I. Meyers	William	24		"	"	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kingsbridge	father, John Kingsbridge, Ont.	N.D.	Carselton
23	B. S. I. Mc Carthy	Florence	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Florence Kingsbridge, Ont.	"	"
24	A. I. Wilson	Doris	18		7	M	none	-	-	"	English	"	Quamyville	Husb. William Quamyville, N.B. Can.	Cal	San Francisco
25	B. S. I. Hawkins	Wm. George	26		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Duncan	no relatives	"	Oakland
26	B. S. I.	Appealed 3/29/15 Gerald	22		Appeal	"	dismissed clerk	4/9/15	"	File 11004/1625.	English	"	Sherbrooke	Mother, Ellen 49 Montreal St. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Ill	Moline
27	B. S. I. Wyand	James	35		"	M	Blacksmith	-	-	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Florence 30 Brock Av. Toronto, Can	"	Chicago
28	W.O.S. PRIMARY. Woodburn	Florence	30		7	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Robert Stockdale 138 Lindsay St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
29	W.O.S. PRIMARY. Rowland	Alice	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Port Hope	Husb. Fred Port Hope, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
30	J.F. PRIMARY. Doan	Ellen	67		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	dtr. Ada Ward Watford, Ont.	Mich	Sterling

NOT USED

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E — 14

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody, or under bond, or has been refused admission, or been deported, or is supposed to be a person likely to be excluded by reason of any of the above provisions; and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Father	0	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Louise Weston, 4038 No. Keeler, Chgo. Ill. Friend, James Brown, 200	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	Toronto			GT.	March 27
2	"	Self	25	y	1914 1915	Ill.	3/1915	3223 Emerald Ave., Chicago. Husb. Chas. Wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Kingston			GT.	" 27
3	"	Husb.	9	"	1911 1915	"	"	3550 Ellis Ave., Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Stratford			GT.	" 27
4	"	Father	25	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Malcolm McIntyre, 515 Crawford Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Park Hill			GT.	" 27
5	"	"	0	y	1911 1915	Mich	3/26/15	Father, Wm. Johnson. 2212-23 St. Ct Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Fro	Blk.	Br.		"	Chatham			GT.	" 27
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"		"	"			GT.	" 27
7	"	Husb.	3	"	1885 1912	"	1912	Mother, Zehla Lejewski Box 99 R.F.D. 1, Manistee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br.	Bl.		USA	Manistee Mich.			GT.	" 27
8	"	Father	0	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Dk.	"	Br.		Canada	London			GT.	" 27
9	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Fr	Lt. Fro	Bl.		"	"			GT.	" 27
10	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Friend, Edna Harrington, Page, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.		"	Innerkip			GT.	" 27
11	"	L.P.C.	11	y	7 mo 1895	Minn	1895	Friend, John Mead Sheridan St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Bl.		USA	Minneapolis Minn.			GT.	" 28
12	"	L.P.C. Friend	32	"	1906 1912	Chgo.	1912	Friend, Luigi Santo. 204 Kensington, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk. Br.	Br.		Italy	Castel Bruno	N.Y.	1912	GT. ?	" 28
13	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Sister, Annie Stolarski 349 McClellan St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Small cut scar over right eye	England	Leeds	Quebec	1905	GT. ?	" 28
14	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Mrs. M. Brent, 2968 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	London			GT.	" 28
15	"	Husb.	5	"	—	—	—	Stepfather, Clinton Carleton St Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	"		"	London			GT.	" 28
16	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	Gr.		"	"			GT.	" 28
17	"	Self	30	y	1903 1914	Mich	12/1914	Dennis, Homes 1103 Pine Grove, Ct Huron Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bl.		"	Monefield			GT.	" 28
18	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Dr. Clark Freeman, Engleton, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dak	"	Br.		"	Victoria				" 28
19	"	Husb.	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	"		"	Delhi			GT.	"28
20	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Fr.	"	Bl.		"	Woodstock			GT.	"28
21	"	"	0	"				Uncle, A. C. Visscher 1631 Benson, Evanston, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Med	"	Bro		"	Hanover			GT	" 29
22	"	Self	28	y.	1913 6 mos	Detroit	Apr. 1914	Frd. Philip Austin Carleton, N.O.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Kingsbridge			GT	" 29
23	"	"	13	No				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11½	Red	"	blue		"	"			GT	" 29
24	"	Husb	100	"				Mother, Hannah Price 2265 Sacramento, San Frisco. Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	"	Bro		"	Victoria			GT	" 29
25	"	father	12	"				father, Wm. Geo. Hawkins 1224 Hopkins, E. Oakland, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Med	"	blue		"	Duncan			GT	" 29
26	"	Self Contract Laborer	50	"				Frd. J. A. Killatsen 708-11½ St. Moline, Ill.	-	-	-	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro		"	Sherbrooke			GT	" 29
27	"	"	25	Yes	1902 07	Cal.	Apr. 1907	no address Husb. Thomas	-	-	-	No	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Gr		"	Montreal			GT	" 29
28	"	Husb.	8	"	1913 15	Chgo.	3/23/15	1137 Lillian Ave. Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	Dk	"	Hazel		"	Toronto			GT	" 29
29	"	"	75	"	1894 14	Minn.	7/4/14	Mother, Dr. Margaret Worden 447 Medical Block, Minneapolis, Minn. Sister, Matilda Sawyer Sterling, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Red	blue		"	West Lake			GT	" 29
30	"	Self	20	No					-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Med	Gr	"		"	Brook				" 29

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Dostoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Nelson Bassett Immigrant Inspector.

14—86 Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—26

235

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	Maud C/a 11-134072-	43	7	F	W	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stratford	father. Frances Sanderson Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Murray	Pearl C/a 11-129100	17		F	S	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Murray	Stanley	13		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Rosenbloom	Edward	43		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife. Ruth Anne 282 Shamrock, Sarnia, Can.	"	"
5	Walker	Lillian	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Jas. E. Collins 386 Cromwell, Sarnia, Can.	"	"
6	Thomas	Cora	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	No relatives	"	"
7	Bowers	Harry	22		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	mother. Louise Chatham, Ont.	"	"
8	Knittler	Joseph	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	father. Jerome Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	Rockwood
9	Mc Leod	Albert	23		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father. Colin 18 Madison, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Flint
10	Hall	Lydia Jane	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brampton	bro. Thomas Brampton, Ont.	"	St. Joseph
11	Mark	Rachel	87		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	dtr. Mrs. Sanford Hill Park Hill, Ont.	"	Smith Creek
12	Penfold	Henry	85		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Delaware	son. John Delaware, Ont.	"	Marlette
13	Brown	Minnie J.	39	7	F	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Beaumont A Brown 215 Hilsboro, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Ill	Chicago
14	Mellish	E. Tillie	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Ernest 547 Dove Court Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"
15	Fetterly	Ross	28		M	"	R R Trainman	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	father. Walter Morrisburg, Ont.	Cal	Lake Tahoe
16	Fetterly	Bertha	28	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father. Cornelius Donnelly Brockville, Ont.	"	"
17	Hodgins	Edith	41		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Bro. Frank S. Berlin, Ont.	"	Redlands
18	Wood	Emily	30		F	"	music teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Mother. Minnie 35 Paly Av. Stratford, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
19	Stevens	Margaret Abigail	79		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lambeth	Son. Alton Lambeth, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
20	Beasman	George Thomas	30		M	M	Street car conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife. Alice 288 Victoria Av. Hamilton, Can.	Mich	Pt. Huron
21	Neill	Henry Albert	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alberta	Bro. Edward Webwood, Can.	Ill	Harvey
22	Mc Lellan	Lucy	28	7	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father. John 1104-84 Av. Edmonton, Alta.	Minn	St. Paul
23	Meikle	George W.	19		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father. George Howick, P.Q. Can.	"	Breckenridge
24	Boullier	Maud	22	7	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	father. John St. Lawrence, Jersey, Engl.	Colo	Victor
25	Hilberg	Sophia	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Elmwood	bro. Christopher Hanover, Can.	Mich	Pigeon
26	Davies	Appealed 3/30/15 Robert C.	22		M	"	Electrician	"	"	appeal dismissed 4/19/15	Welsh	4/6/11504/1627. "	Midland	father. Arthur E. Penwillt, Wales	"	Alma
27	Cox	Fred	32		M	M	Woodfinisher	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Bro. Wm. Hamilton, Can.	"	Detroit
28	Cox	Ethel D.	24	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister. Mabel Douglas Strathroy, Ont.	"	"
29	Soper 11021 5201	George A.	32		M	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Mother. Sarah St. Catherines, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Brooks	May	22	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Tilsonburg	Uncle. Walter Andress Tilsonburg, Can.	Mich	Pt. Huron

NOT USED

33

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—30

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, persons, or agency than the immediate and personal desire of the alien himself?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					1911		Dec.	Frd. Mrs. Scheffler																GT	Mch 29
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1914	Detroit	1914	306 Owen. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Gr	bro		Canada	Stratford				" 29
2	"	Mother	0 "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	bro	blue		"	"			GT	" 29
3	"	"	0 "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro		"	"			GT	" 29
4	"	Self	6 Yes		2 mos 1915	Detroit	3/26/15	Frd. Harry Ings 470 Anthony, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gr.	Scar on chin	England	Poplar	Quebec	Aug 1903	RMS Tunisian	" 29
5	"	Husb.	35 Yes		1914 9 mos	Mich.	Aug 1914	Husb. Thos. W. 3098 Warren W. Detroit, Mich. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	bro		Canada	Strathroy			PHS	" 29
6	"	"	0 "	"	1884	Marlette	6/11	2407 Woodward, Detroit Bil. John Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	gr.		U.S.A.	Marlette Mich.			GT	" 29
7	"	Self	8 No					18 Walnut St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Canada	Wallaceburg			RMS	" 29
8	"	"	29 Yes		6 mos 1914/15	W. Va.	Feb 1915	Cousin, Jerome Schertz Rockwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	bro		"	"			GT	" 29
9	"	"	20 "		1913	Mich.	3/27/15	Room House 750 Page, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Hamilton			GT	" 29
10	"	"	10 No		1915	Flint,		Bil Perley Nye Rout 3, St. Joseph, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	"		"	Brampton			GT	" 29
11	"	"	10 "					Niece, Mrs. Delbert Van Master Smiths Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	7—	Gr	blue		England	Bardman	Quebec	1848	Unknown	" 29
12	"	"	35 Yes		Trans	N.Y.	1854	dtr. Elizabeth Morgan Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Cookfield	N.Y.	1854	GT	" 29
13	D.C.D. (Tubercu	losis)	6		1904/14	Chgo	Aug 1914	Bro. Dr. Wm. Brown 108 N. State, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary tuberculosis	"	5	7	"	Dk bro	bro		Canada	Charlottetown			GT	" 30
14	"	Husb.	25 Yes					do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Red	Gr	Gr		"	"			GT	" 30
15	"	Self	105 "					bro George Lake Tahoe, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	"		"	Morrisburg			GT	" 30
16	"	Husb.	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	blue		"	Brockville			GT	" 30
17	"	Self	90 Yes		1898	Mass. & Cal.	Aug 1913	Bldg. 223 W. Olive, Redlands, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro		"	Lucan			GT	" 30
18	"	"	100 No					Uncle, Thomas 614 Rampart St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	blue		"	Stratford			GT	" 30
19	"	"	100 "					Sil. George M. Gustine 5504 S. Green St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal.	Gr	"		"	Lambeth			GT	" 30
20	"	"	10 Yes		1909/10	P. Huron	June 1910	Bro. Wm. 1715-7 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro		"	Seven Oaks			GT	" 30
21	"	"	75 No					bro. Wm. Neill 1521 Lexington, Harvey, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal.	"	"		"	Arthur			GT	" 30
22	"	"	20 "					Sister, Mrs. W.A. Miller 1847 Laurel, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue	Scar over left eye.	"	Edmonton			GT	" 30
23	"	"	45 "					Uncle, Joe Zettle Breckenridge, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Howick St.			GT	" 30
24	"	"	16 "					Frances, Arthur Hallman Box 376, Victor, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	bro		England	Lawrence	Quebec	5/24/09	Corsican	" 30
25	"	"	20 "					Frd. Fred Steinman Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Arterial Pulmonary tuberculosis	"	5	8	Sal.	Gr	"		Germany	Unknown	"	1867	Unknown	" 30
26	"	Contract	Laborer 20 Yes		Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1906	Bro. Arthur E. Davies Alma, Mich.	"	"	"	"	do neurasthenia	"	5	11½	Med	bro	"		Wales	Swansea	N.Y.	Oct 1906	GT Baltic	" 30
27	"	"	22 "		1910/12	Detroit	1912	Frd. Peter Long 486 Commonwealth, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"		Canada	Perth			GT	" 30
28	"	Husb.	0 "		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	blue		"	Regina			GT	" 30
29	"	Self	20 Yes		1907 1915	Cleveland	3/28/15	Home 3731 Kelby Av. Cleveland, Ohio Husb. Loren Brookes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	bro		"	St. Catherines			GT	" 30
30	"	"	20 No					750 Wall. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt bro	blue		"	Cultus				" 31

Section 11

Contract Laborer

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

C. P. R. & S. - Pere Marquette & Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co. & Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co. & Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co.

Lines 1-30 Copied by B. G. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 — 14—28 — E 236 E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	W O S PRIMARY.	CA-8-177571-10/25/39 Detroit														
1	Brooks	Victor	5		M S	none	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Tilsonburg	Uncle, Walter Andress Tilsonburg, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	
2	Woods	Robert Wesley	33		" M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mother, Janet Wood St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
3	Wood	Clara Agnes	28	7	-	none	"	"	"	Irish.	"	-	Father, Jos. Mc Gill 379 Cromwell, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
4	Durant	Nellie	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Killam	Husb. Arthur Killam, Alta.	"	Detroit	
5	Max	Otto	19		M S	Jeweler	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, John Max 188 Waverly Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
6	Tyrell	Sarah	48	7	M	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Dresden	Husb. Wm. Dresden, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
7	Tyrell	Mary Hildreth	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Bell	Malcolm	35		M "	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Conn	Sister, Margaret Bell Conn, Ont.	N.D.	St. Thomas	
9	Harrison	Frederick Adair	27	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Father, Frederick 1050-4th Av. Owen Sound, Ont.	Ill.	Rockford	
10	Semple	Martha	60	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Picton	Son, Robert Picton, Ont.	"	Chicago	Ire
11	Carr	Harriett	59	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Mother, Mary Ann Barlow Belleville, Ont.	"	"	
12	Welsford	Walter	18		M S	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father, Charles Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
13	Stinson	William	18	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Mother, Stella Wellington, Can.	"	Oak Park.	
14	Jefferson	Dorothy	35	7	-	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father, John Paris, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	Eng
15	Henderson	Arthur Murphy	43		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Bro. Thomas Beverly Rd. Galt, Ont.	Mich.	Bad Axe	
16	Henderson	Susan	38	7	-	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. Minor Taetzel Midal, Sask. Can.	"	"	
17	Henderson	Jessie	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Henderson	Mina	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 19	Henderson	Worden	1		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Teetzel	Elizabeth	71	7	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Son. do	"	"	Eng
21	Campbell	Wm. Neil	22		M S	Farm Lab.	"	-	"	Scotch	"	Elmwood	Father, Alex Elmwood, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
22	Freeman	Lelia	27	7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Tweed	Husb. Stanley Tweed, Ont.	"	"	U
23	Porter	Rebecca	69	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Charles 34 Bellaire Av. Toronto, Can	"	Saginaw	Eng
24	Gilbert	Aggie	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Margaret Stokes Kingston, Ont.	"	Flint	
25	Coupland	Herbert	28	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Ballantree, Ont.	"	Marlette	
26	Oliver	Sidney	34	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Uncle, Walter Stevenson Fenelon Falls, Ont.	"	Adrian	
27	Garrick	Alfred	50	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Minnie Garrick 705 Shaw St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Diego	
28	Kilbourn	Elizabeth	42	7	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Mother, Margaret 177 Elmwood, London, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
29	Kilbourn	Lila	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Allcom	William J.	21	M	-	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Haliburton	Bro. Alton Haliburton, Ont.	"	Oakley	

NOT USED

134

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

16

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—06

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Father Loren Brooks																	4T	
1	Yes	Mother	0	no				750 Water St. Pt. Huron, Mich. Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Tilsonburg			PHS	Mch 31
2	"	Self	100	yes	1905/07		Apr 1913	1005 Stone St. Port Huron, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Dk	dk bro	bro		"	St. Marys			PHS	" 31
3	"	Husb.	0	no	1913/13	Mich.		do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	Fair	Red	Gr.		"	Semia			4T	" 31
4	"	"	30	yes				Bro. W. J. Rogerson 104 Brady, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	bro	-		"	Barrie			4T	" 31
5	"	Self	22	yes	1902 1905	Detroit	1905	Frd. Mrs. Hannah Hurell 130 Mitchell St. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dk	"	bro		"	Toronto			4T	" 31
6	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							Niece, Hattie Graham 1020 Howard St. Saginaw, Mich.	-	-	-	-	Trachoma	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue		"	Corinth			PHS	" 31
7	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Father	0	no				do	-	-	-	-	Trachoma	"	-	-	"	"	Gr.		"	Dresden			PHS	" 31
8	"	Self	40	yes	1900/02	S.D.	mch 1902	bro. Alex Bell St. Thomas, N.D.	-	-	-	-	Valvular disease of heart	"	6	-	Red	"	blue		"	Conn			4T	" 31
9	"	"	0	no				bro. G. W. Warick box 991, Rockford, Ill.	-	-	-	-	Feebleminded	"	6	-	Med	"	"		"	Owen Sound			4T	" 31
10	"	"	10	yes	1907/	N.Y.	July 1911	dtr. Agnes Black 4869 Armitage, Chgo, Ill.	-	-	-	-	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Gr.	"		Ireland	Drumbo	N.Y.	July 1911	4T Columbia	" 31
11	"	brother	25	no	Trans	Phila.		dtr. Sarah Hatch 2315 Parker av. Chgo, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Sal	"	"		Canada	Belleville			4T	" 31
12	"	Self	23	"				Uncle, Wm. Watson 724 E. 45 St. Chgo, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	Fair	bro	bro		"	Guelph			4T	" 31
13	"	"	17	"				Uncle, Lewis A Stinson 205 So. Elmwood, Oak Park, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8½	"	"	blue		"	Wellington			4T	" 31
14	"	"	8	yes	1909 1913	Various places	June 1913	City Hospital Minneapolis, Minn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	"		England	Finchley	Montreal	1885	Unknown 4T	" 31
15	"	"	35	no				Bro. Omer Edwards RFD 8, box 24, Bad Axe, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	Dk	"	bro		Canada	Wingham			4T	" 31
16	"	Husb.	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Med	"	"		"	Innerkip			4T	" 31
17	"	father	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"	Strathalm			4T	" 31
18	"	"	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"		"	Galt			4T	" 31
19	"	"	0					do	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			4T	" 31
20	"	Self	50	yes	1906 1915	Mich.	Febr 1915	Sil. O do	-	-	-	-	Senility	-	5	-	Med	Gr	bro		England	Dorchester	Montreal	1849	Unknown 4T	" 31
21	"	"	34	no				Uncle, Wm. Harris 1659 Hamilton, Gr. Rapids, Mich	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	7	"	bro	blue		Canada	Elmwood			4T	" 31
22	"	Husb.	10	yes	1888 1889	Wis	1889	Aunt, Julia Baker 519 Coast St. Gr Rapids, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Dk	"	bro		U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis			4T	" 31
23	"	Self	6	"	Trans	N.Y.	1885	Son, Wm. Portey 132 So. Brown, Saginaw, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Fair	"	blue		England	Acton	N.Y.	1855	Unknown 4T	" 31
24	"	"	20	"	1910/15	Flint	1915	Mel 20 Husb. Hugh B. 222 Pearson St. Flint, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dk	"	bro		Canada	Kingston			4T	" 31
25	"	"	15	no				Sister, Beatrice Marlette, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	Red	"	blue		"	Bolton			4T	" 31
26	"	"	50	yes	1914 1915	Mich. Adrien	2/10/15	Fred. Steven Nevisons 33 No 9, Adrian, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dk	"	"		"	Fenelon Falls			4T	" 31
27	"	"	140	"	1880/1900	Ore.	1900	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Toronto			4T	" 31
28	"	"	500	no				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	Light brown	"		"	Park Hill			4T	" 31
29	"	"	400	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr		"	"			4T	" 31
30	"	"	75	"				Uncle, John Mc Hale Oakley, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	"	bro	blue		"	Haliburton				" 31

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. – P. H. Marsh & Carma Parry.

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
William O Decker, Immigrant Inspector.
Wm A Hutchins, Immigrant Inspector.
Jas Hoppe, Immigrant Inspector.
John W Browning Jr, Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

14—06

CLASS E.

Copied lines 1-30 by P & M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26 — E 237

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Allcorn	Wm. Albert ✓	47		M	Wd	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Son. Alton Haliburton, Ont.	Col.	Oakley	
2	Allcorn	Philip Gordon ✓	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Allcorn	Myrtle Mildred ✓	9		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Huband	Lillian ✓	39		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro. James Shiell Post Av. Ottawa, Can.	Neb.	Omaha	
5	Huband	Robert ✓	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Huband	Harold ✓	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Gardener	Jane ✓	20		7	"	Student nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sernia	father John 112 Julia St. Sernia, Can.	Mich.	Flint	
8	Thomas	George R. W. ✓	42		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Grace 1424 Queen W. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
9	Weis	John Emanuel ✓	19		"	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	father, Samuel Hanover, Ont.	"	"	
10	Dankert	Sidney ✓	21		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Benjamin Hanover, Ont.	"	"	
11	Carter	Edith Nellie ✓	35		7	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	father, Thomas Carter Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
12	Fraser	Mary ✓	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Husb. Albert R. Brockville, Ont.	"	Fairgrove	U.
13	Fraser	Bertrand R. ✓	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Fraser	Mary ✓	4		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Cote	Joseph ✓	53		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Bay City	
16	Edwards	Bernard S. ✓	26		"	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	do	Minn.	Minneapolis	Eng
17	Edwards	Gertrude ✓	22		7	"	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Uncle, T. B. Fisher 48 Bedwellty Rd. Aberbargoed, Wales.	"	"	Wa
18	Eaton	Albert ✓	70		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	dtr. Alice Eaton Salvador, Hamilton, Can.	Ia.	Sabula	
19	Carter	Ann ✓	62		7	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	cousin, Wm. Merritt Oshawa, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
20	Armstrong	Nellie ✓	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gorrie	Husb. Horace Gorrie, Ont.	"	"	U.
21	Pender	Mary ✓	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Husb. Samuel 64 Norman, Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
22	Davis	Joseph Howard ✓	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell	father, John Mitchell, Ont.	"	Detroit	
23	Smith	James Alexander ✓	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hensall	Mother, Mary Hensall, Ont.	Mont.	Fort Benton	
24	Groskorth	Otto ✓		7	"	"	none	no	no	"	German	"	Toronto	Std. father, Lathrop Stone 173 Withrow St., Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
25	Mc Mahon	James J. ✓	60		"	Wd.	Laborer	y	y	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin, Paul Charlebois, 10 Division St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
26	Lang	Janet ✓	19		7	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, Alexander Lang 348 ½ Mideal St., Sarnia, Can.	Mich	Pt. Huron	
27	Tuck	Grace ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Tuck 153 Cameron St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
28	Davison	Ernest A. ✓	35		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Andrew D. Davison Maple Creek, Sask. Can.	"	"	
29	Davison	Ida ✓	33		7	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do.	"	"	
30	Stefanoff	Bojin ✓	39		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	Wife, Georgiange, Bulg. Florina, Macedonia.	"	Detroit	Mace

NOT USED

135

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

17

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27							30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	175 Yes		1887/89	Detroit 1889	Bil. John McHale Oakley, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	brn	blue		England	Kent	Unken.	Unken.	BT Unken.	March 31
2	"	father	0 No				do	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Haliburton			BT	" 31
3	"	"	0 "				do	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"			BT	" 31
4	"	Self	50 "				Bil. James Hamonde Dean of Trinity church. Omaha, Neb.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	"	"		"	Ottawa			BT	Apr. 1
5	"	mother	0 "				do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	brn		"	"			BT	" 1
6	"	"	0 "				do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"			BT	" 1
7	"	Self	25 "				Hurley Hospital Flint, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	"	blue		"	Flesherton			BT	" 1
8	"	"	28 "				Bro. A. E. Thomas 921 Av. B. Flint, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10½	Med	Aub.	Hazel		"	Toronto			BT	" 1
9	"	"	27 "				Frd. Benj Dankert 827 Warren, Flint, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	1916	brn	brn							
10	"	"	20 Yes	8 mos	1913	Ft. Wayne	bro. do	—	—	—	—	—	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue		Near rt index	Hanover			BT	" 1
11	"	"	14 No				Frd. Reba Dyson Maple St. Flint. Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	"	"			"	"		BT	" 1
12	"	"	2 Yes	1886/ 08	Mich.		Uncle, Thos. Spencer Fairgrove, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	"	brn			Guelph Ont.			BT	" 1
13	"	Mother	0 No				do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	blue		U.S.A.	Fairgrove			BT	" 1
14	"	"	0 "				do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1916	"	brn		Canada	Brockville			BT	" 1
15	"	Self	55 Yes	1884/ 14	Mich.	7/4/14	No address Frd. Arthur Hesse Cosgrove Hardware, Minneapolis Minn	—	—	—	Rt. inj. hernia	"	"	5	6	—	"	"		"	"			BT	" 1
16	"	"	124 No					—	—	—	—	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue		England	Birmingham	Hulfax	4/10/14	Hesperian	" 1
17	"	Husb.	0 Yes	Trans. N.Y.		5/19/07	do bro. John Eaton Sabula, Ia.	—	—	—	—	Senility	—	5	2	—	brn	lt brn		Wales	Cardiff	N.Y.	5/19/07	BT Adriatic	" 1
18	"	Self	10 No				Son. Albert Carter	—	—	—	—	deafness	—	5	10	Sal.	Gr	"		Canada	Hamilton			BT	" 1
19	"	"	10 Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1855		Carter & Harrison, Chgo. Ill.	—	—	—	—	Senility	—	5	4	—	"	Gr.		England	Unknown	N.Y.	1855	Unknown	" 1
20	"	Husb.	18 "	1883/ 14	Chgo	July 1914	Mother, Mary Henderson 5720 Throop St. Chgo. Ill.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7½	Med	brn	—		U.S.A.	Chicago			BT	" 1
21	"	"	12 No				Son. Lindsey Pender 112 Cain St. Battle Creek, Mich.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5	2	—	"	brn		Canada	Mitchell			BT	" 1
22	"	Self	62 Yes	1910/ 14	Detroit	12/24/14	Sister, Mrs Frank Wright 318 Montgomery, Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5	9	Fair	"	blue		"	"			BT	" 1
23	"	"	130 "	1912/ 14	Mont.	12/25/14	Father, Alex Smith Fort Benton, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"		"	Blythe			BT	" 1
24	"	Father	0 No	—	—	—	Father, Julius Frankenthal 726 E 32nd St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Br.	"	"		"	Toronto			BT	" 2
25	"	Brother	1 Yes	1887 1894	N.Y.	1894	Bro. Hugh A McMahon, 5946 Nine Ave., Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	"	Bl.	"	Bald	"	Tottenham			BT	" 2
26	"	Self	3 No	—	—	—	St. Huron General Hospital St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sarnia			BT	" 2
27	"	"	3 No	—	—	—	do Home, 811 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"			BT	" 2
28	"	"	300 Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	4/1911	St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Luckuow			BT	" 2
29	"	Husb.	0 "	"	"	"	do Bro. Dimitri Christoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	"	Br.		"	Ailsa Craig			BT	" 2
30	"	Self	18 Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Detroit Ry.	9/1911	344-17th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		Macedonia	Bouf	N.Y.	9/1911	LaLorraine	" 2

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. [illegible] Ferry.

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector. William O'Donnell Immigrant Inspector.

Geo Hoppe Immigrant Inspector. W. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.

John W Browning Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 18 — 14—26 — E — 234

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Davison	Ethel Marian	2	F	S	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Gd. Father Andrew Davison, Maple Creek, Sask., Can.	Mich	Pt. Huron	
2	Tiedermann	Alfred	55	M	M	Cooper	y	y	"	German	"	Grand Bend	Wife, Henrietta Grand Bend, Can.	"	"	
3	Hickey	Bridget	65	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Son, John Hickey, Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit	
4	Kuhrig	Elizabeth	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Formosa	Father, Lucas Settel, Formosa, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
5	Kuhrig	Wilford	1	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hubacheck	Franciszek	27	"	"	Cabinetmaker	y	y	"	Bohemian	"	Preston	do Father, Francisek Hubacheck, Preston, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Am
7	Hagedon	Henry	26	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Geo. Hagedon, Berlin, Can.	Mich	Capac	
8	Hagedon	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Anderson	John	43	"	M	Toolmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Mother, Margaret Anderson, Ingersoll, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	
10	Anderson	Marie	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Eli Bright 671 Talbot St. St Thomas, Can.	"	"	
11	Griffin	Esther R	28	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Son, Anderson Griffin, Woodstock, Can.	"	Tawas City	
12	Douglas	Frederick Ernest	21	M	S	Oil Treater	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Father, Samuel Douglas, Petrolia, Can.	"	Clio	
13	Douglas	Lena	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Gorich	Edward	21	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Father, Richard Gorich, Strathroy, Can.	"	Detroit	
15	Salsbury	Ephriam	30	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Mother, Mary Salsbury, Forest, Can.	"	"	
16	Kennedy	Myrtle Leone	19	F	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, Jos. Kennedy, 279 No. Brock St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
17	Wilson	Henrietta	35	"	"	Graduate nurse	Abandoned domicile Mar. 1922 File 53476-2 K.		"	Scotch	"	London	Father, Samuel Wilson, 216 Richmond St., London, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	
18	Carragher	Alice	36	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mary Carragher, Riverswood, Can.	"	"	Hel
19	Allen	Lizzie	23	"	M	none	No	No	"	English	"	Stratford	No relatives	"	"	Engl
20	Mitchell	Jennie	37	"	S	Teacher	y	y	"	Irish	"	Dorchester	Father, John Mitchell, Dorchester, Can.	"	Kalamazoo	
21	Wells	Philip	58	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St Williams	Brother-in-law, Chas Howich, St Williams, Can.	"	Flint	
22	Wells	Eliza	42	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Wells	Gladys	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Crawford	Eliza	62	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Son, Frank Crawford, Brantford, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	McAndrew	Gabella	27	"	S	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, John McAndrew, Allangrich, Ross, Scot.	"	"	Scot
26	Whiteway	Alma	46	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Port Perry	Dtr. Miss Wm. Carnegie, Port Perry, Can.	"	"	
27	Leet	Fred	36	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Mother, Margaret Leet, Danville, Can.	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	Leet	Frank A	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Coulthard	Florence	27	F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Mother, Man. Can.	Minn	Duluth	
Debarred 30	Desroches	Victor	19	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle, Malanta Lonergan, 467 Rachel St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
136		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

18 (OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

16—66

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1915
1	y	Father	0	no	—	—	—	Mother, Ida Davison, 811 Wall St. Pt Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0	0	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Sarnia			PH & SS.	April 2
2	"	Self	10	✓	—	—	—	Fred Walter Lombard, 1013-10th Ave, Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	"		"	Baden			PH & SS.	" 2
3	"	"	30	✓ y	1868 1875	Pa.	1875	Dtr. Catherine Weigle, 751 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br.	"		"	Winfield			SS.	" 2
4	"	Husb	20	✓ no	1913 1914	N.D.	9/1914	Husb. Peter Kuhary, 1226-First Ave, No. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br.		"	Formosa			SS.	" 2
5	"	Father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Fr.	"	Bl.		"	"			SS.	" 2
6	"	Self	20	✓ y	Transit N.Y.		3/20/05	Fred. Frank Hasch, 2242 So Kedzie Ave, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br.		Austria	Neudig	N.Y.	3/20/05	SS. Armenia	" 2
7	"	"	7	✓ no	—	—	—	Engd. John Smith, Capac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	5	Med	"	Bl.		Canada	Berlin			SS.	" 3
8	"	"	12	✓ y	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Gr.	"	"		"	"			SS.	" 3
9	"	"	35	✓ y	1905-9 1913-14	Mich.	5/7/14	1010 Pine Grove, Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Gr.		"	Carlisle			SS.	" 3
10	"	Husb	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.		"	Port Rowan			SS.	" 3
11	"	Daughter	1	✓ y	1857 1867	Mich.	1867 Aug.	Daughter, Margaret Roberts, Tawas City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.		"	Toronto			SS.	" 3
12	"	Self	16	✓ y	6 mo 1912	"	1912	Brother in law, Edw. Daley, R#3, Clio, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br.		"	Petrolia			SS.	" 3
13	"	"	6	✓ y	1908 1914	Ill.	4/1914	Brother in law, Edw. Daley, R#3, Clio, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	"			SS.	" 3
14	"	"	16	✓ no	—	—	—	Brother, Farrell Gough, 378-3d St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl.		"	Strathroy			SS.	" 3
15	"	"	2	✓ "	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. J. A. Bell, 357 Chene St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"		"	Beaton			PH & SS.	" 3
16	"	"	10	✓ y	—	—	—	Rev. Irwin J. Kennedy, 25 Oak St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Gr.		"	Sarnia			SS.	" 3
17	"	"	10	✓ y	1911 1913	Mich	12/1913	Dennis Home, Pt. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.		"	Middleville			PH & SS.	" 3
18	"	"	0	✓ 1	1910 1910	"	1910	Sister, Margaret Geraghen, Messenger House, Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br.		Ireland	Monaghen	Mtl.	1/1888	PH & SS. ?	" 3
19	"	Husb	0	no	—	—	—	Husb. Peter Allen, 1113 Taylor St. Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fr.	"	Bl.		England	London	?	1900	SS. ?	" 3
20	"	Self	5	✓ y	1907 1915	Mich.	3/5/15	Lefebe Institute, Walkerville, Mich. Son, Chas. Wells,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.		Canada	Dorchester			SS.	" 3
21	"	"	67	no	—	—	—	1021 Lyon St, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bl.		"	Forestville			SS.	" 3
22	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"		"	Victoria			SS.	" 3
23	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"		"	Forestville			SS.	" 3
24	"	"	25	✓ "	—	—	—	Brother, Nelson Waugh, 5821 Rice St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	"		"	Ancaster			SS.	" 3
25	"	"	60	✓ "	—	—	—	Uncle, Donald McAndrew, 3357 Indiana Ave, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"		Scotland	Spear			SS.	" 3
26	"	"	60	✓ y	1888 1905	Ill.	1905	Son, Earl Whitewan, 200 Gidding St, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br.		Canada	Port Perry			SS.	" 3
27	"	"	30	✓ "	1912 1915	Calif	3/1915	Wife, Hattie Leet, 413 W 21st St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Danville			SS.	" 3
28	"	"	75	✓ "	1912 1915	"	3/10/15	Wife, Jane Leet, 944 W 36 St. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"			SS.	" 3
29	"	Uncle	2	✓ "	Inf. 1914	Minn	1914	Uncle, Colonel Davidson, 1525 Superior St, Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Mather			SS.	" 3
30	"	Stamped	0	no	—	—	—	Uncle, Thos Desrochers, 1252 Jackson Blvd, Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Montreal			SS.	" 4

Fed. Bureau

C. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

I. C. R. – Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Sarnia Ferry.

James Farlee Immigrant Inspector.
Jo Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
John W Browning Immigrant Inspector.
William O Jackett Immigrant Inspector.
Wm Alexander Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Cox
Inspector In Charge.

14 CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—26 — E 239 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B. S. I. O'Keefe	Rosa	23		F	S	Domestic	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Wm. J. O'Keefe, 508 Whitworth Rd. Chapham, Eng.	Calif	Oakland.
Deb 2	B. S. I. Gunson	Elizabeth	30		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	North Kepple	Father, Wm. Bates, North Kepple, Can.	Mich	Shelburne
Deb 3	B. S. I. Gunson	Pearl	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deb 4	B. S. I. Gunson	Mervin	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	B. S. I. Mc Lean	Thomas	15		"	"	Farm Lab.	y	y	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Bert McLean, Port Stanley, Can.	"	Caesarville
6	W.B. PRIMARY. Hyams	Herbert B.	25		"	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Max Hyams, 37 Grace St. Toronto, Can.	Minn	St Paul
7	B. S. I. Near	David	70		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Moncton	Wife, Ann Near, Moncton, Can.	Mich	Whittemore
8	B. S. I. Brunk	Aaron	21		"	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother, Anna Brunk, Petersburg, Can.	Neb.	Milford
9	A.W. PRIMARY Gardner	Harris	35		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Barney Gardner, 189 York St. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
10	F. PRIMARY Stover	Carrie	60		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Son, Chas. B. Stover, St Thomas, Can.	"	Lapeer
11	W.B. PRIMARY Blyth	George	50		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt Forest	Father, Henry Blyth, Kenpelworth, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
12	F. PRIMARY Craig	Mildred H	25		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father, Joseph Craig, 38 Rowe St. Guelph, Can.	Mich	Detroit
13	F. PRIMARY Hodgins	Bertha	40		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Uncle, Geo. Simpson, Park Hill, Can.	"	Deckerville
14	F. PRIMARY Ebirlch	May	48		"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. J. J. Steele, 191 Hymbrville, Toronto, Can.	Ala	Grand Bay
15	W.B. PRIMARY Hyams	Wilda J.	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Matthew Berry, Kincardin, Can.	Minn	St Paul
16	W.B. PRIMARY Phelps	Johanna	80		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mohawk	Cousin, John W. Hammitt, Newbery, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
Deb Appealed	B. S. I. Kells	Lillian	35		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Canfield	Bro. Geo. Stewart, Cheshenton, Can.	Mich	Gd. Rapids
Deb	B. S. I. do Kells	Ernest do	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	Do	"	"	do	"	"
Deb	B. S. I. Bailey	Stanley	27		"	M	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Clara Bailey, 50 Henry St., Montl, Can.	"	Detroit
20	B. S. I. Skipton	William R.	32		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bolton, Vt.	Bro. Alfred, Nokomis, Sask. Can.	"	Sandusky
21	W.B. PRIMARY. Carlisle	Bella	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Catherines	none	Ill.	Kenilworth Eng
22	W.B. PRIMARY. Lahiff	Kate	31		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	Mother, Katherine Dell, Wyoming, Can.	Mich	Pontiac
23	W.B. PRIMARY. Lahiff	Mabel	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	W.B. PRIMARY. Johnston	Anna	53		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harriston	Uncle, Ed Armstrong, Goderich, Can.	N.D	Fordville
25	F. PRIMARY Thwaites	Thomas	22		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Arthur Thwaites, 19 Germanaga, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Gd. Rapids
26	F. PRIMARY. Thwaites	Arthur	31		"	M	Factory Supt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	F. PRIMARY Decantillon	James Joseph	42		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. Walsh, 3922 Langley Av., Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
28	F. Cummer	Helen	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, B. F. Cummer, London, Can.	Mo.	Chafee
29	A.W. PRIMARY. Court	Alice	52		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Wm. Court, 324 Wortley St., London, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
Deb 30	B. S. I. Cornell	Winfred	20		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry Cornell, Strongfield, Sask., Can.	Mich	Battle Creek

NOT USED

137

30 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

19

(OVER.)

16—26

MONTH OF *April*, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the transportation company, by any other person, by himself, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others in coming, or has sufficient money to pay expenses and reach final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1915
1	y	self	45	No	—	—	—	Sister, Annie D Edwards	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Bl.		England	Portsmouth	Quebec	5/21/15	G.T.	April 4
								525 B 21st St. Oakland, Calif										Dk.	Dk.	Left eye crooked Wears glasses	Canada	North Keppel			G.T.	" 5
		L.P.C.	76	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Elijah Fisher, Shattuck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sal	Br.	Br.		"	"			G.T.	" 5
2	"	L.P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		"	"			G.T.	" 5
3	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"		"	London			G.T.	" 5
4	"	L.P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Jos Ashwell R#5 Carsonville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.		"	Toronto			G.T.	" 5
5	"	Under 16 yrs. Self	3	✓	—	—	—	Frnd. Dr. Wboole, St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	"	"	"		"	Linden			G.T.	" 5
6	"	"	150	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	"	Gra	Bl.		USA	Atkinson			G.T.	" 5
7	"	"	12	✓ yr	1908 1914	Mich	10/1914	Whittemore, Mich. Sister, Mattie Saat,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Br. Dk.	"		Russia	Sleugh	N.Y.	1897	Ethiopia G.T.	" 5
8	"	"	60	"	1894 1895	Neb.	1895	Milford, Neb. Frd. Geo. Plozkin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.		Canada	Harwich			G.T.	" 5
9	"	"	420	✓	6 mo 1912	Wash.	12/1912	Napoleon St., Detroit, Mich Sister, Mrs Geo. Henderson, Lapeer, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br.	"		"	Kennilworth			G.T.	" 5
10	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Frd. Bernard Mc Fadden Amstr. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Peripheral Neuritis	"	5	11	Red	Br.	Br.		"	Guelph			G.T.	" 5
11	"	"	180	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Carrie Seymour, 457 Trumbull Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Br.		"	Glandeboy			G.T.	" 5
12	"	"	15	✓ "	—	—	—	Mary Ann Monroe, Deckerville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Bl.		"	Pickering			G.T.	" 5
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Br.		"	Kincardin			G.T.	" 6
14	"	"	1100	✓ yr	1886 1911	Mich	12/1911	Grand Bay, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dk. Br.	Bl.		"	Simcoe			G.T.	" 6
15	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	St Paul, Minn. Sister, Hannal Wagoner,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr.	"		"	Heathcourt			G.T.	" 6
16	"	"	30	✓ yr	1872 1882	Ohio	1882	Glen Ellen, Ehgo, Ill. Frd. H. E. Clarke, 314 Eighth St. Gd Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.		"	Toronto			G.T.	" 6
17	"	L.P.C. Mother	3	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	3d + 4th fingers right hand off.	"	"			G.T.	" 6
18	"	L.P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	do Sister, Mrs O.B. Wiltse, 1496-12th St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"		"	Park Hill			G.T.	" 6
19	"	L.P.C. Self	2	✓	1903-4	—	—	Wife, Mary Thyson, Bendelshy, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br. Dk.	Bl.		England	Sunderland	?	1902	New England G.T.	" 6
20	"	"	50	✓ yr	1914-15	Mich	1915	Sister, Catherine Sandlish, Cumberland Ave, Kenilworth, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Br.	"		Canada	Wyoming			G.T.	" 6
21	"	"	10	No	1906			Husb. John Le Huff,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Gr.		"	"			G.T.	" 6
22	"	Husb	5	✓ yr	1915	Mich	3/25/15	43 Elm St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Fr.	Gr. Br.	Bl.		"	Newbridge			G.T.	" 6
23	"	Father	0	✓	1915	"	"	do Daughter, Mrs E Bell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Gr.		"	Toronto			G.T.	" 6
24	"	Self	50	✓	1911 1914	N.D	6/1914	Fordville, N.D Sister-in-law, Kathleen Thurniter,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Bl.		"	"			G.T.	" 6
25	"	"	10	✓ "	1906-10 1914-15	Mich.	4/1/15	121 Sweet St. Gd. Rapids, Mich. Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	Glandeboy			G.T.	" 6
26	"	"	6	✓ "	1909 1915	"	"	do Wife, Mary Decantillon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	London			G.T.	" 6
27	"	"	6	✓ "	1906 1915	Ill.	3/1915	3321 N. Ridgie Ave, Chgo, Ill. Wayne W.B. Thompson, Chaffee, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 6
28	"	Pass	25	No				Condin, Olive Miner, Bella Flower, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Gr.		"	Tillsonburg				" 7
29	"	Self	50	✓				Uncle, Duncan Roberts,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	"							
30	D.C.D.	"	25	✓ yr	1915	Mich.	3/24/15	274 Cliff St. Battle Creek, Mich																		

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farley Immigrant Inspector. William O Duckett Immigrant Inspector.

A. P. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

John W Browning Jr Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Floe
Inspector in Charge.

16—26

CLASS E.

Lines 1-30 Copied-FH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—28 — E 240

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beatty B. S. I.	Robert ✓	56		M M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Berlin	Mother, Agnes Beatty, London, Can.	Mich	Saginaw
2	Aditzky B. S. I.	Max ✓	28		" "	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Bertha 412 Henri Julien, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Leno × W. PRIMARY.	Margaret ✓	65		7 Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	dtr. Mrs. Kerr 112 Brock av. Montreal, Can.	"	Western Springs
4	Shipman W. S. PRIMARY.	Laura ✓	35		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Charles Snyder Lynn, Ont.	Minn	Prosper
5	Postil B. S. I.	Guy Edgar ✓	21		M "	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mooretown	father, Frederick Mooretown, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
6	Dicer W A	Thomas ✓	38		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mary 153 Euphemia, Sarnia, Can.	"	"
7	Mc Cann J O H	Charles Joseph ✓	30		" "	Boilermaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, John Kelly Liverpool, England.	"	"
8	Mc Cann J O H	Catherine ✓	38		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sarah Morrisey 395 Wellington, Sarnia, Can.	"	"
9	Bates J O H	Arthur Douglas ✓	24		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Thedford	father, William Thedford, Ont.	"	Kingston
10	Leitch J O H	Donald John ✓	22		" "	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, John 201 Maria, Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit
11	Mc Caffery J W	Sarah ✓	61		7 Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	dtr. Sarah Gettles Stratford, Ont.	"	"
12	Lane J W B	Annie Gladys ✓	19		" S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Camden	father, Eli Lane Camden, Ont.	"	Fremont
13	Arnold B. S. I.	Nathaniel ✓	72		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Chatham	Wife, Lucinda Chatham, Ont.	"	Gladwin
14	Lang B. S.	William ✓	65		" "	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son, Wm. 445 Rumimead, Toronto, Can.	"	Owendale
15	Lang B. S. I.	Katherine ✓	57		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	White	Flora ✓	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husb. George 701 Grey London, Ont.	"	Flint
17	White	Leo ✓	4		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	White	Audree Eleanor ✓	— 3		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Hodges J R W PRIMARY.	George W. ✓	31		M M	Roofer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Stratford	bro. Harvey Moore Gdv, Can.	"	Detroit
20	Hodges A R W PRIMARY.	Emma ✓	32		7 "	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Thompson Stratford, Can.	"	"
21	Charlesworth A R W	Margaret ✓	56		" Wd	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Blythton	Son, Leopold Blythton, Ont.	"	"
22	Pegg J 7	Anna ✓	73		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	dtr. Linnah Merrill 52 Rose St. Toronto, Can.	"	Belding
23	Creswick J 7	Bertha ✓	26		7 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph W. Tebell 346 Concord, Toronto, Can.	Ind.	So. Bend
24	Stevenson J 7	Florence ✓	30		" S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, John 197 Wm. St. London, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
25	Williams B. S. I.	Bert ✓	25		M "	Silver miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Bro. George Hadley B. C. Can.	"	"
26	Pollock J W B	William W. ✓	28		" "	Artist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Geo Pollock 1946 Davenport, Toronto, Can.	"	"
27	Balfour J W B PRIMARY.	Annie ✓	38		7 M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	No relatives	Cal.	Pasadena
28	Lyman J W B	Ellen W. ✓	48		" Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. A. B. J. Moore 12 Winchester, Montreal, Can.	"	"
29	Lyman J W B	Roswell B. ✓	20		M S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Piddington J W B	Iris ✓	19		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	No relatives	"	"

NOT USED

138

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

20

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under charge of guardian, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	55	No				Ford. C. L. Wettlaufer, 2010 Ames St. Saginaw, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Red Gr	blue	Mole at chin	Canada	Milton Grove			6T	Apr 7
2	"	"	184	"				Aunt, Sarah Brill, 1607 S. Central Park Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	bro	bro		Russia	Klinkon	Quebec	Oct. 1905	Unknown	" 7
3	"	"	300	Yes	1910/13	Chgo.	Sept. 1913	Mary Findlay, Western Springs, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sal	g	gr		Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Unkn.	6T	" 7
4	"	"	20	"	1913/15	Ia.	Feb. 1915	James Small, Prosper, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	"		Canada	Brockville			6T	" 7
5	"	"	15	No				Bro. Norman Postil, 1229 Pearl St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	left inguinal hernia	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Morrisburn			PHS	" 7
6	"	"	50	Yes	1902/11	Mich. N.Y.	Aug. 1911	Uncle. Wm. Little, 628 Stone, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cardurd			PHS	" 7
7	"	"	10	"	1906/07	Buffalo	June 1907	Mil. Catherine O'Brien, 808 Rawlins St. Pt. Huron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	brio		England	Liverpool	Halifax	1892	Tunisian	" 7
8	"	Husb.	0	"	1877/07	Mich.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	blue		U.S.A.	Port Huron Mich.			PHS	" 7
9	"	Self	60	No				Uncle. George Bates, Kingston, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		Canada	Shedford			PHS	" 7
10	"	"	0	"				Bil. Wesley Collins, 111 E. Euclid. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr		"	Sarnia			6T	" 7
11	"	"	75	Yes	1914/15	Detroit	4/2/15	Son. James, 1069 Walnut, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	blue		"	Stratford			6T	" 7
12	"	father	15	No				Uncle. Jos. Gerlez, Fremont, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro		"	Camden			6T	" 7
13	"	Self	25	"				dtr. Clara E. Cameron, Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	9	Dk	Gr	Gr		"	Louisville			6T	" 8
14	"	"	35	Yes	1882/1900	Mich.	1900	dtr. Ada H. Cummings, Owendale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	9	Red	"	"		"	Sumble mill.			6T	" 8
15	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	bro	Gr.		"	Hagersville			6T	" 8
16	"	Mother	0	No				Aunt. Cordelia Saunby, 217 21st. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	bro		"	London			6T	" 8
17	"	Grandmother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			6T	" 8
18	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue		"	"			6T	" 8
19	"	Self	30	Yes	1911/14	Mont.	11/21/14	Bil. Edward Thompson, 676 Townsend Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	bro		"	Mitchell			6T	" 8
20	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Gr		"	Tavistock			6T	" 8
21	"	Self	40	Yes				Son. Horatio, 60-16 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Hazel		"	Seaforth			6T	" 8
22	"	"	10	"				Sister, Mathilda Smith, Belding, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	blue		"	Boston			6T	" 8
23	"	Pass	0	Yes	1909/15	Chgo. Ind.	4/1/15	Husb. Sidney, G.T.R. So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bro	bro		"	Toronto			6T	" 8
24	"	Self	40	"	1905/1914	"	Dec 1914	Frd. Mrs. Arendt, 3272 Oakley, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		"	Port Albert			6T	" 8
25	"	"	95	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		England	Breage	Quebec	May 1907	Lake Erie	" 8
26	"	"	35	Yes	1909/13	N.J.	1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"		Canada	Toronto			6T	" 8
27	"	"	250	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Quebec			6T	" 8
28	"	"	250	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"		"	Montreal			6T	" 8
29	"	"	40	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		"	Toronto			6T	" 8
30	"	"	25	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"		"	Quebec			6T	" 8

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
William D Jacobs, Immigrant Inspector.
J. A. Wiggins, Immigrant Inspector.
W. Alexander, Immigrant Inspector.
Jos. Hospital, Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning, Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Coe
Inspector In Charge.

14—36

CLASS E.

Line 1-30 copied-FH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

241

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—28 — E — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported. 1	Williams	Boyumor	—	4	M S	none	no	no	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Hamilton	Gfather, Daniel Jones Abergynon, Wales.	N.D.	Ellendale
B. S. I. 2	Woodcock	Beverley	38	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	4/21/15	Toronto	Father, Thos. James Sutton West, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
3	Woodcock	Julia	45	F	None	"	"	do	French	" "	do	140 Sorauren Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"
4	Woodcock	Bertha	11	" S	"	"	"	do	English	" "	do	Bro. Alvin Tripp Oil Springs, Ont.	"	"
Deported. 5	Tripp	Krosier B.	38	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	Father, Egerton A. 418 Bay N. Hamilton, Can.	"	"
6	Vollick	Murray	19	"	Machinist elect.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, Michael 72 Preston N. Hamilton, Can.	"	"
7	Grace	William	19	"	" crane driver	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Dora 28 Maud St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
8	Berger	Meyer	48	" M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. M. E. Brown 249 Oxford, London, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
9	Mc Cutcheon	Cynthia	43	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Bro. James Tarbet Bourock, Scotl.	"	Tawas City
10	Anderson	Mary	8-10	95	1				Scotch	"	Toronto	do	"	"
11	Anderson	Elizabeth	14									do	"	"
12	Anderson	Mary	6				no	no				do	"	"
13	Long	Cecilia	20	F	S Clerk		yes	yes	English		London	Father, Joseph 135 Wortley Rd. London, Ont.	Calif.	San Diego
14	Langne	Hector	18	M	" Farm lab		"	"	French		Armstrong	Father, Joseph Armstrong, P.Q.	Mich.	St. Clair
15	Campbell	Thomas	53	M	Farmer				Scotch		Fulton	Wife, Anna M. Fulton, Ont.	Ia.	Lemoni
16	Wedsworth	John	22	" S	lab.		"	"	"		Merriton	Father, Thos. box 153, Merriton, Ont.	Ind.	So. Bend
17	Craise	Lorne A	35	" M	Oil driller		"	"	"	English	Tilsonburg	Bro. John Regina, Sask.	N.D.	Towner
18	Craise	Margaret	29	F	None		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother, Mary Mc Kee 2245 Oliver Rd. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
19	Ensminger	Fletcher J.	24	M	S Painter		"	"	"	German	Markham	father, Adam Markham, Ont.	"	Grafton
20	Tegge	Laura	29	F	M None		"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, John 280 Christine St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
21	Whiston	John Joseph	29	M	" Teamster		"	"	"	English	"	Mother, Abigail Welchwood, Ont.	"	"
22	Whiston	Henrietta	24	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	father, Edward Freeman Perry Sound, Ont.	"	"
23	Walper	Linda	23	" S	Dressmaker		"	"	"	German	Exeter	father, William Exeter, Ont.	"	Washington
24	Short	Frank	50	M	" Farmer		no	no	"	French	Stanfold	No relatives	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
25	Gilson	George	77	" M	"		yes	yes	"	English	Iroquois	Son, Elroy W. Gilson Iroquois, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Gilson	Alice	68	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	O'Brien	Mary	77	" Wd	"		"	"	"	French	Stratford	Son, Wm. Joseph 245 Water, Stratford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Fowler	Gladson	20	M	S Student		"	"	"	Irish	Burford	father, Giles Burford, Ont.	Minn	Duluth
29	O'Brien	William A.	21	"	" Plumber		"	"	"	"	Stratford	father, Wm. Joseph 245 Water St. Stratford, Ont.	Ariz	Flagstaff
30	Yeomans	Horace	35	"	" Accountant		"	"	"	English	Toronto	Mother, Sophronia 700 Ossington, Toronto, Can	Ore	Portland

NOT USED

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Apr. 24, 1915. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or family unless for more and treatment of the body, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any such, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Father	0	no	10 yrs	N.Y.		Uncle, John Jones Glendale, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	dk bro	blue		Barbados	Hamilton			ST	Apr. 9
2	"	Self	45	Yes	1896	Rochester	1896	cousin, Arthur Cousin 2476 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11½	Med	lt bro	gr.		"	West Franklin			ST	" 9
3	"	Husb.	0	"	6 mos 1906	Cleveland	July 1906	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3¾	Sal.	blk	bro		"	"			ST	" 9
4	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair	bro	"		"	"			ST	" 9
5	"	Self	0	"	1886 1914	Detroit	Apr. 1914	Sister, Fiona Dunkle 197 Palmer, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	Feeble-minded	-	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Bellerille			PHS	" 9
6	"	"	25	no				Frd. Fred Drake 30 Montcalm, Detroit	-	-	-	-	Good	-	6	-	Fair	"	blue		"	Hamilton			ST	" 9
7	"	"	20	Yes				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	"	bro		"	"			ST	" 9
8	"	"	100	Yes	1903/ 6 mos	N.Y.	1904	Frd. Meyer Zupnitske 260 Winder, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Dk	blk	"	mole at cheek	Russia	Lipiske	N.Y.	June 1903	Bremen ST	" 9
9	"	Husb.	28	no	1900/ 13	Chicago	Sept. 1913	Husb. Wm. 167 South Av. Battle Creek, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	Bro	"		Canada	Brantford			ST	" 9
10	"	Self	0	"				Husb. Alex Anderson Tawas City, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	lt bro	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1910	Southwark ST	" 9
11	"	Mother	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST	" 9
12	"	"	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Chenamins			ST	" 9
13	"	father	40	"				Sister, Mrs. Mary Ross 1756 State, San Diego, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	bro	"		"	London			PHS	" 9
14	"	"	15	"				Uncle, Joseph Maher St. Blair, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	Med	"	gr.		"	Armstrong			ST	" 9
15	"	Self	60	Yes				c/o Gida Judson Lamont, Ga.	-	-	-	-	Hip joint disease	-	5	10½	Dk	gr	"	left leg shorter	"	Fulton			ST	" 9
16	"	"	60	Yes				No address	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	11	Fair	lt bro	blue	Scar rt wrist	Scotland	Glasgow Paisley	St. John	12/23/11	Gt Britain ST	" 9
17	"	"	50	"				Bro. Oliver Craise Towner, N.D.	-	-	-	-	Chronic Alcoholism	-	5	8	Med	bro	gr		Canada	Marthaville			ST	" 9
18	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	-	Fair	-	blue		"	Petrolia			ST	" 9
19	"	Self	80	Yes				Frd. Jas. McDonald Grafton, N.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Markham			ST	" 9
20	"	Husb.	5	Yes	1907 1915	Detroit	Mch. 1915	Husb. Wm Teaze 9 Romaine St. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Dk	-	gr.		"	West Lorin			PHS	" 10
21	"	Self	12	Yes	1903/ 15	"	"	Home 400 Courtland, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	"	bro		England	London	Quebec	1887	PHS Yorkshire	" 10
22	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Fair	"	gr		Canada	Perry Sound			ST	" 10
23	"	Self	4	Yes	" 1875	Mich.	Feb 1915	Cousin, Chas Hintz Washington, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	"	blue		"	Dashwood			ST	" 10
24	"	"	50	"	1900	Vt.	1900	Sisters Esther Goodrow 6 Cedar Rapids, Ia.	-	-	-	-	Senility	-	5	6½	Dk	gr	"		"	St. marie			ST	" 10
25	"	"	12	no				Son, Wm. E. Gilson 1900-3 Av. Mpls, Minn.	-	-	-	-	Good	"	5	2	Sal	"	"		"	Matilda			ST	" 10
26	"	Husb	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	"	bro		"	"			ST	" 10
27	"	Pars	75	Yes	1883/ 13	Cal.	Oct. 1913	dtr, Mrs. John Michael 457 W. 47th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Med	Gr	Gr		"	Ottawa			ST	" 10
28	"	Self	100	no				Sister, Eva Neff 2 65 St. Duluth, Minn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fair	bro	"		"	Burford			ST	" 10
29	"	"	80	"				Bro. David Wm. O'Brien Box 993, Flagstaff, Ariz.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Med	"	Hazel		"	Stretford			ST	" 10
30	"	"	500	Yes	1908 1910	Chgo.	1910	no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	lt bro	blue		"	Durnville			ST	" 10

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

T. H. & B. - T. H. & B. Ry.

L. G. Gokey, Immigrant Inspector.
William O Farrell, Immigrant Inspector.
A. B. Wing, Immigrant Inspector
Jos. [illegible], Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Jr., Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl J. Coe
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finis 1-30 Copied-FH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 14—28 — E 242 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
		3. S. L.												Husb. Robert Geo			
1	Speed	Nellie	42		F	M	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	91 Duke St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
2	Campbell	Archibald L.	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, Angus 305 Maxwell, Sarnia, Ca.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Jewell	John J.	41		"	M	R.R. Foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Annie Jewell 671 Euclid, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Caston	Eva	30		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Alfred 34 Somerset, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
5	Caston	Helen	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Caston	Alfred	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Caston	Edward	—	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Webber	Dina	67		7	Wd	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	dtr Lucy Vickery 28 Granville, Brantford, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Eng
9	Giardelli	Robert	5		M	S	None	no	no	"	No Italian	"	Woodstock	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
10	Polecrone	Paniota	27		7	M	"	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	St. Catherines	Husb. Stavros 111 St. Paul, St. Catherines, Ont.	"	"	Gree
11	Polecrone	John	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Le Blanc (White)	Thomas	28		"	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	French	"	Pt. du Chene	Father, Jedday Pt. du Chene, N.B.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
13	O'Donnell	James	34		"	"	Marine engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tamworth	Mother, Elizabeth Mountbridge, Ont.	Ia.	Grant Center	
14	Gaudaur	Jacob Austin	19		"	"	Farm lab.	no	no	"	French	"	Orillia	Aunt, Mrs. Eliz. Harris Orillia, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
15	Peebles	Thomas	34		"	"	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Helen 25 Hastings, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Sco
16	Mertens	Earl	21		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	"	father, W. J. 75 Maitland, Toronto, Can.	"	Flint	
17	Mac Nicol	Mary	21		7	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	father, Thomas Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
18	Carson	George	49		M	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fergus	Wife, Catherine Fergus, Ont.	"	Elkton	
19	Brown	Jennie	50		7	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Sister, Mrs. Mc Gachie Simcoe, Can.	"	Saginaw	
20	Hamilton	Fred	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret 319 Grace, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Peoria	
21	Neilson	Agnes L.	51		7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thedford	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Elliott Thedford, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego	
22	Shaw	Charles	41		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, Wesley Allington, Ont.	Mont	Antelope	
23	Pearcy	Gilbert	14		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Jarratt	Uncle, James Nesbit 16 Havelock, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Guess	Violet	19		7	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. E. B. Guess 158 Seaton, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
25	Marsh	Charles R	20		M	"	Shade maker	"	"	"	English	"	Lachine	Father, Charles E. Box 75, Lachine, P.Q.	"	"	
26	Shishareff	Petre Risto	30		"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Manka Banica, Mased, Turkey.	Ind	Terre Haute	Bulg
27	Sharples	Nancy A.	39		7	Wd	Factory worker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Edward Duckworth London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl
28	Sharples	Harry	20		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Sharples	Jenny	14		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	O'Neill	Anne	21		7	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Bernard Erinville, Ont.	"	San Jose	

NOT USED

Debarred PRIMARY. Appealed 1/3/15 Debarred 1/3/15

140

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

22

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915. **CLASS E**

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien, or alienage, or body politic, for care and treatment of whom he or she is applied for by affidavit.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming by means of any money, express or draft, to whom sent, express or draft, to whom in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1915
1	yes	Self	13	no				Sister, Emma Pettigrew 513 St. Clair, Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	bro	bro		England	London	Quebec	5/18/11	ST Pretorian	Apr. 10
2	"	"	25	yes	1913/15	Ft. Huron, Detroit	Apr 1915	Room 295 Bus. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Med	"	blue		Canada	Ingersoll			ST	" 11
3	"	Pass	50	yes	1907/15	Chgo	4/2/15	Home 958 Lawndale, Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	"	bro		"	London			ST	" 11
4	"	Uncle	30	no				Bro. John Hull 10 Park Av. Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	Gr		"	Toronto			ST	" 11
5	"	Father	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 11
6	"	"	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 11
7	"	"	0	"				do	-	-	-	-	Senility	-	5	2	Dk	Gr	"		England	Eggsford	Montreal	June 1897	Unknown ST	" 16
8	"	Sch. Army	5	"				Salvation Army Minneapolis, Minn.	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Woodstock			ST	" 12
9	"	Father	0	no				Father, Stephen 343 W 29 St. Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Dk	"	bro		Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	4/17/05	F. line ST	" 12
10	"	Self	50	yes	Trans.	N.Y.	4/17/05	Bro. Johanni Magarakos 5201 W. Lake, Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Ottawa			ST	" 12
11	"	Mother	0	no				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	Pt. du Chene			ST	" 12
12	"	Self	11	yes	1909/14	Milwaukee	Nov 1914	Fd. Neil McIsaac 300 Hanover, Milwaukee, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9½	-	dk bro	"		"	Tamworth			ST	" 12
13	"	"	30	"	1910 mos. 1911/14	Iowa	12/20/14	no address	-	-	-	-	Traumatic Epilepsy	-	6	1	1916	"	Gr		"	Athelry			ST	" 12
14	"	Epileptic	1	no				do	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	8	Med	"	Blue		Scotland	Girvan	St. John	1893	Unknown ST	" 12
15	"	"	35	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	"	"	"	Wears glasses	Canada	Stouffville			ST	" 12
16	"	"	10	"				Fd. Harold Thomas 751 Rankin, Flint, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	"	bro		"	Stratford			ST	" 12
17	"	"	10	yes	1914/15	Mich. Flint, Mich.	2/15/15	Hurley Hospital Flint, Mich. Bro. in l John Middleton	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr		"	Brockville			ST	" 12
18	"	"	45	"	1908/09	Mich. Elkton, Mich.	1909	Elkton, Mich. Son Craig Brown	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	-	Blue		"	Woodstock			ST	" 12
19	"	"	15	"	1906/14	Mich. Saginaw,	10/10/14	Germain & 21st. Saginaw, Mich. Fd. C. Hinier	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	Med	bro	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 12
20	"	"	45	no				527 No Adams, Peoria, Ill. So. Geo Neilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-		"	Thedford			ST	" 12
21	"	"	75	"				247 Buey, San Diego, Cal. Bro. Ethaner Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	"	dk bro	"		"	Leister Center			ST	" 12
22	"	"	60	"			Aug 1913	Antelope, Mont Father, Gilbert J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Med	bro	"		"	Toronto			ST	" 13
23	"	Father	1	yes	1911/13	Chgo		5029 W. Park Av. Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	"	bro		"	Kingston			ST	" 13
24	"	Bro.	0	"	1914/15	Cleveland Rochester Minn.	Mch. 1915	cousin, Mr. Martin 467 E. 35 St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	Gr		"	Toronto		Sept. 1911	ST Unknown	" 13
25	"	Self	55	no				Western Shade Cloth Co. 21 St & Jefferson, Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	Leprosy Incipient	-	5	3	1916	blk	bro		Macedonia	Banitza	Halifax	June 1911	ST Unknown	" 13
26	"	"	67	yes	1905/09	Ind. & Ill.	1909	Fd. Alex Nicoloff 1445 Ash, Terre Haute, Ind. Bro. Geo Pugsworth 3926 E. 3 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	-	-	-	-	Cataract of both eyes Good	No	5	1	Fair	bro	Gry		England	Blackburn	Quebec	June 1911	L. Manitoba ST	" 13
27	"	"	33	no				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	blue		"	"	"	"	ST	" 13
28	"	Mother	33	"				do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Med	"	bro		"	Early	"	"	ST	" 13
29	"	"	33	"				Aunt, Mrs. P. C. Moore 239 Orchard, San Jose, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	-	blue		Canada	Erinsville				" 13
30	"	Self	40	"																						

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

T. H. & B. - Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry. Co. at Sarnia Ferry.

James Farfies, Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey, Immigrant Inspector.
O. R. Winger, Immigrant Inspector.
Jno. Hopper, Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Jr., Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Sattler, Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl 7 Loe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

E

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 14—26 — 243

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Deferred. 1	B. S. I. McLeod	Percy ✓	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, Donald Ceylon, Ont.	Mich.	Farwell	
Deferred. 2	B. S. I. Walker	William ✓	28	M		Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mary 115 Parliament, Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	Eng
3	Ironside	Elizabeth ✓	50	W		Exp. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	dtr. Eliz Wells 434 Mance, Montreal, Can.	"	Owosso	
4	Ironside	William ✓	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	B. S. I. Plaskett	Frank ✓	19	"	"	Furniture Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	father, Robert RR 5, Stratford, Can.	"	Detroit	
6	B. S. I. Morgan	George N. ✓	70	"	M	Axe maker	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Michigan	Detroit	Mother, Mary Morgan Watford, Ont.	"	"	
7	B. S. I. Morgan	Maggie	35	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. G. Newell Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	
8	244 PRIMARY. Douglas	Mary B. ✓	25	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ripley	Father, Roderick Ripley, Ont.	"	"	
9	JOH PRIMARY. Hinks	William James ✓	58	M	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Morretown	bro. Alex Morretown, Ont.	"	Algoma	
10	ARW PRIMARY. Evans	Frank ✓	52	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth	bro. James Beechwood, Ont	Wis	La Crosse	
11	EG Todhunter	Jessie ✓	60	W		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. J. Todhunter 85 Wellesley Toronto, Can.	Mich	Ironwood	
12	EG Gregoire	Victoria ✓	40	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, Julia St. Lovent, P.Q.	Cal	San Diego	
13	EG Mc Sherry	Jeane ✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Mother, Kate Ingersoll, Can.	Mich	Battle Creek	
14	WOS Butler	Minneta ✓	24	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Swealburg	father, Henry Cuthbert Swealburg, Ont.	"	Columbiaville	
15	WOS Bauman	Anna ✓	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	father, Seth RR 1, Waterloo, Ont.	"	Stanton	
16	WOS Buehler	Lucinda ✓	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Abraham RR 1, Waterloo, Ont.	"	Alanson	
17	WOS Timm	John C. ✓	22	M	"	Car checker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother, Mrs. Louis Timm 153 Queen St. Berlin, Ont.	"	Detroit	
18	B. S. I. Peace	Charles ✓	46	"	Wd	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	dtr. Florence Graham Georgetown, Ont.	"	"	Eng
Deferred. 19	B. S. I. Vaughan	Elizabeth ✓	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, John Newell Goderich, Ont.	"	"	
20	B. S. I. Stevenson	Isabella ✓	50	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Sister, Grace Alexander 40 Benjamin, Belleville, Ont.	Kas	Kansas City	Scot
21	B. S. I. Pegg	Eliza Ethel ✓	29	"	M	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Father, Capt. Benj. Back 11 Dufferin, St. Catherines, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
Deferred. 22	B. S. I. Corriveau	Maria L. ✓	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Levis	Father, Stan La Montagne St. Marie Beance, P.Q.	N.D.	Grand Forks	
Deferred. 23	B. S. I. Corriveau	Lucienne ✓	9	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	B. S. I. Hammond	Frederick ✓	41	M	M	Blasting Foreman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lambton Mills	dtr. Glandys Saunders Dundas St. W. Toronto, Can.	Utah	Brigham	Eng
25	B. S. I. Hammond	Rose ✓	31	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Goodsell Lambton Mills, Ont.	"	"	
26	B. S. I. Hammond	Irene ✓	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	B. S. I. Douvganos	Sarah ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Grfather, Aaron Rabinoff 108 Agnes, Toronto, Can.	Wis	Milwaukee	
Deferred. 28	B. S. I. Murray	Francis J. ✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caledonia	Uncle, Nick Farquay Fethard, Waxford, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago	
29	WOS PRIMARY. Jackson	Elizabeth C. ✓	72	F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lucknow	dtr. Beatrice Armstrong Lucknow, Ont.	Mich	Gr. Rapids	
30	WOS PRIMARY. Bell	Jessie ✓	26	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hensall	Mother, Marion Hensall, Ont.	"	Flint.	

NOT USED

141

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug 3 & 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—06

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind alien, or head of family or group not accompanied by relative or friend, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
		L.P.C.			1895	Mich.		Uncle, Angus McLeod Farewell, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dk	bro	bro	loss of left thumb	Canada	Leyton			GT	Apr. 13
1	Yes	L.P.C.	4	Yes	1900	Farewell	1900	Cousin, Wm. McGinty							5	6	Fair	"	"		England	Gainsborough	St. John	Apr. 1905	GT	" 13
2	"	"	4	"	6 mos 1910	Texas	July 1910	2344 Lafayette, Detroit, Mich. Sister, Mrs. Minnie French							5	3	"	Gr	Gr		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 13
3	"	Bil.	2	No	1865 1869	Pa.	1869	Owosso, Mich.													"	Sarnia			GT	" 13
4	"	Uncle	0	No				do Bro. Fred Plaskett							5	9	"	"	Gr.		"	Stratford			GT	" 13
5	"	Self	42	Yes				31 Hosmer, Detroit, Mich.							5	9	Fair	"	blue		"	Watford			GT	" 13
6	"	"	20	Yes	1903 1914	Detroit	Apr. 6 1915	Home 413 Orleans, Detroit, Mich.							5	2½	Dk	"	"		"	Ingersoll			GT	" 13
7	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do Harper Hospital							5	4	"	"	bro		"	Ripley			GT	" 13
8	"	Self	26	Yes	1913/15	"	"	Detroit, Mich. Sister, Jane Prince							5	8	Med	Gr	"		"	Simcoe			GT	" 13
9	"	"	50	No	3 mos			top Alpena, Mich. Bro. Edward							5	4	Red	"	Gr		"	Seaforth			GT	" 14
10	"	"	20	Yes	1914	Wis.	12/1/14	121 S. 13 St. La Crosse, Wis. Sister, Mrs. A. Applegard							5	5	Fair	"	bro		"	Toronto			GT	" 14
11	"	"	600	"	1908/13	Chgo.	June 1913	Ironwood, Mich. Sister, Julia Gregoire							5	4	Red	bro	"		"	Ft. Felix			GT	" 14
12	"	"	150	No				767-20 St. San Diego, Cal. Frd. Clara Cooper							5	4½	Sal.	"	"		"	Ingersoll			GT	" 14
13	"	"	15	"				Battle Creek, Mich. Husb. Lee Butler							5	1	Med	Lt bro	Gr		"	Sweaburg			GT	" 14
14	"	Husb.	320	"				Columbiaville, Mich. Sister, Serenus Martin							5	2	Dk	bro	bro		"	Waterloo			GT	" 14
15	"	father	9	"				Stanton, Mich. Sister, Mrs. Aaron Kilmer							5	-	Med	"	Gr		"	"			GT	" 14
16	"	"	14	"				Alanson, Mich. Frd. Albert Borge							5	8½	-	-	blue		"	Berlin			GT	" 14
17	"	Self	63	"				527 Junction, Detroit, Mich. Bil. George Wroe							5	7	"	"	"		England	Barnsley	Quebec	Nov 1908	GT Emp. Ireland	" 14
18	"	"	34	"				1207 Delaware, Detroit, Mich.							5	5	Fair	Lt bro	Gr		Canada	Goderich			GT	" 14
19	"	Immoral Purpose Mrs. Savill	0	No				No address Frd. Annie McConnell							5	4	Red	bro	bro		Scotland	Montrose	N.Y.	Sept 1905	GT Caledonia	" 14
20	"	Self	30	Yes	1905/08 3 mos	Various places	1908	626 Sandusky Av. Kansas City, Kas.							5	6	Dk	bro Gr.	Gr.		Canada	St. Catherines			GT	" 14
21	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	35	"	1914/15	Chgr.	3/10/15	No address Husb. Arthur J. Corriveau Grand Forks, N.D.					Trachoma	"	5	1	Med	bro	bro		"	St. Marie			GT	" 14
22	"	Father L.P.C.	15	No									Good	"	-	-	Dk	"	"		"	Sherbrooke			GT	" 14
23	"		0	"				do Bil. Wm. Dowe Brigham, Utah.							5	9½	Fla.	"	"		England	Kent	Quebec	7/1/10	GT Virginia	" 14
24	"	Self	120	"											5	7	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	10/6/11	GT Victorian	" 14
25	"	Husb.	0	"				do							-	-	"	"	Gr.		"	"	"	"	GT	" 14
26	"	Father	0	"				do Father, Benjamin 619 Reservoir, Milwaukee, Wis.							-	-	"	bro	bro		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 15
27	"	"	0	"				Aunt, Mary Faraday 2348 No Halsted, Chgo. Ill.							5	-	Dk	-	-		"	Caledonia			GT	" 15
28	"	L.P.C.	0	"				Son, Ed. Ryman Jackson 223 Greenfield, Gr. Rapids, Mich.							4	11	Fair	Gr	blue		"	Montreal			GT	" 15
29	"	Son.	3	"				Bro. Dr. D. C. Bell 1103 N. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.							5	6	-	bro	bro		"	Hensall				" 15
30	"	Self	140	"																						

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

C. P. R. & S. - Canadian Pacific R. & S. Ferry.

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
E. Fleming 11-13 Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.
Jo Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
William O Sawtell Immigrant Inspector.

14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl Hoe
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 14—26 — E 244 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	WA PRIMARY.														
1	Soloway	Harry	24		M S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London	Cousin, Ike Garbe 68 William St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Moore ARW PRIMARY	Josephine	25		7 -	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Richard 19 Roblock. Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver
Debarred. 3	Woods B. S. I.	Flora	56		" Wd	Domestic	-	-	"	English	"	Strathroy	dtr. Norah Mc Arthur Strathroy, Ont.	Mich.	Linden
Debarred. 4	Elliott B. S. I.	David E.	32		M M	Sailor	"	-	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Bro. Robert Elm Av. Clermont, Ont.	Minn.	Inter. Falls
Debarred. 5	Waldie	Marion	50		7 S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret Ingersoll, Ont	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gerrie	Howard	17		M "	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Bro. Andre Nemineine. P.Q. Can.	Neb.	Holdrege
7	Demarche	Louis	30		" "	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Nemineine	father, Edmond Nemineine, P.Q. Can.	"	"
8	Lapointe L&S PRIMARY.	Ernest	23		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robert Bradford, Can.	Ore.	Portland
9	Stevenson	Thomas	71		" Wd	Builder	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Poplar Hill	Son. Michael Blythe, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw
10	Healy B. S. I.	Thomas	19		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Geo. A. Moorestown, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens
11	Robbins	Rheta R.	20		7 S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moorestown	Father J. Matthew. Listowell, Ont.	"	Sandusky
12	Donaghy	Pearl	16		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Listowell	Bro. Capt. J.W. Gilley Midland, Mich.	"	Pt. Huron
13	Gidley JF PRIMARY.	Edith	40		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Niece, Anna Miller 11 Colborne, Hamilton, Can.	"	"
Debarred. 14	Smith B. S. I.	Charles	32		M "	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husb. Peter Hart Berlin, Ont.	"	Lansing
15	Hart B. S. I.	Maggie	38		7 M	Room House keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Uncle, Richard West 68 Sackville St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
16	West L&S PRIMARY.	Richard	26		M "	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Page 603 Gerrard E. Toronto, Can.	"	"
17	West L&S PRIMARY.	Florence	27		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lorna 435 Ridout, London, Ont.	Alaska	Knik
18	Harris J7 PRIMARY.	Ronald	40		M "	Mining engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father John Goderich, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Murray J7 PRIMARY.	Angus	36		" S	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Cousin, Mary Block Maria St. Montreal, Can.	Colo.	Pueblo
20	Gordon J7 PRIMARY.	Charlotte	30		7 "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Wilbur Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Ill.	Algonquin
21	Delaney J7	James E.	49		M "	Steamboat man	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Father, Allan Collingwood, Ont.	"	Chicago
22	Bell J7	Mary	39		7 "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Wife, Mary 98 St. Davis, Toronto, Can.	"	"
Debarred. 23	Stocks B. S. I.	Herbert	45		M M	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Susan Jacques Oakrington, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
24	Allison JWB PRIMARY.	Russell J.	27		" S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Son, Richard Holmes 755 Dundas, London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Holmes WOS PRIMARY.	Mary	64		7 Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Grfather, Samuel J. Brewes 11 Davenport Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"
26	Brewes B. S. I.	James	11		M S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"
27	Wolf B. S. I.	Bernard	34		" "	Florist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. Frederick Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
28	Baldry B. S. I.	Stanley	22		" "	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Father, John Forest, Ont.	"	"
29	Duperow	Hamilton	64		" Wd	None	"	"	"	French	"	Stratford	Bro. Wm. Asst. Pass. Agent, Winnipeg, Man.	"	Lapeer
Debarred. 30	Tanner Appealed 4/30/15	Harry	55		M M	Carriage trimmer	File 11004/1247.		Dismissed 4/27/15.	Admitted 6/21/15. English.	"		Bro. Richard 125 Bellaire, Toronto, Can.	Ore.	Wolf Creek

NOT USED

142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	36	No				Cousin, Morris Schechter 475 Hastings, Detroit, Mich. West Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	lt bro	bl		Russia	Cherikoff	Quebec	8/21/11	PHS Cassandra	Apr. 15
2	"	Mother	300	"				Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	dk bro	bro		Canada	Melvin			GT	" 15
3	"	Assisted friend	0	Yes	1859 1882	Mich.	1882 Aug	Fred'g John Bravender Linden, Mich.					Valvular dis. of heart Rheumatism		5	1	Med	Gr	"		U.S.A.	Memphis	Mich.		GT	" 15
4	"	Self Convict Insane	17	"	1844/14	"	1914	Father, Geo. W. Elliott International Falls, Minn.	Penitentiary Yes	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	1911	bro	blue		Canada	Kineardine			GT	" 15
5	"	"	25	No				Cousin, C. H. Black 789 Bway, Chgo. Ill.	No	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	+	Red	"	"		"	Burlington			GT	" 15
6	"	"	15	"				Fred. Dr. W. P. Coons 177 No. State, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Tub. dis. of hip joint	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	Ingersoll			GT	" 15
7	"	"	200	"				Bro. Victor Holdrege, Neb.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Sal.	"	Gr.	Scar left side of chin	"	Montreal			GT	" 15
8	"	"	15	"				Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	1911	"	blue		"	"			GT	" 15
9	"	"	200	Yes	1895 1913	Oregon	Aug 1913	Mtr. Katie Paddison 133 E. 10 St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Gr	"		"	Kinsall			GT	" 15
10	"	"	100	No				Bro. John No Grange St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr		"	Kitley			GT	" 15
11	"	"	5	"				Washington Sanitarium Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	bro	bro		"	Mooretown			St. C. F	" 15
12	"	Foster father	5	Yes	1912/15	Sandusky	Apr 1915	Uncle, Robert Donagly Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Listowel			GT	" 15
13	"	Self	50	No				Sister, Mrs. W. Wollett 1613 St. Clair, Pt. Huron,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro		"	Tiny			GT	" 16
14	"	L.P.C.	0	"				no address	"	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	"	5	6	Fair	"	blue		"	Hamilton			GT	" 16
15	"	"	25	Yes	1WK 1915	Detroit	mch 1915	do Bil. Jos. Adams	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	"	"		"	Walkerton			GT	" 16
16	"	"	40	No				316 Mich. Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1911	"	"		England	London	Quebec	Sept 1904	GT R. Champlain	" 16
17	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro		"	"	Halifax	2/14/04	GT Corsican	" 16
18	"	Self	80	Yes	6 mos 1914	Alaska	Nov 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	"		Canada	"			GT	" 16
19	"	"	10	"	1889 1914	Var places	12/7/14	S/S Parent Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	bro Gr	"		"	Goderich			GT	" 16
20	"	"	1000	"	1886 1898	Colo.	1898	Mother, Katherine Sneath Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	bro	blue		"	Montreal			GT	" 16
21	"	"	100	Yes	1886 1914	Chgo.	Dec 1914	Fred. E. A. Hubbard R.R. 1, Algonquin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	bro		"	Summerdale			GT	" 16
22	"	"	95	No				Sister, Mrs. Alex Henderson 3535 Fulton, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red bro	blue		"	Collingwood			GT	" 16
23	"	L.P.C.	25	"				Niece, Winnie Halpin 2021 Lakeshore drive, Chgo. Ill. Bdg House	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	6	Med	Gr bro	bro		England	Leeds	Quebec	10/14/10	GT Emp. of Britain	" 16
24	"	"	18	Yes	1899 1915	Mich. & Pa.	Jan 1915	3129, Gratiot, Port Huron, Mich. dtr. Maggie Thorne	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	bro	Gr		Canada	Owen Sound			GT	" 17
25	"	"	10	Yes				2640 Warren, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		"	London			GT	" 17
26	"	Father	1	Yes	1911 1914	Chgo.	July 1914	Father, James S. Brennen 1432 Madison, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	lt bro	bro		"	Toronto			GT	" 17
27	"	Self	120	No	1908/14	Var places	Aug 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	bro	blue		"	Toronto			GT	" 17
28	"	"	50	No				Uncle, John Clark 37 Rose, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr		"	Forest			GT	" 17
29	"	L.P.C.	15	"	6 mos			Bro. Hiram Duperon Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Gr	"		"	Stratford			GT	" 17
30	"	"	20	Yes	1885	Detroit	1885	no address	"	"	"	"	Strong nervous Senility	—	5	6	"	"	blue		England	Fetcham	Quebec	1884	GT Peruvian	" 17

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

St. C. F. - St. Clair Ferry

James Farrell Immigrant Inspector. — Edward Browning Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. McGee Immigrant Inspector. — Wm. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.

A. P. Wing Immigrant Inspector. — Immigrant Inspector.

William Duncan Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14—26 — 245 E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred.	Appealed 4/20 B.S.L.		1		Dismissed 4/24/15.		Hole		1900 4/1747						
1	Tanner	Elizabeth L.	56	7	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Toogood Tillsonburg, Can.	Ore.	Wolf Creek
2	Tanner do B.S.L.	Ethel M.	19	"	S	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Tanner do B.S.L.	Elsie L.	17	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Tanner do	Arthur R.	15	M	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred. 5	Rega	Francesco	2	"	"	"	no	no	"	So. Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Aunt, Maria Bozzagro, Avellino, Italy	Mo.	St. Louis
Debarred. 6	Robinson B.S.L.	Harrison	34	"	"	Japaner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father, John Robinson 34 Clarence St., Guelph, Can.	Wis	Superior
7	Nicholson B.S.L.	Margaret	21	F	"	Domestic	y	y	"	English	"	Coburg	Mother, Margaret Nicholson, 43 Hanlock St., Coburg, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kennedy J.F. PRIMARY	Joseph 1895 10-7-11	20	M	"	R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father, Dennis Kennedy, Stratford, Can.	Mich	Detroit
9	Mullins J.H. PRIMARY	Bertram Howard	25	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Emma Mullins, 52 Sage Ave. N., Hamilton, Can.	"	" Eng
10	Janssens J.H.	Loretta	30	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father, Wm. Janssens, 305 Alfred St., Kingston, Can.	Ariz	Tucson
11	Kingsley J.H.	Elizabeth	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Stone B.S.L.	Sarah	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	niece Ethel Cuntes Norham, Ont.	Wis.	Madison
13	Blair B.S.L.	Harriett	64	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtr. do	"	Watertown
14	Piper B.S.L.	William H.	17	M	M	lab.	no	no	"	German	"	Petrolia	father, Robert Piper Petrolia, Ont.	Mich.	Fenton
15	Piper S.L.	Kathryn	20	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	" U.
16	Mc Donald	Alexander	47	M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Struthroy	Uncle, Angus Park Hill, Ont.	"	Port Huron
17	Steer B.S.L.	Robert	45	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Budges	Bro. Norman Ridgetown, Ont.	"	"
18	Steer B.S.L.	Beatrice	30	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Hall Mt. Budges, Ont.	"	"
19	Brown S.S.L.	Wesley	21	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Casper Berlin, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
20	Brown S.S.L.	Elizabeth	56	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Craig B.S.L.	Ivan	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	father, J.R. 830 Princess, London, Ont.	"	Detroit
Debarred. 22	Beattie B.S.L.	Robert	31	"	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Martha Guelph, Ont.	"	"
23	Whalen B.S.L.	Michael Vincent	22	"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tweed	Mother, Elizabeth East Hungerford, Ont.	"	Flint
24	Whalen	Wm. John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Kavanaugh JOH PRIMARY	Michael	28	"	"	Theatrical manager	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, Thomas 18 Hawthorne, Ottawa, Can.	"	Mt. Clemens
26	Patrick W75 PRIMARY.	Stanley	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Mother, Jessie Woodstock, Ont.	"	Three Rivers
27	Frank W75 PRIMARY	Mathilda	27	7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	New Germany	father, Anton New Germany, Can.	"	Detroit
28	Mc Leod W75 PRIMARY.	Daniel W.	35	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah 76 Dover Court Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	Yale
29	Esson	Mary	28	7	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Shand 695 Queen, E. Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
30	Adolph W05 PRIM.	Robert L.	43	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Margaret 606-3 Ave. East Av. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED													

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Apr. 24, 1915. CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost himself, or by whom paid; if by any other person, or by any corporation, state, society, philanthropy, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	L.P.C. Husb.	0	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Gr.	blue		England	Southsea	Halifax	1890	Polynesian	Apr. 17
2	"	L.P.C. Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	"		Canada	Tilsonburg			ST	" 17
3	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 17
4	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Niagara Falls			ST	" 18
5	"	L.P.C. Father	9	"				Father, Federico Rega 18280 Fallon, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	No	"	-	-	Dk	"	bro		"	Bellewood			ST.	" 18
6	"	L.P.C. Self	6	"				Sister, Rebecca Armitage, #2-6th St. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Bl.		"	Cobourg			ST.	" 18
7	"	Mother	15	"				Sister, Lillian Nicholson 909 Lake Shore Drive, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gr.	"	Be.		"	Kinkora			ST.	" 18
8	"	Self	10	"				Aunt, Mrs Kate O'Gleason 1167-12th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"		"	"			ST.	" 18
9	"	"	30	"	1912 1915	Various	4/17/15	Hotel Griswold, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		England	Kingston	Halifax	?	?	" 18
10	"	"	90	No				Bro. Dr. Wm. Kingsley Tucson, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	"			ST.	" 18
11	"	"	100	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gr.	Blk.	Bl.		"	"			ST	" 18
12	"	"	15	"				Nephew, Harry Stone 324 S. Johnstone, Mydison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	-	Med	Gr	Gr		"	Northam			ST	" 19
13	"	"	17	"	1880/ 85	Wis	1885	do, Pearl Lane Watertown, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bro	-		"	"			ST	" 19
14	"	"	8	"	10 mos 1913 1895	Mil. Fenton,	1914	Bro. Wm. Alexander Fenton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	Scar rt ring finger	-	Petrolia			PHS	" 19
15	"	Husb.	0	"	1914	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		U.S.A.	Highland park.			ST	" 19
16	"	Self	10	"	4 mos 1914	Detroit	Dec 1914	Bro. H. B. Bartlet Griswold St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	bro		Canada	Park Hill			ST	" 19
17	"	"	4	"	9 mos 1914	Pt. H.	Oct. 1914	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Philip 819 Michigan, Pt. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sal	"	Gr		"	Mt. Bridge			ST	" 19
18	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	bro	bro		"	"			ST	" 19
19	"	Self	100	No	-			B. C. Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenia	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Berlin			ST	" 19
20	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Gr	"		"	Perth			ST	" 19
21	"	"	3	"				Jul. J. G. Wesgate 255 Bethune, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	blue		"	Belleville			ST	" 19
22	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1906 1908	Detroit	July 1908	Jul. Louis Snell Woodward Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	dk bro	"		"	Hamilton East			ST	" 19
23	"	"	20	No				Cousin, Louis Kelley 1805 Av. A, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	bro	Scar left cheek	"	Hungerford			ST	" 19
24	"	"	25	"				do Park Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr		"	"			ST	" 19
25	"	"	1000	Yes	1908/09 1909/12 1912/15	Various places	4/17/15	Mt. Clemens, Mich. Uncle, Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	blue		"	Ottawa			ST	" 19
26	"	"	50	No				Three Rivers, Mich. Cousin, Dora Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	bro		"	Woodstock			ST	" 19
27	"	"	30	Yes	1913 1mth	Milwaukee	1913	1200 Helen Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	blk	"		"	New Germany			ST	" 19
28	"	"	15	"	1915	Yale,	4/6/15	Uncle, Thomas Wharton Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	lt bro	blue	Scar upper lip	"	Dundalk			ST	" 19
29	"	"	27	No				Post Graduate Medical School 2400 Dearborn, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		Scotland	Ballater	Quebec	July 1911	Scotian	" 19
30	"	"	100	Yes	1910/12	Various places	4/15/15	Bldg. 7 E. Oak St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	dk bro	bro		Canada	Chesley			ST	" 19

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Jos. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
W. J. Schlaer Immigrant Inspector.
William O Decker Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. F. Cox
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liners 1 to 10 inc. copied by F.H. L.98.
" 10 to 30 " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 14—26 — E — 246 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	WOS PRIMARY.															
1	Matthewson	Daniel Jr.	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kincardine	Father, Daniel Kincardine, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth
2	Thompson JOH PRIMARY.	Mathilda	49	7	M	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brampton	Bro. Bryan Fennicle Brampton, Can.	Mo.	Osborn
3	Ramsey JOH PRIMARY.	George Thomas	50		M	"	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Mother, Rachel Eden Mills, Ont.	Ia.	Davenport
4	Ramsey JOH PRIMARY.	Mary	46	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ann Jane Henry Belgrade, Ont.	"	"
5	Ramsey JOH PRIMARY.	Georgina	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred. 6	Carruthers B. S. I.	Edward	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berlin	Father, Frank Carruthers 200 Theresa St. W., Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Pt Huron
7	Bell, B. S. I.	Albert	25		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lockville	Father, Harry Bell, Lucknow, Can.	Col.	Las Animas
8	Bell B. S. I.	Lizzie	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hugh H. Penell, Lucknow, Can.	"	"
9	Halliday B. S. I.	James	24		M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wroxeter	Father, David Halliday, Wroxeter, Can.	Calif	Hemet
10	Halliday B. S. I.	Clara	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Mac Kersie, Barrie, Can.	"	"
11	Rogers B. S. I.	Violet	21		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Brigdon	Father, Thomas Rogers, Brigdon, Can.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
12	Jones B. S. I.	Chas. Herbert	28		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Fleeherton	Bro. Geo. Jones, Brampton, Can.	"	Detroit
13	Roberts WOS PRIMARY.	Richard Bernard	43		M	M	Designer Decorator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	Wash.	Seattle Eng.
14	Grayson WOS PRIMARY.	Nellie	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	African Black	"	"	Father, Alex. Griggs, 313 Adelaide St W., Toronto, Can.	Ind.	So. Bend
15	Speed WOS PRIMARY.	Robert George	40		M	"	Diamond mounter	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago Eng.
16	Drake WOS PRIMARY.	Angela	30		F	S	Hotel Cashier	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arthur	Father, Wm. Drake, Arthur, Can.	Wis.	Superior
17	Pasmore JOH PRIMARY.	Robert	71		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Rockwood	Son, Wm. Pasmore, Rockwood, Can.	Ore.	Medford
18	Pasmore JOH PRIMARY.	Euphemia	61		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son, Wm. Pasmore Rockwood, Can.	"	"
19	Worrell WOS PRIMARY.	Joseph James	29		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, Gertrude Worrell, 331 Milton St., Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron
20	Beatty PRIMARY.	Ernest	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Aunt, Mrs. E. McAuley, St. Catherines, Can.	"	Saginaw
21	Beatty	Lizzie	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Kerr WOS PRIMARY.	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Photo Retoucher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Sister, Izabell Kerr, Forest, Can.	"	Detroit
23	Leonard J. F. PRIMARY. 1895 Bk 93	Bernard	31		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Rev. R. C. Leonard, 378 Bathurst St., Toronto, Can.	N.D.	Fargo
24	Sawby J. F. PRIMARY.	Elizabeth B.	76		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. Richard Olson, London, Can.	Cal.	Custer
25	Beamer WOS PRIMARY.	Lloyd	26		M	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	none	Mich.	Flint.
26	McKnight WOS PRIMARY.	R. W.	25		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Father, Geo. McKnight, Prescott, Can.	Calif	San Francisco
27	Burgess JOH PRIMARY.	Nicholas	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Belle Burgess, York St., Toronto, Can.	Minn.	St Paul
28	Gedby JOH PRIMARY.	Joseph Henry	39		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sterling	Wife, Agnes Gedby, Sterling, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw
29	Bell B. S. I.	William J.	2		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Lockville	Gd. Father, Hugh Penell, Lucknow, Can.	Col.	Las Animas
30	Ellison B. S. I.	Martha	59		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Son, Reuben Ellison, Park Hill, Can.	Mich.	Pt. Huron

NOT USED

144

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1915
1	yes	Self	30	No				Uncle. Loren Matthewson 1109 Sr. Superior. Duluth. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Gy.		Canada	Iverton			GT	Apr. 19
2	"	Husb.	25	Yes	1907 to 15	Osborn, Mo.	Mch. 1915	Husb. Jonathan Thompson Osborn. Mo.	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn		"	Brampton			GT	" 19
3	"	Self	155	No				Wife. Hazel Ann Ramsey 828 Brady. Davenport. Ia.	-	"	"	"	"	-	5	10	Red	Gy. Brn	Gy.		"	Eden Mills			GT	" 19
4	"	Husb	0	"				do	-	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	Fld	"	Blue		"	Belgrade			GT	" 19
5	"	Father	0	"				do	-	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Fair	Brn	"		"	Eden Mills			GT	" 19
6	"	Under, 16 yrs.	0	"				Uncle. Max Durst. 515 State St. Pt. Huron. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Berlin			GT	" 20
7	"	Self	350	"				Friend. Peter Scott. Las Animas, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"		"	Lucknow			GT	" 20
8	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5	6	"	"	Br.		"	"			GT	" 20
9	"	Self	75	"				Brother-in-law. Arthur MacKenzie Hemet. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.		"	Wroxeter			GT	" 20
10	"	Husb	0	"				Brother. Arthur MacKenzie Hemet, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Hzl.		"	Wingham			GT	" 20
11	"	Father	6	"				Washington Sanitarium, Mt. Clemens, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br.		"	Brigdon			GT	" 20
12	"	Self	12	No				Grad. Mrs Agnes McClellan, 34 Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	Gr.	Large scar right side chin	"	Fleeherton			GT	" 20
13	"	"	350	"				Friend. Thomas Thowan, 118 Bell St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br.		England	Windsor	Quebec	9/6/11	Lapurentia	" 20
14	"	Husb	60	"				Husb. Mgr. Grayson. 1306 W Colfax Ave, South Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	"		Canada	Toronto			GT	" 20
15	"	Self	60	"				Wife. Helen Speed. 512 St Clair St., Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Br.	Hzl.		England	London	Quebec	5/13/11	Cymonian	" 20
16	"	"	15	yes	1910 Minn. 1915 Wis.		3/23/15	Hotel Superior, Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	"		Canada	Arthur			GT	" 20
17	"	"	50	No				Dr. Robt Clancy. Medford. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Red	Gr.	"		"	Guelph			GT	" 20
18	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br.		"	"			GT	" 20
19	"	Self	25	Yes				Friend. Hubert Guppy. Lakeside Pk. Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10½	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		"	Toronto			Ham GT	" 20
20	"	Mother	0	"				Father. R. D. Beatty. 2010 Amon St., Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br.		"	London			GT	" 20
21	"	Self	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Bl.		"	Listowell			GT	" 20
22	"	"	25	Yes	1913			Brother. John T. Kerr. 274 Dracon St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.		"	Forest			GT	" 20
23	"	"	300	yes	1914	N.D.	6/1914	Uncle. W. J. Doyle. Carrington, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bl.		"	Cookshire			GT	" 20
24	"	"	1700	No				Son. Wm Saunby. Tuxtin, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Gr.	"		"	Port Hope			GT	" 20
25	"	"	20	"				Father. Henry Beamer. 108 Wood St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	"		"	Tilsonburg			GT	" 20
26	"	"	117	"				Cousin. Willis McAfee. Grand Central Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Prescott			GT	" 20
27	"	"	50	"				Friend. John McLaren. 2636 Princeton Ave, St Paul. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Red	Gr.	"		"	Toronto			GT	" 20
28	"	"	10	"				Brother-in-law. Wm. Lee Ley. 923 Emerick St. Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Bl.		"	Madoc			GT	" 20
29	"	Father	0	"				Mother. Lizzie Bell. Las Animas, Col.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	0	0	Gr.	"	"		"	Langside			GT	" 20
30	"	Self	3000	yes	1909 1915	Mich	4/1915	Ct. Huron. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	"		Ireland	Glendowagh	?	1868 ?		" 21

P. M. & S. - Pere Marquette & Detroit Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farley Wm Alexander Immigrant Inspector.
J. O. Thorpe Immigrant Inspector.
W. D. Schlaer Immigrant Inspector.
William O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Floe
Inspector In Charge.

14—88 CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 14—26 — E — 247

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Esch B. S. I.	Daniel	65		M	Wd.	Farmer	y	y	Canada	German	Canada	Elmira	Son, John Esch, Elmira, Can.	Mich	Lansing	
2	Barton B. S. I.	Alice	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Patrick M. Shane, 247 Charlton E., Hamilton, Can.	S.D.	Bradley	
3	Barton	Stanley	3	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Barton	Raymond		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Mc Kechnie W. & C. PRIMARY.	Jessie	52		F	Wd.	"	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Donald Beaton, Durham, Can.	N.D.	Kramer	
6	Dalton W. & C. PRIMARY.	Gregory	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Mother, Bridget Dalton, Goderich, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
7	Sullivan W. & C. PRIMARY.	John Frank	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Sullivan, Goderich, Can.	"	"	
8	Powell W. & C. PRIMARY.	Norman	32		"	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Bro., Chas. Powell, 11 Clarke St., Guelph, Can.	"	"	
9	Graham W. & C. PRIMARY.	Margaret	38		F	"	Laundry Manager	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	none	"	"	Scot
10	Hogg W. & C. PRIMARY.	Jane	80		"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter, Katherine Hall, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Winters W. & C. PRIMARY.	Agnes	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbelford	Husb. Alex Winters, Nellington St., Campbelford, Can.	Mich.	Capac	
12	Thompson W. & C. PRIMARY.	Herbert	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Mother, Mary Welling, Stratford, Can.	Ia	Ellwein	
13	Mercer W. & C. PRIMARY.	Ada Marjorie	25		F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, Robert Mercer, 365 St James St., London, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
14	Abey W. & C. PRIMARY.	Nowland Spencer	20		M	"	Pattenmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, Harris Abey, 58 Ontario St., Stratford, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
15	Kremer W. & C. PRIMARY.	Ewald	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, Theodore Kremer, 1105 College St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
Debarred. 16	Nunn B. S. I.	Thomas	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Bro. David Nunn, Willow Grove, Ont., Can.	"	Pt. Huron	Eng
17	Hanert B. S. I.	Norman	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Mother, Rosa Hanert, Hanover, Ont., Can.	Wis	Milwaukee	
18	Mladinovic B. S. I.	Tasa	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Toronto	Wife, Petra Mladinovic, Syvar, Servia	Mich.	Detroit	Ser
19	Jones E. & C. PRIMARY.	Alice	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Hy Turner, Hamilton, Can.	Tex	Houston	Eng
20	Jones E. & C. PRIMARY.	Walter Hy.		11	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Brooks W. & C. PRIMARY.	Lillie	56		F	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Novara	Husb. Andrew Brooks, Novara, Ont., Can.	Cal	Filmore	US
22	Hant W. & C. PRIMARY.	Henry	50		M	"	Salvanizer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sisterinlaw, Alice Burton, 464 Montrose, Toronto, Can.	"	San Francisco	Eng
23	Hant W. & C. PRIMARY.	Eliza	49		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Alice Burton, 464 Montrose, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Eng
24	Hant W. & C. PRIMARY.	Alice	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Wesley E. & C. PRIMARY.	George	55		M	M	Salesman	y	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wilfett Valeau, Hifleyer, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
26	Wesley E. & C. PRIMARY.	Margaret Jane	57		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susan Gretta (mother) Napanee, Can	"	"	
27	Drummond E. & C. PRIMARY.	Robert	30		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Drummond, 47 Johnston St., Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	Scot
28	Penman E. & C. PRIMARY.	Rive Reine	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Russell Tefft, Markham, Can.	Calif	Pasadena	
Debarred. 29	Wade B. S. I.	Nellie	26		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	Sister, Mary Stapleton, Wingham, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred. 30	Mac Kenzie B. S. I.	John	29		M	"	Decorator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Teeswater	Father, Owen MacKenzie, Teeswater, Can.	"	"	
		NOT USED															

145

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

27

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or whether assisted by others or by agency; if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	10	y	1897 1900	Mich. 12/1900	Sister, Magdaline Steinmann, 1905 Michigan Ave. Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Gr.	Bl.	Scar top right ear.	Canada	Almira			G.T.	Apr. 21
2	"	Husb.	5	No			Husb. Frederick Baston, Bradley, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bl.	Br.		"	Hamilton			G.T.	" 21
3	"	Father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	Fr	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 21
4	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 21
5	"	Self	100	y	1907 1911	N.D.	Aunt, Jessie Cameron, Kramer, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Gr.		"	Durham			G.T.	" 21
6	"	"	17	No			Sister, Annie B. Dalton, 450-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Red	Bl.	"		"	Goderich			G.T.	" 21
7	"	"	45	"			Cousin, Annie B. Dalton, 450-12th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl.		"	"			G.T.	" 21
8	"	"	200	"			Fred. Ralph Dewey, Det. Athletic Club, Detroit, Mich. Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br.		"	Guelph			G.T.	" 21
9	"	"	40	"			Detroit, Mich. Daughter, Jane Smith, 639 No. Lawndale Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	"		Scotland	Canobi	Montreal	4/1910	G.T.	" 21
10	"	"	25	"			Aunt, Mrs. Graham Alder, Capac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	Gr.	Bl.		Canada	Coburg			G.T.	" 21
11	"	"	25	"			Friend, C.C. Thompson, 31-4th St. Ottawin, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Br.		"	Tamworth			G.T.	" 21
12	"	"	70	y	1912 1914	Ill.	Aunt, Jessie Fraser, 3105 Calumet Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Bl.		"	Stratford			G.T.	" 21
13	"	Father	6	No			Bro. Frank Abey, 1016 Hudson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.		"	London			G.T.	" 21
14	"	Self	75	y	1902 1908	Mich	Fred. Arthur Greenway, 220 Blaine St., Detroit, Mich.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bl.		"	Stratford			G.T.	" 21
15	"	"	200	No			Normandy Hotel, Ft. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br.		"	Toronto			G.T.	" 21
16	"	L.P.C.	0	"			Brand, John Frost, 856-33 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Br.	"		England	London	?	1903	Canada G.T.	" 22
17	"	"	13	"			Fred. Steve Tadic, 1200 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"		Canada	Hanover			G.T.	" 22
18	"	"	20	y	2 mo 1910	O.	Husb. Walter Jones, 2305 Dumpter St. Houston, Tex.	7/1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"		Servia	Igroar	Ny.	5/1910	Lycilania	" 22
19	"	Husb	37	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Bl.		England	Wakefield	Quebec	10/1/11	Tunisian	" 22
20	"	Father	0	"			Sister, Mrs. W. Newcomb, Belmore, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"		Canada	Hamilton			G.T.	" 22
21	"	Self	100	y	1858 1859	Mich	Sister-in-law, Elna Hellicher, 1044 Noe St. San Francisco, Cal.	1859	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	"		U.S.A.	Lexington Mich.			G.T.	" 22
22	"	"	200	No			Sister, Elsa Hellicher, 1044 Noe St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.		England	Bristol	Montreal	1887	Dominion	" 22
23	"	Husb	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	1888	Parisian G.T.	" 22
24	"	Father	0	"			Son, Percy C. Wesley, 529 Trumbull Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Toronto			G.T.	" 22
25	"	Self	100	y	1899 1912	Various	Brother-in-law, Archibald Scott, 4135 W. Madison St. Chgo. Ill.	11/1913	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	Napanee			G.T.	" 22
26	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	Husb. Arthur Fenlman, Pasadena, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	"		"	"			G.T.	" 22
27	"	Self	26	No			Fred. Ewan Mac Angus, 5326 Blackstone, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	Lt. Bl.	Br.		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	4/18/12	Grampian G.T.	" 22
28	"	Husb	115	"			Bro. Ewan Mac Kenzie, 3326 Blackstone, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Bl.	Br.		Canada	Markham			G.T.	" 22
29	"	L.P.C.	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl.		"	Wingham			G.T.	" 23
30	"	L.P.C.	8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Gr.		"	Teeswater				" 23

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Erland Gyering Immigrant Inspector.
W. J. Schlaar Immigrant Inspector.
Jos. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas O'Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 30 Copied by E M M.

Port Huron Mich

April 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
	18	17	1			2
CLASS B						
Taxable	8	6	2			4
Non Tax	30	27	3			
ASS C						
	3	2	1			
SSCC						
	67	43	24			
CLASS D						
	479	420	59			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	605	515	90			6

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT Canada			DOMINION.			Cunard			Royal		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	—	2	—	—	2	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 6

Tourists —

Residents of United States 4

Total 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
59

14—20

RECEIVED
APR 28 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 14—26 — E 248

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Deported. 1	Ayles B. S. I.	Alexander ✓	32	M	M	Builder	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Wife, Sadie Ayles, Moncton, N.B. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	Thistle PRIMARY.	Catherine ✓	23	3	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pauls	Bro. Harold Thistle, St. Pauls, Can.	Mich	Mayville	
3	Beckstead W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Ruth ✓	50	"	"	Practical nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Morrisburg	Bro. Oscar Beckstead, Elma, Ont., Can.	Ill	Chicago	
4	Bradshaw W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Harold ✓	32	M	M	Knitter	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mother, Cynthia Bradshaw, 289 Berkley St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
5	Bradshaw W.O.S.	Maud ✓	34	R	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Thomas Robinson, 177 Princess St., Kingston, Can.	"	"	
6	Coughler W.O.S.	Verna ✓	22	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Morrisburg	Father, James Coughler, Elmd, Ont., Can.	"	"	
7	Eddis W.F.S. PRIMARY.	Emma D ✓	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Francis Eddis, 10 Juniper Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
8	Bonney W.F.S. PRIMARY.	Emma ✓	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother-in-law, Patience Bonney, 35 Ashland Ave., London, Can.	"	"	
9	Bonney W.F.S. PRIMARY.	Ruth ✓	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Mc Cann W.F.S. PRIMARY.	Crescentia ✓	32	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Mathias McCann, Cramosa, Ont., Can.	"	"	
11	Bernier W.F.S. PRIMARY.	Amanda ✓	18	"	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Athabasca	Father, Joel Corteau, Athabasca, P.Q., Can.	"	"	
12	Booth W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Walker W ✓	32	M	-	mine owner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	father Edmund City View, Ottawa, Can.	Mo.	Joplin	
13	Booth W.O.S. PRIMARY.	Rose E. ✓	28	F	-	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Isabelle K. Wizzett 108 Hopewell St. Ottawa, Can.	"	"	
14	Thompson	Edith L. ✓	34	"	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Uxbridge	father, Geo. P. Uxbridge, Ont.	Ill.	Evanston	
15	Amos B. S. I.	Robert Henry ✓	38	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Florence 176 St. Catherine St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Chicago	Engl
Deported 16	Mackeen B. S. I.	Edwin Gordon ✓	25	"	"	Teleg. operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife, Regina 1 Prolet St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
Deported 17	Matheson B. S. I.	Pearl ✓	46	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Mother, Mrs. John Pallott New Aberdeen, N.S.	Ark	Hillcrest	
Deported 18	Matheson	Leslie ✓	8	M	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Deported 19	Smith	Nelson	23	"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	father, Douglas Smith, Arcona, Ont.	Mich	Mt. Clemens	
Deported 20	Brock	Howard ✓	33	"	"	cattle buyer	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, A. J. Brock RR 5, Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
21	Vincent	May ✓	46	F	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Poplar Hill	Aunt, Elmire Reynolds Poplar Hill, Ont.	"	Detroit	
22	Smart J.W.O. PRIMARY.	Robert ✓	25	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	No relatives	"	"	
23	Kennedy J.O.H. PRIMARY.	Joseph Aloysius ✓	23	"	-	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	father, Martin 100 Church, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
24	Beck I.V.F.S. PRIMARY.	Harry ✓ 5664	31	"	M	molder	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Wife, Ella New Hamburg, Ont.	"	"	
25	Stoddard J.W.B. PRIMARY.	Eva ✓	32	F	-	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. William Stiles 1030 Florence, London, Can.	"	Port Huron	
26	Walper E.G. PRIMARY.	Edna ✓	25	"	S	nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Park Hill	father, Christian Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	
27	Wells J.T. W.A.	Martin ✓	78	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Newtown	Sister, Sarah Rodgers Newtown, Robinson, Ont.	"	Lansing	
28	Richards	Amanda ✓	63	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Bro. Edward Strouth Bullor, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
29	Fraser	Eva ✓	28	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Mother, Elizabeth Fraser Ripley, Ont.	Mont	Helena	
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

146

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, whether able to read or not; and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
												Chronic Alcoholism													1915
1	Y	L.P.C. Self	17	No			uncle, Wm. Welson, 1411 E 24 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No		no	6	1	Med	Br.	Gr.		Canada	Appleton Nfld			G.T.	Apr. 23
2	"	"	15	Yes			Sister, Evelyn Lawrence Maxville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fir.	Red	Al.		"	Stratford			G.T.	" 23
3	"	"	20	"			Sister, Ada Daley, 607 W 70 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.		"	Elma			G.T.	" 23
4	"	"	100	"			Aunt, Mrs J B Mann 827 E 42 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"		"	Queenston			G.T.	" 23
5	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fir.	Lt. Br.	Gr.		"	Kingston			G.T.	" 23
6	"	"	38	"			Aunt, Ada Daley, 607 W 70 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Bl.		"	Elma			G.T.	" 23
7	"	Father	50	"	1878		Uncle, E H & G Eddis, 3598 Wrightwood Ave, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Toronto			G.T.	" 23
8	"	Self	30	Yes	1905	Mo.	Sister-in-law, Mrs M Moore, 800 S. Oakley Blvd, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr. Lt	Haz.		Ada	St. Joseph Mo.			G.T.	" 23
9	"	Mother	0	No			do Loretta Accademy, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	Br.	Bl.		Canada	London			G.T.	" 23
10	"	Father	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"		"	Aramora			G.T.	" 23
11	"	Husb.	23	"			Husb. Philys Bernier, 11703 Dearborn, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br.		"	Athabasca			G.T.	" 23
12	"	Self	175	Yes	2 mos 1915	Joplin, Mo.	Home 101 N. Byers St. Joplin Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Med	"	Gr		"	Waterloo			GT	" 24
13	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	Lt Bro	"		"	Winnipeg			GT	" 24
14	"	Self	5	"	1905 1915	Ill.	Frd. Mrs. Widdowson 2122 Sherman. Evanston, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	Bro	Bro		"	Uxbridge			GT	" 24
15	"	"	33	No			Frd. Sam Hartcroft Naperville St. Chgo. Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Red	Dk Bro	"		England	Bristol	Quebec	5/10/11	Roy Edward GT	" 24
16	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1912	14 Various places	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Med	Bro	"		Canada	Nyntient			GT	" 24
17	"	Feeble Minded L.P.C.	16	No			Int. Frd. Daniel Campbell Hillcrest, Ark.	-	-	-	-	Feebleminded	-	5	3	Fair	-	-		"	Springham mines			GT	" 24
18	"	do	0	"			do	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	"	"	blue		"	Dominion I			GT	" 24
19	"	L.P.C. L.P.C.	15	"			No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	4/16	"	Bro		"	Arcona			GT	" 24
20	"		25	"			do	-	-	-	-	Partial Paralysis rt arm & leg		5	6	Med	"	Gr		"	Strathroy			GT	" 24
21	"	"	10	Yes	1909 1915	Detroit	Frd. Helen Felt 156-1st. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	3	"	"	Bro		"	Byron			GT	" 24
22	"	"	65	"	1912 1914	"	Bdg. 106 Elizabeth W. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dk	"	Gr		"	Toronto			GT	" 24
23	"	"	30	No			Frd. Mary Dunleavy 535-3 Av. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	-	-	blue		"	Stratford			GT	" 24
24	"	"	18	"			Sis. Mrs. Wm. Minzer 1000 Helen Av. Detroit Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	"	Blk	Bro	Crippled index finger left hand	"	Waterloo			GT	" 24
25	"	"	8	Yes	1913 1915	Pt. H.	Husb. Samuel Stoddard RFD 1, Pt. Huron, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Bro	blue		"	Brook			PH 7.	" 24
26	"	"	7	No			Dennis Home Pt. Huron, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	Bro		"	Park Hill			GT	" 24
27	"	"	20	Yes	1910/15	Lansing	Mtr. Hannah Fair 212 Big Av. Lansing, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	"	Gr	blue		"	Gillsburg			GT	" 24
28	"	"	100	No			Son Harrison S Richards 601 W 32 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"		"	Huntington			R.H.S	" 24
29	"	"	350	Yes	1911 1915	N.D.	Frd. Eugen Dudleum 2. Helena, Mont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro		"	Ripley				
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farlan Immigrant Inspector.
Edward Egerring Immigrant Inspector.
W. D. Schloat Immigrant Inspector.
J. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
William O Jacobs Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Poe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning *from* a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 9 copied by Bm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 14—705

317 PER Canada & Austria LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
2856/ 1	Primary 6/7 Gannon	Sylvia	40		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	English	481 Gertrude ave Canada	Winpg. Man.	Single: Harry Lassar Chavenhagtpole Manchester Eng.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED											Canadian Pacific Line S.S.Co.					
5	Primary 6/7 Pawsey	Robert	36		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	172 Dingman St. Canada	Winpg. Man.	Wife: Emily — 29 Musgrid Rd. Battersea London England	Canada	Via Port Huron	
visitor 6	Primary 6/7 Garfet	John	43		"	"	Inspector of Clothing	"	"	"	Irish	96 Surry Lane England	London	Wife: Lavinia — 96 Surry Lane London, Eng.	"	"	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED											Cunard Line S.S.Co.					
10	Primary 6/7 Worrell	Charles Arthur	33		M	M	Detective Officer	yes	yes	England	English	1902 Canada	Regina, Sask.	Wife: Clara — Ballyvoland Chiltown, Guildford, Surrey Eng.	Via Port Huron Canada		
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED											Royal Line S.S.Co.					
14	Primary 6/7 White	Albert	37		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Can. Explosives Ltd. Canada	Montreal	Wife: Caroline — 2 Oakfield Rd. Chippenham Wilts Eng.	Via Port Huron England		
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
147	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

(OVER.)

OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK, MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than the ticket, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1915
1	yes	Self	$22.50	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Dr. O. Edmonds 842 S. Harvard Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gray	Gray	None	England	Winchester	Pembina N.D. Apr 24 1914 AC. Vancouver	N.P. 14 2 Cabin Apr 24 1914 Niagara	Feb. 8
2																									
3																									
4								Friend: Lieutenant A12446 Irlandson Brit. Carlton Hotel Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Gray	Gray	Tatoo - Heart with dagger through it right arm	England	Chelsea	Pembina N.D. Apr. 15 1915 St. John	N.P. 29. 2 Cabin Mar. 29 1915 Missanabie	Apr. 17
5	yes	Self	$150.00	No	—	—	—	Military Headquarters,														County			
6	"	British Government	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Hazel	"	None	Ireland	Antrim	Pembina N.D. Apr. 15 1915 St. John	N.P. 20 1st cab. Missanabie	Apr 14
7																									
8																									
9								Friend: W.W. Simpson A12445															Pembina N.D. May 29 1914 St. John	N.P. 20 3 Cabin Alameda	Apr 9
10	yes	Self	$325.00	No	—	—	—	140 King St. East St. John, N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Red	Gray	None	England	London			
11																									
12																									
13								Wife: A12449															Pembina N.D. Aug 4 1914 Montreal	N.P. 14 2 Cabin Ry. Edward	Apr. 10
14	yes	Self	$100 yes	U.S. 1915	Niagara N.Y.	March 1915		Same Col. # 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Red	Gray	None	England	London			
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P.R. = Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Peter J. Lee
Lesley M. Young Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1, 5, 6, 10, 14 copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

318

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Riviere	Henri	28		M S	Engineer Electrical Inspector	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Manitou, man.	Mother: Marie — La Rajasse, Rhone, France.	Ill.	Chicago
	2	Vasey	John	61		" M	Military Tailoring	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife: Eliza — #6 Jeffery St. London England		Canada
	3	Wakefield	John	65		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Aunt: Allen — #11 A Emmett Rd Earlsfield London, England.		"
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED

3-21

148

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 2 4 1915, 191

Class C Tax

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																						Pembina N.D.	Apr 1914	N.P.20	1915
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	Years	New York	Apr 1914	Friends: Byrne Mdl. Trade School, 34 to 51 Illinois St, Chgo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Small red birth mark, R. cheek.	France	Billey	New York	Pembina Dec 23 1914	France	Mar 27
2	"	Dominion Government	150	Yes	"	"	"	" Lieutenant 1st Louisiana Vol. 11th Inf. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gry	Gry	none	England	Boston North Staffordshire Haybridge	"	"	"	Lusitania	Apr 17
3	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	" Col. Barton Retd. Barton Hotel Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dks	Brn	"	"	Beech	"	"	"	"	" 17
								" Star Whitewear Co. A 2140 Berlin, Ont. Can.																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Peter Dave
Leslie M Young
Immigrant Inspector.

N. P. = Northern Pacific Railroad.

14—41

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1, 2 signed by B. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

319

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Dall	Edward	31		M S	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Stewart Lake, man	Father: Thos. - 241 Princess Rd., Manchester, Eng	N.Y.	New York
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

149

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191

Class "C - No Tax"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or assisted to come, or are you coming, under a contract or agreement, parole or special permit, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Eko	Self	$170	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Dec 20 Friend: Frank Comm 655 1014 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool	Columbia via Montreal May 11, New York	MP 20 1910	Teutonic	Apr 12 1915
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P. = Northern Pacific Railway

Peter Ware
Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

320

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Yes	1	Clark,	William John	23	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Father: William — Wolverhampton England		
"	2	Jerres,	Florence	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	" Thomas — 241 Congs Rd. S.E. London, Eng.		"
"	3	Wallace,	William Eric	23	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	Father, Hugh — Ardbeigh, Dalkey, Dublin, Irel.	Ireland	
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													
		3- 31	NOT USED													

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1915, 191 — Class "C C"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							Pembina		N P Ry	
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Same as Call #11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Gry	Small scar over right eye	England	Tolworthington	Montreal	aug 13 1910	Megantic	Mar 28
																							Pembina	24 Oct 28	N P Ry (2)	
2	"	"	$35	"	—	—	—	Same as Call #11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	London	Quebec	1911	Empress of Ireland	" 29
																							Pembina	24	N P Ry	
3	"	"	$14	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Hzl	"	"	"	Cheshire	Quebec	aug 21 1913	Lamentic	Apr. 22
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.P.R. = Northern Pacific Railway

Peter J. Thue
Lesley M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

14—111

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1, 2, 3 copied by Bm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

321

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		(January 19)														
Yes	1	McCaskill	Ronald	38		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	44-11th Ave. East Prince Albert Sask.	Bro: John — Major 23, P.R.I. Dundee Ex Force "B" War office London Eng.	Calif	Pomona
"	2	"	Maud Ethel	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Cyril Chas. Phillips sub Lieutenant R.N.R., Primrose Lodge New Market Eng.	"	"
"	3	Edquist	Gust	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	911-Ave. B, Saskatoon Sask.	Father: Ole Svanason Rankiban, Roylanda, Sweden	Minn	Mpls.
Yes	4	Bosiurski, Poland	Kazimyz	28		"	M	Farm Labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Dist. Man.	Wife: Susanna — Duplicka Galic. Austria	N.D.	Pembina
"	5	"	Swan	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary — Duplicka Galic. Austria	"	"
"	6	Nowizowski, Poland	Michael	40		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Man.	Uncle: Marek — Duplicka Galic. Austria	"	"
No	7	Riesche, Germany	Herman Peter	37		M	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Steveltson 115-Ave. C. So Saskatoon, Sask	Mother: Grunslig Sohonleijsisch, Germany	N.Y.	New York
"	8	"	Ida Maria	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law " "	"	"
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

8—

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191 Class "D."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or [illegible] tation for even and treasurer of the [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$350	yes	1897	U.S.	1897	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brs	Blue	none	Scotland	Leith	Pembina N.P.	June 19 1913	S.S. Montreal	Apr 1 1915
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gry	"	England	London	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$60	yes	1902	Mpls. Minn	Oct 15 1911	Friend: E. L. Anderson, 1122 Washington Ave. So., Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Lt Brn	"	Deformed nail R. index	Sweden	Rankiban	Pembina N.P.	July 6, 1902	Hogenfjord	" 6
4	No	"	$1.25	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gry	none	Austria	Duplaka	Pembina N.P.	March 1912	Seligar	" 12
5	"	"	$1.50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Pembina N.P.	May 1912	Quebec	" 12
6	"	"	$1.25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	Large scar on neck and head	"	"	Pembina N.P.	May 1908	Samland	" 12
7	Yes	Self	400	yes	1910 1912 1911	New York N.Y.	Mar. 1912	Friend: Julius Greenbaum, 952 Fox St, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bl	none	Germany	Ashkenazi	Pembina N.P.	Sep 1 1910 Feb 2 1911	New York "	" 18
8	"	Aunt	—	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Mengnid	"	1911	Finland	" 18
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P.R. = Northern Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

Peter J. Shue
Lesley M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 8 copied by A.M.

Port Huron Port

April 15

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	5	5				3
CLASS B						
Payable	3	3				2
Non Pay	1	1				
CLASS C						
	3	3				3
CLASS CC						
	8	8				
CLASS D						
	25	25				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	45	45				8

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.		Cunard		Royal	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED					ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
		2	1			1		1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	8
Tourists	Visitors
Residents of United States	1
Total	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
60

11—1594

RECEIVED
APR 29 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504 — 322

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a ci bef citi
1	Morris	Wesley	63	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wild Rose, Sask.	Friend: John Bartlett, Wild Rose, Sask., Can.	Okla.	Grapho	U.
2	Barnhart	Bessie Leora	41	F	"	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Onaway, Alta	Bros: Ora Waddell Onaway, Alta., Can.	Ind.	Crandall	"
3	Erasam	John Sidney	72	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Kenmore	Son: D. B. Graham Belvedere Alta. Canada	Mass	Boston	"
4	"	Mary Ann	57	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	"
* 5	Elliott	Clara Amelia	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	101 Sask. Orient Saskatoon Sask.	Uncle: John Porter Simcoe, Ont. Can.	S.D.	Huron	"
6	McNeil	Susie Emelia	53	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Tom Cutting Simcoe, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	Long	John Robert	41	M	M	Live Stock Auctioneer	"	"	"	"	"	Melfort, Sask.	Bro: Nelson 141 Mary St. Hamilton, Ont., Can	Ia.	Dubuque	—
8	"	Susie	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: " "	"	"	—
9	"	Harle	11	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"	—
10	"	Wilfrid Elvin	2	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
11	McLardy	Olive Annabel	20	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ft. George, B.C.	Father: David Ft George, B.C., Can	Ind.	Crete	—
12	Licke	John Frederick	39	M	"	Grain Buyer	"	"	"	German	"	Sask. Blaine Lake, 372½ Portage Ave	Broker: Herman Helmont, Sask. Can.	Fla.	Santa Rosa	U.
13	Therien	Ernest John	26	M	M	Chef	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg, man.	Father: Ernest Alfred Clock Elk, North Bay, Ont. Can.	minn	mples	—
14	"	Martha Evelyn	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"	—
15	Follis	Mabel Irene	19	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Argyle, Iman.	"	"	—
16	Wilson	John Edward	43	M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	737 main St, north Battleford - Sask	Sister: Mrs. Isabella Smith, Ribstone, Alta., Can.	Kan.	Sylvia	Irel
17	"	Margaret	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law " "	"	"	—
18	Watson	Joseph	21	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	10918-104th St Edmonton, Alta	Father: Joseph J. — 10718-104th St. Edmonton, Alta., Can.	mich	Detroit	—
19	Kramlzofer	Frank	40	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Germ.	"	1715 St John St. Regina Sask	Wife: Mellie — 1715 St. John St. Regina Sask	Fla.	Alberta	Can
20	Lohrs	John Christ	27	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	512 Alberta Sreet Calgary, Alta	Father: Jachim — Carstairs, Alta., Can	Ill.	Brookfield	U.
21	Cragg	Marie Ella	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Ogden, Alta	Father: Dan Burkholder Ogden, Alta., Can.	Ohio	Toledo	"
22	Locke	Alexander c/a 12-19499	33	M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	210 Donald St. Winnipeg, man	Sister: Mrs. Rachel Wade, 6 Wright Ave, Halifax, N.S. Can	mass	Roxbury	—
23	Tyler	Wm. Amos	44	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort Pitt Sask.	Bro-in-law: G. H. Power Rex, Sask	Ill	Wayne City	U.
△ 24	"	Leota	44	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	Baines	Horace	38	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	800-4th Ave Saskatoon, Sask	Sister: Mrs. Sarah Martin, 800-4th Ave - Saskatoon, Sask, Can	Minn	Mple	—
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30	25-	NOT USED														

152

* Elliott, Waddesworth, Eyo. U.S.A. Male.

△ Line 24 - Roger 18 - m. U. S. C.
△ Line 24 - Geo. Selby 13 - m. U. S. C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 **CLASS E** APR 24 1915

11—1394

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1915
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1853 no. and 1902 various	Texas Sept. 1902	Son: Herman Crapho, Okla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gy	Gy	Scarstipe 1st 4 2nd finger, Left.	U.S.	Dallas, Texas	Pembina	Mar 25 1915	N.P. 20	Mar. 25
2	"	"	200	"	1873 1903	Ind. T. Nov.	Son: Wallace E. Sims. Crandall, Ind.	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Gy	None	"	Liberty, Ind.	"	Mar 28 1915	N.P. 14	" 28
3	"	"	50	"	1865 1913	various Nov.	Son: George A. Graham Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gy	Gy	—	Canada	Economy N.S.	Pembina		N.P. 20	" 28
4	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	$500	"	1903 1911 1912	New Castle Feb.	Husband: Wordsworth — Huron, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy Brs	"	—	"	Sincoe Ont.	Pembina	" 20	N.P. 20	Apr 1
6	"	Self	$250	"	1907 1908	New Castle Feb.	Son in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy Br	"	—	"	Waterford Ont.	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	2000		Trans.	Port Huron	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt Br	Bl	None	"	Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	Feb 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines Ont	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Clear	Gy	"	"	Regina Sask.	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	Self	$10	No	—	—	—	Friend: E.D. Nicholson Crete, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Riding Mountain, Man	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	$100	yes	1876 1905 TS	Penn.	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br Gr	"	Scar back Left hand	U.S.	St. Marys Penn	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	$375	"	TS Jan. 1910	Ia, Mich.	July 1910	Aunt: Mrs. May Stack. 1219 Hennepin Ave. Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Gr	Scar under L. eyebrow	Canada	Carleton Place, Ont.	"	"	NP 14	" 7
14	"	Husb. Bro-in-law	—	—	—	—	—	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	none	"	Eden Grove, Ont	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	E.J. Therien						" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	Self	250	Yes	To mar 1916	Sylvia, Kan.	mar 30 1915	Mother: Mrs. Isabella Litchfield, Sylvia, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br Gr	Bl	"	Ireland	Clogher	Pembina	June 1904	Parisian	" 24
17	"	Husb	—	"	Trans.	Pt Huron	1885	mother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr	"	Canada	Newbridge Ont.	Pembina	ND	NP 20	" 8
18	"	Self	68	No	—	—	—	Friend: C.L. York 95 Monterey Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Bl	Deformed nail Left little finger	"	Port Sydney Ont	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Gy	None	Austria	Vienna	Pembina	ND	NP 20	" 8
20	"	"	100	yes	1888 1911	Independence Kan.	Oct 16 1911	Bro: Fred'k William Brookfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Bro	Large joint R. wrist.	U.S.	Independence, Kan.	Halifax	Apr 22 1908	Em Boston	" 13
21	"	Husb	12	"	1840 1910 1913 1846	mich. various	mar 1913 Aug	Husb. Ralph Paul 1200 Woodstock Ave, Toledo, Ohio Wife: Annie — 9 Surry	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	none	"	Shik Cloud mich	Pembina	ND	NP 20	" 14
22	"	Self	115	"	1897	Boston, Mass	1897	Sis, Roxbury, mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gr	Scar upper lip	Canada	Halifax, NS	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	"	250	"	1870 1906 TS 1913	Ill	mar 1913	Bro: Amos W. — Wayne City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Br	Br	None	U.S.	Kenvillo Ill.	"	"	NP 14	" 23
24	"	Husb	—	"	1870 1906 TS 1912	"	mar 1912	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.	Home Ill.	"	"	NP 20	" 23
25	"	Self	200	"	Transit	Portland Me	Feb 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg men.	Quebec	June 1904	Parisian	" 24
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

N.P. - Northern Pacific Railroad.

Peter J. Dunn
Leslie M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1394

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 25 copied by BM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 292 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
Visitor 1	Duncan (Primary 1st)	Julia ✓	26		♀	S	None	Yes	England ✓	English	Leaves U.S. as n.y. Canada	Edmonton	Sister, Mrs. Millette, Edmonton, Alta.	England ✓		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
											Canada Line					
4	Albricht (2nd)	Lawrenz ✓	48		♂	M	Carpenter	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Edmonton	Sister, Anna Feige, Niedergrunbd, Austria	Minn	St Paul	No
5	"	Anna ✓	38		♀	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-law. "	"	"	"
6	" (1st 3/28/21) (2nd 3/28/21)	Rudolph ✓	7		♂	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"
Deported 7	Kawchuck "	Mike ✓	18		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Weyburn	Father, Timofy Kawchuck, Kampenka Russia	Ont	Ottawa	"
8	Dabenstein "	Albert ✓	19		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	Polish	"	Welsh	Father, Gothlib Dabenstein, Warsaw, Russia	N.D.	Kief	"
9	Leibham "	Peter ✓	32		"	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Allen	Father, Franz Leibham, Oerdmaifker, Russ	"	Esmond	"
10	" "	Wilhemina ✓	28		♀	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father-law, "	"	"	"
11	" "	Adam ✓	5		♂	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-father, "	"	"	"
12	" "	Katerina ✓	4		♀	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	George ✓	3		♂	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	Franz ✓	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
											Canadian Northern Line					
17	Ball (Primary 1st)	George ✓	54		♂	M	Merchant	Yes	England ✓	English	England	Street	wife, Mrs. Geo Ball, Street, Eng.	Mont	Melita	No
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
											Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)					
Visitor 20	Peal (Primary 1st)	Charles Stewart ✓	36		♂	M	Surveyor	Yes	England ✓	English	England	London	Leaves U.S. 4-7 wife, Pauline Peal, London, Eng.	England		No
21	Magill (2nd) "	Samuel J. ✓	25		"	S	Carpenter	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	McTaggart	Father, John Magill, Armagh, Ireland.	Minn	Wayzata	"
22	Hallen "	Arthur ✓	19		"	"	Farm Lab	"	" ✓	"	"	Staughton	Father, Arthur Hallen, Dublin, Ireland.	Mont	Glasgow	"
23	Jorgensen (Primary 1st)	Agna ✓	24		♀	"	Domestic	"	Norway ✓	Scand	"	Macoun	Bro, Fritz Jorgensen, Harddal, Norway.	N.D.	Elsen	"
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
											Dominion Line					
26	Sk Lefteroff (2nd)	Leftere ✓	32		♂	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgary ✓	Bulgarian	Canada	Edmonton	Wife, Litzka K. Lefteroff, Lozdne, Bulgary.	N.D.	Drake	No
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED										Donaldson Line					
29	Williamson (2nd)	Charles ✓	22		♂	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John Williamson, 33 Fridonside, Coudebeath, Scot.	Ont	E. U. Louis	No
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

19 2/10

153

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Portal, No Dak., MONTH OF April, 1915 Class B.

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or under examination or has been within a year deported as an assisted alien, or as a person who has come in violation of law, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	yes	self	75cts	No	—	—	Uncle John Duncan, Barnes, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	her	her		England	Barnes	Quebec CPR	May 14	Victorian 2nd class	April 10/15
2																							
3																							
4	yes	self	70cts	No	—	—	Lon, Carl Albrichty, Bradley St., St. Paul.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	her	blue		Austria	Niedergand	Halifax CPR	April 10/14	Bremen	Mar. 28/15
5	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	et	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	40cts	—	—	—	Bro. Geo Gonchuk, Ottumwa, Ia.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Nowinsky	Quebec CPR	May 14	Pallanza	April 9/15
8	"	"	87½	"	"	"	Uncle Aug. Krueger, Kief, N. Dak.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5½	"	her	"		"	Warsaw	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	16cts	"	"	"	Bro. Erhart Leibham, Edmond, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	her		"	Dombrowka	"	July 27/14	Willehad	" 10/15
10	"	husb	—	"	"	"	Bro. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		"	Bonchefska	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	—	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"		"	Saremaska	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	H	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"				"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"				"	"	"	"
15																							
16																							
17	yes	self	100cts	yes	1908	Mont	Bro. law, C. Lenart, Malta, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	her	her		England	Street	CPR Quebec	Aug 14	3rd class Royal Edward	April 16/15
18																							
19																							
20	yes	self	100cts	No	—	—	uncle, Kindred Real, 2 Walsgrave Mansion, London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	her	grey		England	St Ney	CPR Quebec	June 14	Empress Britain	Mar 26/15
21	"	"	100cts	"	—	—	Uncle, D. Moffett, Wayzata, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	"	blue		Ireland	Armagh	CPR St John	Apr 14/14	Lake Manitoba	" 24/15
22	"	"	40cts	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	hazel		"	Dublin	CPR Quebec	May 1/14	Lake Champlain 3rd class	April 16/15
23	"	"	50cts	"	—	—	Uncle, Anders Anderson, Aleen, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	H	blue		Norway	Horstad	CPR	April 14	Lake Manitoba	" 24/15
24																							
25																							
26	yes	self	31cts	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	her	blue	Mole over left eye	Bulgary	Lozene	CPR Quebec	June 24/14	Teutonic	April 21/15
27																							
28																							
29	yes	self	13cts	No	—	—	Uncle, John Williamson, 271 F. Lammis ave, E. St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fr	her	blue		Scotland	Cowlenbeath	CPR Quebec	Apl 2/14	Athenia	Mar 26/15
30																							

Contract Laborer

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Harry F. Thurman
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1004

Lists 1, 4 through 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26 and 28 copied by B.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

293

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Non Quota	1	Schubert (Primary 1st)	Julian	60		M	M	None	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen (Leaves U.S. as N.Y.)	Sister, Frau Maria Neppel 220 Langerstr. Bremen	Germany	
"	2	Gaube	Maria	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	"	Canada	Liberty	Step Mother Louisa Gaube, Klosterle, Austria	Kansas	Ellis
Quota	3	Yeatman (Primary 1st)	Charles	37		M	M	Com. Trav.	"	"	England	English	England (Leaves U.S. at N.Y.)	London	Wife, London, Eng		England
Quota	4	Ash	A. Hugh	30		"	"	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	wife, Wentworth, Surrey		"
"	5	Nedole (Bill)	Angelo	27		"	S	Baker	"	"	Italy	Italian (?)	Canada	Corbin	wife, Alvina Nedole, Monnago, Italy	Pa	Altoona
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	5' 3½"	NOT USED														

154

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class "C" Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation, or amount required by law, and whether assisted by others or by any society or association, and if so, by whom or by what society or association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50 ✓	Yes	Three	N.Y.	May/14	Sister, Mrs Maria Neppel, 220 Nanwerk, Bremen, Ger.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr	br	blue		Germany	Aurich	CPR N.Y.	May 14	Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr.	Mar 27/15.
2	"	"	60 ✓	"	"	"	June/14	Uncle, Fred Sauke, Ellis, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	"		Austria	Ellischutte	"	June/14	"	" 30/15.
3	"	"	100 ✓	"	Union Place	Feb 2/15		Wife London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	ber	grey		India	Umoa	"	Jan 16/15	Megantic	April 4/15
4	"	"	100 ✓	"	1910	N.Y.	Jan/15	wife Workington Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	blue			England	Richmond	"	Jan 16/15	St Louis	" 16/15.
5	"	"	80 ✓	"	"	"	May 2/14	Uncle Luigi De Falco, Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	ber		Italy	Casali Litta	"	May 21/14	Trieste	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

4—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 thought copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

294

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Cortveindt (Norman Nat.)	Theophiel	36		M	S	Florist	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Left U S at Portal U.S.	Detroit	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
"	2	Fackum "	Hans ✓	24		"	"	"	"		Norway	Scand	Canada	Kinkaid	Father, Olof Falkum, Christiania, Norway	N.D.	Minot
"	3	Johnson "	Ole ✓	22		"	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Swift Current	Father, Aug. Johnson, Arendal, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
"	4	Sydland "	Lewer ✓	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Saskatoon	Bro, John Sydland, Stavenger, Norway	N.D.	Minot
"	5	Steffen "	Leonard ✓	22		"	"	Painter	"		Switzerland	German	"	Edmonton	Father, Chas. Steffen, Bern, Switzerland	Wis	Milwaukee
#	6	Bruno "	Antonio ✓	46		M	M	Bandmaster	"		Italy	Italian (It)	"	Revelstoke	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburgh
"	7	" "	Minnie ✓	24		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	8	Hoogeman (USA)	Burt ✓	24		M	S	Blacksmith	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Shackleton	Dalley, uncle Hoogeveen, Shackleton, Sask.	N.D.	Kenmare
Debarred	9	" "	Robert ✓	29		"	"	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	"	Mill "	"	"
	10	Holmstrom (Primary steer.)	Oscar 1	29		"	"	Plasterer	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Shaunavon	Father, Chas Holmstrom, Grens, Sweden	"	"
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

10 18

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Bruno, Joe, age 7, Ital.
" Frank, " 6, "
" Alfonso " 4, "
" Father - 3, "

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class C- Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	1914	Detroit	July/14	Bro. Chas. Cortsvindt, 771 Crane ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	br	blue		Holland	Vriendyke	CPR N.Y.	Mar 13/14	Finland	Apr 3/15.
2	"	"	15 ✓	"	1914	Temple	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	"		Norway	Elkean	CPR St John	May/13	Athenia	" 6/15.
3	"	"	49 ✓	"	11-14	"	Nov/14	Ind, Amiel Gordon, 2836-21st ave, Temple	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	"		"	Arndal	CPR N.Y.	May 11	"U.S."	" 8/15.
4	"	"	50 ✓	"	05-15	N.D.	May/15	Bro. Andy Lydland, Mgr. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"		"	Sogndal	CPR "	July/05	California	" 9/15
5	"	"	35 ✓	"	12-14	wife.	June/14	Ind, Fred Bickley, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	blue		Switzerland	Bern	" "	Aug 12	France	" 16/15.
6	"	"	170 ✓	"	00-14	Pa.	May/14	Father-in-law, Fred Tyback, Pittstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Italy	Castela Serra	" "	1901	California	"
7	"	Self	—	"	06-14	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	" "	1906	Unknown	"
8	Contract Laborer							Ind, Pete & Kanelka, Kenmare, N.D.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue	Scar over left eye.	Holland	New Amsterdam	Quebec CPR	June/12	Lake Manitoba	"
9	Contract Laborer							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"	St John CPR	Apr/10	"	"
10	"	"	25 ✓	"	14-15	Month.	Jan/15	No address	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sweden	Adalof	CPR N.Y.	Apr/10	Newark	" 24/15.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Harry F. Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines through 70 copied by I.W.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 295 — PORT OF Portal N.D.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	1	Stepanko	Conroy	25		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Russian	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	wife Polakia Stepanko Reff Russia	Ill	Chicago	
	2	Baumgart	Samuel	31		" M	Blacksmith	"		Holland	Dutch	"	"	Bro John Baumgart Hanlon, Holland	S.D.	Hudson	
	3	Burgering	Wilhelmus	23		" S	Bricklayer	"		V"	"	"	"	Father John Burgering Barneveld "	"	"	
	4	Basinsky	Filip	23		"	Laborer	"		Russia	Russian	"	Moosejaw	Mother Alexandra Basinsky Podoroski Russia	Minn	St. Paul	
	5	Sytnik	Mike	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Steve Sytnik Calgary, Alta	"	"	
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

NOT USED

156

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 "Boss C.C."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] idiot, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							C.P.R.			
1	Yes	Self	30	Contract Laborer				Friend, Alexander Kopichenko Yes Ilinois Blue Island Ave & 12th St Chicago	No	No	No	yes	good	No	5	7	dk	br	br		Russia	Sloviff	N.Y.	Apr 13	Columbia	April 26/15
1	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend William Anderson Hudson, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue		Holland	Hoorn	Holyfax	Mar 13	Servia	" 30/15
2	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	Barneveld	N.Y.	Oct 13	Nordam	"
3	"	"	31	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Oct 13	Friend, Telemon Kolesnic, St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Podonsky	St John C.P.R.	May 13	Unknown	April 22/15
4	"	"	25	Yes	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	br		"	"	Quebec C.P.R.	May 13	"	"
5	"	"	25	00	No	—	—	"																		
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

14—413

Henry J. Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 5 copied by G.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT INDEX

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

296a

PORT OF Portal N.D.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	Rønning	Knud O	31		M S	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Medicine Hat	Father Ole Rønning Tolsrud Norway	Mont	Terry	
	2	Thorsby	Ole	21		" S	Labor	"		Sweden	"	"	Willow Lake	John Ericsson Kongsvoe Sweden	S.D.	Centerville	
	3	Dawnie	Nellie	21		F S	Nurse	"		England	English	"	Calgary	John Dawnie John Wm Biggin England	Neb	Omaha	
	4	Chiselli	Guido	26		M M	Miner	"		Italy	Italian	"	Silverton Colo	Wife Alfonsina Chiselli Torgiano Italy	Neb	Lawrence	
	5	"	Margretha	26		F W	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"	
	6	Lindstrom	Edvin	33		M S	Labor	"		Sweden	Scan	"	Canmore	Wife Carl Lindstrom Smaaland Sweden	Minn	Upsala	
	7	Funke	Frederick	53		" M	Merchant	"		Germany	German	"	Calgary	Sister Mrs Ida Hannon Elberfeld Germany	"	Hingle	
	8	Graham	George	33		" M	Machinist	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife William Graham Sanquhar Scotland	"	St Paul	
	9	Tolle	Hanna	20		F S	Nurse	"		Germany	German	"	Edmonton	Aunt Augustina Staap Hemer Germany	"	Lakeland	
	10	Robertson	Archibald	29		M S	Mechanical Engineer	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Hanguez	Wife Jessie Robertson Kilbra Scotland	Ind	Hotchwatka	
	11	Hjerpe	Daniel	20		" S	Blacksmith	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Calgary	Father Anders Hjerpe Wermland Sweden	Minn	Minpl	
	12	Popiel	Adolph	27		" S	Labor	"		Austria	Polish	"	Edmonton	Father Franz Popiel Kwolowka Russia	N.D.	Zuerich	
	13	Mortensen	Harvald	23		" S	Farmer	"		Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Olds	Father Martin Mortensen Hugstorp Denmark	S.D.	Mellella	
	14	Vontz	Magdalena	25		F M	None	No		Russia	German	"	Excelsior	Father Joseph Stunge Landau Russia	N.D.	Bismark	
	15	"	Julia	7		" S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Jr " "	"	"	
	16	"	Philipina	4		" S	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	17	Keil	George	31		M M	Labor	yes		"	"	"	Calgary	Bro Heinrich Keil Nr Katofka Russ	Wis	Jessie	
V	18	C9/16/2263-2/15/38	Emma	32		F W	None	"		"	"	"	"	Law "	"	"	
V	19	C9/16/2263-2/15/38	Paulina	10		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
	20	"	Lydia	2		" S	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	21	Carlson	Claus	26	C9a 11-19-576	M	Laborer	yes		Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Mother Kristina B. Carlson Bagenga Sweden	Wis	Stromsburg	
	22	Miedema	Minne	33	9a-11-18-2063	M	"	"		Holland	Dutch	"	"	Bro Rinkel Miedema Gemert Holland	Mich	Gr. Rapids	
	23	Van der Jeugd	Filiman	31		" M	Farm Lab	No		Belgium	Flemish	"	Raymond	Bro Frederick Van der Jeugd Wachtebeckt Belgium	Ind	Michawaka	
	24	"	Louise	30	10-14-24	F W	None	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro Law "	"	"	
	25	"	Germaine	2		" S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
	26	Olsen	Kellik	27		M	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand	"	Moose Jaw	Father Ole Olsen Kongsberg Norway	N.D	Minot	
†	27	Koch	John	51		M M	Laborer	No		Russia	German	"	Calgary	No relatives	Wis	Ashford	
	28	"	Mary	49		F W	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	29	"	Mary	17		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	30	Befus	Phillip	21		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

157

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

†—Koch, Matilda, age 9, ASC
" , Adam " 9, "

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class, D"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in given or alienbonee, or insufficient. For cause see Rule 22. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	yes 09-12 Montreal Can	Friend Dr. F. Anderson, Fairview Manitoba	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 2	fair	blue	Scar between Eyes	Norway Vefsens	N.Y. York	May 7	Campania	Apr 25/15
2	"	"	20	"	Uncle Esbern Sunneberg, Castlewalla S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk		Sweden Ostersund	Quebec QUE	Sep. 12.	Megantic	"
3	"	"	100	"	Bro. Paul Harry Harris 3644 Parker St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Scotland Plymouth	Montreal QUE	June 12	Virginia	"
4	"	"	16	yes 06-12 Laurium Mich	Bro-Law Giuseppe Fonda Jan 12 118 Seneca St Laurium Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	dr	br	Scar between Eyes	Italy Perghiana	N.Y. York	July 6	La Lorraine	27/15
5	Husb	—	"	09-12 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" St Georgio Cancria	"	Aug 9	Lorraine	"
6	Self	10	yes	11-13 Seattle Oct 13.	Uncle Samuel Sandstrom Hyssela Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	blue	Scar left Thumb	Sweden Smaaland	"	Apr 11	Campania	"
7	"	"	1800	1913 " May 13.	Cousin John L. Weiss 242-21st Ave N. Minpl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dr	gray		Germany Altona	"	Apr 23	Pittsburgh	"
8	"	"	50	No — — —	James Scott 272 Summit St St Paul "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	Scar at corner of Mouth	Scotland Hawkedale	St John CAR	Apr 12	Saturnia	"
9	"	Husb	12	yes — — —	Uncle Teaser Skulze Lakeland Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"		Germany Langerhausen	Quebec CAR	June 12	Picar	"
10	"	Self	85	yes — — —	Friend Dr. H.E. Borley Mishawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	blue	Scotland East Bloare	Montreal CAR	July 13	Scandinavia	28/15
11	"	"	31	yes — — —	Uncle Chas H. Rasmussen 2316-14th Ave Minpl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	br	Sweden Finnestorp	Quebec CAR	Sept 22/12	Megantic	"
12	"	"	210	yes 09-12 Beach N.D. Dec 12.	Bro. John Opsal Beach N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	Scar left thumb	Finland Simolawka	"	May 9.	uncle	"
13	"	"	150	" 12-13 Mellotta N.D. Nov 13.	Bro. Ingvar Markuson Mellotta S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Denmark Herring	N.Y.	Mar 12	Oscar 2nd	29/15
14	Husb	7	yes	Years Galveston Tex May 12	Uncle Hans Wentz Denmark N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		Russia Londrau	Galveston CAR	Mar 2	Unknown	31/15
15	" Self	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		" "	" "	"	"	"
16	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		" "	" "	"	"	"
17	"	Self	140	" " N.Y. Feb 13	Uncle Conrad Steil Bessie Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br		" Sarolow	N.Y.	Feb 13.	Columbia	2
18	"	Husb	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "	" "	"	"	"
19	"	Self	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blk		" "	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		" "	" "	"	"	"
21	"	Self	100	" 10-11 with Strumsburg Sept 11	Step father, Chas Braid, Strumsburg Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		Sweden Boalinge	"	May 10	Lusitania	April 1/15
22	"	"	108	No — — —	Uncle, Sam Medema, 242 West 4th St. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br		Holland Kemert	Quebec CAR	June 12	Ausonia	"
23	"	"	180	yes 10 Years Portland Mar 19/12	Bro. Aug Vander Jeugd, Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	blk		Belgium Wechterbucht	Portland CAR	Mar 19/12	"	"
24	"	Husb	—	No — — —	Bro. Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	dk	br	br	" "	Quebec CAR	Aug 19/12	Mt. Temple	"
25	"	Father	—	" — — —	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	blk	blue	Holland Ouddeyck	" "	" "	"	"
26	"	Self	30	yes 05-10 Minn Dawson Wis May 10	Friend Aug. French, Minot N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"	Norway Kongsberg	Boston CAR	Dec/05	Laconia	2/15.
27	"	"	40	" 03-11 Holland Apr 11	Brother-Adam Hoek Oskosh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia Lagana	N.Y. York	Feb/03	Bulgaria	"
28	"	Husb	"	" " " "	Bro-Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	" "	" "	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	" " " "	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dk	br	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
30	"	Self	50	No — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blue	"	" "	Quebec	July 13	Cassandra	"

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

14—433

Harry Stevenson
acting Immigrant Inspector. in charge

John J. Abele,
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 30 copied by A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 — 2966 — PORT OF Portal No. Dak.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Canadian
	1	Befus (Primary Ht-f.)	Marie ✓	20	M	None	Yes	Russia		German	Canada	Calgary		No relatives	Wis	Ashland	
	2	Wangen "	Jennie ✓	17	S	Waitress	"	Norway		Scand	"	Dreford		Uncle, Hans Brenno, Christiania, Norway.	N.D.	Wild Rose	
	3	Kowalski "	George ✓	28	M	Laborer	"	Austria		Polish	"	La Flash		No relatives	Wis	Superior	
	4	Jensen "	Alfred ✓	25	"	Farm lab	"	Norway		Scand	"	Kinkaid		Father, Gustav Jensen, Christiania, Norway.	N.D.	Minot	
Deberred	5	Mueller (B18 Primary Ht-f.)	Jacob ✓	37	M	Laborer	"	Russia		German	"	Medicine Hat		Uncle Maria Mueller, Medicine Hat, Alta.	S.D.	Menno	
	6	Faurie "	John (11098/5136) ✓	32	S	Farm lab	"	France		French	"	Weyburn		Bro. Jean Faurie, St. Etienne, France.	Mont	Moore	
	7	Johnson "	Lewis ✓	30	M	Laborer	"	Sweden		Scand	"	Estevan		Father, John Johnson, Skarfo, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis	
	8	Laro "	Fabio ✓	21	S	"	"	Italy		Italian (N)	"	Edmonton		Father, Giovanni Laro, Udine, Italy.	Penna	Mason City	
	9	Canduss "	Luigi ✓	23	"	"	"							Father, Lorenzo Canduss, Udine, Italy.	"	"	
	10	Biasatti "	Emengelido ✓	23	"	"	"							Father, Giuseppe Biasatti, Pablo, Italy.	"	"	
	11	Riegelhoff "	Mike ✓	36	M	"	No	Russia		German	"	Vancouver		wife, Anne Riegelhoff, Samari, Russia.	Minn	Minneapolis	
	12	Rodel "	Mat ✓	23	S	"	"	"		"	"	"		Bro. Joe Rodel Samari Russia	"	"	
	13	Akteter "	August ✓	40	M	"	"	"		"	"	"		Bro. John Akteter, Samari, Russia.	"	"	
	14	" "	Margaret ✓	35	"	"	None	"		"	"	"		Bro-law, "	"	"	
	15	" "	Anne ✓	12	S	"	Yes	"		"	"	"		Uncle, "	"	"	
	16	C/A 14-36625 4-23/38 cg4	Pete ✓	10	M	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	
Deberred	17	Kawchuez (B18 Primary Ht-f.)	Alex ✓	23	M	Laborer	"	"		O	Russian	"	Weyburn	wife, Matrona Kawchuez, Kaminetz, Russia.	Sa	Ottumwa	
Deberred	18	" "	Tony ✓	27	"	"	No	"		O	"	"	"	wife, Teodola Kawchuez, Kaminetz, Russia.	"	"	
Deberred	19	Pushkarenko "	Staf ✓	28	"	"	Yes	"		O	"	"	"	wife, Bellakia Pushkarenko, Klemenetz, Russia	"	"	
	20	Blyseth (Primary Ht-f.)	Lars ✓	28	"	S Farm lab	"	Norway		Scand	"	Kamloops		Father, Jens Blyseth, Bjerton, Norway.	N.D.	Battleview	
	21	Seygalski "	Maria ✓	46	"	M None	No	Russia		Russian	"	Taylorton		No relatives	N.Y.	Cohoes	
	22	" "	Eva ✓	20	"	S Domestic	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
	23	" "	Joe ✓	12	"	S None	Yes	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
	24	" "	Agnes ✓	9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
	25	" "	Michael ✓	7	M	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
	26	Bakke "	Ole ✓	42	"	Labour	"	Norway		Scand	"	Calgary		Father, Peter Bakke, Christiania, Norway.	N.D.	Minot	
	27	Melnyetic "	Jacob ✓	38	M	"	"	Austria		Polish	"	Bronsfield		wife, Atstana Melnyetic, Altyms, Austria	Pa.	Gallitzin	
	28	Boguet (Primary Ht-f. 1/5/38)	Marten ✓	40	S	Fireman	"	France		French	"	McBride		No relatives	Minn	Minneapolis	
	29	Engelson "	Tore ✓	28	"	Labour	"	Sweden		Scand	"	Golden		Mother, Hilda Engelson, Visefjarda, Sweden.	"	Duluth	
	30	Westcott "	Henry ✓	23	M	Miner	"	Wales		English	"	Estevan		No relatives	Va	Richmond	

NOT USED

158

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 Class D

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
						If Yes—									25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		husb	—	40	no			Uncle, Adam Koch, Ashland, wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	ber	ber		Russia	Jagana	CPR N.Y.	3/24/03	Bulgaria	April 2/15
2	"	Self	51	No				Barlow, Albert Newlaven, Wild Rose, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Norway	Christiania	CPR Quebec	June/12	Ausonia	"
3	"	"	27	Yes	11-13	N.Y.	Wis.	Mar/13	Sister, Katyana Kowalski, Superior, wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Jaslow	CPR N.Y.	Jan/11	Kroonland	" 3/15
4	"	"	75	No	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	blue		Norway	Christiania	CPR St John	Mar/13	Attonia	" 6/15
5	"	Employer Paul Hertz	85	Yes	Contract Laborer			Oct/11	Employer, Paul Hertz, Monno, S.D.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	8½	"	"	"		Russia	Freundat	CPR N.Y.	Oct/11	Berima	"
6	"	Self	300	No	—	—	—		Friend, Ed. Cote, Kaare, Mont	"	"	"	No	"	5	6	"	"	"		France	St Etienne	CPR Quebec	June/10	Sicilian	"
7	"	"	300	Yes	1913	Minneapolis		July/13	Friend, Louis Rocon, 1907-4th St, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Sweden	Norjo	CPR "	June/11	Victorian	" 7/15
8	"	"	75	"	Never	N.Y.		Mar/13	Friend, Carlo Ciabatti, Masonville, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	ber		Italy	Udine	CPR N.Y.	Mar/13	Ruhambeau	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
10	"	"	75	"	1913	Des Moines		Nov/13	Brother,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Biano	" "	Mar/12	Corsica	"
11	"	"	45	No	—	—	—		Brother, Pete Rau, 414 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	blue		Russia	Lemon	Quebec CPR	Nov/12	Montfort	" 8/15
12	"	"	40	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	ber		"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	150	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue		"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—		Bro, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	father	—	"	—	—	—		Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	Self	30	No	Contract Laborer				Bro, Geo. Gonchuk, Ottumwa, Ia.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	5	"	"	grey	Scar left eyebrow	Russia	Kamenetz	" "	May/12	Pallonia	" 9/15
18	"	"	100	"	Contract Laborer				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	blue		"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	90	"	Contract Laborer				Friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	65	Yes	11-14	Battleview	N.D.	Feb/14	Bro, Alfred Blyseth, Battleview, N.D.	"	"	"	No	"	5	10	"	"	"		Norway	Bartan	N.Y.	Mar/11	Ausonia	"
21	"	husb	65	No	—	—	—		Husb, Mike Sygalski, Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	ber		Russia	Vaschour	CPR St John	1909	Ultramar	"
22	"	father	"	"	—	—	—		Father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	lt	blue		"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	br	ber		"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	Self	100	Yes	03-14	Grey Eagle Wash.		Apr/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue		Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	Apr/03	Celtric	" 10/15
27	"	"	300	"	07-10	Pa		May/10	Friend, Nic Bakka, Gallitzin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	"		Austria	Altynia	Halifax CPR	1913	Ultramar	" 11/15
28	"	"	500	"	00-14	Minneapolis		Apr/14	Friend, John Linhausen, 117-2nd St N, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"		Germany	Landerbeck	N.Y.	Aug/00	Kensington	" 12/15
29	"	"	25	No	—	—	—		Bro, Emil Engelson, 426-20 Ave, W, Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Sweden	Upsaffenda	Halifax CPR	Apr/13	Megantic	"
30	"	"	100	Yes	06-13	Richmond Va		May/13	Father, Thomas Wetsell, Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Wales	Llanuffe	N.Y.	Apr/06	Baltic	" 13/15

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

14-413

Harry Stevens
acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 20 copied by Wm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

3

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

297

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary Hdtd															
No	1	Wescott "	Petra ✓	35	3	M	None		yes		Wales	Scand	Canada	Estevan	No relatives	Va	Richmond
"	2	Ladue "	Andrew ✓	28	M	S	Laborer		"		Norway	"	"	Estevan	Father, Wm. Ledue, Voss, Norway.	N.D.	Leonard
"	3	Frederikson "	Rasminne ✓	27	F	M	None		"		Denmark	"	"	Glen Ewen	Father-law, Byrge Fredikson, Hedeby, Sver.	Mont	Sidney
"	4	Atkinson "	Isabelle ✓	23	"	S	Charity Worker		"		England	English	"	Calgary	Father, Ed J. Atkinson, Carlisle, Eng.	Wis	Milwaukee
"	5	Ritter "	Gottlieb ✓	24	M	"	Laborer		"		Switzerland	German	"	Edmonton	Mother, Hanna Ritter, Steffisburg, Switz.	Minn	Monville
"	6	Steffen "	Ernest ✓	28	"	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father, Chas. Steffen, Bern, Switzerland	Wis	Milwaukee
"	7	Larsen 11215 8811	Christian ✓	30	"	S	Farm Lab		"		Denmark	Scand	"	Red Deer	No relatives	Minn	Leonard
"	8	Wojcek "	Zephia ✓	17	F	"	Domestic		"		Austria	Polish	"	Ardbeck	Father, Frank Wojcek, Pelgno, Austria	Mich	Detroit
"	9	Hunt "	William ✓	26	M	M	Ed. Engr		"		England	English	"	Edmonton	Father, Wm. Hunt, Edmonton, Can.	Ohio	Columbus
"	10	" "	Eleanor ✓	25	F	"	None		"		"	"	"	"	Father-law, "	"	"
"	11	Lingree "	Michael ✓	25	M	S	Shoemaker		"		Russia	Lithuanian	"	Reddiff	No relatives	Mass	Boston
"	12	Johnson "	Gust ✓	24	"	"	Carpenter		"		Denmark	Scand	"	Weyburn	Father, John Johnson, Kovarna, Den.	Minn	Minneapolis
"	13	Fedorinko 11067 13490	William ✓	26	M	M	Miner		"		Russia	Russian	"	Cardiff	Wife, Elonia Fedorenko, Kief, Russ.	N.M.	Hagden
"	14	Nischodim "	Arseni ✓	30	"	S	Laborer		"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Anna Tischedim, Kief, Russ.	"	"
"	15	Cushkarenko 0.80	Stepken ✓	27	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Wife, Paula Cushkarenko Nusiatyn, Russ.	Mass	Webster
"	16	Andreyeff "	Ivan ✓	48	"	Wd	"		No		Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Edmonton	Bro, Dimitry Andreyeff, Lozene, Bulgary.	N.D.	Drake
"	17	Stanczew	Wayno 505-5-169 ✓	29	2	21	M	5/26/39	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Yordona Wangow, Lozene, Bulgary.	"	"
"	18	Christoff "	Jordan ✓	33	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Christoff, Kutchuy, Bul.	"	"
		Primary Hdtd															
"	19	Karaki "	Mary ✓	23	9	S	Domestic		"		Austria	German	"	Swift Current	No relatives	"	Trimet
"	20	Pohl "	Paly ✓	19	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	30-	NOT USED														

159

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—423

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915 — Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	—	Sister	—	No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Thos. Westcott, Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		Norway	Bergen	Quebec CPR	July 11	Empress of Ireland	Apr 12/15
2	yes	Self	60.00	yes	04-10	Sherwood N.D.	June/10	Bro in law Mark Harris, Sherwood, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	Chest	9 nicks	"	Voss	N.Y. CPR	June/04	Unknown	"
3	"	Husb	—	"	trans	N.Y.	Aug/12	Aunt Jens Frederikson, Sidney, Mont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	Lt	"		Denmark	Thesum	"	Aug/12	U.S.	" 17/15
4	"	Self	25.00	"	1913	"	Oct/13	2nd, Thos. K. Monahue, Natl Wisconsin, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		England	Carlisle	"	Aug/13	Unknown	" 12/15
5	"	"	100.00	✓	"	11-13	Minn.	Cousin, Albert Kolsun, Manville, Wingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Alt	Lt	Lt		Switzerland	Kantzgen	"	Mar/10	Fatherland	"
6	"	"	40.00	✓	"	1910	Milwaukee Wis	2nd, Fred Bickley, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	German	Quebec CPR	Aug/09	Caronia	"
7	"	"	30.00	✓	"	08-14	Minn	Mother, Eva Larsen, Leonard, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Lt	Blue		Denmark	Fredericia	N.Y. CPR	Jan/05	S.S. Illyan	"
8	"	"	13.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Wojciek, 097 Milwaukee St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Alt	Lt	Lt		Austria	Pelzno	"	Oct/13	Unknown	"
9	"	"	50.00	✓	"	—	—	2nd, B. N. Brooks, Columbus, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey		England	Manchester	Quebec CPR	June/12	Empress of Britain	" 17/15
10	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lt		"	"	Montreal CPR	Apr/13	Lake Manitoba	"
11	"	Self	200.00	Yes	09-12	Mass. Amston	Jan/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Vastelootes	N.Y. CPR	Mar/09	Rhein	" 29/15
12	"	"	100.00	✓	"	09-10	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	"		Denmark	Horcene	"	Mar/09	Carmania	" 21/15
13	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	2nd, Mike Tenachenko, Ogden, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blue		Russia	Kiew	Halifax CPR	May/12	Unknown	"
14	"	"	50.00	✓	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Alt	Lt	"		"	"	Quebec CPR	July 21/13	Pretonia	"
15	"	"	85.00	Yes	12-13	Mass.	Aug/13	Bro law, Joe Jevanek, Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Lt		"	Podalaka	N.Y. CPR	May/12	Unknown	"
16	"	"	60.00	✓	"	1911	Toledo O.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Bulgary	Lozene	Phila CPR	July/11	Rhein	"
17	"	"	30.00	✓	"	09-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	Halifax CPR	Apr 7/14	Mauretania	"
18	"	"	40.00	Yes	trans	Portland	Apr 15/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar on left eye	"	Kutchmey	Portland CPR	Apr 15/14	Canada	"
19	"	"	40.00	✓	yes	09-13	Minot	Father, Joe Koraki, Minot N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Wida	N.Y. CPR	1909	Unknown	" 24/15
20	"	"	35.00	✓	"	09-14	"	Bro. Father, Mike Radonski, Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	(?)	"	1903	"	"
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway

Harry L. Turner
acting Immigrant Inspector at Otay

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 20 copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT TOM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1504

PORT OF Portal N.D.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a citi befor citiz
1	Cheek	Oliver	29		M.	Nine	yes	(made		Irish	(made	Regina		Uncle Alexander Cheek Regina Sask	Minn	St. Paul	Ire
2	Howe	Arthur Edw	36		M.	Labor	"	"		German	"	Swift Current		(Talks) Daniel Howe Toronto Ont	"	Hemple	Nethe
3	"	Hilda	19		F.	Nine	"	"		Scotch	"	"		(Talks) Daughter Law "	"	"	
Deberred 4	Skaimbe	Alex	19		M.S.	Labor	"	"		German	"	Norway		(Talks) Daughter Law Alex Hanson Yorkton Sask	N.D.	Enderlin	D
5	Nesbitt	Belle	22		F.	Nine	"	"		Irish	"	Brierecrest		Brierecrest Sask	Mont	Hinsdale	M
6	"	Juanita	2	6	S.	"	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	Nethe
7	"	Evelin	1	2	"	"	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
8	Hiebert	Cornelius S	37		M.	Farmer	yes	"		German	"	Swift Current		Bro Abraham Hiebert Swift Current Sask	"	Upham	
9	Rorstad	Gudmund	35	"	"	"	"	"		Scandinavian	"	Thompson		(Talks) Sam Berg Thompson Sask	N.D.	Estman	M
# 10	Tetch	Paul J	38	"	"	"	"	"		Dutch	"	Red Deer		(Talks) Dyson Dutch Father-in-Law Red Deer Alta	Neb	Omaha	
11	"	Nora	28		F.	Nine	"	"		Swiss	"	"		"	"	"	
12	"	Cecil	9		M.	"	"	"		Dutch	"	"		For "	"	"	Nethe
13	"	Ruth	c/a 15-1812 8		3/27/39	Tela.	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
14	"	Harold	y/a 15-1228 4		15-1224/39	"	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
△ 15	St. Esther	Nelson	33		M.	Farmer	yes	"		French	"	Lacolombe		Bro Joseph St. Esther Lacolombe Alta	Florida	St. Paul	M
16	"	Josephine	28		F.	Nine	"	"		"	"	"		Sister-in-Law "	"	"	
17	"	Emil	3		M.S.	"	—	"		"	"	"		Uncle "	"	"	Nethe
18	"	Pearl	1		F.	"	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
□ 19	"	Connie	32		M.	"	yes	"		"	"	"		Bro-in-Law "	"	"	M
20	"	Alfred	6		M.S.	"	—	"		"	"	"		Uncle "	"	"	Nethe
21	"	Isabella	2		F.	"	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
22	"	Luisa	7		"	"	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
23	St. Sanders	Lessie L	26		M.	Farmer	yes	"		Scotch	"	Hodgeville		(Talks) C. L. St. Sanders Hodgeville Alta	N.D.	Wyndmere	M
24	" "	Hazel	26		F.	Nine	"	"		"	"	"		Sister-in-Law "	"	"	
25	Williams	Jessie	23		M.S.	Labor	"	"		English	"	Calgary		Friend from Anderson Calgary Alta	"	Valley City	Eng
26	Thayer	Orlando	31		M.	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Yorkville		None	Mont	Absarokee Lake	M
27	Burnett	William	19		S.	Carpenter	"	"		"	"	"		Bro Father Burnett Hodgeville Alta	Ill	Chicago	Eng
28	Wolff	Otto	2		"	"	Nine	—		"	German	"		Friend Otto Schantzmann Edmonton "	Minn	Litchfield	Nethe
29	Henderson	George	22		"	"	Machinist	yes		"	(Scotch)	U.S.		(Talks) George Henderson Cardiff N.D.	"	Hemple	
30	Reader	Albert	25		"	M.	"	"		"	Irish	Canada		Bro Father Reader Craik Sask	Mont	Glasgow	

NOT USED

160

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

#	Fitch	Albert	Age	6	U.S.C.
△	Stephen	Sibby	"	8	" "
	"	Bertha	"	7	" "
□	"	Son	"	3	" "
	"	Emmerie	"	1	" "
	"	Florence	"	13	" "
	"	Henry	"	11	" "
	"	Bobby	"	9	" "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an inmate, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husb	25	yes	9-12	St. Paul	Husb. Robert Peek Myers Holell St. Paul Minn Bro Law Donald Wells	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fr	br	blue	Scar 12" R Hf Jaugen	Norway	Trondjem	Boston	May 9	unknown	Mar 25/15
2	"	Self	0	"	1914	Winnipeg Man	Aug 14 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	Portal	Mar 27/15	C.P.R.	"
3	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	Amherst	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	L.P.C.	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Russia	?	Quebec	1907	unknown	"
5	"	Husb	55	yes	93-09	Antwerp Bel	Mar 09 Hillsdale Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	"		U.S.	Antwerp Bel	Portal	Mar 26/15	C.P.R.	" 26/15
6	"	Wife	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Bowmanville	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Moose Jaw	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	200	"	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	gray		"	Newes Wall	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	600	yes	99-06	Edmonton Alb	Sprg 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	blue		Norway	Stavanger	Boston	Apr 30	Campania	"
10	"	"	1700	"	97-10	Sunk Alb	May 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br		U.S.	Central City Neb	Portal	Mar 27/15	C.P.R.	" 27/15
11	"	Husb	—	"	87-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	blue		"	Laclede Ida	"	"	"	"
12	"	Wife	—	"	08-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Red Deer	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	800	yes	82-10	Provemont Alb	Mar 10	3rd Cousin Sr Wm St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dr	br	blue		U.S.	Provemont Alb	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husb	—	"	87-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Wife	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Lacombe Alb	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	500	yes	83-08	Provemont Alb	Sprg 08	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	blue		U.S.	Provemont Alb	"	"	"	"
20	"	Wife	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Lacombe Alb	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	650	yes	89-09	Wyndmere ND	Oct 09 Father Frank Stevenges Wyndmere ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	"	hazel		U.S.	Stafford Ill	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	" Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	"	"		"	Morrison Ill	C.P.R.	"	"	"
25	"	Self	300	No	—	—	— None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dr	br			England	?	Quebec	1896	unknown	"
26	"	"	700	yes	84-07	Halstead Minn	Jun 07 Sister Mrs D.F. Erb Modesto Cal Hond Bro Thos Bunnell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	blue		U.S.	Halstead Minn	Portal C.P.R.	Mar 15/15	C.P.R.	Aug 7/14
27	"	"	10	"	1911	Chicago Ill	Sep 11 7403 Vincennes Road Chicago Ill Aunt Mrs Frank Stultze	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dr	"	hazel		England	Westford	Montreal	May 11	Zeland	Mar 27/15
28	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— Kakoland Sask Friend D.S. Duesenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	lt	blue		Canada	Edmonton Alb	Portal	Mar 27/15	C.P.R.	" 28/15
29	"	Self	8	yes	12-15	Hemp Minn	Mar 15 2654 University Ave St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	"		"	Otisfield	"	28/15	"	"
30	"	"	125	"	03-06	Detroit Mich	Feb 06 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dr	"	br		"	Portsmouth	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Harry F. Turner
acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

11—1904

John J. abel
Interpreter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 through 30 copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11--1594

NOT USED

2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the nited States, under

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1504 — 299 — PORT OF Portal N.D. — MONTH OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
# 1	Roloff	David	44	M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Maine	Bro in Law Rudolf Roloff Fayne Me	N.Y.	Pinerbland		yes	Self	1000
2	"	Helhelming	13	F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Daw "	"	"		"	Husb	—
3	"	Edwin	2	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"		"	Fath	—
△ 4	Smith	Emlyn E	40	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Engl	"	Simpson	Bro-in-Law Rubie Steels Simpson Sask	Minn	Minpl		"	Self	300
5	"	Esten	38	F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"	5	"	Husb	—
6	Kerr	Joseph	31	M	M	Farmer	"		Irish	"	"	Bulyea	James Kerr Bulyea Sask	Fond du Lac	Penicoda	18	"	Self	100
7	"	Anne	39	F	M	None	"		English	"	"	"	Daw "	"	"		"	Husb	—
8	"	Elmer	5	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"		"	Fath	—
9	"	Walter	4	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—
10	"	Harris	2	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—
11	"	Inez	1	F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—
12	Hanwij	Joseph	58	M	M	Merchant	yes		"	English	"	"	Bro Jarvis Harvey Law "	"	"	2	"	Self	100
13	"	Mary H	52	F	M	None	"		"	Dutch	211 U.S. Immigration		Fath John Haskett	Minn	Minpl		"	Self	30
14	Haskett	William	28	M	S	Accountant	"		"	Engl	1175	Minpl	Bro Daniel Greenwald Ozona Sask	Ill	Dawson	5	"	"	50
15	Greenwald	Paul	32	"	M	Farmer	"		"	German	Canada	Ozona	Duncan M. Intosh Swift Current "	N.D	St. Thomas	6	"	"	94
16	M. Intosh	William	23	"	S	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Swift Current	Fath Thos Thompson Joffre Sask	Mont	Glasgow	12	"	Husb	187
17	Dear	Anne	23	F	M	None	"		"	English	"	Joffre	Jr "	"	"	8	"	Fath	—
18	"	Mildred	2	"	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary Kerby Moose Jaw Sask	Ill	Chicago	9	"	Self	37
19	Lucahan	James H	36	M	M	Watchmaker	yes		Irish	"	"	Moose Jaw	Fath Albert Huntley Penticton B.C.	Mich	Belle Crate	9	"	"	10
20	Huntley	Muriel	21	F	M	Bookkeeper	"		English	"	"	Penticton							
21	Wentz	Frederick	2	M	"	None	—		"	Germ	"	Estevan	None	N.D	Bismark	12	"	Fath	—
22	"	Hermiga	2	F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	—
23	Moger	Duc J. H.	36	M	M	Farmer	yes		C/a 14-33393	10-28-37 EB Scand	"	Whitla	Bro Gilbert Moger Whitla, Alta.	"	Berthold	8	"	Self	40
24	"	Maria	41	F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-law	"	"		"	Husb	—
25	"	Arnold	4	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	6	"	Father	—
26	"	Gladys	2	F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—
27	"	Selma	1	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—
28	Erikson	Agnes	31	F	M	"	yes		"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Bro wm Gray Lethbridge Alta	"	Fortuna	9	"	Husb	13
29	"	Ellen	8	"	S	"	—		"	Scand	"	"	Uncle "	"	"		"	Father	—
30	"	Kenny	1	M	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—

NOT USED

161

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Roloff Rosa age 16. U.S.C.
" Olga " 11 - " "
" Ethel " 5 - " "
△ Smith Nina " 11 - " "
" Lowel " 9 - " "
□ Moger Liza " 8 — " "
" Ellen " 8 — " "
" Hanna " 7 — " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

IISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. D., MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

12	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lunatic, idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, paid assisted or encouraged by any person, corporation, or aid society, or by means of any public or private contribution, or by promise of employment, or in any way assisted by any corporation, city, or State.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							(C.P.R.			
Pine Island		yes	Self	100	yes	93-10	Blackfoot Idaho	Mar 10	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fr	br	gray		Russia	Pinsk	Ballowne	Apr. 23	unknown	Apr 28/15
"		"	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bl	"		Canada	Serene	Portal	Mar 28/15	C.P.R.	"
"		"	Child	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bl	"		U.S.	Emerson Man	"	" 29/15	"	" 29/15
Minnipeg		"	Self	300	yes	75-12	Colorado Springs Colorado	Apr 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		"	Boyston Ont	"	"	"	"
"		"	Husb	—	"	77-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		"	Manitou	"	" 30/15	"	" 30/15
Domicile		"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fr	"		Canada	La Riviere	"	"	"	"
"		"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		"	Somerset	"	"	"	"
"		"	Child	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Belgica	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	bl	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Minerva	"	"	"	"
"		"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
"		"	Child	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Rossmore	"	"	"	"
Minnipeg		"	Self	30	yes	93-15	Minnipeg Man	Mar 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		U.S.	Lamaster Ia	"	"	"	"
Dawson		"	"	50	"	83-11	Dawson Yukon	May 11	Wife Albert Greenwald Dawson Yukon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	"	Scarf shown	"	Crystal N.D.	"	"	"	"
St. Thomas		"	"	94	"	92-09	Crystal N.D.	Aug 09	Father Wm. and Mother Sarah Crystal N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"		Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	"
Glasgow		"	Husb	18	No	—	—	—	Husband Addison Dorne Glasgow Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"		"	Bengaugh	"	"	"	"
"		"	Child	—	"	—	—	—	Father Anne Callahan 1037 Marquard Rd Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
Chicago		"	Self	37	—	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. W.S. Jay Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	hazel			China	Chongkwuchan	Victoria C.P.R.	March	Yorkshire	"
Battle Creek		"	"	10	—	—	—	—	Father Wm. Wood Bismark N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	bl	blue		Canada	Estevan	Portal	Mar 31/15	C.P.R.	31/15
Bismark		"	Child	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Self	40	yes	98-09	Berthold N.D.	June 09	Friend Chas Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey		Norway	Kolleland	N.Y. O.R.R.	May 28	Magnetic	April 1/15
Berthold		"	Husb	—	—	94-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	blue		"	"	Canton C.P.R.	Jeffrey	Unknown	"
		"	Child	—	No	—	—	—														Canada	Wetaskiwin	Portal	Apr 1/15	C.P.R.	"
		"	"	—	"	—	—	—														"	"				
		"	"	—	"	—	—	—														"	"				
		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Nelson Erikson Fortuna, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br		Ireland	Dublin	Quebec O.R.K.	May 02	Unknown	"
Fortuna		"	Husb	13	"	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	bl	blue		Canada	Lethbridge	Portal	April 15	O.R.K.	"
		"	Child	—	"	—	—	—														"	"	"			
		"	"	—	"	—	—	—																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Harry Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

11—1304

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1504 — 300 — PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
△ 1	Miller (Primary 1/24)	Fred	34		M	M	Farm lab	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Bessieker	Bro. Conr. Jacob Bader, Bessieker, Can.	N.D.	Leh	N
2	" "	Maggie	33		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	
3	" "	Anna	5		F	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	Natura
4	" "	Herbert	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	" "	Hattie	2		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	" "	Hulbrick		7	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	Sandberg	Alfred	23		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Sheho	Father Sven Sandberg, Sheho, Can.	Minot		N
8	Sandberg	Louisa F.	62		F	M	"	"		"	German	"	Whitlaw	Son-in-law, Harry Compton, Whitlaw, Can.	Minn	Nelson	"
9	" "	Ellen	20		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
# 10	Jo[illegible] (Primary 1/24 Sec. 3-4-24 2nd C.R. 14-5307	Heinrich	35		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Carignan	No relatives	N.D.	Cheraose	Russ
11	" 7-5-30 H.S.	Rosina	33		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" "	Mary	5		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Natur
13	" "	Emil	2		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" "	Mina		6	F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
□ 15	Collins (Primary 1/24)	Ella	45		F	M	"	yes		"	Scotch	"	Dennis	"	Ohio	Marion	"
16	Webber	Mary	45		F	"	"	"		"	English	"	Watrous	Bro. Wm Skinner, Weyburn, Sask.	Mont	Hodson	"
17	" "	Nellie	12		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
18	" "	Myrtle	7		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	Wilson (1/27570)	John	32		M	M	Electrician	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Wife, Mrs J. Wilson, Calgary, Alta.	Wis	Clintonville	Engla
20	Lucas C.A. 10/31/29 C.R. 11-183217	Burt	29		M	S	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Crewdale	Bro. Peter Leland, Weldon, Sask.	N.D.	Ambrose	N
21	Crossley	William	29		M	M	Minister	"		"	English	"	Waldron	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Louestes, Birch Hills, Sask.	"	Silva	Engla
22	" "	Agnes	20		F	S	None	"		"	Scand	"	"	Mother, "	"	"	U.
23	Munro	Duncan	26		M	S	Farmlab	"		"	Scotch	"	Melford	Bro, Donald Munro, Crooked River, Alta.	"	Crosby	Scotl
24	Crowder	Francis	23		F	M	None	"		"	English	"	Weyburn	No relatives	Minn	Minneapolis	Englan
25	" "	Royden J.	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Natural
○ 26	Hofland	Enzo C.	42		F	M	"	yes		"	German	"	Winnipeg	Husb. C. Hofland, Winnipeg, Alta	N.D.	Roth	U.
27	Mowbray	Harry	30		M	S	Plumber	"		"	English	"	Swift Current	No relatives	"	Minot	Engla
28	Hawdon	Hilda	25		F	"	Waitress	"		"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Bro. A.W. Hawdon, Swift Current, Sask.	"	"	"
29	Bennett	John	28		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Paul Bennett, Lethbridge, Can.	Mont	Glasgow	Natural
30	Cloutright	Rose	35		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	Calgary	No relatives	Minn	Minneapolis	Engla

NOT USED

162

△ Miller, William, age 6, M.S.C.
Jans, Lillie, " 6, "
Jans, Louis, " 7, " N.
□ Collins, Carl, " 13, "
○ Hofland, Grant, " 3, "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	2 10	Leker, N.D.	Father Adam Miller, Leker, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	bl	blue		Russia	Town Unknown	CPR N.Y.	1882	Unknown	April 1/15
2	"	husb	—	"	3 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	No				Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Bassechen	Portal 01	Apr 1/15	C.P.R.	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	41"	Yes	02-06	Minn Barrett	Aug 06	Brodshear	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl	"		U.S.	Minn Barrett	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100"	"	50-11	Minn Decora	Nov/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"		"	Wis Milwaukee	"	"	"	"
9	"	husb	—	"	64-11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	bl		"	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	5"	"	02-08	N.D. Abramose	Nov/08	Bro. Law Phillip Phiffer, Abramose, N. D. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	br	blue		Roumania	Slowitza	CPR N.Y.	1902/02	Moltke	"
11	"	husb	—	"	05-08	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	Pock marked	Austria	Trebnitz	CPR	1905	Unknown	"
12	"	father	—	No			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Carignon	Portal	Apr 1/15	C.P.R.	"
13	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	blue		"	Ont	"	"	"	"
15	"	husb	25	Yes	00-05	Ohio Marion	Apr/05	Bro. law, Walter Leven a, Marion, Ohio. Husb., Joseph Webber,	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	br		"	Simcoe	"	Apr 2/15	"	" 2/15
16	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Dodson, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"		"	North Kipple	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	40"	Yes	99 00	W. Va	Mch/02	Bro. Wm. Wilson, Cliptonville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		England	Sunderland	CPR Quebec	Mch/00	Kensington	"
20	"	"	10"	"	86 11	N.D.	Oct/11	Bro. Geo. Leland, Ambrose, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"		Norway	Lofoten	CPR N.Y.	1886	Unknown	"
21	"	"	50"	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		England	Worksop	CPR Halifax	Apr/09	Victorian	"
22	"	husb	—	Yes	95 00	N.D. Fargo	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		U.S	N.D. Fargo	Portal	Apr 2/15	C.P.R.	"
23	"	Self	160"	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	br	grey		Scotland	Golspie	CPR Halifax	Mch/07	Mongolian	"
24	"	husb	20"	Yes	10 mos	Portland	Mar/13	Husb. Ben J. Knowles, 2737—4th ave, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br		England	Liverpool	CPR Portland	Mar/13	Teutonic	" 3/15
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg	Portal	Apr 2/15	C.P.R.	"
26	"	husb	20"	Yes	02-10	Minn	Apr/10	Father-law A. Holland, Rock, N. Dak. Bro. Ed. Burr, Minot N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	lt	blue		U.S.	Minn Jackson Co	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	20"	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br	"		England	Loughborough	CPR Quebec	Apr/11	Tunisian	"
28	"	"	5"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	br		"	W. Hartlepool	CPR Halifax	May/15	Almeriana	"
29	"	"	50"	"	—	—	—	Bro. John Rudk, Glasgow Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	"		Canada	Dutton	Portal	Apr 3/15	C.P.R.	"
30	"	husb	10"	"	—	—	—	Husb. John Klough, Wayzata, Mnpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		England	London	CPR Quebec	Sept/09	Empress Ireland	"

C.P.R—Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11—1904

Harry E. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1504 — 301 — PORT OF Portal, No Dak.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
														See Montreal letter H 10000, dated Mar 31, 1915			505-33-48051-5/31/36
1	Sears	William C	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Wife, Jennie Sears, Edmonton, Alta.	Ill	Chicago	Eng
# 2	Hurley (Primary Nov 1)	William T.	40		M	"	Grain Buyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ogoma	Bro-law, C. J. Ellis, Strasburg, Can	Dak	Forest City	A
3	"	Nellie	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, -	"	"	
4	"	Nina L.	2		"	I	"							Uncle,	"	"	Natu
5	Neiderhaus	John	49		M	M	Farmer	No		"	German	"	Calgary	Son-law, Peter Lier, Calgary, Alta	Sask	Kilagore	Ru
6	"	Katy	49		F	"	None	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Piril	George	28		M	S	Blacksmith	"		"	Scotch	"		No relatives	N.y	Jamaica	Sco
8	Black (Dbl)	Margaret	34		F	M	Housekeeper	"		"	Irish	"	No. Portal	Husb, James Black, Bengough, Sask.	N.D.	Portal	Ire
9	"	Ronald C	4		M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	Natu
10	Preston (Primary Nov 1)	Anna	25		F	"	Tel Operator	yes		"	Scotch	"	Estlook	Father, Geo. Preston, Braston, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	Sco
11	Hillier	Albert	27		M	"	Farm Lab	"		"	English	"	Weyburn	Bro, Geo. Hillier, Willow Bunch, Can.	N.D.	Kenmore	Eng
12	Kline	John W.	37		M	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Osage	Bro-law, J. B. Heckman, Talmage, Sask.	Ohio	Troy	U.
13	"	Milla	37		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Annie C	7		"	S	"							Uncle	"	"	Natu
15	"	Byron	4		M	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	
16	Featherstone	John	34		M	"	Farm Lab	yes		"	English	"	Penhold	No relatives	Ia	Tipton	Engl
17	Akesteter	Lena	1		F	"	None	—	—	"	German	"	Prince Albert	"	Minn	Minneapolis	Natu
18	Meadows	Frank	25		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Watrous	Bro, James Meadows, Watrous, Sask.	Mont	Havre	Eng
19	Koch	Lessie	44		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"		"	German	"	Bengough	Son, Karl Koch, Bengough, Sask.	Minn	Glengraff	Ger
20	Thompson	James	27		M	S	Carpenter	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	No relatives	"	Portal	Engl
△ 21	Wallace	Alberta	40		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	Brownlee	Father, Geo. Buchanan, Brownlee, Can.	"	Rochester	Natu
22	Timmons	Silvan	30		M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Red Deer	Uncle, C. J. Burke, Redcliff, Can.	Ind	Delphi	U.
23	"	Madge	26		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Seygaleti	Helen	5		"	S	"	—	—	"	Russian	"	Taylorton	No relatives	N.y	Cohoes	Natu
25	"	Mary	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Katy	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	John	2		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Lilly	1	3	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rheaume	Thomas	46		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	French	"	Cranbrook	Bro, Albert Rheaume, Sandwich, Ont.	Mont	Great Falls	"
30	Kennedy	Michael J.	40		"	"	Barber	"		"	Irish	"	Conora	No relatives	"	Scoby	U.

NOT USED

163

Hurley, Mary B, age 1 yr, U.S.C.
△ Wallace, R.B. " 12 " N.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or both?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	14.00 yes		14-15	Chicago	Fred, Miss M. Queen, 6849 Green st. Chgo Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	lt br	blue	Tattoo st upper arm	England	London	CPR St John	Apr/11	Lake Champlain	April 4/15
2	"	"	200.00 Yes		74-11	S.D.	Baker, Chas, Peter, Mc Graham, Forest City, Da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk	"	grey		U.S.	Woodstock Dak	Portal	Apr 4/15	C.P.R.	"
3	"	husb	"		84-12	Iowa S.D.	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	"		"	Rockwell Da	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	No				Gr father	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	Ogema	CPR	"	"	"
5	"	self	52.00 Yes				Uncle Jacob Hemble Kilgore, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mdk	"	br		Russia	Steck	Quebec CPR	4/11	Unknown	" 5/15
6	"	husb	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	grey		"	Kuter	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	100.00 Yes				Bro James Pirie, Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mdk	"	br		Scotland	aberdeen	"	"	Leotian	"
8	"	"	32.00 Yes	1914	Portal	No Nov 16/14	United Bank Square Portal N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	grey		Ireland	Dublin	Nork "	Mar/06	Lake Manitoba	"
9	"	Mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue		Canada	Odessa	Portal	Apr 5/15	W.R.	"
10	"	self	70.00 No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. J. S. Beach, 1090 - 7th ave W. Minpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	"		Scotland	Kinkardine	CPR St John	1903	Unknown	" 7/15
11	"	"	10.00 Yes	14	13	Kenmare N.D.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"		England	Bristol	" CPR	Mar/09	Eng Bates	" 8/15
12	"	"	28.00 Yes	02-04		Troy Ohio	Father, John Kline, Troy, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		U.S.	Troy Ohio	Portal	Apr 8/15	CPR	"
13	"	husb	"	02-05		"	Father Law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	No				Gr father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				lt	"		Canada	Adage	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	30.00 Yes	1907	Dona	July/07	Bro, Chas Featherstone, Upton Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	grey		England	Scarborough	CPR Halifax	Apr/07	Sicilian	"
17	"	father	— do				Uncle, Pete Raw, 414 Hennepin ave. Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue		Canada	Prince Albert	Portal	Apr 7/15	C.P.R.	"
18	"	self	100.00 Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	grey		England	Hoxle	CPR Quebec	Oct/07	Virginian	" 9/15
19	"	"	20.00 Yes	—	—	—	Friend, Aug. Lehlagen, Segraffe, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	blue		Germany	Hamburg	CPR "	July/02	Unknown	"
20	"	"	30.00 Yes	—	—	—	Bro Edw Fred Gurdenfeldt, 397-11 Anthony ave St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	8	Mdk	"	br		England	London	St John	Jan/05	Eng Admiral	"
21	"	husb	30.00 Yes	02-06	Wis	1906	Friend, Ed. Wallace Rochester Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	blue		Canada	Angereal	Portal	Apr 9/15	C.P.R.	"
22	"	self	25.00 Yes	84-11	Ind	Oct/11	Mother, Mrs E. Robbins Oldsmar Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mdk	"	br		U.S.	Lynd Delphi Ind	"	"	"	"
23	"	husb	— "	88-11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"		"	Elora	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	No				Father Mike Szypalski Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mdk	"	"		Canada	Taylorton	Portal	Apr 9/15	"	"
25	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				lt	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	200.00 Yes	88-11	most mch.	May 11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"		"	Sandwich Ont	"	10/15	"	" 10/15
30	"	"	300.00 Yes	85-04	W.D.	Oct/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey		U.S.	Sturgeon Bay Wis	"	"	"	"

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Henry Sturmer
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge

11—1804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 thru # 30 copied by A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1504 — 302 — PORT OF Portal, No Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
	Primary Adm.	14-20064				6/2/34										
# 1	Mac	Henry ✓	27	M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Webb	Bro-law, John Bleesum, Webb, Sask.	N.D.	Minot	A
2	"	Mac	27	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Muncie	Lizzie ✓	30	"	S	Domestic	"		"	Scotch	"	Calgary	No relatives	Mich	Battle Creek	Sco
4	Soote	William ✓	22	M	"	Farmer	"		"	England	"	Conora	Father, Jacob Soote, Conora, Sask.	Mont	Scoby	U.
5	Jackson	John ✓	32	"	"	Carpenter	"		"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
Debarred	Follman	Maggie ✓	24	F	M	None	"		"	Dutch	"	Estevan	Husb. Geo. Follman, Alex, Sask.	N.D.	Kenmare	Natio
Debarred	"	Irene ✓	2	"	S	"	—		"	English	"	"	Father "	"	"	
Debarred	"	Isabella ✓	2	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	McDonald	Bert ✓	22	M	S	Brakeman	yes		"	Scotch	"	Vendicty	Father, Alex McDonald, Vendicty, Can.	"	"	A
10	Bartleson	Conrad ✓	35	"	"	Merchant	"		"	Scand	"	Bridgeford	Uncle Bro. Ole Hengerud, Moosebank, Sask	"	Minot	No
11	Eskleman	Lloyd ✓	20	"	M	Farmer	"		"	Dutch	"	Eastbrook	Bro. Royce Eskleman, Eastbrook, Sask.	Minn	Worthington	U.
Debarred	Teighe	Thorstein ✓	29	"	S	"	"		"	Scand	"	Medicine Hat	No relatives	N.D.	Palermo	No
13	Black	Duncan ✓	50	"	M	Minister	"		"	Scotch	"	Lang	"	Da	Eastham	Sco
14	"	Annie ✓	07	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Anne D ✓	20	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Linkert	Jacob ✓	29	M	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Regina	Cousin, J. Fesler, Pilot Butte, Can.	Minn	Mandota	U.
17	"	Emilia ✓	24	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muse
18	"	Jacob ✓	4	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Natio
19	"	Martha M. ✓	2	F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mahood	Eddy ✓	19	"	"	Sleeping	yes		"	Dutch	"	Estevan	Father, Robt Mahood, Saskatoon, Sask.	Da	Watertoo	"
21	Westcott	James ✓	2	M	"	None	—		"	English	"	"	No relatives	Va	Richmond	"
22	"	Earl ✓	3	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Church	Flora ✓	24	F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Radville	Father, Chas. Williams, Radville, Sask.	Mont	Whitetail	U.S
24	"	Harold ✓	2	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Gr-father "	"	"	Natio
25	Slater	Lillian ✓	19	F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Church, Louis Valley, Can.	"	"	U.
26	Waldo	Lydia ✓	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Jones	Ernest A. ✓	27	M	S	Bricklayer	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Father, H.J. Jones, Calgary, Alta.	Mo	Kansas City	Engla
28	Sanguine	Vic ✓	19	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	Stoughton	Half bro. Ben Sanguine, Stoughton, Sask.	Mont	Harlem	Natio
29	Stewart	John ✓	35	M	M	Carpenter	"		"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	No relatives	N.D.	Minot	Scotl
30	Kelly	James ✓	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Can 19-7486 - 2/7/39 L.C.

NOT USED

No.

64

* Mac, Alice, age 8, U.S.C.
" Clifford, " 5, "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

8V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know la polygamy or anarchism, or belong to any organization that teaches disregard or opposition to all organized government? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	25.00	yes	11-09	Velva N.D.	Mother-law Mrs Clara Hartley, Minot. N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	br	blue		U.S.	Iowa Da	Portal	4/19/15	CPR	April 19/15
2	"	Aunt	—	"	12-10	"	Dr. Archer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lake Benton Minn	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	100.00	No	—	—	Uncle James Ramier, 66 Cal St, Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	ber		Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100.00	yes	03-04	Philadelphia	1904 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	blue		U.S.	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	200.00	"	03-05	Ardoch N.D.	Nov/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	"	ber		"	Ardoch N.D.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bro-law Geo Cudrean	5.00	No	L.P.C.		Uncle James Sharp, Kenmare, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Canada	Drumbo Ont.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Uncle	—	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			felt	"	"		"	Mitchell	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	15.00	yes	1893	Portland Ore	1893 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar under throat	(?) U.S.	(?) Ore Portland	"	"	"	11/15.
10	"	"	50.00	"	91-05	Grand Forks Da	Bro. Carl Bostleson, Minot. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	br	"		Norway	Christiania	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20.00	"	8 yr-12	Worthington Minn	Wife Lillian Estleman, Worthington, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		U.S.	Cherokee Ia	"	"	"	"
12	"	Insane	6.00	"	08-10	Palermo N.D.	Mar/12 Bro. Stephen Teyke, Palermo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Norway	Eggedal	CPR Moose Jaw	Apr/08	Celtic	12/15.
13	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	May/10 Aunt Leo V. Demaris, Earlham, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr		Scotland	Tarberts	Halifax CPR	Jun/08	Manitou	13/15.
14	"	Sister	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	blue		"	Skye	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br		Africa	Durban	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	70.00	yes	04-07	Mendota Minn	Apr/07 Father Jacob Lenhart, Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		U.S.	Mendota Minn	Portal	Apr/13/15	CPR	"
17	"	Husb	No				Father Law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Gerath	CPR Quebec	CPR May/08	Macedonia	"
18	"	Father	—	"			G. father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Regina	Portal	Apr/13/15	CPR	"
19	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Kennell	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	25.00	"			Bro. B. Edwards, Waterloo Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	"			G. father Thos. Westcott, Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	blue		"	Estevan	"	"	"	"
22	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gy	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husb	20.00	yes	9-06	N.D.	May/06 Husb. Samuel Church, whitetail, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"		U.S.	Oberon N.D.	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	No			Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"					ber		Canada	Perry	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aunt	—	yes	04-06	Minn	Nov/15 Husb. Samuel Slater, whitetail, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	blue		U.S.	Gilson Minn	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	22.00	"	10-06	"	" Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20.00	"	09-10	Pittsburg Mo	Dec/10 Bro-law, L. Robinson, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	-	-	-		England	Stretton-on-Fosse	CPR Phila	Apl/09	Marian	14/15
28	"	"	21.00	"	13-14	Harlem Mont	Aug/14 Mother, Anne Langevin, Harlem, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	ber		Canada	Little Britain	Portal	Apr/7/15	CPR	"
29	"	"	28.00	"	11-13	N.Y.	Feb/13 Roadhouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	"	blue		Scotland	Drymen	CPR Quebec	June/09	Lusitania	"
30	"	"	30.00	"	Two	Boston	Apr/1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	ber		"	Whitburn	CPR Boston	Apr/11	Franconia	"

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Harry J. Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 through 30 copied by B.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 11—1594

303

PORT OF Portal, No Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Primary Insp.															
1	Larson	Lawrence ✓	33	M	M	Red Exp.	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Moose Jaw	Father-law, John Tolement, Earl Grey, Can	N.D.	Minot		
2	"	Anne ✓	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"		
3	"	Evelyn ✓	6	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	Gr father "	"	"		Natu
4	"	Gertrude ✓	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Lillian ✓	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Sather	Kristofer ✓	64	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Ogden	Bro, Peter Sather, Ogden, Alta. Can	Minn	Porter		
7	"	Angeborg ✓	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lab. "	"	"		
8	Frederikson	Tage ✓	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	Glen Ewen	No relatives	Mont	Sidney		Natu
9	Jasper	Peter W. ✓	40	"	"	Farmer	Yes	"	German	"	Estevan	"	"	Kalata		Ger
10	Salvorson	Oscar 11215 / 6473 ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Brooks	"	N.D.	Horace		U.
11	M° Call	Myron ✓	43	"	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrin	Bro. Clyde M° Call, Morrin, Alta.	Tex	Kansas City		"
12	"	Frank ✓	23	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law, "	"	"		"
13	"	Matilda ✓	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"		Natu
14	Alexander	Hugh ✓	22	M	"	Mechanic	Yes	"	English	"	Moosejaw	Father, Wm Alexander Moosejaw, Can	Mont	Glasgow		U
15	Best	Henry ✓	24	"	"	Barber	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"		Natives
16	Weed	Marian ✓	19	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Athabasca Landg	Father, John Angelo, Athabasca, Landing, Can	Ore	Tillamook Valley		U
17	Armstrong	Isabelle ✓	28	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Strathmore	Aunt Mrs. Wm Foster, Olds, Alta.	S.D.	Colton		Engl
18	Lynch	James ✓	24	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	Irish	"	Estevan	Sister Katherine Lynch, Guelph, Ont	N.D.	Crosby		Natives
19	Duffy	Robert ✓	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Archive	wife Hattie Duffy, Archive, Sask.	Minn	St Paul		"
20	Meyer	Max ✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mortlach	Bro. Law. Ct. Palmer, Mortlach, Sask.	N.J.	Newark		U. S
21	"	Margaret ✓	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, "	"	"		"
22	"	Marjorie ✓	1	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"		Natives
23	Maynard	Dean ✓	22	M	"	Farmer	Yes	"	English	"	Meeklin	Bro-law, M. J. Backus, Meeklin, Sask.	Mich	Hudson		U.
24	Castle	Lizzie Ida 12-19178-11/14/38 ✓	38	F	M	Nurse	"	"	German	"	Coronation	Husb, Frank Castle, Coronation, Can.	Neb	Farnam		"
25	Boden	Charles H. ✓	40	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Bengough	Bro-law, Robt Bowin, woodville, Ont	Ill	Chicago		Natives
26	Collinson	William G. ✓	47	"	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Innisfree	Father, Jos. Collinson, Port Burwell, Ont	Ohio	Marion		"
27	Phillips	Minnie ✓	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Wm Phillips, Tilsburg, Ont.	"	"		Engl
28	Morrison	Rosella ✓	64	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Liberty	Son, Frank Morrison, Ogden, Sask.	Mont	Oswego		U.
29	Tucker	George L. ✓	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruenhurst	Bro. P. J. Tucker, Grenfell, Sask.	Minn	Wyoming		"
30	"	Susan L. ✓	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law, "	"	"		"

NOT USED

165

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sather, Julia, age 15, Minn.
□ Tucker, Katherine " 12, "
" , Bonnie " 10, "
" , Bertha " 8, "

CLASS E.I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physically or mentally defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living, or deported at any time?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	$15.00	Yes	13-00	Minn. Wis.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue	U.S.	Dak. Dak.	Portal	Apr 14/15	C.P.R.	April 14/15
2	"	Husb	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	Canada	Austria ?	Emerson C.P.R.	1902	Unknown	"
3	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue	Canada	Eaglebrow	Portal	Apr 7/15	C.P.R.	"
4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	125.00	Yes	13-11	Minn. Porter	Bro. Lee, Oscar Nelson, Porter, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	Norway	Trondjen	C.P.R. Quebec	1885	Unknown	"
7	"	Husb	—	"	75 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blue grey	"	"	C.P.R. "	1878	"	"
8	"	Father		No			Father, Jens Hvidtfeldt, Sidney, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	N. blue	Canada	Glen Euen	Portal	Apr 14/15	C.P.R.	"
9	"	Self	150.00	Yes	1902	Minn. N.D.	Friend, P.O. Bremen, Pallada, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	Germany	Metz	C.P.R. N.Y.	July/02	Unknown	"
10	"	"	200.00	"	91-11	Horace N.D. Pa.	Bro. Nels Halverson, Horace N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	N	U.S.	Horace N.D.	Portal	Apr 14/15	C.P.R.	"
11	"	"	30.00	"	72-09	Okla.	Bro. N.B. McCall, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blue grey	"	Bela Tex	"	" 15/15	"	15/15
12	"	Husb	—	"	92-13	Mo.	Bro. Law, Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	Edwards Co	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	Canada	Morrin	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	95.00	Yes	93-06	Minn. Brainerd	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	hazel	U.S.	Royalton Minn.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100.00	"	13-14	Minn. Temple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	blue	Canada	Summerset	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husb	35.00	"	95-11	Neb.	Father law, Geo. Reed, Missouri Valley, Ia. Bro. wm Armstrong, Colton, S.D. Cousin, Jos. Lynch, Crosby, N.D.	Aug/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	hazel	U.S.	Beaverstone Kan.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	150.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	England	Hunscaugh	C.P.R. Quebec	May/11	Capt J. Leland	"
18	"	"	125.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	blue	Canada	Arthur	Portal	Apr 15/15	C.P.R.	"
19	"	"	25.00	Yes	1903	N.Y.	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	N	"	Stratford	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	85.00	"	84-06	N.J.	No address G. father Gustaf Kreutzer 297 Walnut St. Newark, N.J.	May/16	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	U.S.	Newark N.J.	"	Apr 16/15	"	16/15
21	"	Husb	—	"	86-11	"	"	Aug/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	25.00	Yes	93-10	Minn. Dell. Colo.	Bro. C.C. Maynard, Hudson, Mich. Son law, F.J. Tuttle, Farmington, Neb.	Aug/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blue	U.S.	Hanscomb Park Ill.	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husb	50.00	"	97-04	Dell.	"	July/04	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	25.00	Yes	98-00	Wis. Dell.	Friend, John Marshall, 111 1/2 West St. Chgo.	Jan/00	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	light blue	Canada	Victoria Rd	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10.00	"	00-06	Marion O.	Bro-law, W. Sanchin, Marion, Ohio	Apr/06	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	"	Burlington	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	39.00	No			Friend, Wm Collinson, Marion Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husb	30.00	Yes	91-07	Ind.	Bro. L.L. Maxwell, Conrad, Mont.	Aug/07	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	U.S.	Warren Ind.	"	Apr 17/15	"	17/15
29	"	Self	125.00	"	96-00	Minn.	Father, Col. Brodbent, Wyoming, Minn.	May/05	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blue grey	"	Wyoming Minn.	"	" 18/15	"	18/15
30	"	Husb	—	"	80-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 med	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Harry F. Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Chge.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 30 copied by O.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

7

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1594 — 304

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a citiz before citize
1	Tucker	Roy	6	M	S	None	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Riverhurst	Uncle, P.J. Tucker, Greenbrier, Sask	Minn.	Wyoming	Nativ
2	"	Dorothy	2	9	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Joseph	3	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Fiskiens	Otto	30	"	M	Merchant	yes	"	Scand	"	Redcliffe		Frnd, Andrew Olson, Bowell, Canada	N.D.	Balfour	U
5	Berg	Otto Olson	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Radville		Frnd, Christ Matteson, Radville, Can.	Mont.	Whitetail	Nor
6	Collinson	Alexander B	27	"	"	Shop Clerk	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon		Edson Collinson, Ceylon, Can.	"	Outlook	Nativ
7	Ostoich	Millan	42	"	M	Minister	"	"	Servian	"	Regina		Father, Jos. Ostoich, Regina, Sask.	Mo.	St. Louis	Ser
8	"	Rachel	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father law, "	"	"	
9	"	Verna	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-father "	"	"	
10	"	Mildred	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nativ
11	"	Dora	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Dawson	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Nathan	5	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	John	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
# 15	Simonsen	Lida	34	F	M	"	yes	"	Dane	"	Moosejaw		No relatives	N.D.	Kenmare	U.
16	"	Alfred	12	M	S	"	—	—	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	Nativ
17	Hill	Hubert	21	"	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	English	"	Moniter	"	"	"	U
18	Taylor	John A	61	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Redcliffe		wife, Mrs John A Taylor, Redcliffe, Alta	Wis	Hollendale	Native
19	Limbert	Minnie	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat		Mother, Mrs J.A. Taylor, Redcliffe, Alta	"	"	
20	"	Fred	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr-Mother "	"	"	
21	Brand	John W.	25	"	"	Farmer	yes	"	Irish	"	Cadillac		Cousin John Crane, Weyburn, Sask	Mont	Opheim	U.S
22	Hibbert	John J.	29	"	M	Barber	"	"	French	"	Kenabert		Father, John Hibbert, Kamota, Man.	N.D.	Fargo	
23	Leers	Jane	34	F	"	None	"	"	English	"	Edmonton		No relatives	Ill	Western Springs	Engl
24	"	James A.	5	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	
□ 25	Crawford	Alice	32	F	M	"	yes	"	English	"	Forward		Father, James Cowle, Forward, Sask.	"	Chicago	U
26	"	Hazel	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-father, "	"	"	Nativ
27	"	Theodore	4	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Garratt	Edgar	26	"	"	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	Gilroy		Bro. Jos. Garratt, Gilroy, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	Engl
29	Gujannac	Peter	36	"	"	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Wauchope		No relatives	Mont	Scoby	Franc
30	Colter	Robert C.	28	"	"	Viper	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon		Father, James Coulter Crystal City, Man.	N.D.	Minot	Nativ

NOT USED

166 30

Simonsen, Lilly, age 12, U.S.C.
□ Crawford, Edith, " 9, "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1804

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	go father		No				Grandfather, S. Brookbank, Cheyenne, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	blue			Canada	Crait	Portal	Apr 8/15	C.P.R.	April 19/15
2	" "		"																	"	Greenbrier	"	"	"	"
3	" "		"																	"	Crait	"	"	"	"
4	" self		yes 1909	N. Dak	Mar 3/09		No address							5	11	fresh	blue			U.S.	Pelican Rapids Minn	"	June 20/15	"	" 19/15
5	" "		" 1910	Minn	Apr 3/10		"							5	4	fair	blue			Norway	Christiania	"	Feb 3/15	"	"
6	" "		No				"							5	10	dusky	dusky			Canada	Aberdeen	"	Nov 15/13	"	"
7	" "	400	yes 1914	St Louis Mo	June/14		"							5	6	fair	blue			Hungary	Somoesch	Quebec CPR	Mar/03	Lake Champlain	" 20/15.
8	" husb	"	"	"	"		"							5	4	dark	blue			"	Tebichite	CPR	"	"	"
9	" father		"				"													"	Somoesch	"	"	"	"
10	" "		"				"													Canada	Regina	"	"	"	"
11	" "		"				"													"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "		"				"													"	Milestone	"	"	"	"
13	" "		"				"													"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "		"				"													"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" husb	15	yes	N.D.	Dec/10	Kenmare N.D.	Brick, Alfred Simonsen, Kenmare, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue			U.S.	Williamston Ky	Portal	Apr 20/15	CPR	"
16	" father		No				Father, "													Canada	Moose Jaw	"	"	"	"
17	" self	35	yes	9-10	None	Sept/10	No address							6		dark	hazel			U.S.	Charlestown W.Va.	"	"	"	"
18	" "	100	"	14-15	N.Y.	1868	Son-law, F.W. Limbert, Hollandale, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey			Canada	Paris	"	21/15	"	21/15
19	" husb	20	No				Husb, Rev. W. Limbert, Hollandale, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue			"	Victoriaville	"	"	"	"
20	" father		"				Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	hazel			"	Medicine Hat	"	"	"	"
21	" self	50	yes	90-08	Wis.	Apr/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	fair	blue			U.S.	Amery Wis.	"	"	"	"
22	" "	75	"	85-08	Devils Lake N.D.	Apr/08	wife Mrs. J.J. Nibbert, Dazey, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	hazel			"	Larimore N.D.	"	"	"	"
23	" husb	14	No				Husb, Owen E. Deare, Western Springs Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue			England	Hampton Ivy	CPR Montreal CPR	June/15	Megantic	"
24	" father		"				Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" husb	20	yes	13-07	N.D. Mabell.	1907	Husb, Albert H. Bamford, 420 Grand Blvd, Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			U.S.	Jackson Wis.	Portal	Apr 7/15	C.P.R.	"
26	" father		No				Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	hazel			Canada	Yellow Grass	"	"	"	"
27	" "		"																	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" self	40	"				Bro-law, Cecil Calcutt, 1806 Clinton Ave, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue			England	Liverpool	St John CPR	Nov/12	Lake Manitoba	"
29	" "	70	yes	14-15	Mont.	Mar/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	hazel			France	Longuine	Quebec	July/12	Unknown	"
30	" "	20	"	12-05	N.D.	1905	Bro-in-law, A. Carter, Minot N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blue			Canada	Walkerton	Portal	Apr 22/15	CPR	22/15.

CPR Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

11—1804

Harry F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 through 3 of 200 copies by hand.

Boston

Pilots

Chronicles

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON APPEAL	IN TRANSIT
	19	18	1			
CLASS A						
CClass Taxable	5	5				
CClass Non Tax	10	8	2			
CLASS						
	5	4	1			
CLASS C						
	80	76	4			
CLASS						
	230	224	6			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	349	335	14			*

CLASS B

CLAN.			C. P. R. AT	Canada			DOMINION.	Royal Donaldson					
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	4	—	10	1	—	7	—	—	1	—	1	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists Visitors 6

Residents of United States 3

Total 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

344
61

11—1594

RECEIVED
APR 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, North Dak.,

SHEET NO. 15

11—1894

305

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot w a citiz before citize
1	Dunbar	Robert	47		m	m	Gardener	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro-law, Rob't Duncan, Vancouver, B.C.	W.Va.	Thurmond	Ca
2	"	Catherine	50		f	m	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	
# 3	Dirksen	Jacob	39		m	m	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Edmonton	Father-in-law, Dan. 2 Koon, Edmonton, Can.	N.H.	Covington	U
4	"	Tilly	30		f	m	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
5	"	Daniel	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr-father,	"	"	
6	"	Minnie	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	Native
7	"	Laura		8	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Murray	Cissie	30		f	m	"	yes		"	English	"	Eastoan	Father John Hodgins, Eastoan, Sask.	Minn	Selma	Eng
9	"	Gladys	6		f	s	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Gr-father,	"	"	Native
10	"	Charles R.	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Draper	Reuben	44		m	m	Gardener	yes		"	English	"	Kelowna	cusp. Mrs. R. Draper, Kelowna, BC	Ida	Croon	
# 12	Dennis	Charles	49		m	m	Contractor	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	No relatives	Minn	Minneapolis	U.
13	"	Sofia	36		f	m	None	"		"	German	"	"		"	"	
14	"	Leonard	6		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	Native
15	Snalle	Louis Edward	33		m	m	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Little Woody	Frnd. G.L. Haband, Little woody, Can.	Mont	E. Ledoley	U
16	Aby	Ewin Nelson	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Banger	Frnd. John McLeod, Banger, Sask.	"	Ledoley	Nor
17	Boue	James	25		m	m	"	"		"	Irish	"	Maryonne	Frnd. Jack McVey, Innes, Sask.	"	Ogden	U
18	Crane	James	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cadillac	Cousin, John Crane, Mayburn, Sask.	"	"	
19	"	Ralph	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
20	Latta	John K.	33		m	m	Laborer	"		"	French	"	Regina	No relatives	Iowa	Des Moines	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

See Montreal letter #10760/c, dated April 19, 1905.
See Montreal letter #10760/c, dated April 19, 1905.
See Montreal letter #10760/c, dated April 19, 1905.
Passenger applied for 11/2/05 2201

40

167

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Dirksen, William, age 9, U.S.C.
Dennis, Elma " 12, "
" Pearl " 8, "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or public institution of any kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	150.00	yes	08	W. Va	Nov/12	Husb. Thos. Tuckol, Thurmond. W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	her	blue		Scotland	Edinborough	C.P.R. N.Y.	July/08	Unknown	April 22/15
2	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	grey	"		"	Renfrew	C.P.R. "	"	"	"
3	"	Self	20.00	"	14-07	N.D.	Feb/08	Father Jacob Hickson, Carlington, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	-	her	-		U.S.	Porter	Portal	Apr/22/15	C.P.R.	-
4	"	husb	"	"	05-07	"	"	Father (over)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Russia	?	Quebec C.P.R.	1895	Unknown	"
5	"	father	-	No				Gr father.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	M		Canada	Preston	Portal	Apr/22/15	C.P.R.	"
6	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	Edmonton	"	"	"	"
8	"	husb	25.00	yes	-	-	-	Husb. Geo. Murray, Selma. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		England	Durham	Quebec C.P.R.	Aug/07	Left Relatives	"
9	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	Estevan	Portal	Apr/22/15	C.P.R.	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	120.00	"	-	-	-	Frnd. Wm Underwood Croom. Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	her	"		"	Toronto	Ont. "	"	22/15	" 22/15
12	"	"	140.00	yes	04-07	Ca N.D.	July/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.	Whitefield	Me. "	"	"	"
13	"	husb	-	"	98-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	Don Prairie	Wis "	"	"	"
14	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	Lacombe	Minn W.R.	"	"	"
15	"	Self	-	yes	1910	Homer Minn	May/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		U.S.	Kenyon	Overland	Nov/14	W.R.	"
16	"	"	-	"	1905	Appleton Minn	May/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	M	"		Norway	Stiven	Minn "	Feb/15	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	1914	Minn	Feb/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	-	black	grey		U.S.	Kirkenny	Minn "	May/14	"	"
18	"	"	40.00	"	97-08	Wis	Apr/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	her	br		"	Fremont	Portal	Apr/24/15	C.P.R.	Apr/24/15
19	"	"	35.00	"	92-08	"	May/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	grey		"	Amery	Wis "	"	"	"
20	"	"	25.00	"	91-06	Kansas	May/06	Uncle Mrs John R. Latta, Des Moines, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	"	blue		"	Des Moines	Ia "	"	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Harry F. Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

344
62

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1				#

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. & AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26 — 309

PORT OF Porthill Idaho

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos. Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary O.B.S. Semers	Peter ✓	40	- M M		Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Creston B.C.	Wife: Emma Semers Creston B.C.	Ida.	Sandpoint	M
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

1

168

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E1 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	42 yes	yes	1913	Idaho	May 1913	Uncle; Eby Demers Sandpoint Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	D.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Otho Ont.	Bonners Ferry Idaho	April 1915	G.N.Ry	April 1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.Ry - Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

14—26

Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2f

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

344

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL - 1915

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JUNE 24, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Purkis

